CAMERA 3

REEL 2528

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

Volume #3111

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 12, 1907.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 12	Adriatic	Southampton.	45
	Liguria	Naples	56

3111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2 111

July 12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 17 '44, 191

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 17 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Bellevue Hospital College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigin

Immigration Officer.

July 12/07

11—1115

314 41 355 43
132 186 318 17

M. C.
C.
& O.

INDEXED

R

41 - 314 - 355
186 - 132 - 318
227 - 446 - 673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City Town.
1	Guest	Stella	38	4m		Lady	Yes	Yes	American	Irish					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

3H0 | 1 D 50 - frt

P. E. Biglin

1 cr

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City Town.
1	Guest	Stella	38		M	Lady	Yes	Yes	American Irish						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

3H0 - 1/0 2-50 - fmv

P Berglin

1 cw

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay the expenses of any other person who has come with you or is coming to join you? If so, state who.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(11)

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution; or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 111
1

2 111
1

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 JUL 1907 day of ..... , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereon to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. of Phys. Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7111
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 3rd July, 1907

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1907 1	Berton	Julia	38		f s	maid	y	y	Italy	Italian	W. France	Paris		W.	New York
2	Bannen	Sarah	38		f -	—			England	Scot	NON-IM. ALIEN		Mr Boyce, 17 Rander Rd Edenburgh, Scotla		
3	Mayhew	William	31		m	Valet				English	England	London	Ellen Mayhew, 77 Lyncy Rd West Norwood, London		
4	Heinze	Katharina M. E.	30		f	governess			Germany	German	Italy	Rome	Mr Heinz, Winsfz 21 Berlin		
5	Gaudin	Amelie	30		f	nurse			France	French	N.Y.	New York	Mme Gaudin, Avenue des Marronniers, Garenne, Seine, France		Penn
6	Celine	Biard	31		f	maid					NON-IM. ALIEN		Mr A Biard address as Paris	Pa	Elkins Park
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(6)

Mme 34 - 1 to 5 00
RS Biard

6/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190·

40

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Miss Kemp	yes	yes	—	—	c/o Miss Kemp Newyork													
2	"	Hammond	"	"	yes	Newyork	Brooklyn yes Banner, 67 Lewis St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light grey	blue	none	Italy	Ravenna
3	"	Mr Lanier	"	"	yes	"	c/o Mr Lanier 30 East 37 St. Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark light	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	Miss Kemp	"	"	no	"	c/o Miss Kemp, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dairtown	"	"	London	England
5	"	Mr Andrews	"	"	4 yes	Penna.	c/o Mrs J. E. Widener Lynnewood Hall, Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Desk	"	"	Germany	Berlin
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs W. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	France	Geneva
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	Black	— do —	— do —
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
2

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, (Here write whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamer hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.+Q.C.P.I., L.M. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 190 day of July, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

5

2111

3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓				U.S. Cit						
2	Taylor	Thos J.			✓										
3	"	Mrs			✓										
4	Albright	Edgar P			✓										
5	Tourtellotte	Mr E			✓										
6	Barnston	[illegible]			✓										
7	Wade	[illegible]			✓										
8	Muir	E a	46	✓	M	M Carpenter	Yes		Australia	British	England	Nottingham	Mrs E Muir Terry Hills Victoria Australia	Melbourne	
9	✓	Rose & Mrs	40	7	M	Married to Miss Sloan	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Morrison Carlton H.Ts Melbourne	do	
10	Barbieri	Mura	48	✓			Yes		Italian	French	N.Y.	New York	Mrs Barbieri sister North Belmont Park Long Island	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Drive 345 - to 5th Belgium Pm

10

10/1/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

List 6 13

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	only	No	—			Mr Peacock 192 Post St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk Grey	—	—	Australia	Bendigo
9	Yes	"	"	"			do do — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Brown	—	do	Melbourne
10	Yes	Self	$25	—			Fr. T. Cram 888 5th Av NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	"	Selonicut
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
3

Edw J Smith
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. L. K. & Q. C. P. I., L. M. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William P. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL day of July, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

2111
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. Sailing from Southampton JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Chas. J.			M				U.S. Cit.						
2	Kilburn	Lelia			F										
3	"	William E.	30		M										
4	Kolmane	Chas. H.	38		M										
5	Petty	Edward G.	28		M										
6	Kingsley	Frank	42		M										
7	Hammond	Percy			M										
8	Little	Stephen			M										
9	"	Augusta			F										
10	Platt	Mrs Sibella	58		F										
11	"	Henrietta			F										
12	Valentine	Granville E.	41		M										
13	"	Calvin W.	11		M										
14	Bourne	Frederick G.	42		M										
15	"	Emma A.	42		F										
16	"	Mary A.	25		F										
17	"	Marion	24		F										
18	"	Florence	20		F										
19	"	Marjorie	11		F										
20	Kershick	Annie B.	24		F										
21	Graham	Harlow S	25		M										
22	Kennedy	E C			M										
23	Bishop	Mrs Thomas B.			F										
24	"	Frank			M										
25	Smith	Jay Montgomery	32		M										
26	Cobb	William A	35		M										
27															
28															
29															
30															

June 345 to 5 Brighton

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in nited States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or any institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
4

Edward J. Smith
Commander (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. K. & A. C. P. I., L. M. Dublin Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

2111

9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Queenstown JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hudson	James			M				U.S. Cit						
2	"	Mrs			F										
3	"	Miss M			F										
4	"	Mrs Thomas			F										
5	"	Miss McCo			F										
6	Latimer	C D			M										
7	"	Mrs			F										
8	"	C H			M										
9	Sanborn	Nicholas			M										
10	Haupt	John	22		M										
11	"	Mrs			F										
12	"	Hyman	2		M										
13	Beers	George Edward	48		M					✓					
14	"	" Wife	46		F					✓					
15	Perino	Achille B	40		M	Valet to Commodore F.G. Bourne				✓					
16	Ewell	Dr Geo C B	40		M					✓					
17	"	" Wife	39		F					✓					
18	Friant	Thomas	60		M					✓					
19	"	" Wife	42		F					✓					
20	Green	Rev John A	50		M					✓					
21	Finyon	Lionel	38		M					✓					
22	Morgan	William E	51		M					✓					
23	Morrow	Douglas W	40		M					✓					
24	"	" Wife	36		F					✓					
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

From 345 To 500
Rev Finyon
& Brigham
24

(2)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Commander ~~Officer~~

2111
5

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884 or 7, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Italian & American (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L. L.R.C.S. & L.M. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, JUL 8 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bigelow	Mr Forbes		M					U S A						
2	"	Mrs "		F											
3	"	E "		F											
4	"	Chandler		M											
5	"	Nelson		M											
6	Whitehead	Mrs		F											
7	Gayley	Miss Jane		F											
8	"	Miss		F											
9	"	Agnes M.		F											
10	"	Florence		F											
11	Ericson	Emily	34	F	M	Maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Mr Ericson	Eskilstuna Sweden	Ny Ny
12	McHugh	Grace	29	F	M	Maid	yes	Sweden	Sweden		Sweden	Eskilstuna	Mr Ericson	Eskilstuna Sweden	Ny Ny
13	Heard	Ralph E		M											
14	Perkins	Rush		M											
15	Barton	Blanche		F											
16	Curran	Marion		F											
17	Van Loo	Mrs Katherine		F											
18	Noalson	Elizabeth		F											
19	Pulitzer	Mrs Joseph		F											
20	Mathieu	Anne	29	F	S	Maid	yes	France	France		France	Paris	Ch Mathieu Fenton	Beaugency Belfel	Ny Ny
21	Macaloo	Maud		F											
22	Henry	James Buchanan	30	M	M										
23	"	Mrs Margaret	27	F	M										
24	Vanderpoel	Bryant		M											
25	"	Mrs		F											
26	Thayer	Mrs J. B.		F	M										
27	"	Alice	11	F	S										
28	"	Julia	7	F	S										
29	"	Mary	6	F	S										
30	Mary	Jeanne		F	S	maid to Mrs Thayer									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bigelow	Mr Forbes		M				U S A						
2	"	Mr	13	M										
3	"	E	8	F										
4	"	Chandler		M										
5	"	Melvin		M										
6	Whitehead	Mrs		F										
7	Gayley	Miss James		F										
8	"	Miss		F										
9	"	Agnes M.		F										
10	"	Florence		F										
11	Ericson	Emily	34	F	M				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
12	McHugh	Ithaca	29	F	M			U S A						
13	Heard	Ralph E		M										
14	Perkins	Rich		M										
15	Barton	Blanche		F										
16	Curran	Marion		F										
17	Van Fot	Mrs Katherine		F										
18	Noalton	Elizabeth		F										
19	Fulbright	Mrs Joseph		F										
20	Mathieu	Anna	29	F	M									
21	Macalow	Maud		F										
22	Henry	James Rhodamer	30	M	M									
23	"	Mrs Margaret	29	F	M									
24	Vandepool	Bynant		M										
25	"	Mrs		F										
26	Thayer	Mrs V. D.		F										
27	"	Alice	11	F										
28	"	Julia	9	F										
29	"	Mary	6	F										
30	Mary	Jeanne		F		maid to Mrs Thayer								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by agent of any transportation company, or by any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Mr yes	yes	yes	11	Mly	Mr Yes	8	69	F	Mly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light blue	Light blue	—	—	Sweden	Sweden
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Mr Pulitzer	yes	yes	10 yrs	Mly	Mr Pulitzer	7	25	M	Mly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light blue	Light blue	—	—	France	Sweden
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Commanding Officer.

2111
6

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

W E Bitlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. R. & A. C. P. & L. M. Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

2111
13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tancast	Mrs Alice			✓				U. S. Cit						
2	~~Gaudenor~~	~~Amelie~~			✓										
3	Nelson	J. Ernest			✓										
4	"	Nathan J.			✓										
5	White	John E.			✓										
6	Moore	Fred. M.			✓										
7	O'Neill	Eugene Jr.			✓										
8	"	Mrs			✓										
9	Littleton	Helen			✓										
10	Lewis	Chas. A.			✓										
11	Ellis	Geo. W.			✓										
12	"	Mrs			✓										
13	"	Miss M. A.			✓										
14	"	Miss M. G.			✓										
15	"	Lyman			✓										
16	Bradley	Foster			✓										
17	"	Bessie			✓										
18	Arnold	Mrs S.			✓										
19	Wilson	W. R.			✓										
20	Gaynor	Peyer C.			✓										
21	Barrows	Ira			✓										
22	"	Mrs			✓										
23	Reynard	Anna	24	7	✓										
24	Nightman	R	27		✓										
25	Torrens	Mary L.			✓										
26	Stein	Leopold			✓										
27	"	Mrs			✓										
28	Kerrigan	Blanche			✓										
29	Anderson	Julius L.			✓										
30	"	Mrs			✓										

79 Cit

Imm 34 - Em 50 - Imm
RL Bruglini

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

List 9 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Commander Officer.

2111
7

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. Sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by or transferred," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. L. R. & A. C. P. & S. & Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

G. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

2111
4 15

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, JUL 8 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steinbecker	Mrs H			f m				U. S. Cit						
2	Bernaude	Mrs H			f m										
3	Stern	G L			m m										
4	"	Mrs			f m										
5	La Montagne	Harry			m m										
6	"	Mrs			f m										
7	Warner	Lucien C.			m m										
8	"	Mrs			f m										
9	Mastick	Mrs F C.			f m										
10	Aspinwall	Elizabeth			f s										
11	Webster	Wm Rice			m m										
12	Whitehouse	H			m m										
13	"	Mrs			f m										
14	"	Miss			f s										
15	Klingenstein	Miss			f s										
16	~~Linde~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	(not landing)						
17	Hagnell	Ida			f s										
18	Schuyler	Mrs			m m										
19	Kemp	Miss			f s										
20	Clucas.	Henry	30		m s										
21	Kemp	Isabell			f s										
22	~~Aspinwall~~	~~Mrs~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
23	~~Aspinwall~~	~~Mrs C~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
24	Fox	Mr C.			m m										
25	Lavigne	John			m m										
26	Talmage	John			m m										
27	Widener	Mrs Joseph E			f m										
28	"	Master P			m m										
29	~~Trotter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
30	Condon	Mrs J			f m										

Time 3.45 - To 5.00 pm
P. Brophy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Cherbourg, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steinbecker	Mrs H	✓		f m				U.S. Cit						
2	Fernande	Mrs H	✓		f m										
3	Stern	E L	✓		m s										
4	"	Mrs	✓		f m										
5	La Montagne	Mary	✓		m s										
6	"	Mrs	✓		f m										
7	Garner	Lucien E.	✓		m m										
8	"	Mrs	✓		f m										
9	Mastick	Mrs A E.	✓		f m										
10	Aspinwall	Elizabeth	✓		f s										
11	Hechter	Wm Rice	✓		m s										
12	Whitehouse	H	✓		m m										
13	"	Mrs	✓		f m										
14	"	Miss	✓		f s										
15	Klingenstein	Miss	✓		f s	governess to Mrs Hechter									
16	~~Sinclair~~	~~W H~~	~~X~~			(not landing)									
17	Hagnell	Ida	✓		f s										
18	Schuyler	Mr	✓		m s										
19	Kemp	Miss	✓		f s										
20	Clucas	Henry		30	✓										
21	Kemp	Isabell	✓		✓ f s										
22	~~Governess~~		~~X~~												
23	~~Aspinwall~~	~~Mrs E~~	~~X~~		f m										
24	Fox	Ella	C.		✓ m m										
25	Lavigne	John			✓ m m										
26	Talmage	John			✓ m m										
27	Widener	Mrs Joseph E			✓ f m										
28	"	Master P			✓ m s										
29	~~Transit~~		~~X~~												
30	Condon	Mary			✓ f s										

Inns 3.45 To 5.01 pm
P. Bringhurst

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

List 16 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in possession of money and how much, if less than fifty dollars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

R L Bisbin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

211.1
8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for example:* Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L. R. & A. C. P. S. L. R. M. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

W. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 8 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shields	Peter	✓		m				U S A						
2		Mrs	✓		f										
3		Ethel A	✓		f										
4		Cora G	✓		f										
5		Earl A	✓		m										
6	Rogers	Emily	✓		f										
7	Collins	Bridget	45	✓	f	Maid									
8	Thomas	James P	✓		m										
9		Alice	✓		f										
10	Faulkner	Frank T	✓		m										
11	Greaning	Alfred C	✓		m										
12	Sloane	John	✓		m										
13	Watson	Evelyn	✓		m										
14	Bigler	Frank J	✓		m										
15	Adler	Reuben	✓		m										
16	"	Alice	✓		f										
17	Martin	Samuel	✓		m										
18	"	Alice	✓		f										
19	Gould	William	✓		m										
20	Brown	Angelica	✓		f										
21		Evelyn	✓		f										
22	Fleisinger	William	✓		m										
23	Allison	Mrs O	✓		f										
24	Hunter	Alma	✓		f										
25	Hall	E S	✓		m										
26	"	Mrs	✓		f										
27	"	Martha M	✓		f										
28	"	Beltram B	✓		m										
29	Thurston	Lillian C	✓		f										
30	Calhoun	Harry	✓		m										

3 ck
30
June 3 45 to 5 00 pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 8 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shields	Alex			✓ m				U.S. Cit						
2	"	Mrs			✓ f m										
3	"	Ethel A.			✓ f s										
4	"	Cora G.			✓ f										
5	"	Earl A			✓ m s										
6	Rogers	Emily			✓ f										
7	Collins	Bridget	45		✓ f	Maid									
8	Thomas	James P			✓ m m										
9	"	Mrs			✓ f m										
10	Faulkner	Frank T.			✓ m										
11	Greening	Alfred C.			✓ m										
12	Sloane	John			✓ m										
13	Watson	Preston			✓ m										
14	Bigler	Frank S			✓ m										
15	Adler	Reuben S			✓ m m										
16	"	Mrs			✓ f m										
17	Martin	Samuel			✓ m m										
18	"	Mrs			✓ f m										
19	Gould	William S			✓ m										
20	Brown	Angelica S			✓ f s										
21	"	Evelyn			✓ f s										
22	Hebinger	William			✓ m										
23	Allison	Mrs E.			✓ f m										
24	Hunter	Alexa			✓ f s										
25	Hall	U. S.	N.		✓ m m										
26	"	Mrs			✓ f m										
27	"	Marika N.			✓ f s										
28	"	Beltram B.			✓ m s										
29	Ekenstam	Lillian E.			✓ f s										
30	Calhoun	Harry			✓ m										

3rd cl

Time 3.45 to 5.00 pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Post in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master of the ADRIATIC. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Commander Officer

2111
9

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. R. & A. C. P. S. L. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

19

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from Southampton, JUL 8 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tiers	J E			M				U.S. Cit.						
2	"	Mrs			F										
3	Commerce	Frederick			M										
4	"	Mrs			F										
5	Keane	Mrs John			F										
6		Evelyn			F										
7	Mutillod	Adelle	24		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	France						
8	Rankin	Mrs Cora G.			F										
9	Hammond	Gideon H.			M										
10	"	Mrs			F										
11	~~Frederick~~														
12	Miller	Andrew J.			M										
13	"	Mrs			F										
14	Badgley	Sidney R.			M										
15	Tippy	Rev. Mark			M										
16	Nieuwenhuizen	Frederick A			M										
17	"	Mrs			F										
18	Beckwith	Theo F			M										
19	Robb	John Hampden			M										
20	Ainsworth	Geo. R.			M										
21	Finlay	Clark			M										
22	Lanier	Chas.			M										
23	~~Robb~~														
24	Paulding	James K			M										
25	Sims	Robert			M										
26	Platt	Edwin			M										
27	Brown	Mrs Adele Q			F										
28	Murphy	Edward J			M										
29	Malone	Jos. B.			M										
30	Jeffers	John Jas	23		M	Servt									

Spain

Imm 345 ft 50 Pl Eng Imm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 8 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
									U. S. Cit.						
1	Lucas	J E	✓	mos											
2		Mrs		✓	fem										
3	Cummings	Frederick	✓	mos											
4		Mrs		✓	fem										
5	Noonan	Mrs John		✓	fem										
6		Evelyn		✓	"										
7	Mutillod	Adele	24	✓	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	France						
8	Rankin	Mrs Cora G.		✓	fem										
9	Hammond	Cyden H.	✓	mos											
10	"	Mrs		✓	fem										
11	~~Hammond~~			✓											
12	Miller	Andrew J.	✓	mos											
13	"	Mrs		✓	fem										
14	Badgley	Sidney R.	✓	mos											
15	Tippy	Rev. Mark	✓	mos											
16	Milowanic	Frederick A	✓	mos											
17	"	Mrs		✓	fem										
18	Beakmith	Abm J.	✓	mos											
19	Robb	John Hampden	✓	mos											
20	Armistead	Jas. R.	✓	mos											
21	Finlay	Mark	✓	mos											
22	Lanier	Chas.	✓	mos											
23	~~Lanier~~		✓												
24	Paulding	James K	✓	J											
25	Sims	Robert	✓	mos											
26	Platt	Rowan	✓	mos											
27	Brown	Mrs Adele C	✓	f	mos										
28	*Murphy	Edward J	✓	mos											
29	Erlane	Jas. B.	✓	mos											
30	*Jeffers	John Jas	23	✓	s	Valet	Yes	Yes	Ireland						

Ireland 3 Hrs

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet, Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
1D

Edw J Smith
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

J. L. Bishop
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age):—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by or on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. R. A. C. P., L. M. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from Southampton, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hale	Geo. E			M				U.S. Cit						
2	"	Mrs			F				"						
3	~~Robins~~	~~Miss~~			~~F~~				(not sailing)						
4	Riggs	Mrs Geo. G.			F										
5	Smith	Mrs A.			F										
6	Endicott	Eugene	19		M										
7	"	Frances	16		F										
8	Webster	John P.	17		M										
9	"	Clara	47		F										
10	Whitney	Frank	44		M										
11	Vanderbilt	Fred. W.	51		M										
12	"	Louise M.	47		F										
13	Allen	Robert S	29		M										
14	"	Clara	26		F										
15	Knight	Jonas	60		M										
16	McKean	Fanny			F										
17	Jones	Karl	21		M										
18	Sammis	Clark L.			M										
19	Hancock	James	40		M										
20	Campbell	Chas. W.	47		M										
21	Fisher	Chas. R.	37		M										
22	Clark	Mrs Louis	38		F										
23	Wakefield	Julius R.			M										
24	Bushnell	Samuel W.			M										
25	Reed	Aaron L.			M										
26	Taussig	Katherine			F										
27	"	Christine			F										
28	Alberti	Anna			F										
29	Spielvogel	Josephine			F										
30	Harrison	Frank G.			M										

Imm 34 To 65 Pass Brighton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Commander ~~Officer.~~

Z 111 11

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. (State whether "sailing herewith," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. I. L. R. & A. C. P. & L. R. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Felmes	John H	60		m				U S Cit						
2	"	Ellen Mary	50		f										
3	Rose	Arthur J.	27		m										
4	Warden	J A.			m										
5	Hamlin	Oliver	37		m										
6	"	Ellen	37		f										
7	"	Oliver E. Jr	14		m										
8	Flanagan	J			m										
9	"	Ellen			f										
10	"	Elise			f										
11	Adams	Wm H.			m										
12	Sweinner	C A			m										
13	"	Ellen			f										
14	Bohn	Ida	21		f				maid to Mrs Swinner						
15	Bucking	Hermann	28		m				clerk						
16	Clay	William A			m										
17	"	Mrs Alice			f										
18	Schneeberg	Leonie K.			m										
19	"	Ellen Gordon			f										
20	Wade	Hugh C.	24		m										
21	Inman	Chas J	22		m										
22	Case	Chas L.			m										
23	"	Mrs Lois			f										
24	Hayes	Mrs Anne			f										
25	Gordon	Suzanne			f										
26	Barnes	Cornelia K.			f										
27	Vance	Clarice			f										
28	~~Thompson~~	~~John~~	~~40~~		~~m~~										
29	"	"			f										
30	"	~~Mary~~	~~9~~		~~f~~										

27 Cit

{ containing 28 Quarantine

June 3rd 5 To 5th pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scholes	John H.	60		m				U. S. Cit.						
2	"	Mrs Mary	50		f										
3	Rose	Arthur V.	42		m										
4	Harden	F. A.			m										
5	Hanbin	Oliver	37		m										
6	"	Mrs	37		f										
7	"	Oliver Jr.	14		m										
8	Flanigan	J.			m										
9	"	Mrs			f										
10	"	Elise			f										
11	Adams	Wm H.			m										
12	Sevelance	C. A.			m										
13	"	Mrs			f										
14	Bohn	Ida	21		f				maid to Mr Buchman						
15	Buchring	Hermann	30		m				Merchant						
16	Clay	William A.			m										
17	"	Mrs Alice			f										
18	Wisnerding	Lucius K.			m										
19	"	Mrs Carlon			f										
20	Harle	Hugh C.	24		m										
21	Inman	Chas. J.	22		m										
22	Cave	Chas. L.			m										
23	"	Mrs Lois			f										
24	Hayes	Mrs Anne			f										
25	Jaudon	Suzanne			f										
26	Barnes	Cornelia K.			f										
27	Prince	Clarice			f										
28	~~Hooper~~	~~John~~	~~22~~		~~m~~										
29	"	~~Mrs~~	~~21~~		~~f~~										
30	"	~~Hyde~~	~~7~~		~~m~~										

27 Cit

{embarking at Queenstown} June 3rd To 5th pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or transportation company to any place beyond the limits of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. , from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

2111
12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK

D L Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2111
12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith "as" or "employed by" owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. L. K. & C. P. & L. & Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

D. S. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

2111

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Baum	Mrs Geo.	1		f	m				U. S. Cit						
2	"	Marjorie	1		f	s										
3	Bird	H. J.			m	m										
4	Snell	Spencer C.			m	s										
5	Sherburne	Mr. &	26		m	marr										
6	"	Mrs Lena	27		f	m										
7	Gandy	Miss, Wm J.	21		f	s										
8	"	Helen	11		f	s										
9	Rosenbusch	Gilbert	22		m	s										
10	Wightman	Geo. H.			m	m										
11	"	Mrs			f	m										
12	"	Miss			f	s										
13	Rice	Benjamin Batt.			m	m										
14	"	Jonas S.			m	s										
15	~~Gray~~	~~Wilhelmina~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~										
16	Coddington	Chas. E.			m	m										
17	"	Kathleen			f	s										
18	Hollister	Mrs Mary			f	m										
19	Jackson	A. Wendell			m	s										
20	Wynne-Jones	Sidney	44		m	m										
21	"	Mrs	22		f	m										
22	Hooker	Chas. A			m	m										
23	Tappan	Thomas E.			m	m										
24	Halstead	Ashbel F.			m	m										
25	"	Mrs Alice			f	m										
26	Tomkins	Geo. W.			m	m										
27	"	Mrs			f	m										
28	Willis	Thurwood			m	s										
29	"	Eleanor			f	s										
30	"	Mary			f	s										

79 Cit

Am 34 To 50 - pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

D B Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. K. & Q. C. P. & L. M. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 90 day of July, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanchester	Mrs E.			f				U. S. Cit.						
2	Scott	Jane			f				"						
3	Brennesholtz	Mr			m										
4	Waldron	Mrs H. A.			f										
5	Rees	Thomas			m										
6	"	Mrs			f										
7	Maddon	Mrs J. H.			f										
8	Driscoll	J J.			m										
9	"	Mrs			f										
10	Curtis	C F.			m										
11	"	Mrs			f										
12	"	Miss			f										
13	"	Miss			f										
14	Levy	S L.			m										
15	Abbott	H, W.			m										
16	"	Mrs			f										
17	Wick	Ed L.			m										
18	"	Mrs			f										
19	"	Miss Sarah			f										
20	"	John L. Jr			m										
21	Bradley	John			m	valet									
22	Aldren	Frances			m	"									
23	Harman	Caroline			f	maid									
24	Haddock	J. Gilbert			m										
25	Terry	Ethel			f										
26	Dorr	Hilda			f										
27	Robarts	E. A.			m										
28	Pugh	Miss			f										
29	Peate	Mr Alfred H.			m										
30	Allen	Harry N.			m										

31 Cht

Line 34 5 To 5 Jm P S Brigham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from Southampton, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Leventer	Mrs E	24		f				U. S. Cit.						
2	Secor	Jane	1		f										
3	Brennesholtz	Mr			m										
4	Waldron	Mrs H	a.		f										
5	Rees	Thomas	1		m										
6	"	Mrs			f										
7	Maddon	Mrs J. H.			f										
8	Driscoll	J	J.		m										
9	"	Mrs			f										
10	Curtis	C	F.		m										
11	"	Mrs			f										
12	"	Miss			f										
13	"	Miss			f										
14	Kerr	J	L.		m										
15	Abbott	H	W.		m										
16	"	Mrs			f										
17	Nicholl	Ed	L.		m										
18	"	Mrs			f										
19	"	Miss	Sarah		f										
20	"	John L.	2		m										
21	Bradley	John			m										
22	Aldren	Hannah			f										
23	Harman	Caroline			f										
24	Haddock	J. Albert			m										
25	Terry	Ethel			f										
26	Doon	Hilda			f										
27	Robasco	T. H			m										
28	Pugh	Miss			f										
29	Seals	Mr Alfred H			m										
30	Allen	Harry	W.		m										

Land 3.45 — To 5 pm

P. S. Brigham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Commander ~~Officer~~

27A

2111
14

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 190 7

at NEW YORK.

T. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Smith
Commander

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

H. H. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27A

2111
14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR CABIN OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.Q.C.P.I. & L.M. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

J. B. Bigley

Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from Southampton, JUL 3 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	St Johnston	Thomas K.	26		m m	doctor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wm St Johnston 29 Holland Road Kensington London	Fiji	
2	Grow	Frederick W.	28		m m	Architect	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs Drew 5 St Johns Park Junk Road London	Newfork	
3	Bottenheim	Arthur H.	39		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	P Bottenheim 55 Dartmouth Bldgs Exp	Shanghai	
4	Dawson	John	21		m s	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Comb Fea Chesterfield	5 Dawson Combe Farm	N York	
5	Schrauder	Annie	35		f w	maid	"	"	Switzerland	German Swiss	Italy	Rome	Mr Schrauder Edwards Place 7 Gill	"	
6	Gill	Harold	26		m s	engineer	"	"	G Britain	English	England	Poole	14 Dora St Liverpool Eng	Yokohama	
7	Junor	William	49		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Family 108 Jameson Place Toronto	Toronto	
8	"	Mrs	49		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
9	McCombie	Ethel L.	32		f s	none	"	"	"	"	England	Berkhamstead Rank	Beckingham London E McCombie 6 Linden Lodge Bayswater	Hongkong	
10	Tabet	Edward G.	28		m s	merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	Dr E G Tabet Bryant	New York	
11	Beasley	Arthur V.	39		m m	manufr	"	"	G Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	James Priest Huddersfield	"	
12	Pearce	Arthur S.	41		m m	manufr chemist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	J E Crage 105 Fulton St NY Hospital Ar Newark NJ	"	
13	"	Enos A.	41		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fred C Hatheway 682 Mt Pleasant	"	
14	Eaton	Margaret W.	65		f m		"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Children 182 Lowther Ar E W Hatton	Toronto	
15	Hilton	Chas. C.	35		m s		"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Rivers Place Mutley Plymouth Mother	Canada Montreal	
16	Banks	Linda G.	39		f m	married	"	"	"	"	"	London	14 Devonshire Place Wellington London Father	New York	
17	Giraud	Josephine	30		f s		"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	18 Faubourg Vins Birmingham	"	
18	Ferguson	John	41		m m	none	"	"	G Britain	Scotch	Canada	North Bay Ont	Peter Ferguson Callander Scotland	North Bay Ont	
19	"	Mrs	39		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
20	Bailey	Miss			f	Stewardess	"	"		English	England	Southampton	Mr Martin 10 Lodge Road Southampton	New York	
21	Lalprat	Guillaume P.	56		m m	mining engineer	"	"	"	"	Australia	Adelaide	14 Seamer Park Place Auckland NZ	Adelaide	
22	Moody	Gerald T.	43		m m	Lecturer on Chemistry	"	"	"	"	England	London	A S Moody Lauren Mansion Dulwich London	Minneapolis	
23	Borgeau	Marie	35		f w	maid	"	"	France	French	Canada	N York	Father 14 Rue de Argenteuil Paris	N York	
24	Warder	Geo. H.	31		m m	retail	"	"	G Britain	English	England	Cowes	Father 15 Empress Place Camberley	"	
25	Fraser	Howard A.D.	20		m s	Lieut R.E.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Camberley	Mrs Fraser Gotham Manor Bro	Providence R.I.	
26	Anderson	Dr Harry Bertram	38		m m	Physician	"	"	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	18 Lesage Ar Mother	Toronto	
27	Eaton	Mrs Isabella L.	30		f wd	widow	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	"	114 Bridge Ar Wymondham Lodge Epping Landing	"	
28	Kipling	John	38		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	English	London	London	Mrs Kipling Brampore 5 Francis Martin 5 Spring St Bank Pa	NY	New York
29	Martin	H. P.	27		m s	Salesman	"	"	England	British	London	London		NY	New York
30	Merzbacher	Julius	34		m m	Broker	"	"	German	German	NY	New York	Prof Merzbacher Stuttgart Germany	NY	New York

Form 3404 to 5 pm P S Bryan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	colonial officer Fiji	no	no	—	—	Government Medical Service - Fiji	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	yes	self	no	yes	1907	New York	132 W 47th St.	no					5	10	medium	dark	grey		London
3	"	"	no	yes	1907	N.Y.	Rutherford - N. Jersey	no					5	10½	fair	fresh	grey		Dunbl
4	"	"	no	no	—	—		no					5	5	fair	fair	blue		London
5	"	Miss Hayes	yes	yes	1907	N. York	with Miss Hayes 30 E. 81st St. - N. York	no					5	8	?	fair	brown	Switz	Berne
6	"	self	no	no	—	—		no					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	yes	yes	1907	N. York	home 108 Jameson Ave Toronto	no					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	no	—	—	—	Mr. Caylor Pelham Manor and Rochelle	no					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	yes	yes	2	N. York	170 5th Ave. N. York	no					5	8½	Dark	Dark	Dark		Syria
11	"	"	yes	yes	1907	"	12 Astor Place - N. York	no					5	10	medium	medium	grey		Middlesex
12	"	"	yes	1907	N. York		home 632 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J.	no					5	10½	Pale	Medium	Grey		London
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		/
14	"	"	yes	yes	1907	"		no					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	yes	yes	1907	yes		"					5	10	dark	brown	brown		London
16	"	A. Little	no	—	—	—	100 Broadway - N.Y.C. only	"					5	4	"	"	"		Saxmundham
17	"	A. Mahoney	yes	1906	N. York		18 E. 77th St. N.Y.	"					5	5	fair	brown	brown		Ireland
18	"	self	yes	yearly	"	no	Home North Bay Canada	"					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Miss Hernandez	yes	yes	N. York		with Miss Hernandez do	"					5	7½	dark	fair	brown	—	Portsmouth
21	"	self	yes	1907	no		18 Bulloch Place Malton	"											Malton
22	"	"	"	no			Carlton Hotel Minneapolis	"					6		fair	ruddy	blue		London
23	"	Mr Vanderbilt	yes	1907	N. York		with Mr Vanderbilt	"											Bulgaria
24	"	"	"	yes	1907	"		"					5	7	medium	brown	grey		England Yarmouth
25	"	self	"	yes	1907	"	no	"					5	9½	"	medium	medium	—	N. Brit. Fisherman
26	No	"	"	"	1905	Baltimore	Returning Home 34 Carlton St. Toronto Can.	"					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Returning Home 157 St. George St. Toronto Canada	"					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	Self	yes	1903	Detroit		Manhattan Hotel City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Dark	Brown		London
29	yes	self	yes	8	NY		No relation or Friend a/d Holland House	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Golden	Blue	—	England Yarmouth
30	yes	self	No	Came 1895	NY City		1023 3rd Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Germany Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC., from Southampton, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Barney Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port of Ireland & Bellevue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at Newyork

De Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13 k

31

2111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 3rd July 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zalamea	Benito	32	4	m	merchant	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish	France	Paris	P.O. Box 64 Bogota Colombia S.A.		
2	Wagner	Eugene Rene	28	5	s	Engineer			France	French	NON-IM. ALIEN		Clement New York 266 W. 43rd St. N.Y.	NY	New York
3	Barbier	Edmond	29			Valet					France	Paris	Fome. 37 Rue des Unaigres - Paris		
4	Noirez	Emile	28			weaver						Belfort	5 Rue des Prés. Belfort friend Mr Nunez		
5	Vaillant	Célestin	48		m								5 Rue des Prés Belfort		
6	Liger	Emile Paul	29		s	Engineer						Limoges	Mr. Mortazin Fourain La Prairie Cie de la Chapelle Monnan		
7	Sorensen	Theodor	36		m									Cal	San Francisco
8	Hansen	Charles	46												Minneapolis
9	Cantoni	Ernest	32		s	chauffeur			Italy	Italian	NON-IM. ALIEN	New York	Montagne, Mr Calmage 252 W. 36th St. New York	NY	New York
10	Simonetti	Alberto	32			merchant				S.	Italy	naples	Father Vic. Cisterna del Olivo 25 Napoli		Italy
11	Garame	Giuseppe	33		s	teacher					France		Father Pasquale Cardone Portici		Italy
12	Racaci	Antonio	27			Mechanic			French	French		Paris	Father 110 Rue Cardinea Paris		New York
13	Daigremont	Alphonsine	24	7	s	maid							Brother 25 Av. Laboudonnaé Paris		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Imm 3.45 Fo 5.00 pm P.S. Berglin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of ..... *7/IV* ....., 190*7*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether in the United States or coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes $ 100	1903 New York	Imperial Hotel 6th Ave. New York Friend Veterinus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	dark	none	Columbia	Bogota
2	yes	"	" $ 100	yes new york	no 266 W. 43rd Sheet N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	"	"	France	Lain
3	"	"	" $ 100	" "	sister, miss Emma Barbier 583 5th avenue, new york brother Louis Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Doubs
4	"	"	no —	— —	Holyoke Mass son, Christin Vallard	"	"	"	"	"	Retired	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	"	Belfort
5	"	"	" $ 50	— —	mill / Weave Room Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Left Eye	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	" $ 100	— —	Friend Lacoffineau Marshal 157. 10 St. Hoboken NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges
American Citizen																			
American Citizen																			
9	yes	Mr Talmage	yes	yes yes	new york	employer, Mr Talmage 252. W. 36th St. new York Friend F. W. Bassett Bedford Chambers Halifax NS.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		none	Italy	Milan
10	"	self	"	no											In transit to Canada					
Canada	11	no	"	"	no															
26 S. St	12	yes	"	$ 500	no	pascal Saggese cousin 2 arch, calhoun 266 W. 43 Sht, N York no Vacancies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	none	France	Paris
	13	"	Mr Brown	no	—	Mr J. Brown. 789. Park Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

He following did not make the voyage - 2 -

I, E. Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at Newyork

J.B. Bight
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

2111
17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Co Dublin Ireland and Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at Newyork

J.B. Bight
Immigration Officer.

11—3135

2111
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boerian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following did not make the voyage - 2 -

I, E L Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw E Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907
at Newyork
J.B. Bight
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spatially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14½ (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic and the thereunto belonging, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Both the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm F R O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907
at Newyork
J.B. Bight
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2111
17

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, July 4 [illegible]

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1 Fullerton	Margaret Jane	19	4	S		Spinster	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lifford Donegal	Father Mother Same as above	Pa
2 [illegible]	[illegible]	19		S		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lifford	"	"
3 Doyle	William	22		S		Clerk	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Sarah Doyle 57 South Great Clarence St Dublin	Pa
4 Kegler	George	36		M		Blacksmith	"	"	German	German	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Renee	[illegible]	33		S		—	"	"	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 Murphy	Denny	60		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Cobleskill	Thos Murphy Lisdoyne Cottage Foxford 12 Wolfes Quay Dublin	Kansas
7 Thomas	Patrick	23		S		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Peter Mrs Dolan Aughrim Tuamgraney Co Clare	Ala
8 Lyne	James	25		S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mrs Lyne 12 York Road Kingstown Co Dublin	Kansas
9 Griffith	Joseph	28		M		Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Dagger Mill Wall Dublin	Kansas
10 Jones	Thomas	24		M		Mining Engineer	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	England	Galway	do do	
11 Jones	Annie	26		S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
12 Hulcup	Angelo	53		M		Shipowner	"	"	English	French	"	Dublin	[illegible] Killorgan Castle [illegible]	
13 Henry Revelee	Henry	40				Servant				Irish			Lester & Co Arthur yard Sister Mr Railyon	A Nation Dublin
14 O'Fitzgerald	Mary	45		M		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	do do	Kansas
"	Eveleen	11		S		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martin Mrs 5 Sandcliff Villas Booterstown	Kansas
16 Potter	William	17		M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry	Ct
17 Luscombe	George	45		M			"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Drives 2 Wks from 500 from Rd Brighton

16 w / 16 / 3 Years

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket through to destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid her own passage, whether sent for by other person, or whether in case of assisted emigrant, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— How long or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION BUREAU APPLICATION. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Keegan W.S. April 1899 Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy	Born
2	"	Self	"	"	Sister Carl Reynolds 133 Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	
3	"	Self	$50	Yes	Uncle Michael Doyle 44 Lisnaskea Church Clermont Co Fermanagh	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Blue	None
4	"	Self	$50	Yes	1900 Buffalo Wife Russell Eng Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brown	"
5	"	"	$50	Yes	10 Rockford Town Col. 1 Sept 1900 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"
6	Yes	Brother	$35	No	Cousin Mrs Murphy 15 West 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	"
7	"	Self	$50	Yes	Friend Mary Eagle 42 Clarke Avenue Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	"
8	No	Self	$50	Yes 2	Cousin Mrs Murphy 44 West 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Blue	Blue	Born Ireland
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Reynolds 30 Brick St Rockville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
10	"	"	$60	"							5	6	Dark	"	"	"
11	"	"	$00	"	In Transit to Montreal Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"
12	"	Yes	$50	1897 NW	Clydesdale to Yokohama	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brown	"
13	Self	$50	"	"	Burton Robert	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"
14	Husband	$200	No		Packham Wallowma Husband David Fitzgerald 305 East 41st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"
15	Father	"	"		Fatchy	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Self	$20	"		do Brother Ernest Fitts 138 Hunts Quay Rotterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Color	None
17	No	$5000	Yes	1895 Newyork 1897	Friend Gordon Dollard 1887 - 14th Ave Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fresh	Medium	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown July 4th

2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 (Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 State.
Margaret Jane	19		S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Annie Kilfanella Kathleen Ballintrillo	Co Sligo
William	22		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Sarah Doyle 57 South Great Clarence St	Dublin
George	36		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
Frank	33		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Home Godsyke Cottage Howth 12 Miles from Dublin	Co Dublin
Henry	60		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Co Clare	Brother Michael Dolan Ballyea Mrs Dolan	Clare
Patrick	25		S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Mrs Ellen Dolan Aughaguinn Drumcollogher	Limerick
James	25		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Brother Mr Ed Enniskillen Work Road Clonmel	Co Tipperary
Joseph	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Daughter Mrs Wall Aungier St Dublin	Co Dublin
Thomas	24		M	Engineer	"	"	Wales	English	"	Galway	do do	do
Annie (Wife)	26		M	Domestic	"	"	English	English	"	Dublin	Husband Thomas Kellegan 6 Eustace St Dublin	Co Dublin
Angelo	53		M	Shipwright	"	"	British	French	"	Dublin	Sister Mrs Kelly 6 Eustace St Dublin	Co Dublin
Lawrence	40			Gent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wicklow	Sister Mrs Kelly 6 Eustace St Dublin	Co Dublin
Mary	43		M	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Sister Mrs Kelly 6 Eustace St Dublin	Co Dublin
Eveline	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do
William	17		S	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mrs Kelly 5 Eustace St Dublin	Co Dublin
George	43		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Brother Mr Kelly Kilkenny	Co Kilkenny

Denis O'Keefe 500 frcs R.C. Brighton

16/
3 francs

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $10	No			Uncle Jas Keegan 415 Bank St Philadelphia	No	No		No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Sligo
2	"	Self $20	"			Uncle Patk Farrell 132 Essex St Lawrence Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dublin
3	"	Self $50	"			Uncle Edward Clerk 1 Davis St Lowell Mass	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Gray	Dark	"	"	Dublin
4	"	$50	"	1907	Dublin	Cousin Mrs Wolf Dardale Long Island	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Germany
5	"	$50	Yes	10	Kingsbridge	Home 101 West 107 St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	England
6	Yes	Brother $35	No			Brother Mr Chas Dolan 31 West 33rd Ave New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Wavy	Blue	"	"	Clare
7	"	Self $50	"			Cousin Mrs Mary Dolan 31 West 33rd Street New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Curly	Gray	"	"	Dublin
8	No	Self $50	"	2		Friend Mary Dolan 42 Clarke	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Wavy	Blue	Left Ear Scar	Left Leg Scar	Leitrim
9	Yes	Self $50	No			Cousin Mrs Dolan 44 West 33rd St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Curly	Blue	"	"	Ireland
10	"	"	$40	"		Aunt Mrs Dolan 30 Cook St Rochester NY	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Curly	Blue	"	"	Ireland
11	"	"	"	"		In Transit to Montreal Can	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada
12	"	"	Yes $150	1897	NS	Brother Robert Dolan Melbourne	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny
13	"	Self	$50	"	Montreal	Husband Daniel Fitzgerald 305 East 48 St New York	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	"	"	Ireland
14	"	Husband	Has No			Baby	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Father	"			Brother Edward Fitzgerald 13 Rue Thomas Mayence Belgium	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Gray	None	England	London
16	"	Self	$30	"		Cousin Mrs Wolf Dardale Long Island	"	"		"	"	"	6	1	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	"	Ireland
17	No	"	Yes	1898	Newyork	1887 - 14th Ave Denver Col	"	"		"	"	"	6	1	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Dublin
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.]

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, July 4th [Arriving at Port of ..., 190]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (If "another person or corporation," state whether "another person or corporation" is relative, friend, employer, etc., of alien.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28
1	Kilcoyne	Margaret	19		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	Mother Ann Kilcoyne	Ballaville Sligo		Yes	Uncle	$10	No	uncle John Keegan 418 Arch St Philadelphia Pa				No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		Brown
2	Kilcoyne																																
3	Doyle	William	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Jane Doyle 57 South Great Clarence St Dublin			Self	$25	Yes		Uncle Capt Jas Doyle 22 Edmund Street Clermont Co				No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		None
4	Keyes	George	36		M	M	Cliffman	Yes	Yes	British	Jersey	Jersey	America	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Self	$50	Yes	19	Wife							5	10	Fair	Brown			
5	Lynch	Jane	33		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cork	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	$50	Yes	10	Brother	James 261 W 129th St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		
6	Murphy	Denny	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Cobh Co Cork Mrs Murphy	Cobh Co Cork		Yes	Brother	$35	No	Came with friends Mr & Mrs Murphy 15 E 8 West Ave New York							5	8	Fair	White	Blue		
7	Thomas	Patrick	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mrs Cooke Hermon Priory Howth Co Dublin	Mrs Cooke Hermon Priory Howth Co Dublin		"	Self	$50									5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey		
8	Lyons	James	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coolatrim	Augharane Drumshanbo Co Leitrim	Rosie McDolan Drumshanbo Co Leitrim		No	Self	$50	No	2 Alabama Farm Montgomery Co Alabama							5	8	Medium	Blue	Light		
9	Griffith	Josephine	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mrs Griffith 12 York Road Kingstown Co Dublin	Mrs Griffith 12 York Road Kingstown Co Dublin		Yes	Self	$50	No	Came with friend Mrs Murphy 440 W 164th St New York City							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		
10	Jones	Thomas	24		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	"	Galway	Aunt Mrs Jones Augustus Ave Dublin			"	"	$40	"	30 Park St Mt Rochelle N Y							5	4	Light	Dark	"		
11	Jones	Annie	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		"	"	"	"	"							5	4	Fair	"	"		
12	Hulault	Angelo	53		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	French	French	"	Dublin	Sister Mrs Hulault Rue Lafayette 6 Rue Notre Dame des Victoires Paris France			"	"	$150	1897	In transit to Montreal Can							5	4	Grey	Grey	Grey		
13	Henry Revelle	Henry	40		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wexford	Sister Mrs Kehoe Wexford Co Wexford			Self	$50	No		Brother Robert Pelham Melbourne							5	9	Dark				
14	Fitzgerald	Mary	45		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Sister Mrs Kehoe Rathgan Co Dublin	do		Husband	$100	No		Husband Daniel Fitzgerald 305 East 103 St New York							5		Fresh	Brown	Grey		
15	"	Eileen	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		Father	—	—		Father do							—	—	—	—	—		
16	Foley	William	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mrs Foley 5 Pimlico Villa Killiney Co Dublin	Brother Edward Foley 138 Pembroke Road Ballsbridge Dublin		Self	$30	Yes		Brother Edward Foley 138 Pembroke Road Ballsbridge Dublin							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		None
17	Luscombe	George	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Sons Thomas & Richard Luscombe	Kilkenny.		No	"	$50	Yes	1898 Liverpool 1887 - 114 E Ave Denver Col							6	1	Fresh	Fair	"		
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

16 W 16 3 Years

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...E COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN...

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ...

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, July 4th

1½	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Fi... State.
1	Margaret Jane	19	4	S		Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother Annie Killarnille Sligo	Pa...
2	William	22	4			Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Sarah Doyle South Circular Clarence St Dublin	Ire...
3	George	36	4			Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frank	33	4			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henry	60	4	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Patrick	23	4	S		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"
7	James	20	4			Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph	28	4			Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thomas	24	4	M		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	"
10	Annie	26	4			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Angelo	33	4	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"
12	Henry	40	4			Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wicklow	"	"
13	Mary	45	4	M		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"
14	Eachna	11	4	S		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	William	17	4			Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"
16	George	45	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"

Arrived 8th June to 5th June Pl Baughin

16/ 3 Years

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ...

Arriving at Port of ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Patrick Keenan 418 North 15th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sandy	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland	Sligo Killarnille
2	"	Self	"	"	Uncle Patrick Keenan 418 North 15th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Auburn	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Dublin Dublin
3	"	Self	$25	Yes	Uncle Michael Clermont 1 Rue Le Verrier Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Auburn	Auburn	Grey	None	"	Dublin Dublin
4	"	Cousin	$50	Yes 1898	Cousin Patrick Ireland Iowa Col. 9th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Germany Westerwald
5	"	"	$50	Yes 10	Brother Patrick Ireland 60 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	England Shepperton
6	Yes	Brother	$35	No	Cousin Patrick Ireland 15 West 131 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	"	"	Clare Bodyke
7	"	Self	$50	Yes	Friend Mary Dolan 42 Clarke Terrace Queens Co Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mole left Cheek	"	Dublin Dublin
8	No	Self	$50	Yes 2	Cousin Michael Kelly Queen Ann Mansions Kensington London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"	Ireland Kilkeel
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs M. Kennedy 30 Park St Dun Laoghaire Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Wales Corwen
10	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ireland Lucan
11	"	"	"	"	In Transit to Montreal Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Dark	"	"	Canada St Johns
12	"	"	Yes $150 1897	No	Brother Robert Peckham Melbourne Rutland Daniel Fitzgerald 305 East 86 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny Wolving for
13	Self		$50	male		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ireland Fenny
14	Husband		Yes No									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
15	Father				do Brother Ernest Pitts 1888 Broadway New York Clerk							5	8	Fair	Ruddy Complexion	Grey	None	England	London
16	Self		$30		Uncle Thomas Holland 1888 - 14th Ave Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Medium	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
17	No	"	Yes $150	1895 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"								
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, pasing thereunto, (State whether surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 4th July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1902 1	Rugg	Thos	43	11	M		Yes	Yes	US Born	American		Brooklyn			
1902 2	Leach	Mary	35	4	F	Hskeeper	"	"	US Citizen	"		San Francisco Cal			
" 3	Hymes	Carlton	34	11	M	Cond	"	"	do	"		"			
2703 4	Mc Tally	Wm J	31		"	"	"	"	US Born	"		San Francisco Cal			
2534 5	Kincaid	Elizabeth	44		F	Hskeeper	"	"	US Citizen	"		New Haven Ct			
14 6	Manning	James	56		M	Engineer	"	"	do	"		Bonner Pl			
" 7	Manning	Ida	52		F	Hskeeper	"	"	do	"		"			
1129 8	Manning	Ida	22		"	Clerk	"	"	do	"		"			
03 9	Devanney	Michael	54		M	Banker	"	"	do	"		Pittsburg Pa			
64 10	Devaney	Annie	25		F	Hskeeper	"	"	US Born	"		"			
34 11	Delaney	Katherine	23		"	"	"	"	do	"					
05 12	Keenan	Jessie	54		F	"	"	"	US Citizen	"		Titusville Pa			
56 13	Keenan	Kathryn	18		"	"	"	"	US Born	"		"			
	14 Cassidy	Mary													
17 15	Kane	Mary	21		F	Hskeeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Cuttsford Pa			
1908 16	Rugg	Irene	33		F	Hskeeper			US Born			Brooklyn NY			
" 17	Rugg	Charles Edward	34		M	Cond			do						
141 18	Kerr	Gabriel	33		M	Clergyman			do	Irish		Ireland			
" 19	Kerr	Catherine	60		F	Hskeeper			do						
" 20	Kerr	Gregory	28		M	Lab			do						
2145 21	Sheehan	Michael	60		M	Hotel Hskeeper			US Citizen			Rochester NY			
22	"	Elizabeth	28		F	Hskeeper Invalid			US Born			"			
23		Anna S	30		F	"			do			"			
2482 24	Dunphy	James A	35		M	Miner			do			"			
102 25	Warren	Thomas S	50		M	Gent			US Born			Cleveland Ohio			
" 26	Warren	Jemima	46		F	Hskeeper			do			"			
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Imps 345 to 500 pm RS Brigham
Cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 4th July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	William	43	11	M M		Yes	Yes	U.S. By Birth	American	Born	Brooklyn			
2	Isaac	Kate	35	2	F M	Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"			
3	Glynn	Martin	34	6	M S	Agent	"	"	do	"	"	"			
4	McNally	John J	31		M S		"	"	do	"	U.S. Born	Long Island			
5	Hansen	Elizabeth	44		F M	Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Newtown Pa.			
6	Hanning	James	56		M M	Engineer	"	"	do	"	do	Denver Col.			
7	Hanning	Kate	52		F M	Keeper	"	"	do	"	do	"			
8	Hanning	Kate	22		F S	Operator	"	"	do	"	do	"			
9	Devanney	Michael	54		M M	Banker	"	"	do	"	do	Passaic N.J.			
10	Devaney	Annie	25		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"			
11	Devaney	Catherine	23		F S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"			
12	Keenan	Jessie	54		F M	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Tilton N.H.			
13	Keenan	Kathryn	18		F S		"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"			
14	Lowery	Mary													
15	Faust	Mary	21		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American	Black	America	Southport Conn.			
16	Lange	Anna	33		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	Jersey City N.J.			
17	Lange	Charles Edward	34		M M	Agent	"	"	do	"	"	"			
18	Herr	Charles	35		M S	Clergyman	"	"	do	Jewish	"	Lititz Pa.			
19	Herr	Catherine	60		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	do	"	"	"			
20	Herr	Agnes	25		F S	Lady	"	"	do	"	"	"			
21	Sheehan	Michael	60		M M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Rochester N.Y.			
22	"	Elizabeth	28		F S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"			
23		Anna S	30		F S		"	"	do	"	"	"			
24	Dunphy	James A	35		M M	Farmer	"	"	do	"	"	"			
25	Warren	Thomas S	50		M M	Agent	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	Cleveland Ohio			
26	Warren	Jemima	46		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	do	"	do	"			
27															
28															
29															
30															

Simple 3.45 to 5.00 pm R.S. Brigham

2 Cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ES CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190* 35

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any (or)poration, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	American born	Home 93 Selwyn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2				"	30 years San Francisco	Home 453 Capp St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3				"	20 years	Home Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4				"		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5				"		389 East Santa Clara St San Jose Cal. Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6				"	3 3/4 years Denver Col.	3143 Curtis St Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7				"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8				"	American born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9				"		Home Glendale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10				"	American born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11				"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12						Home 418 S 18th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13				"	American born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14						Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15				"	American Born	Home Wm Bowman Res South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16				"	Born Germany	Home 39 Clarendon Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17				"	Hamburg	Home 46 Light St Warwick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18				"	American Born	Home 1850 Wayne St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19				"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20				"	American born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21						Home East Ave Hotel Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22						do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23						do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25				Yes	American born	Home 739 East 102nd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26				"	38 years Cleveland	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following did not make the voyage - 14 -

I, E J Smith, of the ADRIATIC, from ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907,
at New York

D S Bidwell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2111
18

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing therein to, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phys & Surgs New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requir[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Pennington	George W.	48	✓	✓				U.S. Born						
X 2	✓	Mary L.	43	✓	✓				U.S. Citizen						
X 3	Green	Thomas Jr.	32	✓	✓				do						
X 4	Faber	John Pelham	25	✓	✓	✓			do						
X 5	English	Mrs W. Taylor	40	✓	✓				do						
X 6	✓	Walter A.	18	✓	✓				do						
X 7	Boutwell	Mrs Mary L.	48	✓	✓				U.S. Born						
X 8	Bergen	Joseph	24	✓	✓				Austrian Citizens						
X 9	Bedford	Thomas	36	✓	✓				U.S. Citizen						
X 10	✓	Mrs	36	✓	✓				do						
X 11	Biddick	Fredley	32	✓	✓				do						
X 12	Arlett	Robert Gibson	21	✓	✓				U.S. Born						
X 13	✓	William Thomas	41	✓	✓	(Same)			U.S. Citizen						
X 14	Robins	Samuel	74	✓	✓				do						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

June 3rd - to 15th - pm PS Baltic

14 Out

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Pennicman	George W.	48		✓				U.S. Born						
X 2	✓	Mary L.	43		✓				do						
X 3	Green	Thomas Jr.	32		✓				U.S. Born						
X 4	Faber	John Pelham.	25		✓	✓			U.S. Citizen						
X 5	English	Mrs W. Taylor	40		✓				do						
X 6	✓	Walter A.	18		✓				do						
X 7	Boutwell	Mrs Mary L.	48		✓				U.S. Born						
X 8	Bergen	Joseph	24		✓				U.S. Born Citizen						
X 9	Bedford	Thomas	36		✓				U.S. Citizen						
X 10	✓	✓ Mrs	36		✓				do						
X 11	Biddick	Hedley	32		✓				do						
X 12	Arlett	Robert Gibson	21		✓				U.S. Born						
X 13	✓	William Thomas	41		✓	(Farmer)			U.S. Citizen						
X 14	Robins	Samuel	74		✓										
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

June 3rd 45 to 5th 00 pm PS Baltic

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 37

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13												Lame								
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
19

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as myself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereon No, (Name of Master if sailing "under Canvas" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ireland & Bellevue Hospital College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de...

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ... July 3rd, 190...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Holden	✓ 10	S.	43	✓ M	-			U.S. Born						
2	✓ Holden	✓ Sydney		36	✓ M				do.						
3	✓ Reyzinula	✓ Antonio		64	✓ M				U.S. Citizen						
4	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]													
5	✓ Boyd	Gardner		30	✓ M	S			U.S. Citizen						
6	✓ do	Lawrence		27	✓				do						
7	✓ McKinley	E.	✓	30	✓				U.S. Born						
8	✓ Gaire	J.	✓	40	✓				do						
9	✓ Middlen	John	✓	64	✓ M	M			U.S. Born						
10	✓ do	Annie	✓	62	✓ M	-			do						
20136	11 ✓ Katt	Frederick	✓	35	✓ M	S.			U.S. Born						
-	12 ✓ Johnson	Benjamin O	✓	43	✓ M	M			U.S. Citizen						
148	13 ✓ do	do	H ✓	17	✓ M	S.			U.S. Born						
3353	14 ✓ Hiscox	Edward	✓	53	✓ M	M			U.S. Born						
10317	15 ✓ Clark	Henry	✓	47	✓ M	M			U. S. Citizens						
20929	16 ✓ Hansen	Federic John	✓	33	✓ M	S.			do						
30925	17 ✓ do	Albert	✓	35	✓ M	S.			do						
144	18 ✓ Darby	Elizabeth	✓	40	✓	M			W						
	19 Yeatonan	✓ Herbert.		29	✓ M.	M			U.S. Born						
	20 ✓	✓ Mrs Margaret E.		34	✓ 7	M			do						
	21 ✓	✓ Mabel A.		28	✓ 7	S.			do						
	22 Theune.	✓ Wm Otto		20	✓ 7	M.			U.S. Born						
	23 Simoners.	✓ Elmer		29	✓ M.				U.S. Born						
	24 Swarts.	✓ Philetus. S.		49	✓ M.	M			do						
	25 ✓	✓ Eleanor. B.		32	✓ 7	M.			U.S. Citizen						
	26 Stevens	✓ Robert Hy.		46	✓ M	M			do						
	27 Stafford	✓ James. G.		25	✓ M.	S.			U.S. Born						
	28 Ridgway.	✓ Etta		33	✓ 7	S			U.S. Born						
	29 Rowaddy	✓ George E.		28	✓ M.				U.S. Citizen						
	30 Higgins.	✓ Wm E. John		54	✓ 7	M.			U.S. Born						

9 cit

Immig 345 - To 5 - 00 - Form B.S.Brigham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 3rd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Holden	10 s.	63	M	M				U.S.Born						
2	Holden	Sydney	26	M	S				do						
3	Reyzinula	Antonio	64	M					U.S.Citizen						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	Boyd	Gardner	30	M	M				U.S.Citizen						
6	do	Lawrence	24	M	S				do						
7	McKinley	F. E.	30	M					U.S.Born						
8	Guire	J.	40	M					do						
9	Whitten	John	64	M	M				U.S.Born						
10	do	Annie	62	F	M				do						
11	Watt	Frederick	35	M	M				U.S.Born						
12	Johnson	Benjamin O	43	M	M				U.S.Citizen						
13	do	do H	17	M	S				U.S.Born						
14	Silcox	Edward	53	M	M				U.S.Born						
15	Clark	Harry	47	M	M				U.S.Citizen						
16	Hansen	Federic John	33	M	S				do						
17	do	Albert	35	M	S				do						
18	Darby	Elizabeth	40	F	M				U.S.Born						
19	Yeatoman	Herbert.	29	M	M				U.S.Born						
20	✓	Mrs Margaret E.	34	F	M				do						
21	✓	Mabel A.	28	F	S				U.S.Born						
22	Theune	Wm Otto	20	M	S				do						
23	Summers.	Elmer	29	M	M				U.S.Born						
24	Swarts.	Philetus. S.	49	M	M				U.S.Citizen						
25	✓	Eleanor. B.	32	F	M				do						
26	Stevens	Robert Hy.	46	M	M				U.S.Born						
27	Stafford	James. G.	25	M	S				U.S.Born						
28	Ridgway.	Etta	33	F	S				U.S.Born						
29	Rowaddy	George E.	28	M	M				U.S.Citizen						
30	Higgins.	Wm E. John	54	M	M				U.S.Born						

79 cit

June 3 45 To 5 00 from R S Brigham

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July*, 1907

39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following did not make the voyage - 4 -

I, E. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mean that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

2 11
2 0

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,
at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, "Sailing Thereto," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon is "sailing thereto" or is employed by certain steamer, as the case may be.)

Wm F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

P. D. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

40

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 3rd July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5962 1	Broon	Irving a	34		M M										
2	Broon	Mabel S	34		F "										
3	do	Virginia S	8		" S										
4	do	Thelma A	3		"										
27813 5	Murphy	Timothy A	30		M										
46 6	Moore Other	John	34		"										
26417 7	[illegible]	Jas			M										
- 8	do	[illegible]			F										
33610 9	Hannery	Philip	51		M M										
- 10	do	Ida	48		F "										
- 11	do	Angela	18		" S										
- 12	McEwen	J	50		M S										
27748 13	do	Charles Stewart	26		" C										
18448 14	Bennett	John Dowling	41		M M										
26420 15	Lindgren	Hilda	20		F S										
- 16	do	Alice	23		" S										
- 17	do	Ellen	66		" W										
[illegible] 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]										
33604 19	Blair	Thomas Wilson	38		M M										
- 20	do	Emma [illegible]	35		F "										
30956 21	Hannen	Mrs	50		F W										
29976 22	[illegible]	Jas	[illegible]		[illegible]										
30977 23	Just	Chas	39		M M										
- 24	do	Clara	37		F "										
34826 25	Gonlombis	Pete	31		M										
- 26	do	Minnie wife	38		F "										
8752 27	Allen	Hans J	42		M M										
- 28	do	Maria	40		F "										
27740 29	Hunt	John	25		M S										
30578 30	Hanny Allen	Abas John			M										

11-24165 [illegible] No 9/A

A. J. Liebgen.

Jersey

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 3rd July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5362 1	Broon	Irvin a	34		M										
2	Broon	Mabel s	34		F										
3	do	Virginia s	8		F										
4	do	Thelma a	3		F										
27613 5	Murphy	Timothy a	30		M										
67 6	Moore Father	John	34		M										
36417 7	[illegible]	Jack	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
33610 9	Flannery	Philip	51		M										
10	do	Ellen	48		F										
11	do	Angela	18		S										
12	McBride	James	50		M										
13	[illegible]	Charles Stewart	36		[illegible]										
14	Bennett	John Bramley	41		M										
15	Lindgren	Hilda	30		S										
16	do	Alice	23		S										
17	do	Ellen	66		W										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]										
33609 19	Blair	Thomas Milton	38		M										
20	do	William Wylie	35		D										
30978 21	Flannery	Hugh	50		M										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
30977 23	Lynch	Peter	57		M										
24	do	Ellen	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24866 25	Columbia	Peter	31		M										
26	do	Minnie wife	38		M										
8742 27	Allen	Henry	42		M										
28	do	Anna	40		W										
29	Lent	John	25		M										
30516 30	[illegible]	Abas John	[illegible]		M										

11-24465-PONY-20-500. No 9R

U. S. Citizen.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said he or she paid the passage, whether paid by relatives or other persons, or by the aid of corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments, &c.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~The following~~ did not make the voyage 9.8.13.18.22.

I, E. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

2111
21

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Biggs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereto, (State whether foregoing or sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of Delle Vue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1901, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4179

2111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere...

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3279 1	✓ Donovan	Joseph	33		M S										
do 2	✓ Murphy	Michael	30		M S										
3266 3	✓ Webb	Francis	35		M M										
19 4	✓ Wiseund	Hener	36		M S										
20 5	✓ Johnson	Fred	33		" "										
3390 6	✓ Batten	Richard	60		M M										
7	✓ do	Elizabeth	56		F "										
8	✓ Grant	Hank	33		M "	Glover	y	y	Engl	Engl	U S	Gloversville	bro Sidney Grant	Gloversville	
9	✓ do	Florrie	35		F "	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	Yeovil. Engl.	NY.	"
10	✓ do	Bernard	6		M S	child	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3361 11	✓ Ellis	Emily	20		F S										
12	✓ Ray	William													
13	✓ do	Ann													
14	✓ Moxon	Joseph	43		M M										
3322 15	✓ Lockie	John	46		M "				U. S. Citizens						
16	✓ do	Matthew	28		3 "										
17	✓ do	Phillis	3		" "										
18	✓ do	Janet	21		F "										
19	✓ do	Hilldah	19		" "										
20	✓ do	Minnie	13		" "										
21	✓ do	William	13		M "										
3304 22	✓ Jones	William Kirby	21		M S										
852 23	✓ Shore	Joseph	37		" M										
24	✓ Davidson	Sarah	39		F S										
1911 25	✓ Maclaine	Lizzie			F "										
158 26	✓ Miller	Theodore			M										
121 27	✓ Kenneth	Margaret			F										
9117 28	✓ Callinan	Dennis	57		M S										
29	✓ Collier	John			"										
9117 30	✓ Haney	John			"										
~~3476~~	~~Howard~~	~~Herbert Stuart~~			~~S~~										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere...

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3279 1	O'Donovan	Joseph	33		M S.										
do 2	Murphy	Michael	34		M S.										
3268 3	Robb	Francis	35		M M.										
19 4	Wijound	Ellener	36		F S.										
24 5	Johnson	Fred	33		M.										
3290 6	Batten	Richard	62		M M.										
do 7	do	Elizabeth	56		F.										
8	Grant	Frank	33		M.	Glover	y	y	Engl	England	U S	Gloversville	bro Sidney Grant	Gloversville	
9	do	Florrie	35		F.	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	Yeovil. Engl	My 0 "	
10	do	Bernard	8		M S.	chl.	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3561 11	Ellis	Emily	20		F S.										
12	May	William													
13	do	Ann													
14	Wilson	Joseph	43		M M.										
3322 15	Lochrie	John	46		M.				U. S. Citizens						
16	do	Isabella	38		F.										
17	do	Phillis	3		F S.										
18	do	Isabel	2		F.										
19	do	Hilderda	1		F.										
20	do	Minnie	15		F.										
21	do	William	13		M.										
3306 22	Jones	William Kirby	21		M S.										
852 23	Shore	Joseph	37		M.										
29 24	Davidson	Sarah	39		F S.										
120 25	Maclure	Leggie	9		M.										
120 26	Miller	Rodore	7		M.										
121 27	Genett	Margaret	5		F.										
9117 28	Sullivan	Denis	57		M S.										
29	Collier	John	7		M.										
9117 30	Haney	John	5		M.										
~~3275~~	~~Haney~~	~~Herbert~~	~~John~~		~~M S.~~										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1907. 42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height,		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	no	self	40	yes	1900/07	Revere	bro	18 Centre st	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	blue	no	no	Yarmouth	Engl.
9	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	"	"
10		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

2111

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 901, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42A

2111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Nielsen	John.	35	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes		Denmark	Danish	U.S. Citizen				
X 2	Naylor	Mrs Sarah	30	7	M.	Wife.					U.S. Citizen				
X 3	Thobstesen	Florence.	23	4	7	S.					do				
X 4	✓	Barbara	33	7	M.	Wife	Yes		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father 23 Dem Banevei Esbjerg.	✓	Brahea Nebr.
X 5	Wilson	John	48		M.	Merchant					U.S. Citizen				
X 6	Tanner	Edgar John	28	8	M.	Compositor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Brother F. Tanner 19 Belgrave Rd Plymouth	N.Y.	New York
X 7	Tregnaghe	Altwood Cecil	21	6	M.	Engineer	Yes		England	English	England	Basingstoke	Father 3 Almond Lane Basingstoke	Wash	Seattle Wash
X 8	Rigoulot	Eugene	38		M.	Missionary					U.S. Citizen				
X 9	Macphail	Donald	36		M.	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Susan Macphail 6 c/o Mrs Martin 130 Warrender Park Rd Edinburgh	Calif	Calif. Carlo Junc. Cass.
X 10	Saunders	Walter	52	6	M.	Salesman	Yes		England	English	England	Bristol	Brother T. Saunders 12 Belle Vue Clifton Bristol	Mo	St Louis Mo
X 11	Iguiis	Mercadante	24		M.	Student	Yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Modane	Mother C. Archita Mont Jaus	Mich	Little Falls Minn
X 12	Jones	Thomas	45		M.	Hatter	Yes		England	English	England	Cardiff	Grand Father John Jones St. Mary's Square Cardiff	Cal	Cal. Sacramento
X 13	Henrikson	Carl	30		S.	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Falmotte	Mother Emanuel Falmotte	Neb	Loomis Nebr
X 14	Harker	Mrs Sarah	56		M.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bath	Daughter Mrs Tilson Charlton Mr Bath	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Gilbert	Muriel	26	4	7	S.	Nil	Yes	England	English	England	Rough borough	Seagrave Rectory Roughborough Leics	Cal	Cal Los Angeles
X 16	Centerall	Malvina	21	8	7	S.	None	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Helsingborg	Sister Mrs P. Carlson 46 Hvitfeldtsg Gothenburg	✓	Jersey City NJ
X 17	✓	Johan father	65		M.	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓
X 18	Anderson	Sophie	35	7	S.	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm	Mother Anna Olsson Hillapsland Skolle pers	✓	✓ New York
X 19	✓	Leina frid	32	7	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 20	Clack	Mrs Ellen	38	7	S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Martha Cobbins 11 Canterbury Terrace London	N.Y.	Buffalo NY
X 21	Holdsworth	Harry	9		M.	S.	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	Wyke Regis	Grandmother Mrs A. Charles 16 Friary Lane	✓	✓
X 22	✓	Jessie	5	7	S.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Dorchester	✓	✓
X 23	French	Chas. S. I. Le Poer	26		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	✓	✓	Orange NJ	N. Jersey	Father 81 Fulton St. New York	NY	N.Y.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Book

23 5/18 Journals

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Nielsen	John.	35		M M	Farmer	Yes		Denmark	Dane	U S Citizen				
X 2	Naylor	Mrs Sarah	30	7	M.	Wife.					U S Citizen				
X 3	Thobstesen.	Florence.	23	4	7 S.						do				
X 4	✓	Barbara	0	11	33/6 F	None	Yes		Denmark	Dane.	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father 23 Sam Bane Vej Esbjerg.	Neb.	Broken Bow
X 5	Wilson	John	48		M.	Merchant.					U S citizen				
X 6	Tanner	Edgar John	28	8	M. S	Compositor	Yes		England	English	England	Plymouth	Brother J. Tanner 2 Elgrave Rd Plymouth	N.Y.	New York
X X 7	Treneayne.	Altwood Cecil	21	6	M.	Engineer	Yes.		England	English	England	Basingstoke	Father 3 Church Lane Basingstoke	Wash	Seattle Wash
X 8	Rigoulot	Eugene	38		M. M.	Missionary					U S Citizen				
X 9	Macphail	Donald.	36		M. S	Farmer	yes		Scotch	British	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Susan Macphail c/o W.P. Martin 130 Nicholson St. Edinburgh	Ontario	Carberry Canada
X 10	Maunder	Walter	52	6	M.	Salesman	Yes.		England	English	England	Bristol	Brother T. Maunder 12 Belle Vue Clifton Bristol	Kansas	Topeka Kansas
X 11	Iginio.	Mercadante	24		M. S	Student	Yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Modane.	Mother P. Archita Modane	Mont.	Little Falls Wy
X 12	Jones.	Thomas.	45		M.	Hatter.	Yes.		England	English	England	Cardiff	Grand Father John Jones St. Mary's Square Cardiff	Cal.	Sacramento
X 13	Henrikson	Carl.	30		M. S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Falmotte	Brother Engaut. Falmotte	Neb	Loomis Nebr
X 14	Horler	Mrs Sarah.	56	7	M. M	Laundress	Yes	No.	England	English	England	Bath	Daughter Mrs Tilson Charlton Mrs Bath	N.Y.	New York
X 15	Gilbert.	Muriel	26	4	7. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rough-borough	Seagrave Rectory Loughborough. Eng	Cal	Los Angeles
X 16	Centerwall	Malvina	21	10	7 S.	None.	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Helsingborg.	Sister Mrs Carlson. Gustavi	✓	Jersey City NJ
X 17	✓	Johan Father	65	8	M. M.	Gardner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 18	Anderson	Sophie.	35		M. S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Anna Olsson Phillipstad	Illinois	Rockford Ill
X 19	✓	Leira Fred	32		M. S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
X 20	Clack	Mrs Ellen.	38		7 S.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Martha Cobbins 11 Canterbury Terrace	London	N.Y. Buffalo NY
X 21	Holdsworth.	Harry.	9		M. S	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	Wyke Regis	Grandmother Mrs E. Charles 16 Friary Lane		Hamilton
X 22	✓	Jessie	5		7. S.	✓	No.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dorchester	✓
X 23	French	Chas. S. I. Le Poer	26		M. S.	Clerk	Yes		✓	●	✓	Orange N.J.	Father 81 Fulton St. New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Book

23 5/18 June

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7/12 , 1907 43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here is [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Zach Mostescu Spokane Bone Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	None	Denmark	Odense
5																					
6	—	Self	60	No			Stin Hotel Clarkson Street Dr. 4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Exeter
7	No	Self	75	No	—	—	Friend S.B. Tinhart 1312 B Ninth Avenue Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Basingstoke
8																					
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—		Royal Hotel Carlin Junction Calumet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lynlark
10	No	Self	60	No	12 years	St Louis	Fonne 2217 University Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Scar on left Cheek	England	London
11	No	Self	40	No	—	—	Michele Fumo 27 Main St Little Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Italy	Mondam
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Brother Ed. Jones Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff
13	No	Self	75	No	—	—	Brother August Frenichson Loomp Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Fralunda
14	—	~~Self~~	5	No	—	—	Son Hugo Stoller Box 85 Union Ville Orange County N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fred	Grey	Blue	None	England	Milanistown
15		Self	140	No	No	—	Brother Rotherham ten oxnas Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Weymouth
16	No	Father	—	Yes	1905	Boston	Sister Mrs Stegner 125 Palisade Avenue Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Widtsholfle
17	/	Self	20	No	—	—	Daughter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Sweden	Stehag
18	—	Self	10	Yes	1907	New York	Mrs John Sloane 883 4th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Brott for
19	—	Self	10	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Brott for
20	No	Husband	50	No	—	—	Cousin John Smith 47 Lenox Street Buffalo	with [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
21		Father	—	No	—	—	Uncle Fred Goldsworthy 227 Alexander Avenue New York	with [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Light	Brown	None	do	Dorset
22		✓	—	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	do	Dorset
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Rochester	Father C. J. French 81 Fulton St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	✓	Light	Blue	None	New York	New York
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

2111

Sworn to before me this 11 14 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing thereto, (Strike out the word "Surgeon" adding thereto "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L C P & S Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at

D. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

43A

2111

24

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	William	57		M M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English					
2	do	Jane Lees	59		F M	None							1713 N 41 Street		
3	do	Valerie Alice	22		F S						America	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Phila Pa	
4	do	Dorothy	16		F S										
5	do	Victoria	17		F S										
33	Holeman	Joseph	23		M S	Miner					England	Devonport	Mother 5 Marsh Avenue Keyham Barton Devonport	Mich	Calumet Mich
34	Cooper	Pauline Sadys	24		F S	None						London	Mrs Asandy Gardner 7 Oxford Sq London W		Brooklyn New York
35	Spitz	Isaac Henry	35		M M	Dealer			Russia	Hebrew			Friend Mrs Saunderbrough Bulawayo S. A.		New York
36	do	Jennie	25		F M	Wife						Bishopsgate			
	do	Ray	5	7	F	Child									
	Gerber	Emile	26		M S	Engineer Traveller			England			London	Brother Shacknay Hotel London		Tourist New York
38	Jedikardachian	Madior	17		M S	Student			Turkey	Armenian			Mother Marie Jedikardachian Erzeroum Turkey	Mass	Lawrence Mass
39	Bennett	Alice Emily	31		F S	Domestic			Eng	English			Mother Johanna Bennett Stanley Lane Fairley Barn Yorks		New York
40	Marcon	Basil	24		M S	Miner						St Stephens	Father George Marcon Old Bonna St Stephens	Mich	Ingomar Mont
	Snell	Joseph	20		M S								Father Mrs J Snell S. Stephens Cornwall		

1/52
5-51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 3rd July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Shaw	William	57		M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English					
	do	Jane Lees	54		F W	None							1713 N 41 Street		
	do	Valerie Alice	22		F S						America	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		Phila Pa
	do	Dorothy	18		F										
	do	Victoria	17		F										
	Holeman	Joseph	23		M S	Miner					England	Devonport	Mother 5 Mary Avenue Keyham Barton Devonport		Calumet Mich
	Cormen	Pauline Ladys	24		F S	None						London	Mrs Asandy Gardner 7 Oxford Sq London W		Brooklyn New York
	Spitz	Isaac Henry	33		M W	Dealer			Russia	Hebrew					
	do	Jennie	25		F	Wife						Bukofgak	friend Mrs Saunderbrough Bulawayo S. A.		New York
	do	Ray	5	7	F	Child									
	Gerber	Emile	26		M S	Engineer Chemist 22104486-145/40-305				England		London	Brother Thackray Hotel London		Jersey New York
	Jedikarsarkisian	Mardiros	17		M	Student			Turkey	Armenian			Mother Marie Jedikarsarkisian Erzeroum Turkey		Boston Mass Los Vegas N Mex
	Bennett	Alice Emily	21	8	F S	Domestic			Eng	English			Mother Johanna Bennett Hanley Lane Haileybury Herts		New York
	Marcon	Basil	20		M S	Miner						St Stephens	Father George Marcon Old Bounds St Stephens		Mich Wyandotte
	Snell	Joseph	20		M S								Father (Post) Snell 5 Stephen Cornwall		

Boat

1/52
5-51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 12, 1907 44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1904	1213 N. 41st Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Gray		Ireland	Maine
2	~	Husband	~	No	1907	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	~	~	~	St Tyron
3	~	Father	400	No	Phila	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	Fair	Fair	Light	~	~	~	Antrim
4	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	~	~	~	~
5	~	~	~	No	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Fair	~	~	~	~
6	~	Self	100	~	1907	Arizona Cousin Mr. Wills Calumet Mich broke at B Border	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4½	Pale	Black	Brown	~	~	~	Kis Rea Cornwall
7	~	~	100	~	15 Boston	60 Wall Strat N York	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	2	Blond	Golden	Blue	~	America	Auburdale
8	~	Self	4000	~	1901	N York	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7½	Dark	Red	Brown	~	~	~	~
9	~	~	~	~	~	Brother ~~Box 345~~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7½	~	~	~	~	Russia	Riga
10	~	~	~	~	~	~~Broadway Boston~~ Broadway Central Hotel New York	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
11	~	~	150	~	No	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	6	0	fair	brown	Grey	~	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.
12	No	~	80	~	No	brother Barney Yedarki Leaw East Lakeby Mass D. Ewell Shelby Conn	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	~	Turkey	Cesarea
13	Yes	Br Edward	20	~	No	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	4½	Blond	Light	Blue	~	Germany	Helebron
14	~	Self	65	No	~	Brother Jos Morcom Ingmonsser Mich	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	~	~	St Stephen
15	~	~	60	~	~	Friend Mr. Morcom Howden Tremountain Mich	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	~	Brown	Hazel	~	~	~
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (Master, Purser, Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of ..... 190 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Forward, (State whether Foreign or "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C C P & S Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William R. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44 A

2111

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

4467

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuchling	Jakob	son 18		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wynklern	(Uncle) Kristian Kuchling	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Muller	Joseph	son 20		m s	Blacksmith						Villach	Berwk, Rosegg		
3	Kuchling	E	wife 45		m	Wife						Winklern			
4	Johnson	Maria Mathilda	2	7	f				Finnish	Finland	Finland	Helsink	12 Annan St Helsinki	new York	NY
5	Olson	Oliva	27		f s	Servant			Swedish Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Gluttsfors	Bröder Jonas Olsson Brottsfors Sweden	new York	Headford Ag
6	Lindgren	E	25		m s	Farmer			Finnish	Finland	Finland	Turusta	Father Wilhelmina Lindgren 14 East Street Oso Finland (Mother) Linkepin Hub,		
7	Ekberg	Klagny	30		m s	Servant			Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Christiansand	Lent Lund, St, Chris	Wash	Wash
8		Mena Wilhelmine	12		f										
9	Heggelund	Thor	1	11	m								Father Bori Norway		
10	McLaughlin	Thomas	40		m s	Engineer			Canadian	Canadian	England	London	Jno Mc Laughlin Pay Out	Ont	London
11	Christie	John Charles	27		m s	Mechanic			British Scotch			Newcastle	Grandmother Mrs Eliz Bailey Belmaley Rd New Castle	New York	New York
12	Bental	Anna	33	7	m	Wife			German	German		London	66 Charlotte St, London		
13		albert	11	4	m s	Child									
14		anna	7	7											
15	Page	Thomas	19		m s	Student			English	English		Norfolk	Mother Mrs on 7 page Clarence Rd Fold	Bahamas	
16		Martin Fountain	21												
17		Hector [illegible]	23										Guardian [illegible]		
18	Mayhew	Margaret	30	7	m	Wife						London	23 Hamilton Rd, [illegible] Father Ed Tutting		
19		Harriet	34			Wife			British	British			Sooner Leyton Governor		
20		Claudia	11		f	Child							Edward Post Office		
21		Lyle Roy	4	10	m										
22	Hirt	Sidney Herbert	29		m s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs Kent Elton Killay Cavendish Rd Tooting Junction 56 Gloucester Crescent London	N Rochelle	NY
23	Cyril	Lottie	23	7	m	Wife									
24	Lindlin	Baraba	33		s				German	German					
25	Kindred	William	24		m	Baker			Canada	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs H Kindred 6 Rosedale Str Peterborough	Ontario	Peterborough Can
26	Kinsman	Sarah	40		f W	Keeper			English		England	Redruth	Mrs James Kinsman 705 Montana St Butte	Butte City	Butte City
27	do	Fannie M	19		s	Dressmaker								Mont	Mont
28	do	Thomas	17		m s	Grocer									
29	Gracie	Bessie Jane	22		f	Spinster			British	English		Bramwith	Rampsan St Stevens Cornwall	Mich	Houghton Mich
30	Ross	John Robert	31		m s	Traveller					Australia	Fremantle			

Both

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

447

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuckling	Jakob	18		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Winkl[illegible] Villach	(Uncle) Kristian Kuckling Rosegg	Ohio	Goldenwood
2	Muller	Joseph	20		m	Blacksmith						Villach			
3	Kuckling	[illegible]	45		m	Wife						Winkler			
4	Johnson	Maria Mathilda	2		f				Finnish	Swedish	Finland	Helsinki	12 Agnas Helsinki	New York	
5	Olson	Olava	27		f	Servant			Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Mr Johannes Olson Brattforg. Sweden	New York	
6	Lindgren	Johan	21		m	Labourer			Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Turiesta	Father Wilhelmina Lindgren 14 East Street Abo. Finland		
7	Keberg	Hagny	30		f	Servant			Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	(Mother) Enkefru Thea Eilert Lund, St, 15, Christiania	N.D.	Minot
8		Hena Wilhelmine	12												
9	Heggelund	Ha[illegible]	17										Father Birk	Wash.	Wash-Tacoma
10	Mc Laughlin	Thomas	40		m	Surgeon			Canadian	Canadian	England	London	Jno Mc Laughlin Brandon Manitoba Canada	Out.	London
11	Christie	John Charles	27			Mechanic			British	Scotch		Newcastle	Cousin Miss Kelly Newcastle	New York	New York
12	Bental	Anna	33		f	Wife			German	German		London	66 Charlotte St, London		
13		Albert	11		m	Child									
14		Anna	7		f										
15	Page	Ernest Solomon	19		m	Student			English	English		Norfolk	Mother Mrs Page 7 Page Terrace Blakeney Norfolk	Bahamas	Bahamas Nassau
16		Martin Fountain	21			Electrical Engineer									
17		Hector A. S. Rennie	22			Engineer						London	Guardian Mr. J. Page 23 Hamilton Rd. Father Ed Page Farming Spooner Leyton Downs Norfolk		
18	Mayhew	Margaret Emma	30		f	Wife								N.J.	New York
19	Jeal	Harriet	34			Wife			British	British		Hereford	Edward Jeal Hereford	Idaho	Weston
20		Claudia Mabel	11			Child									
21		Fred Roy	9	10	m										
22	Hunt	Sidney Herbert	29		m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs Kent Eton Killay Cavendish Rd Lottinge Junction 56 Gloucester Crescent London, N.W.	N.J.	Rockville New York
23	Cyril	Lottie	23		f	Wife									
24	Hinchlin	Barabas	33						German	German					
25	Kindred	William	26		m	Baker			Canada	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs H Kindred 69 Harcourt Str Peterborough Ontario	Montana	Butte City Canada
26	Kinsman	Sarah	40		f	Widow			English		England	Redruth	Mr James Kinsman 705 Montana St Butte		Butte City Mont
27	do	Minnie Ida	19		f	Spinster									
28	do	Thomas	7		m	Child									
29	Gracie	Bessie Jane	22		f	Spinster			British	English		Bramwell	Rumpsan St Stevens Cornwall	Mich.	Houghton Mich
30	Ross	John Robert	21		m	Farmer					Australia	Kimberley			

Both

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1907 45

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the whole or what nationality or race, as classified by the immigrant himself, is he?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Father Husband Jakob Richling, Box 10 14, Collingwood	W	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown		Austria	Winkler
2	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
4	✓	✓	Over $30	Yes	1899 1900	New York (Husband) Alekso Johnson 343 66 St E New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	with 7, 11, 1907		5	5	Healthy	Blonde	Grey	✓	Finland	Uhakory
5	Yes	✓	$10	No		(Friend) Marie Walf Hamilton av Hasbrouck, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Sweden	Bluttfo
6	✓	✓	$30	Yes	1902 1907	New York (Belvidere Hotel 14th Av 18th Street)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Finland	Li Varu
7	No	✓	$25	✓	1902	Northwood Father, A. Liberg, Minot, N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Blonde	✓	✓	Norway	Christia
8	✓	✓	✓	No		(Husband) Olaf Liberg Minot, N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	✓	$15	✓		(Brother) T. Heggelund, 578 55 St Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Bir
10	No	✓	Yes	Yes	1906 Detroit	Home Dagwood Mr London Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Canada Ontario	Middles
11	Yes	✓	$100	No		Friend Mr. 9 S Cooper 690 E 187th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Huntle
12	✓	✓	$75	✓		(Husband) Mrs Geo Reytel Care Mr Klicka, 3046 8th St, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Germany	Westphe on Rhe
13	✓	Mother	$100	✓		(Father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
15	✓	Father	Yes	✓		(Uncle) Rev W Stagg Cranesville Nassau N.P.	Ireland	Transit					5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	Norfol
16	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark Green	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1902 N. York	(Husband) 350 E 57th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	✓	New Providence	Nassau
18	✓	Husband	$20	No		(Husband) New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Clear	Grey	Drone	England	Walsseno on Tyne
19	✓	Self	No	Yes	1902	Harden Co Hardin, Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	St Leona
20	✓	Mother	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Idaho
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Mrs Webster 16 Jackson St Newburyport Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Girl	England	London
23	✓	✓	$70	✓		(Husband) Herbert Cyril Albany Hotel, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	to London	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Bedford
24	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	$1000	Yes	1902 N.Y.	Father Mrs Kindred Peterborough Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	✓	Canada	Ontario
26	✓	✓	$60	✓		Bro Mr James Kindred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	England	Weaden Co
27	✓	✓	✓	No		705 Montana St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Detroit
28	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bath	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	$50	No		Brother Arthur Greasley Box 951 Laurier P.O Houghton Friend D D Cameron Charlestown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Stephe
30	✓	✓	$50	No		Mrs. Dell Lawton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Red	[illegible]	✓	✓	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

He following did not make the voyage 19 20 21 29 30.

I, O. J. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master

2111
25

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL day of July, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing from Liverpool, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P.S. Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

45A

2111
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.m N. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing from Liverpool, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H M P S Ireland & Bell Vue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45A

William N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at New York

Imm. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

2111
26

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anning.	Kate	27	7	f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	English	English	England	Bristol	Mrs Griggs, 122 Belmont Rd St Andrews Park, Bristol	N.Y.	new York
2	Berryman	Edward John	28		m. s.	Miner						Ludgvan in Cornwall	Mrs E. Berryman, Castle Gate Ludgvan, Cornwall	Arizona	Bisbee
3	Lanyon	Wm John	30		m.							— " —	Mrs Lanyon Ludgvan, Cornwall.	"	"
4	Roberts	Gustave Thomas	36		"	Civil Engineer						Northwood	Clyda. Cheston Rd Northwood Middlesex	Montana	Helena
5	Lyle	Lily Elizabeth	23		f. s.	Domestic						London	Mother Mrs Lyle 56 Fanshaw Av. Barking Essex	N.Y.	New York
6		Ethel Francis	25		"	"									
7	~~Radice~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~		~~m.~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Travel Card~~		~~Travel Card~~			~~Worcester Park~~	~~London~~		
8	Stafford	Theobe Florence	36		f. m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	British Subject	England	Birmingham	Dolman Rd, Aston, Birmingham	Ohio	Newark
9	"	Dorothy Florence	5		f. s.	Child									
10	Jarvis	Kate	24		f. m.	Housewife			England						
11	~~Peck~~	~~Edgar Patrick~~	~~24~~		~~m. s.~~					English		Woodbridge	Sutton Vicarage, Woodbridge, Suffolk	Alb.	Lethbridge
12		~~Lupse Phillipsenber~~	30		m.										
13	Bedford	George	21		m.	Piano Maker	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	30 Crouch Hill Longton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Scott	Mary	66		f. m.	Dressmaker			English			Fulham	Blaybrook Rd Fulham Palace Rd, Fulham		
15	James	Mary Elsie	35		f. m.	Wife						Truro	Bocolla, Truro, Cornwall	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Mrs Guinness	Margaret	25		f. m.				British	English	new Zealand	Taranaki	Husband T.S. Mrs Guinness Urenui Taranaki	N.Z.	New Zealand Taranaki
17	Reay	Flora	25		f. s.	Domestic						Christchurch	Mrs R. Reay Christchurch N.Z.		Christchurch
18	Ingram	David Stuart	25		m.	Clerk			English	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs Ingram 13 St Mungo Rd Bedford Father Mr Frances		Detroit
19	Harrison	Frederick Charles	20		m.	Horse				English		Hounslow	Beechhurst Hampden Rd Feltham	N.Y.	New York
20	Mc Lennan	Robert Edward	22		m.								51 Exchange Road, New Cross		
21	Thomas	Edwin Temple	22		m.	Leather dealer				Welsh		New Cross	London	Illinois	Chicago
22	Large	Betsy Ann Welland	68		f. w.				British	Eng.		London	52 Glenarm Rd, Lower Clapton London N.E.		
23	Payne	Annie	50		f.					English		Brighton	74 Southdown Av.	Brighton	
24		Ethel Frances	23		f. s.	Domestic									
25	Quotace	Wm Lewis	21		m.	Sheet Metal Worker						Hayle	(Father) Geo Quotace 4 Market Pl, Hayle, Cornwall		Brooklyn
26	~~Haley~~	~~Thomas George~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~Clerk~~						~~London~~			~~Chicago~~
27		AC London 4-4-38				7-M 5591-8-11-20									Cleveland
28	Falle	Maria	31	7	m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German		Villach	(Mother) Anna Falle, St Magdalen Velden,	Post Office Velden Carinthia	Ohio
29		Matilda	10		f.	Child									
30		Franz	8		m.										
31		Bibiana	4	7	f.										

FB matched Southampton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1907 446

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No				(Husband) Mr Anning St Lampasas, Melony St Nine N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Bristo[l]
2	No	"	Over				Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ludgvan in Cornwa[ll]
3	"	"	$121 Yes	Yes	1906	Michigan	Mr D. W. Holloway, Harlowton Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ludgvan
4	Yes	"	Yes No				Friend Mr Rogg 370 Riversdale Av. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	F	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hants
5	"	"	More					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Ilford
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~	~~Yes~~	~~13~~	~~Newark~~	~~(Friend) Mrs Eugene Wagner, 206 Lincoln St, Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~"~~	France	Paris
8	Yes	Self	More	Yes	13	Newark	(Husband) Clinton St, Newark Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	Nail	England	Bla[ck]
9	"	Mother	"	Yes	5	Ohio	(Father) — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	america	
10	"	Self	Yes	No			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Grey	"	England	
11	No	"	Yes	Yes	1906	Newyork															
12																					
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Brooklyn	Bootle 2 Mrs Bedford 1259 Broadway Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	England	London
14	Yes	"	56	No			Mr Chas Rufus (Son) 63 Brook St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	England	Jersey
15	Yes	"	$150	Yes	1904	Newyork	(Husband) 531 Mason Building Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Truro
16	Yes	"	250	No			Home Upenui No 2 Taranaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	New Zealand	Canterbu[ry]
17	"	"	"	"			Christchurch NZ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			(Brother) J. G. Sugyam 65 Breckenridge St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	London
19	"	"	$20	"			Jas M. Hutchison 17 Murray St, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown Dark	Hazel	"	"	Cheshunt
20	"	"	Yes	"			a Harrison, Waverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend J. Pooka 6106 Michigan Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Botesdale
22	"	"	More	"			(Son) Henry Herbert Lagg ~~Ohio~~ to son ~~Illinois~~ Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Clerkenwell
23	"	"	Yes	"			~~Thos Stebbins~~ Mina Lagg (Wife) 956 ~~Oak Park~~ Illinois Horace Poole Son 140 W 40 St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Northgate ~~Brighton~~
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton
25	No	"	$15	"			(Uncle) W. S. Wills (2) Shepherd av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	Lost third finger (Right hand)	"	Wapi
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~										5	6	Fair	Grey		Nil		London
27	No	Self	$30	No			(Husband) John Falle West House No 10317, Boca (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	Nil	Austria	St Magda
28	"	Mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nos. 7-11-12-26- did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. Smith

Officer.

2111
26

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 *day of* July, 1907

at New York

J. R. Bidgood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.m O. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Fremantle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

William O. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

2111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ford	[illegible]	45	5	M. Domestic	yes	yes	English	English	England	Coventry	J. Ford 12 Sibella Rd Clapham London (Father)	Los Cal.	Angeles
2	Harley	Percy Fenwick	25	2	M. Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Calgary	Mrs. R. Harley Barrs Hill House Coventry (wife)	Alberta	Calgary
3	Sinclair	Frederick	46		M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	Teddington	Heidleberg Congham Road, Teddington (father)	Idaho	Fetchum
4	Bond	[illegible]	44		M. Blacksmith	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hayle	Phillip Bond, Kenton League, Hayle, Cornwall	Montana	Butte City
5	Eustace	John	27		M. Plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Geo. Eustace, 4 Market St Hayle Cornwall	new York	Brooklyn
6		Hellen	26		M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Phillips	John Morfyn	43		M. Musician	"	"	"	(Welsh)	Welsh	"	Port Talbot	Daughter Annie Phillips 2 Seaview Port Talbot	Pennsylv.	McKeesport
8	Knapp	[illegible]	37	4	M. Wife	"	"	British	English	"	Hammersmith		25 Overstone Rd Hammersmith (Brother) Mrs E. C. Taylor	Cal	San Francisco
9	Taylor	Edgar John	30		M. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	36 Roussillo Rd Sydenham	dot	"
10	Huntley	[illegible] John	19	3	" Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Tunbridge		15 Havelock Rd, Tunbridge	Michigan	Holland
11	Lovett	Charles Robert	33		" Artiste	"	"	"	"	"		London	Friends Bedford Hotel, Tottenham Court Rd London	h g	New York
12	Hickson	John Alfred	37		" Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mrs Jackson, 29 Castle Hill Top, W Bromwich Staffords	h g	Orange
13	Lawrence	[illegible]	46		" Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT				
14	Hambly	Esther	56		F. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hayle	Richard Hambly Commercial Rd, Hayle	h g	Port Richmond
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		S. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Bonsfoster Preston Rd, Longford	"	New York
16	Wood	Maud	30		M. Wife								— " —		
17		Lucie			Child										
18		Esther	3												
19	Berry	Elizabeth	54	2	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London		Father C. Bond 151 Tilbury Road W. London	N.H.	New York
20	Sparkes	Clarence George	30		M. Traveller	"	"	"	British	"	Birmingham		Lorraine Villas Mansfield Rd, Birmingham (Mother) Mrs A. Moore	"	Rochester
21	Moore	Robert William	28		S. Traveller	"	"	"	English (Welsh)	"	Cardiff		33 Wyndham Rd Cardiff 6 Grove Rd, Brixton London S.W.	"	"
22	[illegible]	Ethel Ellen	25		F. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	(Husband) 5 Little Halfpadd Rd Hatch Lodge	"	"
23	Solomon	Rosa	42		M. Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	"			Wife Mrs A Matthews High Lane Hayle	Montana	Butte City
24	Matthews	Arthur	28		M. Engineer	"	"	English	English	"	Hayle		Mrs Peck 27 Radnor St Hayle	now York	New York
25	Beckman	Arthur James	24		S. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton		Mrs Howe, Prescott, Buyle Cornwall	Mich.	Bessemer
26	Howe	Frederick	31		M. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England		Mrs Morrow 12 Old Prospect Place Woolwich	New York	New York
27	Morrow	Wm Hughes	34		M. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Woolwich		Mrs Beth Holdsworth 71 Orient Street Manchester	"	"
28	Holdsworth	Herbert	36		M. Fitter & Turner	"	"	"	British	"	Wythenshawe		(Mother) Mrs Charles, 16 Friary Lane Winchester	"	"
29	"	Bessie Alice	31	7	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Constitutional Club Coalville	Mich.	Lansing
30	Brown	William	28		M. Clerk	"	"	English	English	"	Liverpool				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1907. 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C. Tivert Esq. Westholme Azusa, Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil	England	London
2	Yes	"	$1000																	
3	No	"	$2				(Friend) J. Georgen Rademacker Fetchings Idaho	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Coventry
4	Yes	"	$40				(Friend) Thos Roskelley 632 E. Galena St. Butte City Montana	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark Brown	Grey	Tatooed on left hand	"	London
5	No	"	£8				(Uncle) W. E. Wills 127 Shepherd Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Dark	Black	Nil	"	Hayle
6	"	Husband	$5											5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yes				(Cousin) Mrs Hardy 125 King alley Old Kent Rd	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25				(Husband) Wm J. Knapp 1014 McAllister St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	S. Wales	Port Talbot
9	Yes	"	No	Yes	1903	Covent St Brooklyn N.Y.														
10	Yes	self	$46	No			(Uncle) Alfred Hunter 29-26 W. 4th St. Holland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tanned	Brown	Grey	Nil	S. Wales	London
11	"	"	150				(Friend) P. Prescot 215 W. 35 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Blackheath
12	No	"	$35	No	New Jersey		(Wife) Emily Hickson 266 Hatching Av. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tonbridge
13	No	"	$30	No	18	"	(Wife) Mary Lawrence 502 Mayfield Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Portsmouth
14	"	"	£3	No			(Son) Chas. Hanobe 34 Broadway Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Bilston
15	Yes	"	$100	Yes	New York		(Friend) Mr. Rogerson Hargreaves, Lancashire	"	"	"	"	"		5		Medium	Brown	Grey	"	"	Wolverhampton
16														5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Hayle
17																					
18																					
19	No	Self	$5	Yes	New York	1904	(Husband) 101 E. 86 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Devonshire
20	"	"	$100	Yes	"	1904	(Friend) Mrs. Girling 246 E. 115 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Light Brown	Grey	"	"	Birmingham
21	No	"	$70				(Brother) A. J. Moore 960 Lake St. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	(Wales)	Cardiff
22	Yes	"	Yes				(Brother) Geo. Richard Powell 48/50 West 139 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	
23	"	"	$30				(Brother) Mrs. A. Fercken 268 E. 114 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	Dark	Grey	"	Russia	Chernobl
24	Yes	"	£60				(Brother) Richard Matthews 632 E. Galena St. Butte City Mont.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Chow
25	Yes	"	50				Friend J. Cope 342 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Black	Brown	Scarlett fever	"	Wayle
26	"	"	50				(Cousin) Mrs Chas. Jagg Passenger Manchester	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Guildford
27	"	"	50				Friend J. Cope 342 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	St Columb
28	"	"	60				(Brother) Mrs E. Holdsworth 15 Anderson Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Woolwich
29	"	Husband	£20				(Brother in Law) T. Holdsworth 22 Alexandra Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fresh	Dark	"	"	"	Manchester
30	No	"	60				(Friends) Mr & Mrs Swarts Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Sherborne
																					Ashby-de-la

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nos 9 15 16 17 18 did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
27

Edward J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (name), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P.S. Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cat	Edward William	23	8	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	South Africa	Transvaal	Johannesburg	William Seal (Aunt) Mrs Annie Roe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Fuschmann		19		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	South Africa	Transvaal	C. A. Wagner. P.O. Box 3577. Johannesburg	Nebraska	South Omaha
3	Pitt	Fredk Charles	33	6	M	Stoker	"	"	"	England	England	Basingstoke	7 Western Terrace	"	"
4	Herrick	Agnes Louise	25		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Basingstoke	Coombe Head Farm	"	"
5	Shinn	Fredk Charles	25		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	West Town	Bristol	Conn. Manchester
6	Christopher	Bessie	41		F	Widow	"	"	British	"	"	Clayle	Father Edward Clungo. Pentop League	Clayle	Pennsyl. Philadelphia
7	V.	Mary Elizabeth	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	St Just	Father John Dennis 7 Queen Street	St Just	Michigan Inchig
8	Coall	Nanny	20		F	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julian	Arthur	38	6	M	Engineer	"	"	British	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother Mary Toman Ayr St Yes. Brother Frank Julian Church St Basingstoke	Wash.	Seattle
10	Fox	Henry James	24		M	Stoker	"	"	English	England	England	Swindon	286 Cricklade Rd Gorse Hill, Swindon, Wilts	Pennsyl.	Pittsburg
11	Young	Barbara Webb	27	7	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	Letchworth	Father Mr Young (Mother) Mrs Bowerman	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Bowman	Isabella	39		F	Cracker packer	"	"	English	English	"	Nottingham	24 Glen Hoy Mrs W Tilland, Tore Rd	"	"
13	Bennett	Henry	50	3	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Callington	Callington, Cornwall	"	York
14	Taylor	Eliza	65		F	Caretaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	3 Cross Rd Aunt Mr. J Shattle	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	Ashforth	Geo Henry	26	2	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	Worthing	79 Abbey Rd.	Ontario	London
16	Bush	Louisa Eliza	25		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Millbury Mass	Boulevarde, Millbury, Mass	Mass	Springfield
17	Carter	George Taylor	49	2	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	England	Croydon	65 Melton Rd, Croydon	"	"
18		Eliza	52		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Mable Annie	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Harold George	15		M	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Burt	Edith Annie	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father-in-Law) Mr J. H. Burt	"	Cincinnati
22		Evelyn May	7		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Edward James	2	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Edith Gladys	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Holdsworth	Tom	24		M	Metal Turner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wyke Regis (nr Weymouth)	(Brother) Seth Holdsworth, 71 Briant St 411, E. 53 New York	New York	New York
26	Mathe	Mathew Ernest	28		M	Private Gentleman	"	"	English	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father 7 West Mines Southampton	New York	New York
27	Aldridge	Wilfred	21		M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada	Frank Hogg 57 Iowa St.	Ohio	Toronto
28	Hogg	Edward	38	5	M	Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"	England	Weymouth	Gateshead-on-Tyne (Parents)	Canada	Canada
29	Rymeld	Hubert	14		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Leytonstone	31 Clavenden Rd, Leyton	"	"
30	Perry	Henry James	32	10	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother 151 Fulham Park Rd. London S.W.	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Veal~~	~~Edward William~~	~~29~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Basingstoke~~	~~William Veal~~ C/F. Wagner.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2	Truchman		42	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	South Africa	Transvaal	P.O. Box 3577. Johannesburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Butt	Fredk Charles	33	6	M	Tinsmith			England	English	England	Basingstoke	(aunt) Mrs Annie Roe 7 Western Terrace, Basingstoke	Nebraska	South Omaha
4	Merrick	Agnes Louisa	25	7	M	Domestic			"	"	"	Bristol	Combe Head Farm, West Town, Bristol	Conn	Manchester
5	Shinn	Fredk Charles	35	6	M	Machinist			"	"	"	"	Father Edward Clinger Tenton League Grayle	Pennsyl	Philadelphia
6	Christophers	Bessie	41	7	M	Widow			British	"	"	St Just	Father John Dennis 7 Queen Street St Just	Michigan	Michigan
7		Mary Elizabeth	22	8	S	Servant			"	"	"	"			
8	Noall	Nanny	20	"	M	Wife			English	"	"	"	Mother Mary Toman Ay St Ives		Lafeming
9	Julian	Arthur	38	6	M	Engineer			British	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	Bro Wm Henry Julian Church St Basingstoke	West	Seattle
10	Fox	Henry James	24	8	S	Stoker			English	England	England	Lowndon	286 Bucklade Rd Grouse Hill, Lowndon, w/s	Penn	Pittsburg
11	Young	Barbara Wilson	27	7	M	Housekeeper			Scotch	Scotch	"	Letchworth	Father Mr Young Diva Norton Rd. Baldock	Cal	Los Angeles
~~12~~	~~Norman~~	~~Frederick~~	~~39~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~Carman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Nottingham~~	(Mother) Mrs Bonnerton Oaks Rd Gilling Rd	~~N.J.~~	~~Orange~~
13	Bennett	Henry	50	3	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	British	England	Callington	Mrs W Pillard, Tore St Callington, Cornwall	N York	
14	Taylor		65		M	Gravestaker						Bromley	2 Cross Rd Bromley	Connecticut	Hartford
15	Ashforth		26	2	M	Gardener Fruit Grower			English	"	"	Worthing	Aunt Mrs Shaple 19 Abbey Rd Truro	Ontario	London
16	Bush	Louisa Eliza	25	7	M	Housewife					U.S.A.	Brittineague Mass	Boulevarde, Brittineague, Mass	Mass	Springfield
17	Carter	George Taylor	49		M	Carriage Contractor					England	Croydon	65 Milton Rd, Croydon		
18		Eliza	52		M	Wife									
19		Mable Annie	20	7	S	Domestic									
20		Harold George	17		M	Packing Room assistant									
~~21~~	~~Burt~~	~~Edith Annie~~	~~24~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~							(Father-in-Law) Mr J Hughes		Eastbourne
22		Evelyn May	7	7	S	Child									
23		Edward James	2	11	S	Son									
24		Edith Gladys	1	7	S	Daughter									
25	Holdsworth	Tom	34	9	M	Metal Turner			British	English	England	Wyke Regis (nr Weymouth)	(Brother) Seth Holdsworth, 71 Brunel St Manchester	New York	New York
26	Mathe	Mathew Ernest	28	9	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	English	English	"	U.S.A.	411, E. 53rd Street New York	New York	New York
27	Aldridge	Wilfred	21		M	Clergyman					Canada	Canada	Father T. West Miles, Southampton	Ohio	Toronto
28	Hogg	Edward	38	5	M	Engine Fitter (motor)					England	Weymouth	Frank Hogg 57 Lowe St Gateshead-on-Tyne	Canada	Canada
29	Rymeld	Hubert	18		S	Salesman						Leytonstone	(parents) 81 Clavenden Rd, Leyton	N.Y.	New York
30	Perry	Henry James	25		M	Clerk						London	Brother 151 Fillburn Park Rd. London	N.J.	New York

F 6 Immigrant Inspector

5 Pages

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1907

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Nephews) B Cormgacden Bros.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	Nil	England	Barrow
2	Yes	Self	$100	No			44 Graham av Winnipeg Man		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	Nil	Russia	Wirballen
3	No	"	Over	Yes	3		J W Fletcher, R R 253		"	"	"	"	Yes	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Acton & Middlesex
4	"	"	350	Yes	No		Sarpy Co, Omaha, Neb (Cousin) Mr W Merrick		"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	Bristol
5	Yes	"	$20	Yes	4	Phila	2332 F 2 Woodstock St Phila (Friend) Frank Warren		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown Grey	"	"	"	Hayle
6	Yes	"	70	Yes	No		(Two Sons) Wm J Christopher Calumet, Michigan		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	St Just
7	Yes	"	$20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	—
8	"	"	$20	"	"		(Husband) Richard Hall		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Loves
9	"	"	$50	"	"		Globe Building Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hull, Yorks
10	Yes	"	100	No			Mr Rose, near 2 Washington Avenue, Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	Swindon
11	Yes	"	150	"	"		2 MacDonald, Glendale Los Angeles California		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	"	$760	"	"		(Brother) W Boorman Care of Scotland, Ky Astor House New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Grantham
13	No	Self	Yes	No			(Son) Mr Taylor 1 yr Dis to cons		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Bamber Bridge
14	Yes	"	60	"	"		Trumbull Av Chicago Ill Chicago 500		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow
15	Yes	"	125	"	"		London Ontario		"	"	"	"	Elephantiasis acquired	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey
16	"	"	$100	Yes	4	Mattineague	(Husband) Mr Rust Boulevarde, Mattineague		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	London
17	"	"	100	No			(Son in Law) Mr J Rust Boulevarde, Mattineague		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Fulbourn
18	"	Husband	"	"			— — —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Devonport
19	"	Father	"	"			— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon
20	"	"	—	"			— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	—
21	Yes	Self	"	"			(Husband) R J Rust Box 63, Ameek, Michigan (Father)		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	St Austell
22	"	"	"	"			— " —		"	"	"	"	"								
23							— " —														
24																					
25	"	"	$50	"	"		(Brother) Fred Holdsworth 227 Alexandra av New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Bradford, Yorks
26	Yes	City	Over	Yes	6 mo	1907 New York	(Brother) F J Hatter 41 Eaton Pl Brooklyn New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Light Grey	"	"	England	Derby
27	Yes	"	$25	"	2	Ontario	Dorset C W Watson Friend (Aunt) Mrs Dorset Ontario		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Southampton
28	"	"	$100	"	"		(Friend) Fred Holdsworth 227 Alexandra av New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Gateshead on-Tyne
29	Yes	"	$45	"	"		Young Mens Christian Association Toronto Ont (Father) 1016 86 Ont		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	London
30	"	"	15	Yes	2	New York	New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

was 1st 12th 21st 22d or did not make the voyage.

I, E. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Officer.

2111
28

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 *day of* July, 1907

H. Sharpe,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Hereunto do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Ireland and Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

D. S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50 A

2111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lewis~~	~~Elizabeth Ann~~	~~40~~		~~f. m.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		New York	~~Oakdale~~ Corry
2	~~Donovan~~	~~Joseph Augustus~~	33		m.	Domestic Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	116 Canterbury Terrace, Maida Vale, London	New York	Buffalo
3	Clack		53		m.				"	"	"	"	9 Woodfield Crescent, Harrow Rd, London		
4	Kerr	Isabel	42		f.	Dressmaker			Scotch	Scotch	"	"	New Barnet None		New York
5	Kin[illegible]	Clara	40		m.	Wife			English	English	"	"	Plymouth Father John Judson	N.Y.	Utica
6	Allen	Emily	21		f.								Mansion Woodend Father Geo Jas Cowan		
7	Ellis	Frances Ellen Jane Emily Maud	26	6	m. f.	Domestic							London (Father in Law) 2a Howard Rd Stamford Hill Michigan		Detroit
8		Joseph Vincent	9		m.	Infant	no	no					Bristol 14 North St, Bedminster, Bristol (Father) Kinrod Frances		Cleveland
9		Joseph	27		m.	Boot Manufacturer	yes	yes					— —		
10	Dyer	John Keith	22	6	m.	Carpenter							Winchester Palm Hall, St Giles Hill, Winchester	N.Y.	New York
11	Tighe	Margaret	25	2	f.	Nurse			Irish	Irish			Homerton Hackney Infirmary, Homerton	Pennsyl.	Claremont
12		Elizabeth	26	6	f.								Ladywell St Olives Workhouse, Ladywell		
13	Walters	John	31		m.	Miner	Yes	yes	English	English			Tonypandy Mr Thomas Wm 67 Thomas St, Tonypandy	N.J.	Bluefield
14		Mrs Jno.	23		f.	Wife							— —		
15		Ernest	1	6	m.	Child	no	no					— —		
16	Frost	Jane	35		f.	Wife	yes	yes	English				Birmingham 5 Avenue Rd, Aston Birmingham	New York	New York
17		Elsie	11		f.	Child							— —		
18		John	10		m.								— —		
19		Florence	9		f.								— —		
20	Rosewall	Thankled	39		m.	Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~					Father West Ella Pemberton Cumberland Michigan		Shpeima
21	"	Wm John	14		m.	Child	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ Answers					— do —		
22	"	Edith M	5		f.	"	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ "					— do —		
23	Salisbury	Mary	32		f.	Teacher			English	English			Amersham 62 Station Rd Amersham Aunt Mrs Beardwell	New York	Rochester
24		Ellen	38		f.										
25	Kentoff	Adolph	29		m.	Traveller			Polish	Polish			London 37 Pembury Rd, Clapton, 98		New York
26	"	Roza	28		f.	Wife							— —		
27	Stuckey	Eden William	27	6	m.	Tailor			British	English			94 Grove End Rd, London	Kansas	Kansas
28		Katherine Edith	32	6	f.	Wife							— —		
29	~~Hamlyn~~	~~Amy Beatrice~~	~~Servant~~			~~Servant~~			~~English~~				~~Surbiton 98~~		~~Esher~~ Kent
30	Baker	Herbert	27	6	m.	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	75 Huntingdon Road East Finchley London N.	New York	Jamaica

F D Macaten Insp

*Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tracco	Elizabeth and	40		f.									New York	Oakdale
2	Coggins	Joseph Augustus	33		m.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	116 Canterbury Terrace, Maida Vale, London	New York	Buffalo
3	Clack		53		m.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Woodfield Crescent, Harrow Rd, London	"	"
4	Kerr	Mabel	42		f.	Dressmaker	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	New Barnet	None	"	New York
5	Kirs	Clara	40		m.	Wife	"	"	English	English	"	Plymouth	Father John Judson Mayson Woodend	N.Y.	Utica
6	Owen	Emily	21		f.							London	Father Geo Jas Cowan 2a Howard Rd Stamford Hill (Father in Law)	Michigan	Detroit
7	Ellis	Frances Maud	26		f.	Domestic						Bristol	Mrs Hinrod Frances 17 North St, Bedminster, Bristol	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Joseph Vincent	9		m.	Infant	No	No					(Father)		
9		Joseph	27		m.	Boot manufacturer	Yes	Yes							
10	Dyer	John Keith	22	6	m.	Carpenter						Winchester	Palm Hall, St Giles Hill, Winchester	N.Y.	New York
11	Tighe	Margaret	25	2	f.	Nurse			Irish	Irish		Somerton	Hackney Infirmary, Somerton Pennsyl		Claremont
12		Elizabeth	26	6								Ladywell	St Olives Workhouse, Ladywell		
13	Peters	John	31		m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	English		Tonypandy	Dr Thomas Wm 67 Thomas St, Tonypandy	W.J.	Bluefield
14		Jno.	23		f.	Wife									
15		Ernest	1	6	m.	Child	No	No							
16	Frost	Jane	37		f.	Wife	Yes	Yes		English		Birmingham	5 Avenue Rd, Aston Birmingham	New York	Newport
17		Elsie	11		f.	Child									
18		John	10		m.										
19		Florence	7		f.										
20	Rosewall	Thankful	39		m.	Wife	Yes		English				Father West Street Pembryn Cwmbrad	Michigan	Ishpeming
21	"	Wm John	14		m.	Child							do		
22	"	Edith M	5		f.	"							do		
23	Salisbury	Mary	32		f.	Teacher			English	English		Amersham	Aunt Mrs Beardwell 62 Sutterfield Rd Amersley	New York	Rochester
24		Ellen	38		f.	"			"	"		"	"	"	"
25	Kentoff	Adolph	29		m.	Traveller			Polish	Polish		London	37 Pembury Rd, Clapton, N.E.	New York	New York
26	"	Roza	20		f.	Wife			"	"		"		"	"
27	Stuckey	Eden William	27	6	m.	Tailor			British	English		"	94 Grove End Rd, London, N.W.	Kansas	Kansas
28	"	Katherine Edith	32	6	f.	Wife			"	"		"		"	"
29	Hamlyn	Amy Beatrice	24		f.	Domestic			English			Sunbridge Wells		New York	Rochester
30	Baker	Herbert	27		m.	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	75 Huntingdon Road, East Finchley, London N.	New York	Kingsessing

F D Wraicater Insp

*Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5 P M

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relationship, society, association, or company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the contract labor clauses of the law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Cousin) John Smith, 27 Lilac St, Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black, Brown	Wil	England London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	(Sister) Mrs E. Macguire, 45 Convent avenue, New Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale	Brown, Blue Grey	Mil	England London
3	"	"	160		2 Lilac St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Tanned	Dark Brown	"	" "
4	"	"	160	Yes	1902 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown Grey	"	Scotland Edinburg
5	No	"	100	Yes	366 Genesee St, Utica, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Grey	"	England England
6	Yes	"	15	No	(Husband) Mrs C. C. Offin 753 Found at Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Brown	"	" London
7	"	"	60	Yes	(Father) Mr R. Keen 3757 Prospect avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Dark Black	"	" Ipswich
8	"	Mother														
9	Yes	Self	2	00	(Father in Law) Mr R. Keen, 3757 Prospect avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light Brown Blue	"	England Bristol
10	No	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark	"	" Braintree
11	"	Rev. [illegible]	150		(Uncle) Rev S. F. Doyle St Sabinias Church, Claremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark	Brown Grey	"	" Yorkshire
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Fair	Light Brown Blue	"	" Somerset
13	Yes	Self	More	Yes	2 Bluefield (Brother) Mr Arbers, Bluefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0½	Fresh	Brown	"	" Glamorgan
14	"	Husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Auburn	Blue	"	S Africa King William
15	"	Father														
16	No	Self	30		(Husband) Mrs J. J. Frost 12 Cl 65 — Lt 15 — Ave Brooklyn (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light Blue	"	England Birmingham
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Self	Yes	No	13 Schenectady (Husband) John J. Lonsdale Schenectady Michigan (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	"	" St Louis, Corn
21	"	Mother			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Schenectady
22	"	"			(Father) — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" — do —
23	"	Self	30	More	Yes 1905 New York (Father) J. Salisbury 4 Lorimer St, Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair	Fair Blue	"	England Penge
24	"	"	25	00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Barnes
25	Yes	"	86	70	Cousin J. Kaplan 3876. 3rd Avenue, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Light Brown Brown	"	Russia Warsaw
26	"	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Black	"	" — " —
27	No	Self	250	Yes	Yes 1 New York (Brother) Ralph I. Bellamy 1603 Genesee St, Lancaster N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown Brown	"	England London
28	"	Husband	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Grey	"	" Plymouth
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Brother) Mr. Do Ras. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Buckfastleigh in Devonshire
30	"	Self	50	Yes	No 4 New York Mr Sheldon, Greenwich, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Black Brown	Wil	England London

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11, 1907

57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or not, under the law and regulations of the United States now in force, a criminal.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes February 1902	(Cousin) John Smith, 27 Lilac St, Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Italy	Sodden
2	Yes	Self	$60	Yes No	27 Lilac St, Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	Mole	England	London
3	"	"	$60	"	27 Lilac St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Tanned	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$60	Yes 1902	New York (Sister) Mrs E. Macguire, 45 Convent Avenue, New Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	No	"	$60	No 1907	Utica (Husband) Mrs C. Offin, 366 Genesee St, Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	England	England
6	Yes	"	$15	No	(Husband) Mrs C. Offin, 753 Fould av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	London
7	"	"	$60	Yes No	(Father) Mr R. Keen 3751 Prospect avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	Ipswich
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$200	No	(Father in Law) Mr R. Keen 3751 Prospect avenue, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	England	Bristol
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Braintree
11	Rev L F Doyle	$150	"	"	(Uncle) Rev L F Doyle St Sabinias Church, Claremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Yorkshire
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Somerton
13	Yes	Self	$50	No Yes 2	Bluefield (Brother) Mr Arters, Bluefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glamorgan
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Blue	"	S Africa	King Williams
15	"	Father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	$30	No	(Husband) Mrs J. Frost 1261 65th St, Brooklyn (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	Yes	Yes 13	Ishpeming (Husband) John L Rowsell Ishpeming Michigan (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	St Ives, Cornwall
21	"	Mother	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ishpeming
22	"	"	"	"	(Father) — do —	"	"	"	"	measles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
23	"	Self	$30	Yes 1905	New York (Father) J. Salisbury 4 Trutner St, Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Penge
24	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barnes
25	Yes	"	$60	"	Cousin J. Kaplan 3876 3rd Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"	— " —
27	No	Self	$50	Yes Yes	1 New York (Brother) Ralph Bellamy 603 Genesee St, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
28	"	Husband	"	No	(Brother) Hy " do Las Vegas, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Plymouth Buckfastleigh in Devon
29																			
30	"	Self	$50	Yes No	4 New York Mrs Sheldon, Greenwich, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

nos 1. 2. did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Officer.

2111
29

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. McLoughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing thence with, (Here state whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Lieut. U.S.A. Retg. Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. McLoughlin.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

July 11 1907

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

INDEXED

Cond

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southt'ton, 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tilavs	Jakob	23		m S		yes	yes	Austria	German	Austrian	Borovnica	Serin Svigelj Borovnica	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Skollanec	Trubo	35		m M	f	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	"	G. Greda	Father, Jakob Skollanec G. Greda L.p. Bzjakovna	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	"	Vid	31		m M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perusic	Joran	18		m S		no	no	"	"	"	Juk Koremica	Father, Vid Perusic Juk L.p. Koremica	Croatien	Ill. Chicago
5	Zigic	Stevan	17		m S		yes		"	"	"	"	Mother, Marya Zigic Juk L.p. Koremica	Croatien	" "
6	"	Todor	30		m M		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Luka Zigic Juk, L.p. Koremica	Croatien	" "
7	Kaclvac	Tavar	28		m M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brezovica	father, Kaclvac Luka Brezovica Slavonian	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Lepsric	Stanko	18		m M	"	6-50427-3/11/04		"	"	"	Brezina	wife, Zaga Lepsava Brezina	Pa.	Edsboro
9	Lancarevic	Mijo	28		m M		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Zika Lancakevic Brezina	"	"
10	Blajsko	Petar	32		m M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Brezava	wife, Zula Blajsko Brezina	"	"
11	Damijanic	Joranovic	24		m M		"	"	"	"	"	Lovska	wife, Vaja Jovanova Lovska	"	"
12	Padjan	Gjuro	19		m S				"	"	"	Brezovica	father, Luca Padjan Brezina	"	"
13	Milkovic	Mika	23		m M		6-85412-3/17/04		"	"	"	Kukunjevac	father in law, Kozan Milkovic Kukunjevac	"	Pittsburg Pa.
14	Senadovic	Ivan	21		m S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trekopakra	uncle, Ivan Cimpan Trekopakra	"	Ohio Cleveland
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from South'ton, 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tetavs	Jakob	23	m. S.		Farmer	ye.	ye.	Austrian	German	Austrian	Borovnica	Serin Svigelj Borovnica	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Skoblanec	Imbro	35	m. M.		"	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	"	G. Greda	father Jakob Skoblanec G. Greda Austria	O.	Pittsburg
3	"	Vid	31	m. M.		"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pejnovic	Jovan	18	m. S.		"	no	no	"	"	"	Juk Koromica	father Vid Pejnovic Juk Austria	Pa.	Chicago
5	Zigic	Stevan	17	m. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marya Zigic Juk Austria	"	"
6	"	Jodon	30	m. M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Luka Zigic Juk, Austria	"	"
7	Kaslovac	Pavao	38	m. M.		farmer	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Brezovica	father, Kaslovac Luka Brezovica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Lepanic	Stanko	18	m. M.		"	no	no	"	"	"	Brezina	wife, Zuga Lepanic Brezina Austria	Pa.	Edeboro
9	Loncarevic	Mijo	28	m. M.		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Zeka Loncarevic Brezina Austria	"	"
10	Blazko	Petar	32	m. M.		"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Brezova	wife, Zula Blazko Brezina Austria	"	"
11	Damianjan	Joranovic	24	m. M.		"	no	no	"	"	"	Loska	wife, Vuja Joranovic Loska Austria	"	"
12	Padjan	Gjuro	19	m. S.		"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Brezova	father, Luna Padjan Brezina Austria	"	"
13	Milkovic	Mila	23	m. M.		"	no	no	"	"	"	Kukunjevac	father in law, Vojan Milkovic Kukunjevac Austria	"	Pittsburg Pa.
14	Nenadovic	Ivan	21	m. S.		Farmer	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Trebopakra	uncle, Ivan Cimpan Trebopakra Austria	"	Ohio Cleveland
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-50427-3/1/04

6-85412-3/1/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1907. 9.55 am

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to your own support you have sufficient money to pay your railway fare to your destination; if not, how much is required?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10 yes	Sept 1903 Illinois	to his friend, Anton Grohma Cleveland Ohio, 6 Clark St. 945	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	fair	blue	none	Austria	Zoromin
2	"	"	$14 no		brother-in-law, St. Jovan Jovic brother Mr. 42 46 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	chestnut	yellow	tattooed - arm	"	"
3	"	"	$30 "		parents, Pavao Pavich brother Mr. 42 46 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	Dark mustache	10th Aug	"
4	"	"	$15 "		brother, Dane Pavlovic Lorence Ave 10745 South Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	black		"	10th	Turk
5	"	"	$15 "		parents, Turko Rubany she are 10745 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	chestnut		"	10th	"
6	"	"	$20 yes Sept 1903 Illinois		to Jonica Lazic Thomas Ave 10819 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	10th	"
7	"	"	$14 no		friend, Smiljanic Mike 7 St. Nr 78 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	white	brown		Dark marked	10th	Bryanica
8	"	"	$10 "		brother, Ilya Lyubic Edelbow Pa	Dr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	General Laborer	"	"	fair	blue		"	11th	Bryanica
9	"	"	$10 "		friend, Ivan Rukavina Edelbow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
10	"	"	$10 "		friend, Savuzza Janos Edelbow Pa	"	"	"	"	Ringbone & Curb	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10 "		uncle, Aleskey Jovanovic Edelbow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	11th	Serbia
12	"	"	$10 "		friend, Stanko Zlajevic Edelbow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	10th	Bryanica
13	"	"	$10 "		parents, Ilya Tragaya Jelic Smallman Pa. 3048 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	gray	"	"	Rubanjeva
14	"	"	$10 "		parents, Ivan Jovanovic Cleveland Ohio Southern Ave 918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	"	10th	Trekopakra
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Chief Master

2111
30

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

D S Bigler Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Nov 22-24 1907 did not make the trip

I, W. C. Langhlin, Surgeon of the British, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L.L.M. & M.C.T.

Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. Langhlin

Sworn to before me this 11 DEC 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

2111

W. C. Bigham Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1180 1	Bennett ✓	William ✓	36	11	M M	Grainer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hanwell	Brother in law Mr. Ayers 61 Boston Rd. Hanwell	Ohio	Akron ✓
1 2 ✓	do ✓	Ada ✓	35	4	F	Wife							do	"	" ✓
3 ✓	do 395224 C19/7	William ✓	11	1	M S	Child							do	"	" ✓
4 ✓	do	Dorothy ✓	7	8	F	"							do	"	" ✓
ADMITTED 1177 5	Shambrook	Frederick John ✓	42	11	M M	Draughtsman Polisher			England	English		London	Wife Mary Shambrook London 47 Bramwell Rd. Grayston Park	N.Y	New York ✓
1178 6	Leary	Patrick ✓	38		M	Musician			Ireland	Irish		Twickenham	Wife Mr Leary 16 Arlington Rd. Twickenham	N.J.	Watertown ✓
1179 7	Doughtfire	George ✓	20		S	Clerk			England	English		London	Professor Ernest Doughtfire 77 Tearett. Cambridge	Mass.	Cambridge Boston ✓
1180 8	Raffaele ✓	Raffaele ✓	23		M	Confectioner			Italy	South Italian			Parents Michele Roberto 39 Lloyd's How Clerkenwell	E.C	N.Y Brooklyn ✓
9 ✓	do	Winifred ✓	23		F	Wife			Italy	South Italian					✓
10 ✓	do	Michele ✓	10	11	S	Child	No	No	England	"					✓
11 ✓	Bionda	Aniello ✓	35		M	Publican	Yes	Yes	Italy				Friend Mr Luigi Fraulo 9 Eyre St: Hill. Leather Lane		✓
12 ✓	do	Maria ✓	36		F	Wife							Friend Alfonso Bagli 27 Back Hill Clerkenwell London		✓
13 ✓	Allocca	Felice ✓	35		M	Shoemaker	No	No					Mr Mauri 23 Back Hill Clerkenwell London		✓
14 ✓	Gambardella	Benigno ✓	29		M	Cook	Yes	Yes					do	Conn	Waterbury ✓
15 ✓	do	Caterina ✓	19		F	Wife							do	"	" ✓
1181 16	White	John ✓	52		M	Fitter			England	English		Plumstead	Mrs White 42 Kiverage Rd. Plumstead	N.Y	Schenectady ✓
1182 17	Smith	Charles ✓	27	3		Paperhanger			British	Scotch		London Hanwell	Uncle Alec Smith 5 Carlton St. Edgware Rd	N.W	N.Y. New York ✓
18	Mc Intosh	John ✓	35	10	S	Painter			Scotland				Mother Mrs Mc Dougall 68 Maitland St. Glasgow		✓
1184 19	Hanning	John ✓	21	4		Printer			Canadian	English			Sister Alice Hanning 21 Brandon Rd Victoria Park	Ont	Toronto ✓
1185 20	Rehn	Otto ✓	25	3		Hair Dresser Motor Eng			Germany	German		Richmond	Mr Stuart friend 42 Jocelyn Rd. Richmond	N.Y.	New York ✓
1186 21	Heame	Harry Thomas ✓	29	5		Driver Insurance			England	English			Relative Mrs West 12 St Andrews Rd Hanwell		✓
1187 22	Heard	William Henry	25	6	M	Agent									Philadelphia
23	do	Minnie	25	7	F	Wife									
24	do	William John	5	9	M	Child									
25	do	Minnie	5	7											
1213 26	Deutsch ✓	George ✓	34		M	Ch. Ch. Watchmaker			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Mrs Deutsch 70 Lane Street Newark	N.J	N.York ✓
1214 27	Selitzky ✓	Jacob ✓	23		M	Carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lateteson	Cousin Isaac Silver 7 Ferreira St. Johannesburg	S.A	Philadelphia ✓
1215 28	Fowler ✓	Joseph ✓	42		M	Farmer			England	English	England	Plumstead	Wife Mrs Fowell 74 Roberts Rd. Plumstead London		Young Island ✓
29	Goldin ✓	Aaron ✓	22		M	Barber			Russia	Hebrew	So. York	Cape Town	Friend A. Cohen 7 Bonner St. Victoria Park London	E	Pittsburg ✓
30															

25 1

Asst. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	William	36	11	M S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Harwell	Brother in law Mr. Ayers 61 Beaconsfield Rd Hammersmith	Ohio	Akron
2	do	Ada	35	7	M W	Wife							do	"	"
3	do	William	11	1	M S	Child							do	"	"
4	do	Dorothy	7	8	M S	Child							do	"	"
5	Shambrook	Frederick John	44		M	Polisher			England	English		London	Wife Mary Shambrook London 47 Bamford Rd Grayston Park	N.Y	New York
6	Leary	Patrick	38		M	Musician			Ireland	Irish		Twickenham	Wife Mr Leary Friend 6 Arlington Rd Twickenham	N.J.	Watertown
7	Doubtfire	George	20		S	Clerk			England	English		London	Parents Lynsk Southfield 77 Pearl St. Cambridge	Mass.	Cambridge Boston
8	Raffaele	Raffaele	23		M	Confectioner			Italy	South Italian			Parents Michele Rebanto 35 Lloyds How Clerkenwell	E.B	N.Y Brooklyn
9	do	Winifred	23		M	Wife			Italy	South Italian					
10	do	Michele	10	11	S	Child	No	No	England						
11	Bionda	Aniello	35		M	Publican	Yes	Yes	Italy						
12	do	Maria	36		F	Wife							Friend Mr Luigi Traulo 9 Eyre St. Hill. Leather Lane		
13	Allocca	Felice	35		M	Shoemaker	No	No					Friend Alfonso Bagl 27 Back Hill Clerkenwell		
14	Gambardella	Benigno	29		M	Dealer	Yes	Yes					Mr Mauri 23 Bagle Hill Clerkenwell London	born	Waterbury
15	do	Caterina	19		F	Wife							do	"	"
16	White	John	52	6	M	Fitter			England	English		Plumstead	Mrs White 42 Nicoll Rd Plumstead	N.Y	Schenectady
17	Smith	Charles	24	3	M	Paperhanger			British	Scotch		London	Uncle Alec Smith 5 Carlton St. Edgware Rd	N.W	N.Y. New York
18	McIntosh	John	35	10	S	Painter			Scotland				Mother Mrs McDougall 68 Maitland St. Glasgow		
19	Manning	John	21	4	M	Printer			Canadian	English			Sister Alice Manning 21 Brandon Rd Victoria Park	Ont	Toronto
20	Rehn	Otto	25	3	M	Hair Dresser Motor Engineer			Germany	German		Richmond	Mr Stuart friend 42 Jocelyn Rd. Richmond	N.Y.	New York
21	Hearne	Harry Thomas	29	5	M	Director Insurance			England	English					
22	Heard	William Henry	25	6	M	Agent							Relative Mrs West 12 St Andrews Rd Edmonton		Philadelphia
23	do	Minnie	25	7	M	Wife									
24	do	William John	5	4	M	Child									
25	do	Minnie	5	4											
26	Deutsch	George	34		M	Watchmaker			Germany	German	Germany	Plumstead	Wife Mrs Deutsch 72 Lane Road Plumstead	N.Y	York Haven
27	Selitsky	Jacob	28		M	Carpenter			Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Cousin Isaac Nilem Ferreira St. Johannesburg	N	Philadelphia
28	Fowler	Joseph	42		M	Miner			England	English	England	Plumstead	Wife Mrs Fowler 74 Roberts Rd Plumstead	London	Long Island
29	Golden	Aaron	22		S	Barber			Russia	Hebrew	So. Africa	Cape Town	Friend A. Cohen 7 Bonner St, Victoria Park	Pa	Pittsburg
30															

25 July

Chief Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible] St

Arriving at Port of New York July 12 —, 1907

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	None	No			Brother-in-law, Wm Myers 43 Holloway, Ft Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	L. Dk	Dark	Black	None	England	Ilford
2	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	London
3	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	London
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	"	"			Friends: W. Baker 8 Charles St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"
6	No	"	$23	Yes	1900 to 1901	Los Angeles California	Relative. Cousin. Henry Rebetino. 56 Factory St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	8 "	"	Isleworth
7	"	"	None	Yes	1904	Baton	Relative & Friend Mrs. Rebetino. 111 2nd St. Lambridge Boston Mass. Sister, Mrs Margherita D'Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Distinct birthmark on back: Scar on right finger	London
8	Yes	"	None	No	—	—	67 Macdougal Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy Saviano
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	"	England London
10	Yes	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
11	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law. Francesco 252 Union Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Brown	"	Italy Saiena
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy "
13	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law. Erasmo Napolitano 253 Union Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Dark Brown	Dark	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Mr J. Odell Isola 64 Ringelberg St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	" Minori
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	" "
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother. Mr White 561 Ernest St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Scar 2 inches of left eyebrow. Scar 2 inches of right hand	England Stratford
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Wm Martin 3rd St. 239 Avenue New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen
18	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Fair	Brown	"	" Glasgow
19	"	"	None	Yes	1905	New York	Friend. Mr A. Thompson 624 Ontario St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	Refused Canada	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Canada Toronto
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Lyelach 48 Hoyte St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar on forehead	Germany Bamberg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Brown	"	England Hillingdon
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	" Worcester
23	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Nunwell
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Light Brown		" [illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law [illegible] York [illegible] Brother Isaac [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Russia [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fair	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	England [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	dark	grey	[illegible]	Russia [illegible]
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No 22/25 Did not make the Voyage

I, E. J. Smith Master of the Adriatic, from Southampton (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

2111
31

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

W S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;"—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanian descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm F. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.M. & C.P.; Lunatic Met. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chapman	Geo. Miller	30		M S	Mechanic Printer	Yes	Yes	American	English	England	London		Ill	Chicago
2	Collins	Edward James	31		M	Printer			English				Sister Mrs. Collins, Tenderst 175 De Beauvoir Rd. Kingsley.	NY	New York
3	Jefferson	Lydia	29	4	M	Wife							Sister Mr. Rogers 54 Tuckerton Rd. Walthamstow		
4		Dorothy	6	8		Child									
5		James	3	11	M										
509 6	Russell	William	17		M	Laborer					Swanley		Father Thos Russell. The Cottage Swanley Kent.	Mich	Torch Lake
3510 7	Coney	Earnest Henry	22	2		Factory Hand in Furniture							Father Chas. H. Coney 20 Elcot Ave. Peckham London Eng.	Iowa	Granger
2252 8	Howles	Frank	34			Salesman					Southend-on-Sea		Wife Mrs Howles 111 Church Rd Southend-on-Sea.	Ill	Chicago
2256 9	Winston	Robert	66		M	Government Employee			American		London				
2252 10	Scott	Edward	18		S	Plumber			English				Mother Mrs Scott 109 Tacking Ch Boundary Father Dead Stoke Newington High Street North East London	Wash	Spokane
92 11	Rolph	Mary	35	4	M	Wife	No	No			Cambridge				Oglesby Hill
12		William	11	4	S	Child							Grandfather		
13		Rosie	5	4											
14		Stanley	2	11	M										
15		Jack	1	11											
2053 16	Owen	John	50		M	Bricklayer					London		Wife Mrs Owen Rose Cottage Farnboro' Kent	NY	New York
17		Wm J.	36										Brother Mr Owen Rose Cottage Farnborough Kent		
1773 18	Jenkins	Eleanor	30		M	Wife				Welsh		Ystradyfodwg	Mother Mrs Owen Ystrad Rhondda Valley Wales	Chicago	Illinois
19		Ann L.	28		M	Dressmaker							do		
7332 20	Brother	James	26			Plumber				English		Penge	Wife Mrs Brothers Bridge Road Penge Surrey	Penn	Scranton
ADMITTED 21	Curtis	Ann Maria	55		S	W. Housekeeper						Penrhos	Rotten Charles Curtis 65 High St. Sheerness. England	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 22		Ernest J.	24		M	Tailor									
ADMITTED 23		John	8			Child									
24	Moore	Ernest H.	32		M	Dentist						Pembroke	Wife Mary Moore Arbourville, Inner Rd. Pembroke Co.		Montreal
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-272017 1277-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 3rd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chapman	Geo. Milton	30		M S	Mechanic Printing Cutter	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	London	Father Mr. Collins Landlord 115 De Jongers Rd. Kingsley.	Ill	Chicago
2	Collins	Edward James	31		M					English			Sister Mr. Rogers 54 Tuckerton Rd. Walthamstow	NY	New York
3	Jefferson	Lydia	29	4	M	Wife									
4		Dorothy	6	8		Child									
5		James	3		M										
6	Russell	William	17		M	Laborer Factory					Swanley		Father Thos Russell. Ye Cottage Swanley Kent.	Mich	Torch Lake
7	Coney	Earnest Henry	22	2		Hand Wm Furniture							Father Chas. H. Coney 20 Elcot Ave. Peckham London Eng.	Iowa	Granger
8	Howles	Frank	24			Salesman					Southend-on-Sea		Wife Mrs Howles 14 Church Rd Southend-on-Sea.	Ill	Chicago
9	Winston	Robert	66		M	Government Employee			American		London				
10	Scott	Edward	18		S	Plumber				English			Mother Mrs Scott 109 Hackney Rd London	Wash	Spokane
11	Rolph	Mary	35	4	M	Wife	No	No			Cambridge		Father Robt Morton High Street, Mile End Road	Ill	Oglesby Hill
12		William	11	5	M S	Child							Grandfather		
13		Rosie	5	4											
14		Stanley	2		M										
15		Jack	1		M										
16	Owen	John	50		M	Bricklayer					London		Wife Mrs Owen Rose Cottage Farndon Kent	NY	New York
17		Wm J	36										Brother Mr Owen Rose Cottage Farndon Kent		
18	Jenkins	Eleanor	40		F M	Wife				Welsh	Ystradyfodwg		Mother Rhondda Valley Wales	Chicago	Ferry
19		Evan J.	21		M S	Painter							do		
20	Brothers	Jones	55		M	Stoker				English	Bridgend		Wife Mrs. Brothers Bridgend, Glamorgan, Wales	South Dakota	
21	Curtis	Ann Maria	55	5	W	Housekeeper					Penrith		Mother Charles Curtis 55 Hope St. Sheerness. Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg
22		Ernest J.	24		M	Tailor									
23		John	18		M	Student									
24	Moore	Ernest H.	32		M	Miller					Tonbridge		Wife Alice Moore Ashmills, Innes Rd.	Can	Montreal
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

11-272017 1247-40

23 2 21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57 9

9.30 a 10.35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1907 , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							58 28 Vernon Avenue Chicago Ill													
2	Yes	Self	$200	No			Cousin W James Jefferson 435 W. 30th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue	Nil	England	London
3	"	Self	$25				Husband Mr Jas Jefferson 435 W. 30th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	Uncle					Father do													
5	"	"					do do													
6	"	Uncle	$10				Uncle Jas Russell Lower Lake Antrim County Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	Swanley Kent.	
7	"	Self	$20				Brother in law Frank Whitehouse Danger Dallas County Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar from burn on right arm	"	London
8	"	"	$20	No			Brother Robert Howells 186 Burlington Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	"	"
9																				
10			$60				Uncle Alec Scott Eastgate Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
11		Husband					Husband. John Rolph Lindsell Aylesbury Hill Lock Box 171 USA	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	and brown	Grey	Scar on chin		Cherryfield
12		Father					Father do						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13							do do						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14							do do						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15							do do						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	Self	$15				John Dean St Sylvan Kent	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil		Farnborough Kent
17	"	"	$25				do						5		Black	Dark		Nil		
18	"	"	$50				Brother Benjamin T Powell Martins Ferry Jefferson Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Grey	Blue	—		East Vale
19	"	"	$20				Brother M Rodgers	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	—		Deer S
20	"	"											5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Bray
21	"	"	$100				Friend C. B. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	5		Grey					Dorchester
22	Yes	"	$50				25 Harewood Ter Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Brown					
23	"	Father	—				Father David Gourlie	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Yes	self	$45				Montreal Hotel Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nurse did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
32

Edward J Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

G. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Service, sailing thereon, (State whether "employed on" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by and sailing thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.S.I. Bellevue Hosp. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I S 43

S. I. S. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton S. I. S. I., 3. July, 1907.

S. I.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
29531	Neuden	Syver Engebretsen	27		m	s.	carpenter	ye	ye	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendalen	Father. Engebret Syversen Bergplatz. Valdres.	Minn.	Minneapolis
H 28	Dyste	Marie Anne	32		f	s.	servant	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	V. Toten	Mother. Johanne M. Dyste Wollow st.	N.D.	Fortuna
30	do.	Johanne Karen	20		f	s.	do.	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.D.	do.
4	Mo.	Alf Kristiansen	19		m	s.	labourer	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	Gran	Father. Christian A. Moe Kirkeveien. N.	Wis.	Hayward.
5	Haakonsen	Arne	23		m	s.	labourer	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father. Haakon Christiansen Rønnebraaten. Kirkeveien St.	N.D.	Valley City
	Pierres	Hans	27		m	s.	labourer	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	V. Toten	Mother. Bertha Pierres V. Toten. Bigerbraut P.K.	N.D.	Hankinson
7	Landvold	Kristian	19		m	s.	clerk in bank.	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	Hadeland.	Father. Kristen Landvold Toren P.K. Hadeland.	Iowa	Northwood
8	do.	Carl Johan	21		m	s.	assistant	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	Reiersen	Alfred	19		m	s.	labourer	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	Solör	Mother. Theodora O. Raas Vadler i Solör	Mich.	Manistee
10	Hegger	Anna Barbra	23		f	s.	servant	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	Sania	Father. Andreas Hegger Vind P. Hamlars.	N.D.	Esmond
235 41	Hadland	Gudbjørg Kristine	23		f	s.	maid	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	Hadeland	Father. Kristen Hadland Lunde P.K. Hadeland.	N.D.	Northwood
42	Hansen	Martin Rudolf	31		m	m.	farmer	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	Gjövik	brother. Sivert Hansen Gjövik.	Iowa	Forest City
3 18	Lund	Nils Johansen Hedrumsveen	19		m	s.	labourer	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father. Johan Nilsen Lund.	do.	do.
36 14	Rygaarden	Gjermund Peters	31		m	s.	do.	ye	ye	do.	do.	do.	Trysil	Father. Hurik Persen Nygaarden. Sordet. Trysil	Wis.	Clayton
ADMITTED 15	Nelson	Nels Kristensen	63		m		Farm Lab						Ullensvang	sister. Martha J. Olga Ullensvang. Hardanger	Sd.	Watertown
ADMITTED		Anna Pedersdatter	57		f		Wife									
17	Wagsnas	Anna Monsen	16		f	s.	Servant						Sogn	Father. Mons Wagsnas Sogn.	N.D.	Berlin
18	Underdal	Guttormine	17		f	s.	Farm Lab							Father. Martin Underdal Sogn.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3023 19	Nelsen	John	32											Father. Peder Nelsen Mariagaven. Sogn in ind Sogn		
3038 20	Underdal	Peter	20											Father. Torstein Underdal Vognæs. Sogn. Sogn		
3/124 21	Schanestad	Birgitte Sofie	22		f		Seamstress						Stavanger	Father. Ole Aanestad Joggendal		
22	Troiland	Elizabeth	22											Mother. Caroline Troiland Sogndal		
23	Virak	Anne	19				Servant							Uncle. Ole A. Virak Hatle. Hetlesjord	Minn.	Florace
3/123 24	Nelsen	Olaf	16		m	s.	Shop Asst							Father. Johannes Nelsen 9 Vaalandsgate. Stavanger		
3/126 25	Gunnarsen	Gunnar	17				Farm Lab 20-28328-2/15/34						Sande	Father. Ostein Rist Sande Ryfylke.	Minn.	Granite Falls
26	Enge	Ostein C	16											Father. Ericka Enge Sande P.O. Ryfylke.		
3/1 27	Henriksen	Kathinka Amalie	19		f		Servant						Stavanger	Father. H. Henriksen Mot P.O. Sogn	or D.	Kenmare
3/124 28	Hansen	Ingeborg Sofie	23		f	m	Wife						Lands Dist.	Father. Ommund Hansen Mot P.O. Sogn		Bisbee
29		Harald	3		m		Child							Grandfather. Friend Gjemund Sater Lunde Sogn. Dalene.	Wis.	Berggren
3/1 30	Kristiansen	Hans Christiansen	58		m	w	Farmer									

30/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1907. 9 50 AM

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	$20 no			uncle Rmd J. Hall. Cottonwood Minn.
2	yes	brother	$25 no			brother Anders Rud. Forman N.D.
3	yes	sister	$13 no			do.
4	yes	self	$10 no			brother Albert Moe. Hanyward Wisc.
5	yes	self	$20 no			brother Olaf Hakanson. Valley City N.D.
6	yes	self	$10 no			friend Johannes Skaj. Hartsweather N.D.
7	no	self	~~more~~ no			brother Nels Sandvold. Moorhead N.D.
8	no	self	more yes 1907	1902	Iowa. Moorhead.	home. Moorhead Iowa.
9	yes	friend	$25 no			friend Alex Gundersen. 233 Pingree Ave Manistee Mich.
10	yes	self	$15 no			friend Nils Rundsen. 116 Vliet St. Calgary N.W.T.
11	yes	uncle	$10 no			uncle Halvor Haugland. Northwood N.D.
12	yes	friend	$10 no			friend Hannibal Davidson. Forest City Iowa
13	yes	do.	$10 no			do.
14	yes	cousin	$25 no			cousin Carl Olsen. Deer Park P.O. Spokane Co. Wash.
15		self	$			bro in law Martin Nilsen 427 W. Dawson St, Hennepin Co. Minn.
16		Husband				
17		self	$43			Uncle Gust Mikkelsen Gaborongen Barton P.O. N.D.
18			$11			Brother Kristen Underdal 1227 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis
19			$25 yes	1892 1907	Minneapolis	Friend Ole Groth 319 Washington Ave So. Minneapolis
20			$10	1901 1906		Brother Kristen Underdal 1227 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn.
21			$15	1900 1907	Madison Wis Livingston Mont.	Cousin Simmes Finland 801-30th Ave So Minneapolis Minn.
22			$15 no			
23			$15 yes	1884 1907	Minn. Home. Minn.	Mother Sofrine Vivak Horace, P.O. Minn.
24			$15 no			brother Peter Amundsen Lowmoor Minn.
25		Brother	$10			Brother Ostein Rud. Granite Falls, Yellow Medicine Co. Minn.
26		self	$10			Cousin
27			$8			Cousin Peter Thomsen Kenmare P.O. N.D.
28			$35			Husband Tollef Hanson c/o Ole Solberg, Hatton N.D.
29		Mother				
30		self	$70 yes	1867 1907	La Crosse Wis	bro Karl H. Kristiansen Viroqua P.O. Wis.

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	brown	none	Norway	Leirdalen
no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	blue	"	do.	V. Toten
no	no	good	no	5	11½	blonde	brown	blue	"	do.	do.
no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	blue	"	do.	Gjovik
no	no	good	no	5	11½	blonde	brown	blue	scars on both sides of neck.	do.	do.
no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	none	do.	V. Toten
no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	light	blue	"	do.	Hadeland
no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	blue	"	do.	Hadeland
no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	"	do.	Lodal
no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	do.	Ringerike
no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde	blonde	blue	"	do.	Hadeland
no	no	good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	blue	"	do.	V. Toten
no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	brown	blue	"	do.	Vardal
no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue	"	do.	Fragerland
				5	8	fair	grey		"		Hardanger,
				5	6				"		
				5	2	dark	brown		"		Voss,
				5	10	fair	blond		"		
				5	11				"		
				5	9				"		
				5	5				"		Aggershus
				5	4½	dark	brown		"		
				5		fair	blonde		"	America	Harmony, Minn.
				5	7				"	Norway	Hardanger
				5	4				"		Lunde,
				5	8				"		
				5	4		brown		"		Mor, Nor.
				5	5½				"		Rolland,
				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				5	8½				"		Ostrem,

H. C. Snyder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

G. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Asiatic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & U.S.N. Lieut. and Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

2111

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asiatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July* 5, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakobsen	Karl Henrik	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Horn	Father Jens Aug. Jakobsen Ste. Pld. Ystad, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Ahman	Sofia Elizabeth	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad	Father C. Ahman Nr 6. Norregatan, Ystad.	Minn	Duluth
3	Lindblad	Hjalt Yngve	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad	Father Hans Lindblad Ystad, Sweden	Ill	Rock Island
4	Jonasson	Ida Julia	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stad	Father Jonas Abrahamsson Tobaksgatan, Trelleborg, Sweden	Neb	Everett
5	Persson	Nils	25		M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Ves	Broby	Father Per Persson Broby, Sweden	Nebr	Omaha
6	"	Sven	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jons Svensson Broby, Sweden	"	"
7	Jonsson	Frida	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnarstorp	Father Jonas Jonsson Ryggatorp, Broby, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8	Hallberg	Hanna	30		M	A. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	Husband Carl Hallberg Ystad, Sweden	"	"
9	"	Einar	3		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Jensen	Marie Rygge	42		F	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Brönö	Father Lars Jensen Karljord Brönö Norway	Wis	Port Washington
11	Olsson	Per Alfred	20		M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stia	Father Olof Persson Klingjord, Stad, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
12	Hansson	Amalane, Susanna	33		F	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Skandbjerg	Father Hans Pedersen Rene Pebbetten P.O. Skjerven	Col	Denver
13	"	Juliane, Josette	20		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Pedersen Fjelling P.O. Bodo	"	"
14	Karlsen	Inga, Karolina	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Karlsen Bergsaker, Faldrimmd	"	"
15	Benson	Otto	42		M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	U.S.	Vegebacka		Mother Lena Ottesen Jeralof, Jonsopp	S. D.	Sioux Falls
16	Nelson	John, Sigfrid	22				—		U.S. Born	U.S.	Hanerp		Father S.P. Nelson Hanerp, Sweden		
17	"	Hebert	19				—		U.S. Born				Father		
18	"	Emil	17				—		U.S. Born				do		
19	"	Oscar	15				—		U.S. Born				do		
20	Andersen	Lina	56		F	Widow	"		Sweden	U.S.	Raga Nordal		Mother Petronella Persson Hjarnarp Sweden	Colo	Denver
21	Johnson	August	53		M	Farmer	"		"		Hardlarp		Brother in law John Andersson Lindvall, Hardlarp Sweden	Ill	Moline
22	~~Lundwall~~	~~Edla Josefina~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Helsingborg~~	Father Fr. J. Karlsson		
23	"	Johan Gustaf	65		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fru J. Karlsson Hälsingborg Sweden	"	"
24	~~Henriksson~~	~~Ester~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ingelstad~~	Father Johanna Svensson Ingelstad Sweden	~~Ill~~	~~Rockford~~
25	Svendsen	Charles Herman	34		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Fisk Sogn	Father J. Svendsen Fisk Sogn near Bergen	S.D.	Portland
26	Hessmaier	Arthur, Anders Gustav	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aagnor	Father Gustav Hessmaier Aagnor, Norway	Ohio	Newark
27	Halsten	Martha, P.	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Father Bernt S. Halsten Voss near Bergen, Norway	Wis	New Glarus
28	Petersen	Rasmus	48		M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Odense	Father Peter Petersen Odense, Denmark	S.	Shell Lake
29															
30															

4 8/9 - 24

John J. Mann
Insp.

10.15

25

7/5 6/19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 25*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakobsson	Karl Henrik	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Horn	Father Eric Henrik Jakobsson Str. Fbd. Horn, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ahman	Frida Elizabeth	16		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad	Father C. Ahman Nyg. Norregatan, Ystad.	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Lindblad	Fjolk Yngve	18		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingarp	Mother Anna Lindblad Ingarp, Kronobergs Ln.	Minn.	St. Paul
4	Jonasson	Ottilia Julia	19		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Arup	Father Jonas Ahlenius Kobagen, Upsjöfors Sweden	Wash.	Everett
5	Persson	Nils	25		M.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	V.C.	Broby	Father Per Jonsson Broby Sweden	Nebr.	Omaha
6	"	Sven	19		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jons Persson Broby, Sweden	"	"
7	Jonsson	Frida	22		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grenaa	Father Jens Nilsson Byggaröda, Broby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
8	Hallberg	Hanna	30		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	going home	"	"
9	"	Einar	3		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jensen	Marie Bugge	42		F.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Brönnö	Mother Karen Jensen Karjord, Brönnö Norway	Wis.	West Salem
11	Olsson	Per Alfred	20		M.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Nås	Father Olof Persson Hangsjöbo, Mohed, Sweden	Minn.	Lindstrom
12	Hansen	Karoline, Susanna	33		F.	Servant	"	"	Norway	Norway	Norway	Trondhjem	Sister Hilda Hansen Hjelmen pr. Selbakken P.O. Hjemmen	Colo.	Denver
13	"	Juliane, Janette	20		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Pedersen Hjelling P.O. Dovre	"	"
14	Karlsen	Inga, Karolina	32		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Karlsen Barneröe, Veldrizmund	"	"
15	Benson	Otto	42		M.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Vegeholm	Mother Lina Olsson Forslöf Forsleps Father J.P. Nelson	S. D.	Sioux Falls
16	Nelson	John, Sigfrid	22		M.	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	U.S.	Henslöf	Henslöf, Sweden Father "	"	"
17	"	Hebert	19		M.	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Emil	17		M.	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Oscar	15		M.	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andersson	Lina	56		F.	Widow	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Roga Vorded	Mother Pedronella Persson Hjarnarp Sweden	Colo.	Denver
21	Johnson	August	53		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hestlarp	Bro in Law John Andersson Linkull, Hoffargs Sweden	Ill.	Moline
22	Lundvall	Selma Josefina	21		F.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Helsingborg	Father Fr. Karlsson Mother Ida Josefina Lundvall Hälsingborg, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
23	"	Johan Fridtjof	65		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ida J. Karlsson Hälsingborg, Sweden	"	"
24	Henriksson	Carl	30		M.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lindberg	Mother Johanna Svensson Lindberg pr. 6 Father F. Svensson	Ill.	Rockford
25	Svendsen	Charles Herman	34		M.	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	U.S.	Tik Sogn	Tik Sogn near Bergen Father Svein Lauritzen	N.D.	Portland
26	Flesmarier	Hellene, Anders Ingeborg	20		F.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aagvor	Aagvor, Norway Father Bernt O. Hvesler	Ohio	Newark
27	Thalsfer	Martha, P.	40		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Voss near Bergen, Norway Father Ole Johnson	Wis.	New Glarus
28	Petersen	Rasmus	42		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Odense	Mother Ingeborg Hansen Odense, Denmark	S.	Hutchinson
29															
30															

9 4 9 - 24

John J. Mann Insp.

10.16

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 12, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	Self	$50 — yes				Brother Axel V. Johnson 1049 W. 18th Ave Chicago Ill	yes	no	no		Good	none	5	7½	fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Carlskrona
2	"	Fr in Act	10 — "				Brother-in-law J. F. Lawson	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trollhättan
3	"	Brother	10 "				Brother Karl Lindblad	"	"	"		"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Skandya
4	yes	Friend	$10				Friend Capt. L. Jensen	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Skjel
5	"	Self	$100 yes yes 1906	Neb			Lorenzo A. Abrams 1521 Capitol Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dreag
6	no	"	$10 no				Friend A. Abrams 1521 Capitol Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry
7	yes	"	$12 "				Friend A. Johnson 21 Thirty Sixth St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Portglenone
8			$				husband C.A. Peterson	"	"	"		"	"	American Citizen							
9	"		$				753 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	Dead							
10	yes	Friend	$50				Friend Martin Vig Box 163 West Superior, Wisc	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	fair	Med	Blue	"	Norway	Drammen
11	yes	Self	$20				Friend Olof Stenmarke Emerson Manitoba Andreas Anna Emerson Manitoba	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hälsingland
12	yes	"	$10 yes 1904	Colo			Friend P. Hope 1044 Clarkson St. Denver Colo	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondhjem
13	no	"	$10 yes				Dau	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$ 20 "				Dau	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	yes 1888 1906	Ill			Friend Anna Brown Peterson, 521	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Mörtlunda
16	"	"	50 yes 1888 1906	Ill			Dau	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hälsingland
17	"	"	Born in America				Brother Erwin Pearson Brandon S. D.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9½	light	brown	brown	"	America	Brandon S. D.
18	"	"	"				Dau	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$ 20				Dau	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$ 25 yes 1890	Colo			Friend Anna — 620 So Logan Ave Denver Colo	"	"	"		"	"								
21	no	"	yes				Dau	"	"	"		"	"								
22	yes	"	$ 30 yes yes				Brother-in-law Dagfin Pettersen 1120 Patrick Ave Jersey City	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Hörkeberg
23	no	"	$ 5 no				Friend Dau	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	"	"	"	Norby
24	"	"	$ yes				Brother August Hannibarn Portland Ore.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Snostorp
25	yes	Self	$ 15 yes 1906	Minn			Brother Ole Tikoren Parkland S. Dak	"	no	no		Good	no	5	8	"	Brown	"	None	Norway	Aker Bergen
26	no	"	$ yes no				Friend Julius Hammer 462 6 Ave Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Eda
27	no	"	$ 11				Friend Fritz Fjerstad New Germ, Wisc.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ostre Toten
28	no	"	yes yes	1893 1903	Pa		Friend Johan Jensen 1840 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Odense
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nos. 22. 23. 24 did not make the voyage.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)

Edw. J. Smith
Master Officer.

2111
34

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. & N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the United States, sailing Kenmore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.&S.I. Lunatic asylum Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William & N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 — 1907 day of ....., 190.

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

2111

35

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finn	Hilda	20		F.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kampors	Father Johan Finn Billeskäftsm. Ellefors	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Svensson	Selma	28		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vikarna	Father Lars Svensson Vikarna	"	Wilthrop
3	Wiberg	Oscar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wermland	Father Jonas Johnsson Böne, Wermn.	Mass.	S. Lake City
ADMITTED	Carlson	John	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Karlsson Lillkroaga, Wermn.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Johansson	John	19									Sweden			Minneapolis
6	Leonardsson	Gustaf	23									Vermskog	Father Lennart Andersson Wingeskog.	Mass.	Amesbury
7	Tisell	Mathilda	21		F.	Servant						Bengtsfors	Father A. Tisell Bengtsfors	Ill.	Chicago
8	Jonasson	Mathilda	17									Listorp	Father Jonas Karlsson Wirestad	Mass.	Brockton
9	"	Jenny	16									"			
10	"	Betty	17									"			
11	Gustafson	Bengt	28		M.	Labourer						Vireshed	Mother Bengta Gustafsson Färgenäs, Wermn.		
12	Andersson	Sven	23									Lesterby	Father Anders Svensson Karsenäs, Lesterby	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	"	Jenny	20		F.	Servant						"			
14	Johansson	Johan	20		M.	Labourer						Skoftebro	Father Alf Johansson Ella Eskilstuna Father Karl Lars Andersson Vikarna, Skyttorp.	N.Y.	New York
15	Red-Larsson	Anders	22									Jama		Vt.	Barre
16	Granberg	Fritjof	26									Svanshy	Mother Anna Romberg Svanskog P.O.		Superior
17	Fack	Emilia	20		F.	Servant						"	Father Erik G. Fack Svanskog P.O.		"
18	Hedberg	Johanna	18									Skåne	Father Erik August Hedberg Skäng, Dalsland	Ill.	Kewanee
19	Andersson	Forp-Anders	27		M.	Labourer						Järna	Brother E.J. Andersson Skräcken, Kalm.	Mich.	Rhinelander
20	Pettersson	Elin	27		F.	Servant						Upsala	Father G. F. Pettersson Norveg, Sala	N.Y.	Kenmore
21	Lund	Aug.	29		M.	Labourer						Sala	Father F. Lund Sala		Yonkers
22	Olsson	Selma	20		F.	Servant						Norrbohm	Father G. A. Olsson Norstena Anna	Conn.	Hartford
23	Wiklund	Johan	52		M.	Labourer						Lunka	Mother Anna Wiklund Byske, Norrbotten	N.Y.	Jamestown
24	Karlsson	Johan	50		M.								Wife Anna Karlsson Umeå.	Col.	Denver
25	Andersson	Lundar	17		M.							Bjoras		Ind.	L. Point
26	Johansson	Hanna	28		F.	Servant						Holdemund	Brother Benjamin Benjaminsson Holdemund.	N.Y.	New York
27	Hedlund	Henry	17		M.							Lundvall		Conn.	Bargin
28	Jakobsson	Elin	19									Ludvika	Father Erik Aug Jacobsson Grangärde Soken	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	Fredrikson	Emma Sofia	44		F.							Wadly	Father Johan Fredrikson Spangly Lagan, Sweden Father August Paulsson	Ill.	Chicago
30	Paulsson	Frida Maria	16									Orkelljunga	Father August Paulsson Lunka Orkelljunga, Sweden		

Edgar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

940 1045

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 12/07, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes		136	No		Wife C. G. Ericsson 276 21st Ave. to Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	light	light blue		None	Sweden Kenefors
2	[illegible]		35	yes	1906 Estherville	Brother John A. Svensson Box 98 Winthrop Minn	"	"	"	"	Farming Carpenter	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	" Vekora
3	[illegible]		26		1906 Lakeby	Friend Betty Axelsson 66 Commonwealth Ave Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	dark brown		"	" Venum
4	Yes		10	no		Hanna A. E. Emilia 293 Emmetsburg Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light blue		"	" "
5	S		5			Brother Sophia Johansson 3422 - 1st Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Lunby
6	Yes		20			Hulda J. Svensson Embroidery String Sophie Bros. A. Carlsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Kumsbo
7	No		40	yes	1906 Chicago	235 North Eastern Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Skuby
8	Yes		115		1899 1906 Boston	Uncle A. Hokenson 20 Beeson Ave. Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	" Vireslov
9	[illegible]		115		1899 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	" Vireslov
10	S		7/15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	" "
11	S		7/10	50		Friend Charles Peterson 908 Hanover Ave. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" "
12	S		20			Brother Olof Ryeberg Aunt Mrs. 717 Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	" Linderby
13	S		15			Brother Olof Ryeberg Friend A. 717 Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"		26			Friend Julius Vabeam 46 St 6 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Farming Carpenter	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Nyatra
15	S		20	no		Friend C. A. Andersson 401 Tennessee Ave. Aurelia Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"	"	" Jarna
16	S		26	yes	1902 1906 Superior	Brother Anders Hansson 1717 Hughes Ave. Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Svanska
17	S		15	no		Friend Anders Ryenberg 1717 Hughes Ave Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
18	S		16			Brother Johan Ryeberg 713 Pleasant St. Geneseo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" St Tuna
19	S		30			Friend A. A. Larsson Box 2 St Wheaton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" Jarna
20	No		16			Friend A. Lind 446 Penn Ave. New-York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Sala
21	No		20			Uncle Aug. Lund Overetsh Emma Ryenberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" "
22	No		20			Cousin Tilda Broling 12 S Woodbine St. Hartford, Conn	Of Full Age				Worker		5 6	"	brown	"		" Karlstad
23	No		46			Friend Gerda Ojven 109 Hillcrest Ave. Kingsfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"		" Umea
24	No		40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		" Skenaltea
25	Yes		10			Friend Ernest Hedenstrom 1307 S. Clapon St. S. Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" Boras
26			20	yes	1906 New-York	Cousin Chas. Charlson 106 Dwight St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"		" Kopkemen
27	S	Brother	10	no		Sister Tilda Carlson Box 714 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" Sundsvall
28	No	Uncle	48			Uncle P. O. Johnson Box 100 Klagstad N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	"		" Sudsvko
29	No	Self	46	yes	1902 Chicago	Friend Frank Kinn Kragenes Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey			" Orkelsjung
30	S		16	no		Friend Frank Kinn Kragenes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edward J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

64

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Arizona", sailing therewith, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. Licent Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5	Bodmar	James, Charles	23		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ramsdale	Father Mr. Fortimar Chapel St. Ramsdale, Eng.	Pa.	Braddock
6	Lowell	James Dawes	24		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkerton	Mr. Lowell Rumney St. Neff, Hunts	Ont.	Toronto
7	Brown	George	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James George Brown 22 College St. Higham Ferrers	"	"
8	Atkinson	William Henry	27		" "	J. Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cecil Atkinson 22 Champagne St. Pinchbeck	"	"
9	Attwood	Cecil	21		" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Basingstoke	Father A. J. Attwood Church Lane, Basingstoke	Kans.	Emmonsville
10	Pascoe	William Henry	22		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Portleven	Mr Pascoe Harlam Street, Portleven	Conn.	N. Y. Brooklyn

Wm Abraham Pinpoint

5

5
3 June

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bodinar	James, Charles	23		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kenwhole	Father Mr. Bodinar Chapel St. Kenwhole, Eng.	Pa.	Bradford
2	Lowell	James Davies	24		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rhubden	Wife Mrs Lowell Formerly St. Andy, Hunts	Ont.	Toronto
3	Owen	George	26		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James George Owen 12 Coleridge St. Higham Ferrers	"	"
4	Atkinson	William Henry	27		M. S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cecil Atkinson 16 Hunters St. Burslem	"	"
5	Attwood	Cecil T.	21		M. S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Basingstoke	Father A. J. Attwood Church Lane, Basingstoke	Ont.	Toronto
6	Pascoe	William Henry	22		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Portleven	Father Mr. Pascoe Harbour View, Portleven	Cornwall	Penryn
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander Purser

5

10/

3 June

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9.40 am 10.30 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 12 1907, 190

15

5

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or at time of entry, a laborer (mental or physical) having a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Margaret Cotton 208 9th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Lancashire
2	"	"	"				243 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Corrupt Teeth	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Ramsbottom
3	"	"	"				Friend to Look for Edward Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	Rectal Ulcer	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	England Middlesex Middlesex
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	do	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Bury Lancashire
6	yes	Self	yes	yes			Friend Robert Williams 385 9th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	light	blue	"	"	Paddleworth
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No 5 did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

2111
36

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of ....., 190..,
NEW YORK,
at .....

W. W. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No 5 did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Titanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

W. W. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7111
36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Service, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I. & L. R. C. S. Ed. Late Med. Belleue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 19th day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

2111
17
1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, 3rd July 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27614 1	Dmic	Peti	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varoritza	Ko Kodi Peti Varoritzen, Slavonia	Ill.	Grant City
27615 2	Katona	Georgi	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nove Jany	Ko Katarina Katona Novi Jany, Bod Kapovar (Slavonia)	"	Lafayette
27616 3	Jasperic	Josef	24	M	S.	"	no	no	Austria	Slovakian	Austria	Dvor Tolnau	nearest Kunja Jasperic Dvor Plebat Tolnauin	Wash.	Seattle
27620 4	Burkovic	Mile	23	M	S.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatians	Austria	Alan Drojic	father Jozo Burkovic Alan Kvirput, Croatian	Ill.	Joliette
27621 5	Vukelic	Jure	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Vukelic Alan Kvirput, Croatia	"	"
27622 6	Tomljanovic	Jure	21	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Drejo Tomljanovic Alan Kvirput, Croatia	"	"
27623 7	Vukelic	Petar	21	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Matt Vukelic Alan Kvirput, Croatia	"	"
27618 8	Ogujanovic	Jaco	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borova	wife Ogujanovic Borova	Ky.	Harrodsburg
27619 9	Kovacic	Karl	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Anna Jancsic Borova	"	"
27624 10	Horvat	Olga	36	M	M	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Brckinska	mother Ega Burgan Brckinska	Ind	Fort Wayne
27625 11	"	Lajos	10	M	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
REJECTED	Manuschan	David	19			Laborer			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bitolia	Father Abram Effuschan Tafang Makedonien St. Bitolia, Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
13	Thoma	Stevia	20							Bulg			Father Tama Stevia Tsvyamana St. Bitolia		
14	Dimitri	Anastas	34										Brother Michalaky Dimitri Saltania Makedon St. Bitolia		
15	Devereiaro	Francisco	30	M	M				Portugal	Portuguese	S. Africa	Port Elizb	Wife Mrs. Devereiaro Port Elizabeth, S. Africa	Mass	Lowell
16	Ferreira	Joao	[illegible]										Wife Mrs. Ferreira Port Elizabeth, So. Africa		
17	"	Antonio	28										Wife Mrs. Ferreira Port Elizabeth,		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 3rd July 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
27/614 1	Ivanic Petr		26		M	S	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Varivtica	Ur Kralj Petr Varivtica, Slavonia	Ill.	Grant City
27/615 2	Katona Georg		43		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Nove Zedy	Ur Katarina Katona Novi Zedy, Bod Kapovar (Slav.)	Wyo.	Sargents
27/619 3	Jasperic	Josef	24		M	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Trov Tolmain	mother Marija Jasperic Trov Flotah Tolmain	Wash.	Seattle
27/620 4	Brkkovic	Mile	23		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Alan Drojici	father Jozo Brkkovic alan Kninpot, Croatian	Ohio	Ashtabula
27/621 5	Vukelic	Ivan	22		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Vukelic alan Kninpot Croatia	"	"
27/622 6	Tomljanovic	Ivan	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Drjo Tomljanovic alan Kninpot Croatia	"	"
27/623 7	Vukelic	Petar	21		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Matt Vukelic alan Kninpot, Croatia	"	"
27/618 8	Ognjanovic	Jaco	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Borova		alias Ognjanovic Ongujja Borova	Ill.	Harvey Cook
27/617 9	Kovacic	Karl	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Jamesic Borova	"	"
27/624 10	Horvat	Olga	36		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Brekinska	mother Ega Gurgar Brekinska	2nd	Fort Bend
27/625 11	"	Lajos	10		M	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
REJECTED	Manuschian	David	19		M	S	Labourer		X	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	X Bitolia	Father Manuk Manuschian Sefany Aleksi Str. Bitolia, Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
13	Ikonia	Steria	20								Bulg			Father Tama Steria Sezyamana Str. Bitolia		
14	Dimitri	Anastas	34											Brother Michalaki Dimitri Saltania Makyo Str. Bitolia,		
1327 15	Berreiaro	Francisco	30		M	M				Portugal	Portuguese	S. Africa	Port Elizb	Wife Mrs. Berreiaro Port Elizabeth, S. Africa	Mass	Lowell
1324 16	Ferreira	Joao												Wife Mrs Ferreira Port Elizabeth, S. Africa		
17	"	Antonio	28											Wife Mrs Ferreira Port Elizabeth,		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 1/30 July 12, 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	self	12	no			brother in law: Vasko Pojazoff, R.D. Grand City, Neb.	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	no marks	Austria	Vranista
2	"	"	18	"			friend: Baker Bell	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novgorod
3	"	"	40	"			P.O. Box 1250, Reynolds, Ind. brother: Andreas Gasparski	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dvor
4	"	"	32	"			Box 78, P.O. Box Diamond, Wash. uncle: Alexis Kimpolis	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	blue	grey	"	"	Alan
5	"	"	25	no			Camp A, P.O. King Rive, Duluth, Minn. brother: Jorge Vrotalias	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	26	no			Camp A, P.O. King Rive, Duluth, Minn. friend: Jenko Pejic	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	24	no			Camp A, P.O. King Rive, Duluth, Minn. brother: Anton Vasilios	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	16	no			Camp A P.O. King Rive, Duluth, Minn. friend: Olgadjanic Djordjanic	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Borova
9	"	"	16	no			Holland av. No 589, Huron Harbor, Ky. friend: Olgadjanic Djordjanic	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	35	no			Holland av. No 589, Huron Harbor, Ky. cousin: Josef Horvat	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Brekinsk
11	"	"	—	no			Catalpa av. 1306, South Bend, Ind. father: dead	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$18.	"			Friend Kasse Petroff 158 W 23rd St, cor New York, N.Y.	"	"	Mild left Athrophy of right leg and deformity of right foot	wasted since birth	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Macedonia	Bitolia
13	"	"	$40	"			Friend Vasil Ilo Stephanoff Macedonian Exchange & Steamship Agency, 70 Greenwich Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
14	"	"	$22	"				"	"	"	consumptive	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	$20	"			Friend P. A. Frances 168 Tyler Str. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black	brown	"	Thessaly	Thessaly
16	"	"	$20	"			" Day	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	"			" Day	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

2111
37

Sworn to before me this, 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Belvue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 JUL day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111

38

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kutko	Anders	35		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Gravais	Brother Jaan Kutko Jakkituen Oravais.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Niinisto	Eljas	19		M S							Tagra	Father Heikki Niinistö Tagra,	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Fiskaris	Eino	24		M S							Oulu	Father Juho Fiskari Oulu	Ore.	Astoria
4	Kutko	Kaarlo	17		M S							Suoniemi	Father Kalle Kutko Suoniemi	Ohio	Aurora
5	Pohjola	Herkko	26		M S							Karkku	Father ~~John Lankkula~~ Heikki Pohjola Karkku.	do	do
6	Jaunsuupaa	Kaarlo	24		M S							do	Father Kalle Lumsuupaa Karkku,	do	do
7	do	Hattieva	18		F S	Servant						do		do	do
8	Lankkula	Viktor	25		M	Labourer 21-1902						Ulvila	Father Juho Lankkola Ulvila	Ore.	Astoria
9	do	Vaino	19		M							do		do	do
10	Halmstrom	Erik	23		M	—						Skadevad	Father Karl Robert Holmström Skadevad	N. Y.	Penning
11	Potula	Rozalia	22		M S	Servant			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Radlov	Father Matias Potula Radlov	N. Y.	New Jersey
12	Levy	Harris	26		M S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	England	London	Wife Ida Levy 3 Lurra Mother Jutta Levy	N. Y.	New York
13	"	Marks	21		M S	Cigarmaker			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	Lanjola	Anna	25		F M	Wife			Russian Finnish	Finnish	Russia	Johannesburg	Husband Lauri Lanne	N. Y.	"
15	"	Nellie	7		F S	Child			~~U. S.~~				do	"	"
16	"	Paddy	9		M				~~U. S.~~				do	"	"
17	Carlson	Emil	24		M	Miner			Finland	Finnish	Finland		Father Carl Magnus Lehmaa Finland	Col.	Silverton
18	Hillman	John	32		M S								Father John Hillman Kuopala Finland	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Goldman	Felix	28		M S	Painter			~~American Citizen~~ Denmark	Hebrew			Father Isaac Goldman Kobenhavn Denmark	N. Y.	New York
20	Castellano	Fontania	27		M	Miner			Italian	Italian			Father Ignor Castellano Lagna	Ohio	Negaunee
21	Fontanaria	Bartolomew	17		M	Furniture					England	London	Father Fontanaria Via Ecclesia Lima Torgiadinella	N. Y.	Brooklyn
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 14. Wm Alexander. Skipton

21 2 19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R[illegible]ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Briatic sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ruths	Anders		35		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oravais	Brother Just Ruths Jakobstad Oravais.	Wash	Seattle
2	Niinisto	Elias		19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaasa	Brother Juho Niinisto Vaasa.	Ohio	Canneaut
3	Fiskari	Eino		24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu	Father Juho Fiskari Oulu	Oreg	Astoria
4	Hutko	Kaarlo		17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suonenniemi	Father Kalle Hutko Suonenniemi	Ohio	Aurora
5	Pohjola	Viktor		26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korkka	Father ~~Juho Lumikumpu~~ Viktor Pohjola Korkka.	"	Do
6	Lumikumpaa	Kaarlo		22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Father Kalle Lumikumpu Korkka,	"	Do
7	Do	Mathilda		18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	Do
8	Laukkula	Viktor		25		M	M	Labourer 21-1902	"	"	"	"	"	Ulvila	Father Juho Laukkola Ulvika	Ohio	Astoria
9	Do	Vaino		19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	Do
10	Kalmbrain	Erika		23		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stadendal	Father Oscar Robert Holmström Stockholm	Ill	Rensburg
11	Potula	Rosalia		22		M	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Radlov	Mother Maria Potula Radlov Austria	Minn	St Paul
12	Levy	Harris		46		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Levy 3 Lucas St. Mile End London	Minn	St Paul
13	"	Marks		21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jutte Levy do	"	"
14	Lanzich	Annie		25		F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Jokanneschberg	Husband Lazar Lanzich	Ill	"
15	"	Willie		11		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	"	Hedwig		9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	Carlson	Emil		24		M	S	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Carl Johnson Kemi Finland	Mich	Gibraltar
18	Hillman	John		32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Hillman Kemi Finland	Mich	Rockford
19	Goldman	Felix		28		M	S	Painter	"	"	Denmark	Hebrew	"	"	Father Mrs Goldman 22 Classen Str Copenhagen Denmark	Ill	Chicago
20	Castellano	Antonio		22		M	S	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	Father Sig Ignor Castellano Como Italia	Mich	Negaunee
21	L'Antonmaria	Bartolomew		17		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	England	Londonderry	Father Pietro Antonmaria Pre Pedola Latina Torgiatavilla	Ill	Brooklyn
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except 14. Mrs Marcus. Steerage

21/2/19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.45am 10.45am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no		$20	yes	1906	New York	friend Henry Peterson 1st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Finland	Brovais
2	"	"	$3	no			Brother Joe Niinisto 970	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	blue		"	Toga
3	"	"	$10	"			Friend Sty Lawrence, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ouen
4	"	"	$20	"			Friend John Lund Aurora Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lauricen
5	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blonde	"		"	Tyrvaa
6	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	"		"	Karkkee
7	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	" Do
8	yes	"	yes	yes	1905	Astoria	Brother Frank " Columbia Av & Astoria, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Ulaila
9	"	"	$3	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	"
10	no	"	yes	yes	1903 Tennessee 1905 Wyoming		Sister Edith " 337 Chestnut St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	hair in clerice	"	"
11	~~yes~~ no	Uncle	$20	no			Uncle John Kovacs 63 Gregori St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	hair cut	Galicia Austria	Radcow
12	yes	Self	$50	"			Brother in law Mrs Kimenka 105 W 41 st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		"	Motplewo
13	"	"	$20	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown		"	"
14	"	"	yes	1904			Mrs Fred Klemm Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	no	"	yes	yes	1902 1906	Scranton Pa	Friend Erick Blom Ave 235 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	light	grey		Finland	Kuusara
18	yes	"	yes	yes			Victor Sundquist 608 S Town 157 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$35	"			Cousin G. Gordon 18 Bright Street Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
20	no	"	yes	"			Friend Peter Travero Box 364 Ingenuo Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel		Italy	Torino
21	yes	"	$22	"			Friend B. Jacobs 1011 Vanderbilt Parker, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	black	brown		Island	Salina
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Steamer, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 190. day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 111
38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.m F.M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. I. L. R. C. & S. I. and Prest. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F.M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190

at NEW YOR...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pollard	William Bartlett	26		M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tavistock	Sister W. Welch Immiclake, Tavistock	Engld	Eleanor Salem
2	Phare	Thomas	19		S	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benjamin Phare Immiclake, Tavistock, England	Italy	Rutte
3	Pote	Fredrick George	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophia Pote Chilmotter, Immiclake, Tavistock	"	"
4	~~Tuhert~~	~~Mary~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~Tullamore~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	Swift	George Henry	31		M	Mechanic	"	"	English	"	"	Leicester	Sister Clarissa Mr Leicester	"	Brooklyn
6	"	Jane	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
7	~~Morcom~~	~~Basil~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~A.C.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~St Stephens~~	Father George Morcom St Pennis St Stephens nr Bgmwell	~~Nichty~~	~~Fountain~~
8	~~Snell~~	~~Joseph~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
9	Penrose	William J.	28		M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Immiclake	Wife Emma Bill Penrose Lizzie Dinnam, Immiclake, Devon	Canada	Selkirk
10	Brown	Stanley, Alfred	19		"	Engineturner	"	"	"	"	"	Wyke Regis	Father W. Brown Brunswick Villas Wyke Regis	Ill	Chicago
11	Stephens	William	28		"	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	13 Windsor Place Plymouth Father St Place, Liskeard, Cornwall	N.Y.	New York
12	Coade	Thomas	22		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwater	Mrs A. Penn Father 40 Clare Grove Valley St Agnes, Cornwall	Mich.	Houghton
13	O'Connor	Mary Gertrude	25		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tokeadeene	Hillbrow, Tenbubbenne Road Tokeadeene Pennsylvania	N.Y.	New York
14	Black	James Emmet	20		M	Furniture Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hartley	Father Edward Black Hartley, Kent England	Ohio	Plymouth Cleveland
15	Abrahams	Albert	45		"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	12 Abrahams Elmwick Lane Durham, Rochester, Kent	N.Y.	New York
16	Shaw	Lizzie	26		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Farrow	17 Little Row Road Farrow Lane	Ill	Chicago
17	Kempe	Arthur	20		M	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Ladock	Tremaugh Hill Ladock Trumpleyard Rd Corner	Wis	Fremont
18	Edwards	Ernest John	26		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tavistock	Edwards Butcher 37 Brook St Tavistock, Devon	N.J.	Newjersey
19	Redman	Percy	20		"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Saltash	Father Emanuel Redman 12 Foreth. Saltash	N.Y.	New York
20	Page	Richard Albert	24		M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	London		Calif.	Los Angeles
21	"	Eliza Letitia			F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton London SE	"	"
22	"	R. Charles Henry	3		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Annie Letitia	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	~~Arnold~~	~~Hugo~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~Typewriter Engr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bristol~~	Father W. Vernon Kings St Bristol Aunt S. Gale		
25	Geraghty	Susanna	53		F	M. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cornhill	Coombar Brisestowe, Devon	Scotland	Elie
26	Maddaford	Jessie	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. Maddaford Brookland Cott Cornhill, Devon	"	"
27	Prescott	Bessie, Ann	31		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr. Seymond 55 Victory Street Keyham, Devonport	"	"
28	"	Elmer	8		M	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Maddaford	Beatrice	23		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr. Seymond 55 Victory St. Keyham, Devonport	"	"
30	~~Attwood~~	~~Basil E.~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S. Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Coventry~~			

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pollard	William Barlett	26		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tavistock	Sister W. Welch Tunnislake, Tavistock Engld		
2	Phare	Thomas	19		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benjamin Phare Tunnislake, Tavistock, England		Butte
3	Pote	Fredrick George	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophia Pote Chilvestlear, Tunnislake, Tavistock		
~~4~~	~~Hubert~~	~~Mary~~	~~44~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Servant~~				~~Irish~~		~~Killingbeg~~		~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	Swift	George Henry	31		M.	Clothier Dresser	"	"	English	"	Leicester		Sister Mrs. Hawsa 58 Leicester		Brooklyn
6	"	Jane	28		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dog		
~~7~~	~~Norcom~~	~~Basil~~	~~21~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Asst~~					~~Stephens~~		Father George Norcom 42 Pound St Stephens nr Bromwell		~~Hickory Mountain~~
~~8~~	~~Snell~~	~~Joseph~~	~~20~~												
9	Penrose	William J.	24		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Launceston	Wife Emma Hill Penrose Little Dimson, Launceston Devon	Colorado	Telluride
10	Brown	Stanley, Alfred	19		"	Engineer Turner	"	"	"	"	"	Wyke Regis	Father W. Brown Home New Williams Ave Wyke Regis	Ill	Chicago
11	Stephens	William	28		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	13 Windsor Place Plymouth Father Mr Clee, Liskeard, Cornwall	N. Y.	New York
12	Coare	Thomas	22		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Blackwater	Mrs. A. Penn Mother in law Green Valley St. Gluvias, Cornwall	Mich.	Houghton
13	O'Connor	Mary Gertrude	25		F. S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tokeadeane	Nillbrook, Tenlebarnes Road Tokeadeane Penmarnew	N. Y.	New York
14	Black	James Samuel	20		M. S.	Furniture Polisher	"	"	"	"	Kent	Hartley	Father Edward Black Hartley, Kent, England	Ohio	Plymouth
15	Abrahams	Albert	45		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	St Abrahams Plumtree Rise Durham, Rochester, Kent	N. Y.	New York
16	Shaw	Lizzie	26		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Farrow	17 Smith Row Roose Barrow Lancs.	Va	Petersburg
17	Kempe	Arthur	20		M.	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Alstock	Tremayne Hill Looe Tremayne Road Corn	Neb	Fremont
18	Edwards	Ernest John	16		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Tavistock	Edwards 57 Brooke St Tavistock, Devon	N. J.	Rio Jersey
19	Redman	Percy	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calstock	Father Emanuel Redman 11 Forester Calstock	N. Y.	New York
20	Page	Richard Albert	24		M.	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	London		Calif.	Los Angeles
21	"	Eliza Letitia			F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton London SE	"	"
22	"	R. Charles Henry	3		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Annie Letitia	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~24~~	~~Arnold~~	~~Hugo~~	~~9~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Typewriting Messenger~~						~~Paris~~	~~Father A. Osmond 5 rue St Victor~~		
25	Scraghey	Emma	53		F. M.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cornhill	Aunt S. Gale Coombow Priestacre, Devon	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	Haddaford	Jessie	23		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. Haddaford Highland Cott Cornhill Devon	"	"
27	Prescott	Bessie, Ann	31		" M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langin Mr Seymond 55 Victory Street Keyham Devonport	"	"
28	"	Elmer	8		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Haddaford	Beatrice	23		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Seymond 55 Victory Str Keyham, Devonport	"	"
~~30~~	~~Attwood~~	~~Basil E.~~	~~24~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Engineer~~						~~Coventry~~			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New-York July 12 , 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the head of persons likely to become a public charge.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20-00	no			Brother Evgeny [illegible] Carlenda Str. Nelson B. Columbia	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Chesing.
2	"	"	120	"			Friend Thomas Granville 543 North Ambrose St. Yorkville	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Immokalee
3	"	"	11/0	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	125	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Pittsburg
5	"	"	[illegible]	"			Fr. in law Charles A. Seaton 76 Tekoa, W. Townsend Road no	"	"	"	Defects of fingers	"	5	8½	dark brown	brown		"	"	Leicester
6	"	"	[illegible]	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh dark	grey		"	"	"
7	"	"	125	"			Brother Uncle Thomas Step Brother Brightside Co. Durham	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light blue		"	"	S. England
8	"	"	125	"			Friend Edward Pollard Selkirk St. Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	125	"			Uncle T. Graves 620 Oak Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lankenham
10	"	"	118	"			Friend Mr. Clarke 67 Clarkson St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
11	"	"	120	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown		"	"	Eastcard
12	no	"	40	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		"	"	St. Austell
13	"	"	50	"			Friend R. H. Bullis 238 & 240 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"		"	"	London
14	yes	"	120	"			Friend S. Lees 18 Richmond R. F. D. 1. Box 84 Richmond, B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Scar on right hand	"	Hadlip, Staffs
15	"	Aunt	130	"			Aunt W. Mole 235 Selkirk Ave Sew	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair		None	"	Durham
16	no	Self	10	"			Sister M. Carter Homestead, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Farrow
17	"	"	yes	"			Brother Stayner Hartford St. Edmund Side	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Ladock
18	"	"	90	"			[illegible] John A. Richard (Uncle) Market Harrys Co. New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	hazel	"	"	Lubarren
19	"	"	10	"			Friend W. Blake 67 Clarkson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	grey	"	"	Ladock
20	no	"	"				Uncle and Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Hillshire
21	yes	Husband	65				5309 East Maine Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bristol
22	yes	Father	"				East Los Angelos California	"	"	"	"	"								
23	no	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	Self	125					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	7.00	yes	1905	Sister	Sam W. Geraghty P. O. Elk, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Knockcroghery
26	"	"	7.00	no		Sequence	Friend Wm. Geraghty P. O. Elk, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Cromwell
27	no	"	7.00	yes	1905	Sister	Husband W. Brocett P. O. Elk, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	dark	"	"	Tarrachook
28	"	Mother	—			Sequence		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		—		"	"	"
29	yes	Self	7.00	yes	1905	Sister	Herbert F. Haddeford P. O. Elk, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
30	no	"	yes	no		Sequence		"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"		"	"	Bringelow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nov. 7 & 30th did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Saxonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

2111
39

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Niantic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.
Lond. and Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

D.B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

2111
40

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 3rd*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ekstrom	Charles	44		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish		Kellafors		Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Falen		45		M	"	"	"	"	"		Fullerton		Ill.	Chicago
3	Erika		42		F	"	"	"	"	"		Sorby		"	La Crosse
4	Olga		11		F	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
5	Hannah	Olaf M.	30		M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norway		Nös	Father Olaf Hansen Hengjerde, Molde	"	Valley City
6	"	Karoline	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
7	~~Hansen~~	~~Olaf Sr.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Skogsby~~	~~Hansgaard~~	~~Sask.~~	~~Yorkton~~
8	~~"~~	~~Ericksen~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Pettersen	Bjorn	56		M	Sailor	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Norway~~		~~Farsbay~~		Wis.	Racine
10	Thomsen	Peter	45		M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norway		Stavanger		N. D.	Kenmare
11	"	Anne Sofie	43		F	Wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
12	Rod	Peter	31		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"		Minn.	Minneota
13	Hodge	Richard, Jr.	20		M	Miner	"	"	England	England		Linkcard		Mont.	Butte
14	Meyers	Fred	37		M	Porter	"	"	"	"		Newark	Cousin, [illegible]	N. J.	Newark
15	Trotman	Harry C	43		M	Merchant	"	"	"	England		London		Mass.	Boston
16	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	"	"		[illegible]			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *June 3rd*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ekstrom	Charles	44		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Hellefors			Minn	Minneapolis
2	Carlson	Julia	45		F M						Fellefors			Ill	Chicago
3	Johnson	Erik	22		M S						Sorby			Ill	Evelia
4	"	Olga	19		F S	Cheese								"	"
5	Hammarth	Carl M.	38		M M	Farmer			Sweden	Swede	Näs	Father Carl Jansson	Kungsgarde, Alstad	Minn	Valeska
6	"	Karoline	29		F M	Wife								"	"
7	~~Jansson~~	~~Karl Johan~~	~~35~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~					~~Skogby~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Son Erik~~	~~Minn~~	~~Hinckley~~
8	"	~~Erik Johan~~	~~33~~												
9	Mikkelsen	Bjarn	50		M M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Norse				Wis	Racine
10	Thomsen	Peter	45		M M	Farmer			Norway	Norse	Stavanger			N. D	Hammare
11	"	Anner Sofie	43		F M	Wife								"	"
12	Röd	Ekern	37		M M	Farmer								Minn	Minneapolis
13	Hodge	Richard, jolene	20		M S	Miner			England	English	Cockard			Mont	Butte
14	Meyers	Fred	37		M M	Porter			Germany	Germ	Newark			N. J	Newark
15	Trochman	Harry B	43		M M	Merchant			England	English	London			Mass	Boston
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14
13
1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 12, 1907 9 am

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any bodily defect, or disease, or injured, so as to affect his ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no				Son of Geo. [illegible] Minn. Intends to [illegible] American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	"	"	"				Brother [illegible] Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	no						do												
4							do												
5							do												
6							do												
7							do												
8							do												
9																			
10							1907 Carlisle Ave, Fargo N.D.												
11							Brother Hansen												
12							Kenmare N.D.												
13							Ward Co. N.Dak.												
14							Brother [illegible] Grande Falls, Yellowstone Co. Mont.												
15							American Citizen												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

no 7 8 did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.)

Edw J Smith
Master.

2111
40

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm F. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland
& Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 90 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

2111
44

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th July, 1907.

H—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12	Mc Manus	T.	50		M	Steamfitter			Ireland						
13	Callaghan	Wm	52		M	Farmer			"			Erie Pa			
" 3	Callaghan	Eug	53		M	Stoker			"			"			
23854	Dwolin	Thomas	58		M	Machinist			"			Lansing			
23926	O'Brien	John	29		M	Labr			"			Newyork			
26006	Ryan	John	42		M	"			"			Hoboken			
29454	Daley	Adam	26		M	Railway Expressman			German			Allegheny City			
8	Mumphat	Cornelius	30		S	Porter			"			Jersey City			
ADMITTED															
10															
11															
12															
26802															
52329															
13															
9															
69518															
136															
137															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IM. ALIENS

NON-IM. ALIENS

NON-IM. ALIENS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

75 List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1907 9:10 am.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Husband	$50	Yes	28	New Haven, New York.	Husband Andrew 45 Orange St. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	gr.	gray	none	U. S.	Germany
2	Yes	Self	$20	"	3	Erie	102 Jerome St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$	"	3	Barling	Home do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	No	"	$20	"	19	New York	Home 1421 Washington Ave, Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Yes	"	$50	"	9	New York	Friend John Quilfoyle, 1258 South Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$	U. S. Citizen			Home Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	No	"	$	Yes	26	Allegheny	Home 12 Avery St. Allegheny City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	$50	"	11	Jersey City	Home 174 Jersey Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	No	Self	$5		20 yrs	Cattaraugus	Home 16 Cattaraugus N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Yes	"	$20	"	3 yrs	Addison	Home Addison Station Tioga Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	$	"	6	Elmira	913 1/2 Lake St Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	$20	"	1	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	$20	"			Husband Hill St. Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	black		U. S.	Germany
14	"	"	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Wife Mary Burke 122 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	$20	"	4 yrs	Denison Iowa	Home 1018 Main St Denison Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	brown		U. S.	Germany
16	"	"	$20	"	1 yr	Glendale	Home 112 Hubert St Glendale Col	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	No	"	$50	Yes	26	Pembroke East	Husband James East Pembroke N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	"	$20	"	1/2	Rockford	Friend Mary Kaiser 510 Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
19	"	"	$	"			Home 12 Elizabeth St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

nos. 84 17 did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Mear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

2111
41

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1912 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. N. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L C P S Ireland & Dublin Univ College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William J. N. O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

75 A

2111

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 4th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15910 1	Ryan	Sarah	27	7/8	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundrum	Father John Ryan Carlow Dundrum	Conn	Waterbury
15911 2	Blake	William	26	6/8	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father John Blake Charleville	Ny	Newyork
133 3	Quinlan	John	26	6/8	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Father Joseph Hackey 140 Gelt St Clonmel Tipperary	"	"
28605 4	Burke	Simon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Mother Margt Cummerford Blod Killaloe Co Clare	Ct	Stamford
31890 5	Doherty	Henry	17	9/12	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mrs Doherty 6 Little Gerals C. Limerick	Ill	Chaffin
15912 6	Finnucane	John	30	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cappamore	mother Nora Finnucane Cappamore	Ny	Newyork
4 7	Sennealy	William	20	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Cousin Hugh Mahon Tipperary Co Tipperary	"	Troy
27485 8	Boylan	Joseph H	18	4/12	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Joseph D Boylan Galway	Ill	Chicago
1644 9	Moran	Cicely	23	7/8	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Tim Moran Cloy Ballagh	Pa	Scranton
136 10	McKeogh	Nora	16	7/8	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Inchadrine	Father Hugh McKeon Inchadrine Killaloe Ballina	Ill	Chicago
NOT 22 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ny	Newyork
137 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22443 13	Costello	Patrick	32	4/12	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlecarragan	Father William Castlecarragan Co Tyrone	Ny	Brooklyn
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 4th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15910 1	Ryan	Sarah	27	7/8	M S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundrum	Father John Ryan Carlina Dundrum	Conn	Waterbury
15911 2	Blake	William	26	11	M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father John Blake Charleville	Ny	Newyork
133 3	Quinlan	John	26	11	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Father Joseph Hackey 170 Gell St Clonmel Ireland	"	"
28605 4	Burke	Simon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skillalee	Mother Margt Cummerford Boyd Hill Glenpatrick Skillalee	Ct	Stamford
31890 5	Doherty	Henry	17	9	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mrs Doherty 6 Little Jervis St Limerick	Ill	Chicago
15912 6	Finnucane	John	30	-	-	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cappamore	mother Nora Finnucane Cappamore	Ny	Newyork
47 7	Stenneally	William	28	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Cousin Hugh Meaher Tipperary Ireland	"	"
27485 8	Boylan	Joseph H	18	4m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Joseph D Nicholas St Galway	Ill	Chicago
1644 9	Moran	Cicely	23	7/8	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Aughrim	Father Tim Moran Corg Aughrim	Pa	Scranton
135 10	McKeogh	Nora	16	7/8	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Inchadrina	mother Margt McKeon Inchadrina Killaloe Ballina	Ill	Chicago
NOR 22	[illegible]		2	2m	"	Lab						Cork	Father Michael Hallinan Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
127 12															
5124 13	Costello	Patrick	32	4m	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleangan	Father William Castleangan Co Mayo	Ny	Brooklyn
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 12 01, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of the aid of any other individual, corporation, society, or body of the character described.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$20	No		Cousin Mr Jas Clough 11 Union St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	nil	Ireland	Carlow
2	"	"	$50	no		sister Mrs Tilynn 450 Washington St Newyork Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	~~rosy~~	~~blond~~	blue	nil	Ireland	Rosenth
3	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~New York~~	738 East 96 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Clonmel
4	"	"	$10	no		Cousin Mrs Donoghue Shakery Hall Stamford Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Killaloe
5	Yes	Self	$10			Cousin Mrs Anderson Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	Blue	"	"	Limer
6	"	"	$5	yes	~~New York~~	sister Mrs Henry Campbell 66 west 96 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	~~Black~~	Blue	"	"	Cappa
7	"	"	$3	"	4 months	sister Mrs Leary 233 W 6 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~Dark~~	~~Fair~~	Blue	"	"	Tippera
8	"	Self	$2	no		Uncle Terry Brogan 155 South Wood St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Fair~~	Brown	Blue	"	"	Galway
9	"	Brother	$5	no		Bro Thomas Moran 128 upper Pondexter St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Gort Colle
10	"	Aunt	$5	no		Aunt Bridget Ryan 3856 ~~Lafayette~~ Grande Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	light	brown	"	"	Inchesin
11	"	Self	$10	"		Uncle Jno Healy 318 West 47 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clyde
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~		~~Father Michael 28 East 2nd Newyork~~														
13	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Agnes 197 Berkley Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	Blue	none	Ireland	Lacken
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

has 113 ; did not make the voyage

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic ; from Queenstown , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
42

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereon as (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon with "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. & Bellevue Hospital College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17

2111
4a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 4th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
96 1	Morris	Michael	23		m S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother Annie Morris Abbey St Roscommon	N.Y.	N.Y. City
116 2	Cooper	[illegible]	33		m	Stmt	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	mother Sally Cooper Newmarket Co. Cork	N.Y.	Baltimore
120 3	Flynn	Thomas	21		m S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cartlegar	Father Charles Ballymore Cartlegar Galway	Col.	San Francisco
121 4	Boyle	George	19		"	Black Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	Father [illegible] Aunt Margt Bergen Co	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 5	Kelly	Mary	13	7	"	hse	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Power St Ka. Cork	"	N.Y.
131 6	Davenport	Mary	16		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Father Thomas Kinvara Conamadra	Conn	Bridgeport
120 7	Leonard	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corraleirin	Father [illegible] Corraleirin Co Galway	"	N.Y.
[illegible] 8	Mc Keogh	Hond	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullabeg	Father [illegible] Tynagh Co Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
225 9	Mullaney	Patrick	24		m	Car Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father [illegible] Griffin Alley Cork	3 Gerald	Penn. Erie
239 10	London	William	23		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father [illegible] Knockgarding Co Tipperary	N.Y.	N.Y.
239 11	Sullivan	Margaret	21		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Banska	Mother Catherine Banska Co Tipperary	"	"
248 12	Cassidy	Patrick	22		"	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcong	Father [illegible] Drumcong Co Kilkenny	Conn	Pawtucket
295 13	O Connell	Patrick	58		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father [illegible] Tullagh Tullamore	Conn	Bristol
" 14	O Connell	Patrick Joseph	35		S.	Silver worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8 15	Downes	Thomas	29		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Dowood Tullagh Rathgeorge	N.Y.	Peckamiceville
280 16	Griffin	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killurly	Father Deborah Griffin Killurly West Caherdrinn	R.I.	Providence
283 17	Reilly	Joseph	21		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Home Glatamore Rooskey Co Roscommon	Penn	Pittsburg
285 18	Joyce	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guam	Father Patrick Clashrod Guam	N.Y.	N.Y.
286 19	Larkin	Thomas	23		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Turbane	Mother Michael McColgan Turbane Tuam	"	Rochester
29 20	Brady	Francis	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlea	Home Ballinlea Co Longford	"	N.Y.
589 21	Russell	John	21		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bridge Ruraluffe	Mother Bridget Russell 1/2 mile Bridge Co Clare	N.Y.	Jersey City
3 22	Mc Inerney	Joseph	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick McInerney 1/2 mile Bridge Co Clare	"	"
135 23	Lynes	Lizzie	20		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Inchafore	Father John Lynes Inchafore Co Limerick	N.Y.	N.Y.
163 24	Kelly	Michael	23		m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Wildmile	Uncle Peter Kelly Coachman Monaskeevan	"	"
200 25	Mitchell	John	25		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Buff	Mother Mary Buff Co Limerick	"	"
" 26	Mitchell	Bridget	18	6	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Tullabrack Co Kerry	"	"
223 27	Brock	Isaac M.	14		m S.	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	Slungletown	Mother Mary Brock 1/2 mile Mulgrave St Slungletown	"	"
247 28	Doherty	Patrick	23		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghadrin	Mother Catherine Doherty Carnagrystone Tireen	Ballaghadrin	P.E.I. Greenville
29	Phillips	Annie	19	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Phillips Drumacoo	Ballaghadrin	Conn Stratford
280 30	Browne	Lizzie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Mother Margt Brown Downs Birr Kings Co.	"	Bklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 4th July, 190?.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
96	Morris	Michael	23		M S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother Annie Morris Abbey St Roscommon	N.Y.	New York City
116	Cooper	[illegible]	33		M	Shirt	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Mother Lily Cooper Newmarket Co Cork	N.D.	Baltimore
120	Flynn	Thomas	[illegible]		M S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegar	Father Charles Castlegar Galway	Col.	San Francisco
121	Boyle	George	19		"	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	Father [illegible] Carrick on Shannon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	Fadly	Mary	13	7	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Aunt Margt Fergus Cork	"	New York
131	Davidson	Mary	16		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara Coraughrim	Father Thomas Conamadra Kinvara Co Galway	Conn	Bridgeport
120	Leonard	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbur Glencastle	Father Thomas Clonbur Co Galway	N.Y.	New Haven
135	Mc Keogh	Ward	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fullabee	Uncle Edward Cahirgibbon Co Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
223	Mullane	Patrick	24		M	Car Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Timothy Mullane Griffin Alley Cork	Penn	Erie
239	London	William	25		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Thomas Knockarding Co Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
239	Sullivan	Margaret	21		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Banscha	Mother Catherine Banscha Co Tipperary	"	"
248	Carsedy	Patrick	22		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dromcong	Father Thomas Dromcong Co Kildare	Conn	Hartford
249	O'Connell	Patrick	58		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Father Patrick Tullamore Tullamore	Conn	Bristol
"	O'Connell	Patrick Joseph	35		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
"	Downey	Thomas	29		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Downey Tullagh Ballyfarnagh	N.Y.	Mechanicville
280	Griffin	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killurly	Mother Deborah Griffin Killurly West Caherdavin	R.I.	Providence
283	Reilly	Joseph	21		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Home Clattamore, Rooskey Dromod Co Roscommon	Penn	Pittsburg
285	Joyce	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guam	Father Patrick Oakhood Guam	N.Y.	New York
286	Larkin	Thomas	23		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Turbane	Brother Michael Kilcolgan Turbane Tuam	"	Rochester
290	Brady	Francis	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlea	Home Ballinlea Co Longford	"	New York
589	Russell	John	21		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bridge	Mother Eliza Russell Bridge Co Clare	N.Y.	Jersey City
322	Mc Inerney	Joseph	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Mc Inerney Ruzgorm 4½ mile Bridge Co Clare	"	"
163	Lynes	Lizzie	24		"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvoe	Uncle Peter Kelly Coughlan Monasteevan	N.Y.	New York
163	Kelly	Michael	23		M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
209	Mitchell	John	26		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ruff	Mother Mary Ruff Co Limerick	"	"
"	Mitchell	Bridget	26		F	At Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Tullaghan Co Kerry	"	"
234	Brock	Isaac M.	14		M	S. Dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	Stungleton	Mother Mary Brock 42 Mulgrave St Stungleton	"	"
282	Doherty	Patrick	23		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghadreen	Mother Catherine Doherty Carnagrusha Ballaghadreen	Ill	Greenville
"	Phillips	Annie	19	4	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Phillips Drumacoo Ballaghadreen	Conn	Stratford
280	Browne	Lizzie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Mother Margt Brown Town Birr Kings Co	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 12 01, 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, or government, and from what country sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$ no		Sisters Winifred 179 8th Avenue New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue		Ireland	Roscommon
2	"	Husband	$30 Yes	Baltimore	Husband 1117 Linden Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Newmarket
3	"	Brother	$20 no		Brother Patrick c/o Stanley Gare San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlegar
4	"		$30 "		Brother James 129 Union Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Co Clare
5	"	Father	$7 "		Father Thomas 536 West 55 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Cork
6	"	Aunt	$10 "		Aunt Mrs Anna Flanchessy 398 South Plate Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Brown	"	"	"	Kinvara
7	"	"	$30 "		Aunt Agnes Mulvey 45 Castle St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corrandhoo Co Galway
8	"		$10 "		Aunt Mrs J. Nolan 3856 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Auburn	"	"	"	"	Killabe
9	"	Sister	$10 no		Aunt Mrs Callaghan 102 Jerman St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Grey	Mill	Ireland	Mohill Co Cork
10		Father	$25 "		Father John Guilfoyle 1258 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	Grey	"	"	Knockard Co Clare
11	"	Mother	$30 "		Brother Michael 114 East 108 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Fair	Grey	"	"	Banshe
12	no	Self	$25 no		Cousin Mrs Donald 132 Centre St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Tokill
13	No	Self	$30 Yes	1903 Bristol Conn	Sister Julia 36 Church St Bristol Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mill	Ireland	Tullamore
14	"	"	$ "		Brother Edward Broadway Stratford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30 no		Cousin Thomas McDonald 124 Eagle Ave Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30 "		Sister Julia 111 Blackstone Blvd Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilbrick
17	Yes	No	$5 "		Brother Andrew J. Charles Post Pittsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cahirkee
18	"	"	$10 "		Brother Peter 522 East 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dromod
19	No		$35 "		Cousin Emma J. Parker 48 Conkey Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Co Roscommon
20	Yes	"	$100 "		Sister Kelly 137 West 55 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Sallow	Fair	Brown	"	"	Clashrod
21	"	"	$24 "		Friend Fred M Tierney 102 Magnolia Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Tuam
22	"	"	$16 "		Brother	"	"	Not to my knowledge	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Stonefort Co Longford
23	"	"	$30 "		Cousin Thomas Kelly 534 West 55th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Cashel Co Tipperary
24		"	$24 "		Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Stonestreet
25	"	Uncle	$40 "		Sister Annie 16 3/4 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	Grey	"	"	Byully
26		Self	$ "		Brother Frederick L. Brock	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killabeg Co Kerry
27	"	"	$ "		530 West 55 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lisgoltown
28	No	"	$10		Brother James 67 Winfield Avenue Cornelia Infirmary	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Fair		"	"	Ballaghad
29	"		$ "		Aunt Mrs Chas Graham 3 Stratford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair		"	"	"
30	"		$5 "		Brother John 192 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballinrobe Co Mayo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No 7.8 v 12 did not make the voyage

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw E Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 190 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Admiralty, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Medical College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 | 90 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
44

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silvestri	Raffaele	37	11	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italia	italian		Campoloro	Wife Egidia Leli, Fraz.	Dc	Washington
2	"	Francesco his brother	40	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"		Campoloro	Elisabetta Maiocchi, do	"	Tola
3	Di Giacomo	Paolo	39	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON EMIGRANTI	"	wife Maria Lili, Maiocchi Fr.	Dc	Washington
4	Aniceti	Michelangelo	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Andrea, Maiocchi Fraz.	"	"
5	Leoncini	Emanuele	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Apolonio, Maiocchi	"	"
6	Simpsili	Giovanni	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Carmine, Campoloro	"	"
7	Di Giacomo	Serafino	18	-	" "	farmer	yes	yes	Italia	Italian		Campoloro	Father Domenico	"	Washington
8	Paolini	Antonio	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
9	Di Giacomo	Giovanni	17	-	" "	farmer	no	no	"	"		"	Mother Madelina Capriccini	"	"
10	Giongrazi	Mariano	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Tola
11	Carrissimi	Andrea	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
12	"	Angelo	17	-	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"
13	Paolini	Giuseppe	21	-	" "	"	no	no	"	"		"	Father, Pietro	Dc	Washington
14	Musetti	Antonio	31	-	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Arvechio	Father, Pietro	"	N.Y.
15	"	Irene his wife	40	-	f	home wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
16	Tromli	Fincero	26	-	m s	miner	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
17	Perrier	Francoise	34	-	f	-	yes	yes	"	"		Marseille		"	Aspen
18	"	Helen niece	28	-	"	-	"	"	"	do		"		"	"
19	Pasquale	Podestoe	33	-	m s	goldsmith	"	"	"	Italian		Genova	Bro. Giacomo, 14 via	"	N.York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, July 3rd, 1907

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5 1	Silvestri	✓	Raffaele	37	11	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italia	italian		Campoloro	Wife Egidia Sisti		
2	"	✓	Francesco his brother	40	-	" "				"	"		Colampoloro			Tola
5 6 3	Di Giacomo	✓	Paolo	39	-	" "				"	"					Washington
4	Aniceti	✓	Michelangelo	18	-	" "				"	"					
5	Leoncini	✓	Emanuele	18	-	" "				"	"					
No. 23	Lompili		Giovanni	18	-	" "				"	"					
5 10 7	Di Giacomo	✓	Serafino	18	-	" "	farmer	yes	yes	Italia	Italian		Campoloro			Washington
5 11 8	Paolini	✓	Antonio	17	-	" "				"	"					
5 12 9	Di Giacomo	✓	Giovanni	17	-	" "	farmer	no	no	"	"			Mother Madalena Capricini		
5 13 10	Giongrazi	✓	Mariano	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"					Tola
11	Carristini	✓	Andrea	18	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"					
5 14 12	"	✓	Angelo	17	-	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"					
5 15 13	Paolini	✓	Giuseppe	21	-	" "	"	no	no	"	"					Washington
14	Misetti	✓	Antonio	31	-	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Monchio	father Pietro		N.Y.
15	"	✓	Irene his wife	40	-	f "	home wife			"	"					
16	Frontli	✓	Fincero	26	-	m s	miner			"	"					
17	Perrier	✓	Françoise	34	-	f "	-	yes	yes	"	"		Marseille			Aspen
18	"	✓	Helene	28	-	" "				"	do		"			"
19	Pasquale	✓	Rodestoc	33	-	m s	goldsmith	"	"	"	"		Genova	Bro. Giacomo 111 via Genova		N. York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Southampton, July 3rd, 1907.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; and if his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes 1907 Washington	his brother in law Domenico Lebi Washington 118 Chatlily Street N.O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	rose	blond blue		Campobasso
2	"	"	$20	no	Cannistini Paolo, Viola (Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"
3	"	"	"	yes 1903 Washington	his brother Luigi 118 Chatlily Street NO Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black black		"
4	"	"	"	no	his cousin Antonio Antecti " N°170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	pale	chest chest		"
5	"	"	"	"	" Leoncini Vittorio " 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		"
6	"	"	"	"	~~" Valerio Emilio~~ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	rose	blond black		"
7	no	self	$30	no	his uncle Luigi Di Giacomo " 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "		"
8	"	"	"	"	" Paolini Andrea "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	chest chest		"
9	"	"	"	"	his cousin Di Giovanni Francesco 121 North West Chatlaly Str. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"
10	"	"	"	"	his brother Andrea 121 North West Chatlaly St. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	pale	" "		"
11	"	"	"	"	his brother Pietro Paolo Foala (Va) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"
12	"	"	"	"	" " Amicato " Paolini Andrea 118 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"
13	"	"	$20	"	his cousin Quintavalla Antonio 218-220 New York Chatlaly Str.	"	"	"	"	Hard Experience	"	5 5	"	" "		"
14	yes	"	$50	"	cousin Quintavalla Antonio Thompson Street 218/220 New y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		Sannicio
15	"	his husband	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	rose	" "		"
16	"	himself	$20	"	his friend Quintavalla Antonio Thompson Street 218/220 New y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		"
17	"	himself	$40	"	her brother Joseph Perrier Box 712 Aspen Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Col	grey chest		Alen
18	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	chest "		Denei
19	no	himself	$150	"	his friend Pasquale Avellone 72 Mulberry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue "		Genoa
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

no 6 did not make the voyage

I, Asst Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw K Smith
Master

2111
44

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P S Bigler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. F. M. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ireland
& T.C.D. Trin College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. M. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
45

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

C.2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, July 3rd, 1907.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25. 1	Longfielmo	✓	Spiros	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Turkey in Asia	Port Said	father Evangel [illegible] Kerkyra Gr.		New York
24 2	Boyagian	✓	Melidos	25		" "	~~Carpenter~~	"	"	Turque	armenia	"	Samsun	Uncle Nazareth Boyagian		"
3	"	✓	Nazli his mother	50		f. w.	[illegible]	—	no	no	"	"	"			"
4	"	✓	Iskuhi " sister	27		" "	[illegible]	—	yes	yes	"	"	"			"
5	Odabassian	✓	Antranik	32		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
6	"	✓	Peprow his wife	35		f. m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	"	✓	Sowren " son	14		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	"	✓	Marcian " daughter	11		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	"	✓	Vagarshak " son	6		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10	"	✓	Athalaos " daughter	5		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	✓	Harotus " son	2		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, July 3rd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Longfielmo	Spiros	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Africa	Port Said	father Evangelos, Kerkera		New York
2	Boyagian	Melidos	25		" "	carpenter	"	"	Turque	Armenia	Turkey	Samssun	Uncle Nazareth Boyagian		"
3	"	Nazli	his mother	50	f w	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			"
4	"	Iskoui	sister	27	" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"
5	Odabassian	Antranik		37	m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"
6	"	Peprow	his wife	35	f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	"	Sowen	son	14	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	"	Mariam	daughter	11	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	"	Voganshat	son	6	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10	"	Athalaos	daughter	5	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	Harotus	son	2	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Southampton Newport July 2nd July 3rd, 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$35-	no			his friend Michel Rebe 35 Broadway Room, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cvl.	chat	chat	mon		Corfou
2	"	"	$50	no			his brother Beyazian 887 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brun	black	black	"		Sivas
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	chat.	"		"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4		cvl	chat	"	"		"
5	"	"	$500.				sister brothers in law Mr. & M. Boyadjian Erwin Brothers 285 fifth Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	"	"	"		"
6	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		"
7	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
8	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			clair	"	"	"		"
9	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
10	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
11	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out three not Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 711 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

711
45

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,
NEW YORK

at

D B Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereunto, (State whether "bound" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

2111

46

71—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

C.I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Pape ✓	Henry	22		S M	bookkeeper	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Metz	Father Pape Metz Germany	N.Y.	New York
2 ✓	André ✓	Mirone	36		M M	chauffeur	"	"	french	french	France	Marseille	Mother Louis Mirone no des economies 11 marseille		Aspen Col.
3 ✓	" ✓	Marie his wife	33		M F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
1311 4 ✓	Dalton ✗	Matthew Ernest Asa	20		S M	Clerk under H.M. Government	"	"	England	English	17 Rutland Gardens Hornington Rd London W		John Dalton Lovell Road Winchfield N'edinburgh		New York
1312 5 ✓	Austin ✗	Ronald Grantham	24		S M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	303 Station Rd Addestone Surrey		Geo Austin 18 Ramleigh Sons Bournes Surrey		"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Pape ✓	Henry	22		m s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Berlin	Father Prokurist Metz Germany	N.Y.	New York
2 ✓	André ✓	Mirone	36		m s	chauffeur	"	"	french	french	France	Marseille	Mme Mlle Louis Mirone rue des Accoules 1 Marseille		Aspen Col.
3 ✓	" ✓	Marie his wife	33		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"			"
1311 4 ✓	Dalton ✗	Reuben Ernest Asa	20	5	m s	Clerk under H.M. Government	"	"	England	English			John Dalton, Lorville Road Winnifield N. Edinburgh Scotland		New York
1312 5 ✓	Austin ✗	Ronald Grantham	24	5	m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"			Geo. Austin 18 Ramleigh Road Barnes Surrey		"
6													C. F. English		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

84 C.1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 20 a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Southampton JUL 12 1907, *July 3rd* JUL 12 1907, 1907. 46

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$60	no			Brittaghan Keow, New York 143 Bleecker Victoria Street 12		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black			Metz
2	"	"	$40	"			his brother in law Joseph Perrier		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ord	"			Marseilles
3	"	—	—	"			Base 1/2 agent Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	el.	"			Alais Hault
4	yes		$10	"			Belvedere House Cor 44th ave 18th nyc no		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pair brown	grey			Vient
5	yes		$17	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black grey			Romford Essex
6							Belvedere House Cor 44th Ave 18th nyc													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith Master

Sworn to before me this 11 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

D B Bigley Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

ALP

S. S. ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived July 12, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 85

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reversings. Date.	Reversings. Page.	Reversings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Class.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dest.	Contract.	MEALS. Registry.	Dining.	Supper.
13f	1	Kelly, Mary & bro	1Q	5&24	2	L. P. C.	Leonard							7/12	45	3	1								2	
15m	2	Carlsen, John	6	4	1	"	Eager							7/13	127	Adds	11 20							1	1	1
56f	3	Curtis, Ann Maria & son & Gr. son	9	21/3	3	"	English							7/12	44	3	12 45								3	
63m	4	Nelson, Nels Kristensen & wf	8	15/6	2	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							7/13	135	Adds	11 20							2	2	2
52m	5	Brady, Francis	1Q	20	1	"	Leonard							7/13	4	Allen	11 25							1	1	1
61m	6	Farrell, James	2C	9	1	" Claims U.S. Citz. Dr. Memo.	Schlamm							7/12	154	Ad	11 25									
21m	7	Paolina, Giuseppe	3C	13	1	" HOLD until 7/23 10 30	Bankhart	7/12	1	6				7/23	131	D	11 25								11 11	11
48m	8	Shambrook, Fredrick	10	5	1	" HOLD until 7/18/07	Schlaar	7/12	11	Lee				7/18	48	Gr	3 00								6 7	6
19m	9	Manschan, David	4	12	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	Bond 7/13	101	Lost				Bond (Wes)				Condemned	1 30	7/17	Sentence	Comm			11 12	11
57m	10	Shaw, William & wf & 3 ch	II Cabin 6	1/5	5	" Dr. Cert.	Book	7/12	36	K	7/16	36	K	7/20	76	Ld	1 53	Paroled to Miss Lucie		7/12/07	4 pm				— 5	—
27m	11	Liering, Isaac	8	6	1	D.C.D. to Hosp.	Sawin	Dism												7/19/07	1 45pm	7/19/07	Admitted	Steer		
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 86

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* JULY 18, 1907, 19, M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Sullivan	Margaret	1	11		1	To brother	Father Henry	Gunn	July 17	7	—	1	—
✓ 2	O'Connor	Amy G	2	13		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mothers & Stat Nyc	Sellers	17	12	—	1	—
✓ 3	Hynes	Lizzie	1	23		1	" cousin	Father Henry	Gunn	17	7	—	1	—
✓ 4	Jacobsen	Elin	6	28		1	" tel $	Ry. W. Uncle Ypsi Johnson Grayton Pk	Flynn	17	11	—	1	—
✓ 5	Cooper	Honora	1	2		1	" husband	Husb. Martin J. Cooper 117 Lynn Av Galt	Reilly Mid	17	10	—	—	—
✓ 6	Brown	Lizzie	1	30		1	" brother	Bro. John 318 E. 40	Nyc	Reilly John	17	10	—	—	—
✓ 7	Phillips	Annie	1	29		1	" aunt	Ry. E. Uncle Mrs. Cleve Graham 377 Bx	Stratford Ct		17	11	—	—	—
✓ 8	Jakobsen	Karl H	7	1		1	" tel $	Ry. W. Bro Abel 1049 North Clyde Av	John		17	11	—	—	—
✓ 9	Jefferson	Lydia & 2 ch	9	3/5		3	" husband	Husb. James 17 Cliffon Pl. Bklyn	Reilly		17	10	—	—	—
✓ 10	Enge	Osten E	8	26		1	" tel $	Ry. W. Cousin Osten Rod. Granite Cy	Morrison Oh		17	11	—	—	—
✓ 11	Rosalia	Potula	3	11		1	" uncle	Uncle John Kusin 63 Gregory Jay.	Gallagher		17	3	—	1	—
✓ 12	Boyagian	Melidos, moth. & sis	2	2/4		3	" b-i-l	Don Dicker 287 5th	Nyc	Sellers	17	3	—	3	—
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

U. S. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 86

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JULY 12, 1907, 19..., ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Sullivan	Margaret	1	11		1	To brother	Father Henry	Grew	July 12	7	—	1	—
✓ 2	O'Connor	Amy G	2	13		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mothers & State Nyc	Sellers	12	12 10	—	1	—
✓ 3	Hynes	Lizzie	1	23		1	" cousin	Father Henry	Grew	12	7	—	1	—
✓ 4	Jacobsen	Elin	6	28		1	" tel $	Ry. W. & uncle Gyps Johnson Grayton Pk Ghm		12	11	—	1	—
✓ 5	Cooper	Honora	1	2		1	" husband	Husb. Martin J. Cooper 1117 Lynn Av Balt Md.	Grey	12	10 11	—	—	—
✓ 6	Brown	Lizzie	1	30		1	" brother	Bro. John 318 E. 40 Nyc	Grey	12	10 11	—	—	—
✓ 7	Phillips	Annie	1	29		1	" aunt	Ry. E. uncle Mrs. Chas Graham 377 Bay Stratford Ct	John	12	11	—	—	—
✓ 8	Jakobssen	Karl H	7	1		1	" tel $	Ry. W. & bro Apol 1049 North Chgo Ill	John	12	11	—	—	—
✓ 9	Jefferson	Lydia & 2 ch	9	3/5		3	" husband	Husb. James 17 Cliffon Pl. Bklyn	Grey	12	10 11	—	—	—
✓ 10	Kage	Osten E	8	26		1	" tel $	Ry. W. & Chas Osten Road Granite Cy Minn.	Grey	12	11	—	—	—
✓ 11	Rosalia	Potula	3	11		1	" uncle	Uncle John Kusin 63 Gregory Jay. N.Y.	Grew	12	3	—	1	—
✓ 12	Boyagian	Melidos, moth. & sis	2	2/4		3	" b-i-l	Don Dicker 287 5th Nyc	Grew	12	3 10	—	3	—
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Gaetano Speciale

87 (3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing thereafter, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
49

8	8	55	63

M. O.

Passed R

EXAMINATION.

	U. S.	Passd.
	✓	✓
	55	F 63
	✓	✓
	55	F 63

G. B. Martin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arena	Paola	69		F M	Lady			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Carmelina	N.Y.	New York
2	Maggiamini	Filippo	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Roccella 28	"	New York
3	Romero	Girolamo	22		S M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Lopez Giuseppe	"	New York
4	Maggiamini	Filippo	14		S M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	—	"	New York
5	Maggiamini	Girolamo	5		M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	—	"	New York
6	Maggiamini	Salvatore	2		M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	—	"	New York
7	Lupinda	Vincenza	50		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Antonia Giuseppa	"	New York
8	Lupinda	Vito	10		M	—	—	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	—	"	New York
9	Lupo	Luigi	23		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Pasquale Costa Via Maqueda 224	"	New York
10	Lussano	Salvatore Mag.	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	none	"	New York
11	Lotta	Frank	3		M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	—	"	New York
12	Lepotto	Jean	9		M	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	—	"	New York
13	Campomella	Maria	14		F S	Lady	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	none	"	New York
14	Pagano	Maria Concetta	22		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Husband Palermo	"	New York
15	Agrillo	Anna	22		F S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	—	"	New York
16	Orenda	Giuseppa	42		F M	Lady	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	—	"	New York
17	Cantrezza	Angnita	15		F S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother	"	New York
18	Guglielmelli	Aniello	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	—	Calabria	Cirella	—	Mr.	Boston
19	Conte	Elena	8		F S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Naples	Castellamare	—	N.J.	N.J.
20	Conte	Giovanni	7		M S	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"	—	"	"
21	Conte	Assunta	4		F S	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	"	—	"	"
22	Conte	Francesco	1		M S	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	Roma	—	"	"
23	De Felice	Carlo	42		M M	—	—	yes	Italy	South		Roma		"	"
24	Reali	Luigi	44		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South		"	U. S. C.	"	"
25	Grasso	Angelo	34		M M	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Laviano		"	Newark
26	wife	Vincenza	21		F M	—	no	yes	Italy	South	"	"		"	"
27	Zannelli	Giovanni	34		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roma	Pettino	—	"	N.J.
28	Passannante	Olfina	18		F S	Assistant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Vietri	Father Luigi	"	N.Y.
29															

*Instead of [illegible] tion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or [illegible] determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Arena	Paola	69		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Anna Maria V. a Rocce 25	N.Y.	Newport
2	2 Magnanimi	Soriano	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		"	New York
3	3 Soleri	Giovanni	39		M M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Lopez Giuseppe	"	New York
4	4 Magnanimi	Mario	14		M S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	"	"	New York
5	5 Magnanimi	Armando	5		M				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	"	"	New York
6	6 Magnanimi	Eduardo	2		M				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	"	"	New York
7	7 Guinta	Anna	21		F S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Antonia Guinta	"	New York
8	8 Guinta	Vito	10		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	"	"	New York
9	9 Costa	Luigi	23		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Pio Costa Via Maqueda 224	"	New York
10	10 Cusano	Vincenza	25		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	none	"	New York
11	11 Costa	Frank	3		M				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	"	"	New York
12	12 Costa	Jean	1	9	M				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	"	"	New York
13	13 Compomella	Maria	19		F S	Lady	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	none	"	New York
14	14 Pagano	Mariaconcetta	22		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Husband Palermo	"	New York
15	15 Negrito	Anna	27		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		"	New York
16	16 Renda	Giuseppe	42		M M	Lady	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		"	New York
17	17 Centrego	Agnita	18		F S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother	"	New York
18	18 Guglielmelli	Assella	18		M S	worker	yes	yes	Italy		Lascata	Cisciatta		Mass	Boston
19	19 Conte	Elena	8		F S		—	—	Italy	South	Naples	Castellamare		N.J.	N.J.
20	20 Conte	Giovanni	7		M S		—	—	Italy	South	"	"		"	"
21	21 Conte	Assunta	4		F S		—	—	Italy	South	"	"		"	"
22	22 Conte	Francesco	1		M S		—	—	Italy	South	"	"		"	"
23	23 Felice	Carlo	42		M M		—	—	yes	Italy	South	Roma	none	"	"
24	24 Reali	Luigi	44		M M	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]		"	U. S. C.	"	"
25	25 Grano	Adolfo	34		M M	worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Laviano		"	Newark
26	wife	Vincenza	21		F M		no	yes	Italy	South	"	"		"	"
27	27 Zannelli	Giovanni	34		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roma	Pettino	none	N.J.	
28	28 Passamante	Olfina	18		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Victia	Father Luigi	N.Y.	
29															

Apodaca

*Instead of [illegible] tion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or [illegible] determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

88 — List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	~~yes~~	~~by~~	~~no~~	—	~~Engagiano Angelo Vanderbilt~~	no	no	no	good	no						
2	yes	by	no	—	(illegible) 6 Fulton ave	Italian	no	no	good	no		5	3 regular	black	brown	//	Palermo	Palermo
3	yes		no		the same person		no	no	good	no		5	8	3	3	//	3	3
4	yes		400	no	the same person		no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes			no	the same person		no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes			no	the same person		no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes			—	Father Giovanni 102 Vanderbilt ave - Brooklyn		no	no	good	no		5	11	regular	brown	//	Palermo	Castelvetrano
8	yes			—	the same person		no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes		25	yes 1907 N.Y.	Father in law C. Cavano 102 2nd Street Plainfield N.J.		no	no	good	no		5	8	regular	brown	//	Palermo	Palermo
10	yes			do	the same person		no	no	good	no		5	5	3	3	//	3	3
11	yes			do	the same person		no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes			do	the same person		no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes			do	the same person		no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown		Salerno	Palermo
14	yes	brother	50	no	—	San Bartolo Cilento Salerno 521-18th ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	gray	//	3	3
15	yes	wife	20	no	—	wife Lucrezia Cembre 220 Bleecker st	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	wife	10	no	—	wife Teresa Cembre 220 Bleecker st	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	brother	50	no	—	Dio ti Corvo 102 Vanderbilt ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	brown	//	Salerno	Salerno
18	no	by him	10	yes 01	03 Boston	brother in law R Guida Vicksburg Miss	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	father	—	no	—	father Conte Cabello 8 Minetta st	no	no	no	good								
20	"	"	—	no	—	377 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							
21	"	"	—	no	—	" " "	no	no	no	good	no							
22	"			no	—	" " "	no	no	no	good	no							
23	"	by him	20	yes 07	M.	family - 8 of Sullivan st	no	no	no	good	no		5	regular	brown	//	Roma	Roma
24	"	"	20	American	Citizen. —		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	3	3	//	Salerno	Laviano
25	"	"	80	yes 07	M.	friend Guiseppe 8 Capua	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	3	3	//	3	3
26	"	"	—	no	—	" "	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	3	3	//	3	3
27	"	"	60	yes 1907	N.Y.	friend Mario Caroli 82 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	//	Aquila	Gilorano
28	"	brother	10	no		brother Passaquante V.to 221 East 111 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	3	slaten	//	Potenza	Vietri
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commato Mattina (State whether Master, Master Second Officer.), of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any ~~other~~ immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
49

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to recision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

J. V. Denecal

Immigration Officer.

2111
50

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. 113

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190 .

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gravina	Giovanni	36	m	M Artist		yes		Italian	Italian	Messina		Via Campia 854 Father Placido Gravina	NJ	Albany
2	wife	Rosa	32	f	M	—	yes		"	"	"		Mother Rosa Lombardo	"	"
3	daughter	Giuseppa	9	f	S child	—	yes		"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Son	Placido	1	m	S child	—	no		"	"	"		"	"	"
5	D'Amico	Veronica	57	f	Wid	—	yes		"	"	Messina	Liparai	none	"	Brooklyn
6	daughter	Maria	19	f	S daughter	—	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	D'Aloisio	Vincenzo	28	m	M	tailor	no		"	"	Cerreto	Cianella	Daughter Carmela Palosi	NJ	Newark
8	Vitolo	Carmela	24	f	M	—	yes		"	"	Caserta	Roccadespide	Father Vitolo Giovanni via chiaia 4	"	NJ
9	daughter	Rosa	4	f	S child	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Son	Saverio	2	m	S child	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Son	Michele	1	m	S child	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marchese	Emilio	24	m	M Barber		yes		U. S. Citizen	Palermo	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Francesco	"	"
13	Guglielmelli	Rosina	22	f	M	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tesoriere	Giuseppina	18	f	S		no		"	"	"	"	Father Paolo Via Cita di Rodegia	"	"
15	Astarita	Oreste	22	m	S Musician		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Capelli	Marianna	63	f	M Domestic		no		"	"	Calabria			"	"
17	Corsano	Clementina	10	f	S		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Carbone	Luigi	57	m	M	tailor	no		"	"	Caserta	S. Felice Co.	Father Nicola S. Felice a Cancello	"	"
19	Bernardo	Luigi	23	m	S	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Antonia S. Felice a Cancello	"	"
20	wife	Giuseppa	43	f	M	—	no		"	Italian	C.C.O. 205477/16/1907		Father Nicola Fenillo	"	"
21	Gamberella	Angela	21	f	M	—	yes		3-185297-505	"	Italy	Caglieta	Father Luigi	Pa	Phila
22	Son	Giuseppe	2	m	S child	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Son	Alberto	1	m	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Valente	Antonio	28	m	M	Merchant	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Soriano	Wife Teresa Clemente	Wisk.	Kewaskum
25	Valente	Domenico	11	m	S Student	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fervolino	Letizia	30	f	M	—	yes		"	"	Naples	Castellamare	none	New	York
27	daughter	Teresa	3	f	S child	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Son	Salvatore	11	m	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	daughter	Concetta	10	f	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	daughter	Anna	9	f	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

OMITTED

* Instead of inquiring concerning the class of foreigners, aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or people to which each alien belongs should be determined by asking from what country he or his race sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gravina	Giovanni	37		M S	Artist	yes		I	I	Messina		via Cavour 854 Father Placido Gravina	NJ	Albany
2	wife	Rosa wife	32		F M	—	yes		I	I	"		Mother Rosa Lombardo	"	"
3	daughter	Guiseppa child	9		F S	—	yes		I	I	"		"	"	"
4	Son	Placido "	1		M S	—	no		I	I	"		"	"	"
5	D'Amico	Feboronia	57		F Wd	—	yes		I	I	Messina	Lipari	none	"	Brooklyn
6	daughter	Maria daughter	17		F S	—	yes		I	I	"	"	none	"	"
7	D'Aloisio	Vincenzo	28		M M	tailor	no		I	I	Teramo	Cianella	Daughter Carmela D'Aloisio	NJ	Newark
8	Vitolo	Carmela			F M	—	yes		I	I	Caserta	Roccadaspide	Father Vitolo Giovanni Via Chiaia 11	"	NJ
9	daughter	Rosa child	14		F S	—	yes		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
10	Son	Saverio "	9		M S	—	yes		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
11	Son	Michele "	13		M S	—	yes		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marchese	Emilio	29		M M	Shoemaker	yes		U. S. Colony	Palermo	Vibo di Potenza	Vibo di Potenza	Father Francesco	"	"
13	Guglielmelli	Rosina wife	22		F M	—	yes		I	I	"	"	—	"	"
14	Fiorella	Giuseppina	45		F M	—	no		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
15	Astarita	Oreste	2		M S	Without occupation	yes		I	I	"	"	Father Paolo Vicolo di Pedegna	"	"
16	Canelli	Marianna	63		F M	Housewife	no		I	I	Solopaca			"	"
17	Cusano	Clementina	10		F S	—	no		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carbone	Guiseppe	57		M M	tailor	no		I	I	Caserta	S. Felice Cn	Father Michele S. Felice a Cancello	"	"
19	Bernardo	Luigi	23		M Single	tailor	no		I	I	"	"	Brother Antonio S. Felice a Cancello	"	"
20	wife	Guiseppa wife	23		F M	—	no		I	I	"	"	Father Nicola Fenillo	"	"
21	Sambrevera	Maria	28		F M	—	yes		3-105297-505	Italian	(C.O. 205 7/16/38) Chieti	Paglieta	Father Luigi	Pa	Phila
22	Son	Giuseppe child	2		M S	—	no		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
23	Son	Alberto "	1		M S	—	no		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
24	Valente	Antonio	28		M M	Merchant	yes		I	I	Cosenza	Soriano	Wife Teresa Primavera	Wst. Rupert	
25	Valente	Domenico Infant	11		M S	—	yes		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
26	Servolino	Letizia	30		F M	—	yes		I	I	Naples	Castellamare	none	New York	
27	daughter	Teresa child	3		F S	—	yes		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
28	Son	Salvatore "	11		M S	—	no		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
29	daughter	Concetta "	10		F S	—	"		I	I	"	"	"	"	"
30	daughter	Anna "	9		F S	—	no		I	I	"	"	"	"	"

Rodenzo

*Instead of entering occupation of those under 15 years of age, write "at school" or "without occupation."

†Aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "through" or "in transit."
Race or people to which they belong, as Hebrew, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Polynesian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Other (specify).
Country of last permanent residence means country of which alien is a bona fide resident, as distinguished from country from which he sprang and the language they speak. Explanatory notes will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or persons, or corporation, paid for any other person or persons, or for any company, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$40	yes 06	Brother Guiseppe Savina 106 Hudson Ave						5	11	Dar brown			Scar on the face	Mettina	Mettina
2	no	husband	no	—	" " "						11	8	brown			"	"	"
3	no	father	no	—	" " "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	no	—	" " "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	by her	no	—	Son Guiseppe Abilla #373 Union St.				Dis to Son		11	6	regular	brown		"	Mettina	Lipari
6	"	"	"	—	brother " " " "				" " Brother		3	3	3	3		"	3	3
7	"	son	$30	no	Son Antonio Lof Bergen St.						5	11	regular	brown		"	Cefalu	Pianetta
8	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Marinelli Romaco 206 116 St.				Dis to Husband		11	8	regular	brown hair	brown	"	Saterno	Roccadaspide
9	"	father	—	no	father " " "						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	—	no	" " "						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	—	no	" " "						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	by him	$20	yes 89 07	Family 246 Harrison St						M.	S.	C.			"		
13	"	husband	—	no	" " "						M	S.	C.			"		
14	"	by her	yes	07	Son Gabriele 246 Harrison St													
15	"	by him	$20	no	Cousin Emilio Volandia 209 Mott St						11	Regular	brown			"	Polentia	Roccadaspide
16	"	husband	$20	no	husband Cousin Michele 210 & 25 St.													
17	"	father	—	no	father Pasquale 130 Forquer St													
18	"	by him	$20	no	brother Luigi #68 Mott St						5	3	regular	brown		"	Cefalu	Cefalu
19	"	"	$40	yes	My brother in law Carlone Luigi Mott St 68						11	7	regular	brown		"	3	3
20	"	"	—	no	do do " " "						11	6	3	3		"	3	3
21	"	"	$20	—	husband Sturri				Dis to Son Age		3	3	3			red spot on the face	Chiusa	Pasquetta
22	"	"	—	no	father 30 to 40 St.						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	—	no	" " "						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	S.	"	60	no	—	father Francesco #7 Roseland Ter						5	4	Ordinary	brown		scar under the chin	Cefalu	Sciara
25	yes	S.	"	1	no	—	" " " "				Dis to sister Marie							
26	"	husband	$20	no	—	husband Catello Coppola 377 Broome St						11	Regular	brown			377 Broome St	Napoli	Castellamare
27	"	father	—	no	—	father " " "						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	—	no	—	" " "						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	—	no	—	" " "						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	—	no	—	" " "						—	—	—	—	—	—	—

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12, 1907

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height (Feet, Inches)	23 Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth: Country	26 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	by him	$40	no / 04 / Spaniard	Brother Giuseppe Savina 106 Hudson Ave					5 / 11	medium	brown		Scar on the face	Mettina	Mettina
2	no	husband	—	no	〃					11 / 3	〃	brown		〃	〃	〃
3	no	father	—	no	〃					〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
4	no	〃	—	no	〃					〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
5	no	by her	20	no	Son Giuseppe Cibello #3 3 Union Sq.	Dis to Son				11	regular	brown		〃	Mettina	Lipari
6	〃	〃	0	—	brother 〃 〃 〃	〃 〃 brother				3	3	3	3	—	3	3
7	〃	son	~~$40~~	no	Son Antonio 20 of Bergen Sq.					5	11	regular	brown	〃	Stefano Saterno	Tranetta Roccadaspide
8	yes	husband	120	no	husband Marcarelli Domenico 155 E. 116 St.	Dis to husband				11	8	regular	brown brown	〃		
9	〃	father	—	no	father 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	〃	〃	—	no	〃 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	〃	〃	—	no	〃 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	〃	by him	200	yes 89-04	N.Y. family 246 Harrison Sq					M.	S.	C.		〃		
13	〃	husband	—	no	〃 〃 〃					M	S.	C.		〃		
14	〃	by her	~~$40~~	yes 04	no Son Salvatore 209 Mott St.											
15	〃	by him	20	no	— Cousin Emilio Velarida 240 E. 25 St.					11	regular	brown		〃	Potenza	Roccanova
16	〃	husband	12	no	— husband Cusano Michele 130 Forquer St.											
17	〃	father	—	no	— father 〃 〃											
18	〃	by him	~~$20~~ 12	no	brother Luigi #68 Mott St.					5	regular	brown		〃	Cabella	Lagonegro
19	〃	〃	~~140~~	~~yes~~	my brother in law Carlone Luigi Mott #68	—				11	regular	brown		〃	3	3
20	〃	〃	—	~~no~~ do	do 〃 〃 〃					11	6	3	3	〃	3	3
21	〃	〃	10	—	husband Sturri 130 to 10 St.	Dis to Son				3	3	3		red spot on the face	Christi	Lagonegro
22	〃	〃	—	no	— father 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	〃	〃	—	no	— 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes S.	〃	60	no	— father Francesco 87 Houston St.					5	9	medium	brown	scar under the chin	Cotenza	Soriano
25	yes S.	〃	〃	no	— 〃 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	〃	husband	20	no	— husband Castillo Luigi ~~Lugi Magliocco~~ 377 Broome St	Dis to sister Marie Scapaglia 377 Broome St				11	regular	brown		〃	Napoli	Castellamare
27	〃	father	—	no	— father 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	〃	〃	—	no	— 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	〃	〃	—	no	— 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	〃	〃	—	no	— 〃 〃					—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmale Mattina, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mattina

Commanding Officer.

2111
50

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190..,

at NEW YORK

J Odonnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Gaetano Speciale **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Liguria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1115 2111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 3

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. M. Co. S. S. Liguria sailing from Genoa on the 26th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Scaglioni~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pietro Dolfi Barga Italy~~		~~New York~~
2	Magnani	Maria	20		m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Pontenuoli Pietro Dolfi Barga Italy		New York
3	Magnani	Giuseppe died	18		m	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Barral	Flaminio with Frank	13	3	m	Clerk	yes		"	"	"	"	Parma Mother Agrippina Barrali		"
OK 5	Resimini	Carolina	35		w	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Verona via Andrea Doria 58 Father Giovanni		"
OK 6	"	Cerera child	9		w	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
OK 7	"	Marcello "	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
OK 8	"	Jolanda "	3		w	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Caldneci	Guerrino	42		m	Engineer	yes		"	"	"	"	Ancona Adona Bartolini Lungo via Torre		"
10	Masini	Rosa	42		w	m Housekeeper	yes		"	South Italy	"	"	Lucca Adolfo Urbani Lucca		Westfield Mass
11	Masini	Alfredo child	11		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Lunardi	Olimpia friend of #10	23		w	Dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "		"
13	Marzorati	Alfredo	43		m	m Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milan nacque		"
14	~~Marocco~~	~~Carlo Achille~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~Barber~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Luigi Rosa Cor~~		~~Commissioner Sanitary~~
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Godenal

17 3/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N.M.M. S.S. Liguria sailing from Genoa on the 26th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Sanfigure~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~	~~mo~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pietro Dolfi Barga Italy~~		~~New York~~
2	Magnani	Maria	20	M	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	Pietro Dolfi Barga Italy			New York
3	Magnani	Giuseppe (child)	1	M	S		No		"	North Italy	"	"			"
4	Barral	Glauco (with parents)	1	3	M	S			"	"	"	"			"
5	Resimini	Carolina	35	W	M	Housekeeper	Yes		"	"	Parma	Mother Agrippina Bonfiglio via Achilli 2 Jeffi St			"
6	"	Teresa (child)	9	W	S		"	"	"	"	Verona	Father Giovanni			"
7	"	Marcello "	6	M	S		"	No	"	"	"	"			"
8	"	Jolanda "	3	M	S		"	No	"	"	"	"			"
9	Calducci	Guerrino	42	M	M	Engineer Steamboat	Yes		"	"	Ancona	Adona Bertolini Genio Civile Rome			"
10	Masini	Rosa	42	W	M	Housekeeper	Yes		"	South Italy	"	Lucca	Adolfo Urbani Lucca		West Hoboken NJ
11	Masini	Alfredo (child)	11	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Linardi	Olimpia (front of #10)	23	M	S	Dressmaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe		"
13	Marzoraki	Alfredo	43	M	M	Clerk			U.S.A.	"	Milan		none		"
14	~~Marcello~~	~~Dr. Achilli~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Doctor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lugano~~	~~Royal Com. Commissioner Seattle~~			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Godenend

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... *of July* ..., 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid for self, if passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Y						To her husband F. Mazzeni NYork 336 East 63 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	—	Italy	Barcelona
3	Y		40				Hotel Bertini	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Y		60					no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	Y		20				To her husband Marcello Rossini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	middle	Brown	black	no one	Italy	Arsoli
6	Y						Mrs. Lampieri Bros.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dist to Mrs Lampieri							
7	Y						if Cornelia	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Y							no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	Y		25	No			To Sgt. Baltharni 11 E. 104th St. NYork Park Lunch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	thoughtom	black	black	no one	〃	Rocca
10	Y		20	Yes $30 to 1900			To her husband Antonio Massimi 608 E. 116th St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dist to Miss Calvano - 395 Mountain Road Hoboken NJ							Lucca
11	〃		〃	U.S. Born			Hoboken Negress	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dist to 〃							〃
12	〃		10	No			To her brother in law Ritici Leonardo 153 W. 116th St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dist to Grocery							〃
13	Y	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	NYork Junkee	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~with~~	14	the steamer Liguria & return						no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lagonegro
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Com.° Master, of the Liguria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
51

Mattina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

927

2111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d/Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

July 11 1907

INDEXED

118 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

O m.m. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Massa	Pietro	40		M	farm worker	no		Italy	South.	Mexico	Barcellona	none	Conn	Montreal
2	Tamburri	Mariano.	22		M	peanut [illegible]	no		Italy	South	Sicilia	Castelforte	father Costanzo - Castelforte	N.J.	New Jersey
3	Cerulo	Guiseppe	20		M	"	no		Italy	South	Benevento	S. Giuliano	father Gabriele - S. Giuliano	Conn	Bridgport
4	Greco	Guiseppe	31		M	farm worker	no		English		Malta		cousin Sebastiano Zaffarella		N.J.
5	Griffa	Gregorio	28		M	"	no		English		Malta		Wife Giovanna - Malta		
6	D'Alessio	Antonio	32		M	merchant	no		Italy	South	Naples	Sorrento	father Domenico - Malta		
7	D'Orda	Emiliatta	60		W	—	no		Italy	South	Potenza	Lucera	Wife Giovanna - Naples	Pa	Phila
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 1 Bure

ADMITTED

SCANNED

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. Ih. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Massa	Pietro	40		M	farm worker	no		Italy	South.	Algeria	Barcellona	none	Canada	Montreal
2	Tammaro	Mariano.	12		M	peasant	no		Italy	South	Apulia	Castelforte	father Costanzo	Castelforte	N.J. New Jersey
3	Cerulo	Guiseppe	20		M	"	no		Italy	South	Benevento	Pietrelcino	father Gabriele	Pietrelcino	Conn. Bridgeport
4	Greco	Guiseppe	31		M	merchant	no		English		Malta		Cousin Sebastiano	Rappulla	N.J.
5	Griffa	Gregorio	28		M	"	no		English		Malta		Wife Giovanna	Malta	"
6	D'Alessio	Antonio	32		M	merchant	no		Italy	South	Naples	Sorrento	father Domenico	Malta	"
ADMITTED	D'Orta	Emiliatta	60		W	—	no		Italy	South	Foggia	Lucera	none	Naples	Ca Chicago
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 | Mare

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 1 2 [illegible], 1907 1 30 8. m to 4 30 8. m

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroads or other conveyance beyond the port of arrival; and whether such railroad ticket is through to destination specified.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	myself	$22	no	—		brother in law Cath Pietro 1[illegible] 30 St Catherine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	black	brown	Sicilia	Saponara
2	no	"	10	no	—		brother in law di Gene Angelo 183 Brunswick st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	[illegible]	Benevento	Castelfort
3	"	"	20	no	—		cousin Gerardi Pe Raimo Palermo 45 Ry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia
4	yes	"	200	no	—		cousin Sebastiano Pappalla 421 [illegible] ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	Malta	Malta
5	"	"	20	no	—		cousin Pappalla Sebastiano 421 [illegible] ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	50	no	—		Lucia Pappalla 421 [illegible] ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	Naples	Torre
7	no	daughter	no	no	—		Daughter Concetta 421 Christian st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	black	Christiania Norway	Lucca
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commado Mattina, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
52

Mattina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commando Pratesi Master of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Godenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11—1195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Godenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1195

2111
53

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BULLETIN No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

« Spanish-American » refers to ... descent.

« African (black) » refers to ... islands of the West Indies, North ... appearance indicates an admixture ...

The people who are native to ... parishoners of Dipatmenti, Lombardi ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ... as « Italian (north). » Most of these ...

The people who are native to ... Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguri ... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria ... to classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — ... *and city or town of last permanent ...*

Column 11 (Final destination). — ... the place (city or town) of final ...

Column 12 (Whether having a ... — ... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) ...

Column 13 (By whom was p... — ... definitely by whom passage was ... native: friend; steamship company ...

Column 14 (Whether in posses... — ... column 14 should give in each ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever bef... — ... The entries in column 15 should ... States before; and if so, the year (or ...

Column 16 (Going to join rel... — ... The entry in column 16 should show ... friend; and if so, what relative or ...

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in ... city inspection officer in the exam...

2111
53

...ntral and South America of Spanish ...

...), whether coming from Cuba or other ...s, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... should be classified under this heading.

...a).

... River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... mania) and their descendants, whether ... any other country, should be classed ... Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...).

... Italy south of the basin of the River ...hes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... Sardinia) and their descendants should ...

... column 10 should show the *country* ...stead of the province, city or town. ... in column 11 should show definitely ...

...nal destination). The entry in column ...

The entry in column 12 should show ... and father, brother, or other re...

...d (if less, how much). The entry in ... family) the exact amount of money ...

...l not be divided among the several ...

...d States; and if so, when and where). ... or not (Yes or No) in the United ...) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

... and if so, what relative or friend). ... going to join either a relative or ...me and complete address.

...olumns are subject to revision by ...igrants.

2111
53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	

2111
53

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI June 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12, 1907

NOTE.—This slip, must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1 NAME IN FULL	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when. Yes or No.	Where? Year or Period of years.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the 13th class, viz: All idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	2		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mammola	Montclair N.J.	no	Self	$20	no		my friend Nicodemo Marrone 149 Bay st Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scars on the right cheek	Mammola
2	Mariano	Luciano	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Solarino	Johnstown Pa	no	Brother	$12	no		my friend Cesare Inglisano Paris [illegible] 21 Washington st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Solarino
3	[illegible]	Lorenzo	17		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Hazelton Pa	yes	Brother	$17	no		my brother Salvatore 1218 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Solarino
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Altoona Pa	yes	Self	$14	no		my brother in law La Macchia Pietro Hazelton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
5	[illegible]	Filippo	21		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Altoona Pa	no	Self	$30	no		my cousin Inglisano Paolo Box 1213 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	S. Piero Patti
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti								no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		S. Piero Patti
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Hazelton Pa	yes	Brother	$[illegible]	no		my husband La Macchia Pietro Hazelton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	S. Piero Patti
8	[illegible]	Filippo	[illegible]		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti								no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		S. Piero Patti
9	[illegible]	Cindaro	16		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	S. Piero Patti	Altoona Pa	yes	Brother	$[illegible]	no		my cousin Inglisano Paolo Box 1213 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
10	[illegible]	Pasquale	29		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Solarino	Johnstown Pa	no	Brother	$20[illegible]	no		my cousin Salvatore Privitera 1218 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Solarino
11	Testa	Giuseppe	29		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Floridia	Norfolk Conn	no	Brother	$82	no		my friend Vernaci Antonino 1812 Fox Norfolk Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Floridia
12	Vernaci	[illegible]	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Solarino	Johnstown Pa	no	Father	$16	no		my brother Giuseppe Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Solarino
13	Sapienza	Giuseppe	23		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Naso	Atlantic City						my cousin Alfredo Morreale 2310½ Arctic Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Naso
14	Saccamo	Antonino	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Naso	Atlantic City			$20	no		my cousin Bruno Scalfidi 4th Municipal Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	gray	brown		Naso
15	Rosa	Letterio	10		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Messina	Brooklyn	no	Father	$[illegible]	no		my son Salvatore Spitaleri N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on the nose	Messina
16	Bollova	Antonino	22		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Naso	Atlantic City	yes	Self	$18	no	1906	1906 Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Naso
17	Foglani	Francesco	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Naso	Bonnellsville	no	Self	$18	no		my uncle Lentoro Salogero c/o De Luca 1911 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown		Naso
18	Lentoro	Salvatore	[illegible]		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	New York	yes	Self	$20	no		my brother in law Trapisardi Salvatore 1114 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	[illegible] on mouth	Naso
19	Palermo	Serafino	39		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye brow	Randazzo
20	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo		no			no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Randazzo
21	Cirello	Vincenzo	22		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	New York	yes	Brother	$20	no		my brother Salvatore 19 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Randazzo
22	Trabello	Paolo	32		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo		no			no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Randazzo
23	Basile	Basilio	30		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naso	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$12	no	1904	1904 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Naso
24	Crispi	Vincenzo	18		male	[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	Rutland	no	Brother	$12	no		my brother Salvatore 197 West st Rutland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Randazzo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Randazzo
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my cousin Salvatore Lapisarda 1114 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye brow	Lapisarda
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Lapisarda
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my cousin Trimboli Salvatore 11 121 Hanson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Randazzo
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my cousin Lapisarda Salvatore 218 Hamilton st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Randazzo
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my brother in law Trimboli Pietro Box 23 Montreal Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Barcello

The language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
...nent of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE... TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190... , to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 12, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when? Yes or No.	Where? Year or Period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PEDIGREE DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nicola Francesco	30		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mammola	Manchester N.Y.	no	Expenses	$20	no		my friend Nicolino Marrese 197 Jane st Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scars on the right cheek	Mammola
2	Milafiore Vincenzo	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Polarino	Johnstown Pa	no	Expenses	$12	no		my brother in law 324 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Polarino
3	Pierro Francesco	17		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Haverstraw N.Y.	no	Expenses	$14	no		my brother in law Via Marchia Piero Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
4	Pastore Giuseppe	23		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Altoona Pa	no	Expenses	$30	no		my cousin Pagliuzzo Paolo 1123½ 8th ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	S. Piero Patti
5	Marcello Filippo	21		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti					no			no	no	no	no	Good	no							S. Piero Patti
6	Pinaglia Francesco	20		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti					no			no	no	no	no	Good	no							S. Piero Patti
7	Marcello Rosario	26		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Haverstraw N.Y.			$14	no		my husband Via Marchia Pietro Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	S. Piero Patti
8	Lipari Filippo			male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti					no			no	no	no	no	Good	no							S. Piero Patti
9	Martino Teodoro	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Piero Patti	Altoona Pa	no	Expenses	$14	no		my cousin Pagliuzzo Paolo 1123½ 8th ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		S. Piero Patti
10	Montovani Pasquale	29		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Polarino	Johnstown Pa	no	Expenses	$20	no		my cousin Salvatore Rinaldo 324 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Polarino
11	Testa Giuseppe	29		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Floridia	Tuscola Illinois	no	Expenses	$42	no		my friend Vernale Antonino 1812 Division st Tuscola Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Floridia
12	Vernati Francesco	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Polarino	Johnstown Pa	no	Expenses	$42	no		my brother Giuseppe 324 Washington st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Polarino
13	Sapienza Giuseppe	23		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	Atlantic City	no	Expenses	$20	no		my cousin Alfredo Marcello 231½ Atlantic Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Naso
14	Saccamo Antonino	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	Atlantic City	no	Expenses	$20	no		my cousin Dario Scaffidi 4th Mississippi Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	gray	brown		Naso
15	Sciara Rosa Roberto	19		male	married	laborer	RECEIVED yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Expenses	$15	no		my son Salvatore 1 Bridge st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on the nose	Messina
16	Bellova Antonino	22		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	Atlantic City	no	Expenses	$15	yes	1906 1906	my uncle Pietro Giuseppe 131 Mississippi Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown		Naso
17	Pagliani Francesco	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	Bonnellsville	no	Expenses	$15	no		my brother Pietro Bonnellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	dark		Naso
18	Salerno Salvatore	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Naso	New York	no	Expenses	$20	no		my uncle Pantore Calogero c/o De Luca 1911 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye-brow	Naso
19	Salerno Serafino	30		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	New York	no	Expenses	$50	yes	1904	my brother in law Capisazzi Salvatore 1748 Lexington ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye-brow	Randazzo
20	Puglio Gaetano	16		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo		no			no			no	no	no	no	Good	no							Randazzo
21	Cucinotti Vincenzo	22		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	New York	no	Expenses	$20	no		my brother Salvatore 19 E 61 Stanton st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Randazzo
22	Trabello Paolo	12		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo		no			no			no	no	no	no	Good	no							Randazzo
23	Basile Basilio	30		male	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naso	Milwaukee	yes	Expenses	1906 1906	no		my cousin Salvatore Smith 1781 Farwell st Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Naso
24	Crispi Vincenzo	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Randazzo	Rutland	no	Expenses	$12	no		my brother Salvatore Falanga Rosario 147 West st Rutland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Randazzo
25	[illegible]								Italy	South	Randazzo		no			no			no	no	no	no	Good	no							Randazzo
26	[illegible]								Italy	South	Randazzo		no	Expenses	$20	yes	1906 1906	my cousin Salvatore Lapisazzi 178 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye-brow	Randazzo
27	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]		no			no			no	no	no	no	Good	no							Saponara
28	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]		no			no		my cousin Salvatore Cucinotti 11 121 Stanton st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Randazzo
29	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]		no			no		my cousin Gaspare Nigrosso 231 Hamilton st Buffalo Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Randazzo
30	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]		no			no		my brother in law 1911 Pietro Real 23 Montreal Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Barcello

...the language they speak. List of races will be fo... ...nd on back of this sheet.

a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commando Sabina, [illegible] of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me [illegible] one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI, do [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] joined in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] certificate concerning each of said aliens [illegible]

Commanding Officer.

2111 54

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L[illegible] CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, on all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, oiler, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

« Spanish-American » descent.

« African (black) » i[illegible] islands of the West Ind[illegible] appearance indicates an[illegible]

The people who are[illegible] partments of Piedmont, residing in Italy. Sw[illegible] as « Italian (north), » M[illegible]

The people who are[illegible] (i. e., compartments Campania, Apulia, Basili[illegible] be classed as « Italian

Column 10 (Last re[illegible] and city or town of la[illegible]

Column 11 (Final d[illegible] the place (city or town[illegible] Column 12. (*Whether*[illegible] 12 should be either Yes

Column 13 (By who[illegible] definitely by whom pas[illegible] latives; friend; steamship

Column 14 (Whether[illegible] column 14 should give in[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether[illegible] The entries in column[illegible] States before; and if so, th[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to[illegible] — The entry in column 1[illegible] friend; and if so, what re[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] any inspection officer in[illegible]

[illegible]-AMERICAN.

[illegible]ople of Central and South America of Spanish

AN (BLACK).

[illegible]an Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]ro blood should be classified under this heading.

AN (NORTH).

[illegible]ain of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]tia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]ungrey, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]le speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

[illegible]ortion of Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible]any, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible]cily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

[illegible] entry in column 10 should show the *country* [illegible]idence, instead of the province, city or town. [illegible]he entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible]tion.

to such final destination). The entry in column [illegible]no ticket).

[illegible]ers). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]s self; husband, father, brother, or other re[illegible]

$ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible]vidual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]ly should not be divided among the several

[illegible] United States; and if so, when and where). [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend). [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or [illegible] with name and complete address.

[illegible] these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] of immigrants.

2111 54

2111 54

2111 54

Form. 505 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 1907

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— How or (port of town.)	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Petralia Vincenzo	26			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Zafferana	Philadelphia							my brother Salvatore Mariasi Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Acireale
2	Spiglia Carmela	11			daughter				Italy	South	Zafferana									no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Acireale
3	Spiglia Angela	13			daughter				Italy	South	Zafferana									no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Acireale
4	Pina Brocchi Sebastiano	11			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Zafferana	Philadelphia	yes			no			my uncle Petralia Salvatore 1007 Main st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	very	brown	brown		Zafferana
5	Franconeri Luigi	13			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sciguana	Brooklyn N.Y.	no			yes	1906	Brooklyn	my grand son Jules Giuseppe 1 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	very	brown	brown		Sciguano
6	Lomito Vincenzo	20			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Alia	Brooklyn N.Y.							my cousin Lomito Gaetano					Good	no	5	3	dark				Alia
ADMITTED 7	Mangano Stefano	30			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Boston Mass	yes			no			my brother Francesco 16 Court Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Messina
ADMITTED 8	Figlia Carmela Maria	3			daughter		no	no	Italy	South	Messina					no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Messina
ADMITTED 9	Figlio Guglielmo	1			single		no	no	Italy	South	Messina					no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Messina
10	Scudo Giuseppe	27			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Bregaglione	Lawrence Mass	no			no			my brother Giovanni 92 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	very	black	brown		Bregaglione
11	Nisi Giuseppe	27			single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Stigliano	New York	yes			yes	1906	N.Y.	my brother Stanislao 245 [illegible] st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Stigliano
12	Giordano Gaetano	21			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Podargoni	New York	yes			no			my brother in law Francesco Tarsia 314 39 Tremont st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Podargoni
13	Lima Gaetano	30			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Podargoni	Buffalo N.Y.	no			no			my brother in law Giuseppe Lamaro 98 Washington st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Podargoni
14	Agostino Giuseppe	37			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Podargoni	Buffalo N.Y.	no			no			my cousin Giuseppe Lima 98 Washington st Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	[illegible]	brown	scar on the chin	Podargoni
15	Pera Rosa Antonio	18			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Vancouver B.C.	no			no			my brother in law Domenico Marra 134 Carroll st Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	fair	[illegible]		Mammola
16	Bruzzese Nicodemo	19			single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mammola	Vancouver B.C.	no			no			my brother in law Domenico Marra 218 Carroll st Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	scar on the forehead	Mammola
17	Lucà Francesco	41			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Montpelier Vt	no			no			my friend Nicodemo Marrone [illegible] Montpelier Vermont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mammola
18	Giannizzaro Angelo	23			married	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	Vancouver	yes			yes	1906	Vancouver B.C.	my cousin Giannizzaro Antonio Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Ferla
19	Pasqualino Domenico	40			single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Vancouver B.C.	no			no			my cousin Domenico Agostino 218 Carroll st Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	with small [illegible]	Mammola
20	Scali Vincenzo	20			single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Portland Ore	no			no			my brother in law Giuseppe Tamalone 342 Tenth st Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Mammola
21	Pisano Nicola	41			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Vancouver B.C.	no		50	no			my cousin Domenico Agostino 218 Carroll st Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black		Mammola
22	Bartolo Dell'Indria	44			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Salina	Passaic N.J.				yes	1906	Passaic N.J.	my cousin Bartolo 7 State st Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Salina
23	Dell'Indria Maria Concetta	12			daughter		yes	yes	Italy	South	Salina	Passaic N.J.				no			my brother Bartolo 7 State st Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Salina
24	Bottarella Giuseppe	22			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Deliianova	Wrentham Mass				no			my cousin Angiuseri Pasquale 30 Jefferson st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Deliianova
25	Matarazzo Giovanni	43			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Floridia	Windsor Conn				no			my brother in law Mangiapeo Giuseppe 13 Cot Windsor Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Floridia
26	Russo Luciano	23			married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Floridia	New York				no			Via Leggen Migliarese 511 East 116th	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Floridia
27	Sirone Marianna	26			single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Graniteli	New York				no			my brother Giuseppe 60 Catherine st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Graniteli
28	Di Martino Salvatore	27			married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graniteli	New York				no			my friend Giuseppe Lionel 60 Catherine st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	brown	brown		Graniteli
29	Mantello Salvatore	37			single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Graniteli	New York				no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Graniteli
30	Sparacio Antonio	21			single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Floridia	Altoona Pa				no			my cousin Motisi Giuseppe 9 Adams Blk 12 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Floridia

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* Race or People is to be entered according to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 5, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Petralia Vincenzo	18		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Zafferana	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Espenshell	$35	no	—	—	brother Salvatore Philadelphia Pa	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	scar on the forehead	Acireale
2	Spigia Carmela	11		female	single		yes	yes	Italy	South	Zafferana		yes		$5	no				no	no	Good	no							Acireale
3	Spigia Angela	12		female	single		yes	yes	Italy	South	Zafferana		yes		$5	no				no	no	Good	no							Acireale
4	Fina Brocchi Sebastiano	11		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Zafferana	Philadelphia	yes	Espenshell	$20	no			uncle Petralia Salvatore 1007 Wash st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Zafferana
5	Francovich Luigi	13		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Stigliano	Brooklyn NY	yes	Espenshell	$12	yes	1906	Brooklyn NY	grand son Julio Giuseppe 117 Bowne Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Stigliano
6	Lanuto Vincenzo	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South									cousin Domenico Cambrino 1 [illegible]	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark				Stigliano
7	Mangano Stefano	30		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Boston Mass	yes	Espenshell	$44	no	—	—	brother Francesco 142 North st Boston Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Messina
8	Scalia Carmela Maria	3		female	single		no	no	Italy	South	Messina				$5	no				no	no	Good	no							Messina
9	Scalia Guglielmo	1		male	single		no	no	Italy	South	Messina				$5	no				no	no	Good	no							Messina
10	Scuto Giuseppe	27		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cresattagne	Lawrence Mass	no	Espenshell	$12	no			brother Giovanni 92 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Cresattagne
11	Mesi Giuseppe	27		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Stigliano	New York	yes	Espenshell	$20	yes	1906	NY	brother Lorenzo 208 [illegible] st	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Stigliano
12	[illegible]								Italy	South									brother Francesco 31 1/2 Seymour st Jersey City NJ	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Potargoni
13	Giordano Ambrosino	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potargoni	New York	yes	Espenshell	$12	no			brother Giuseppe 90 Washington st Buffalo NY	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Potargoni
14	Cuma Gaetano	30		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potargoni	Buffalo NY	no	Espenshell	$72	no			cousin Giuseppe Cuma 911 Washington st Buffalo NY	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark				Potargoni
15	Agostino Giuseppe	37		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Potargoni	Buffalo NY	no	Espenshell	$72	no			brother in law Domenico Macri 124 Carroll st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	scar on the forehead	Mammola
16	Rosa Antonio	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Rochester NY	no	Espenshell	$20	no			friend Nicodemo Marrone 218 Carroll st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	black	black		Mammola
17	Bruzzese Nicodemo	19		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mammola	Rochester NY	no	Espenshell	$20	no			cousin Sebastiano Guimarraman 1 [illegible] Rochester	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Mammola
18	Lucia Francesco	41		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Montpelier Vt	no	Espenshell	$20	no			cousin Cristofano Guimarraman 1 [illegible] Rochester	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Terla
19	Gentiluomo Angelo	33		male	married	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Terla	Lowell Mass	yes	Espenshell	$12	yes	1904	Lowell Mass	cousin Domenico Agostino 124 Carroll st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	scar on the forehead	Mammola
20	Forzori Domenico	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Rochester NY	yes	Espenshell	$20	no			brother in law Vincenzo Scali 3142 First st Portland Ore	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Mammola
21	Scali Vincenzo	20		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Portland Ore	no	Espenshell	$20	no			cousin Domenico Agostino 124 Carroll st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black		Mammola
22	Diano Nicola	41		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Mammola	Rochester NY	no	Espenshell	$20	50	no	—	cousin Bartolo 7 State st Passaic N.J.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Salvia
23	Bartolo Dell'India	44		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Salvia	Passaic NJ	no	Espenshell	$20	yes	1900	Lodi Junction	brother Bartolo 7 State st Passaic NJ	no	no	Good	no	—	—					Salvia
24	Dell'India Maria Concetta	12		female	single		yes	yes	Italy	South	Salvia	Passaic NJ	no	Espenshell	$20	no	—	—	cousin Augustino Pasquale 24 Schuyler st Worcester Mass	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Salvia
25	Costarella Giuseppe	22		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delianova	Worcester Mass	no	Espenshell	$20	no			brother in law Mangiafico Giuseppe 13 1st Thirty Lorain	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Delianova
26	Matararro Giovanni	43		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Floridia	Lorain Ohio	no	Espenshell	$50	no	—	—	cousin Luciano Impellizzeri 511 East 116th	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Floridia
27	Justo Luciano	23		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Floridia	New York	no	Espenshell	$72	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 60 Batterie st N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Floridia
28	Leone Marianna	40		female	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Grammichele	New York	no	Espenshell	$72	no	—	—	grand son Daniel Giuseppe 60 Batterie st N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	6	4	dark	brown	brown		Grammichele
29	Di Martino Salvatore	27		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grammichele	New York	yes	Espenshell	$72	no			New York	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Grammichele
30	Mantello Salvatore	27		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grammichele	New York	no	Espenshell	$72	no	—	—	cousin Mollica Giuseppe 9 Second Ave 32 Altoona Pa	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Floridia
31	Saraccio Antonino	21		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Floridia	Altoona Pa	no	Espenshell	$72	no	—	—		no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Floridia

* « Race or People » is to be [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... nd Officer.

I, Commodo Mattina, of the LIGURIA, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ... Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ... one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publ... dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other cr... or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to per... and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li... named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodo Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 19...
at NEW-YORK
Godenead
Immigration Officer.

7111
55

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1907
at NEW-YORK
Godenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

7111
55

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L... RCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each item relates is given in parentheses, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—NO (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the west Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" ...descent.

"African (black)" ... islands of the West Indi... appearance indicates an...

The people who are ... provinces of Piedmont... Lombardy, or Italy. Natives as "Italian (north)," "I...

The people who are ... Po (i. e., compartments Campania, Apulia, Basili... (reclassed as "Italian ...

Column 10 (Last race and city or town of... entry in column 10 should show the *country* ...dence, instead of the province, city or town ... entry in column 11 should show definitely ...ion.

Column 12 (Whether to such final destination). The entry in column ... be ticked:

Column 13 (By who paid). — The entry in column 13 should show ... self, husband, father, brother, or other re...

Column 14 (Whether 50, and if less, how much). The entry in ... (individual or family) the exact amount of money ...

...dy should not be divided among the several ...

...he United States; and if so, when and where). ...e whether or not. (Yes or No) in the United ...d (if years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

... friend; and if so, what relative or friend). ... whether going to join either a relative or ..., with name and complete address.

... these columns are subject to revision by ... of immigrants.

7111
55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7111
55

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 29th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 12th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1st P.M.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Yes or No.	15 Year or Period of Years.	15 Where?
1	Occhipinti Giovanni	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			
2	Di Stefano Vincenzo	28	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			
3	Zanelli Giovanbattista	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	himself	$28	no			
4	Pappalardo Giuseppe	11	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cattaro	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$12	no			
5	Marullo Raimondo	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$15	no			to transmit
6	Spinella Luigi	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$12	no			to transmit
7	Romano Giovanni	21	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Furla	Laurium Mass	no	himself	$30	no			
8	Musolino Maria	31	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Fondachi	[illegible]	yes	himself	$12	no			
9	Figlio Carmelo	7	m	s	child	no	no	Italy	South	Forza d'Agro								
10	Blatt Domenico	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Reggio Cal	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$20	no			
11	Forcali Francesco	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cellaro	[illegible]							
12	Fromalli Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Giorgio	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			
13	Sorrenti Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio	[illegible]	yes	himself	$20	no			to travel
14	D'Anna Bruno	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ardore	Tallapoosa	no	himself	$12	no			
15	Costantino Salvatore	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			
16	Genovese Antonino	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			
17	Rosa Domenico	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	yes	himself	$15	no			to travel
18	Gradinara Vito	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	no	himself	$12	no			to travel
19	Sarabre Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Gaeta	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			
20	Cipriano Santi	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Filippo del Mela	New York	yes	himself	$40	no			
21	Toscano Giovanni	32	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Taormina	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			
22	Marmio Antonino	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Tripi	Messina	yes	himself	$12	no			
23	Massaro Pietro	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Jerace	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	yes	1903	N.Y.
24	Defranco Santo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			
25	Alfi Sebastiano	16	m	s	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Gibellina	no	himself	$12	no			
26	Sarro Salvagio	23	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	Bordaciotto Girolamo	42	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Gibellina	New York	yes	himself	$60	no			
28	Urso Mario	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Boyonne N.J.	yes	himself	$60	no			
29	Pappalardo Venera	33	f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Taffarana	New York	yes	himself	$12	no			
30	Scuderi Alfio	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Taffarana	Philadelphia	no	himself	$12	no			

25

Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
my brother in law Di Martino Carmelo 16 Baxter Court, 210 E 10th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray blue			Ragusa
my brother in law Agostino Gutkowski 229 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray blue	scar on the face		Ragusa
my cousin Signora Carmela Emanuele 82 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	mole on the right cheek		Palazzolo
my brother in law Angeli Salvatore 912 S 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown			Cattaro
my brother Ignazio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead		Barcellona
my brother in law Spinella Antonio 126 Catherine st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown			Barcellona
my grand son Martino Luigi 248 Bowdoin st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown			Taormina
my husband Musolino Nicolo [illegible] Main st Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black			Forza d'Agro
my cousin Arrica Pietro [illegible] Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								Forza d'Agro
my brother Bruno [illegible] Division st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown			S. Calogero
my cousin Signor Emanuelli 20 E Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	1st P.M.	Marsala
my brother Giovanni 921 Bessemer st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown			S. Giorgio Mor.
my cousin Tommaso Silvio Gallo 66 67 Pellegrino st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown			S. Giorgio Mor.
my brother in law Signorile Francesco 197 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown			Ardore
my brother in law Signorile Francesco 197 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown			Barcellona
my cousin Vitarello Vincenzo Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow		Barcellona
my brother in law Bottino Carmelo Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	white small spot		Barcellona
my friend Bauger Luigi 102 East st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	white	brown	mole on the face		Barcellona
my brother Andrea 1111 East 13th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown			Castiglione
my cousin Signorile Francesco New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown			S. Filippo del Mela
my cousin Bartolo Rocco Baxter Court 210 E 10th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown			Radicena
my brother in law Giovanni Raffaele 3 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown			Lazzaro
my cousin Palermo Francesco 76 Baxter Court 210 E 10th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown			Gerace
my brother in law Sorrentino Angelo 1897 York st Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	05	dark	brown	brown	scar on face	2nd	Messina
my uncle Pasqua Raffaele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown			Tyzanna
my brother Domenico 1111 East 13th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown			Stignano
my son Michele [illegible] Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		1st 30 P.M.	Bivona
my husband Pappalardo Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown			Cerami
my uncle Salvatore 1007 Pine Avenue Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		3rd P.M.	Taffarana
							5	4	dark	brown	brown			Taffarana

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each people descends, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 12th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1st P.M

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of the previous offer, prepaid certificate, or solicitation of another person or corporation, agent, or firm.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Occhipinti Giovanni	15		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$100	no			my brother in law Di Martino Samuele 210 E 10th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	dk brn		Ragusa
2	Di Stefano Vincenzo	28		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$100	no			my brother in law Agostino Guglielmo 229 E 104th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	dk brn	scar on the face	Ragusa
3	Zarelli Giovanbattista	44		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	Prepaid	$18	no			my compare Carmelo Emanuele Gloria 82 Bayard st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	mole on the right cheek	Colmito
4	Pappalardo Giuseppe	18		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Philadelphia	yes	Prepaid	$22	no			my brother in law Nicoli Salvatore 913 S 8th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown		Cassaro
5	Marullo Domenico	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	5	yes	$20	no		In transit	my brother Vincenzo Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Barcellona
6	Spinella Luigi	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	5	yes	$22	no		In transit	my brother in law Lupata Antonio 150 Bethune st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Barcellona
7	Romano Giovanni	21		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Avola	Laurens SC	no	yes	$30	no			my grand son Magnoli Luigi 20 Bowne ave Laurens Chas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Caserma
8	Musolino Maria	37		f	married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova	Utica	5	yes	$17	no			my husband Micali Nicolo 1156 Main st Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black		Terra d'Agro
9	Figlio Carmelo	7		m	single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Terranova																				Terra d'Agro
10	Blatt Domenico	22		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Reggio Cal	Brooklyn NY		yes	$20	no			my cousin Morico Pietro 38 Bridge st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S Cristina
11	Forcali Francesco	16		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalu	Portland Me		yes	$15	no			my brother Bruno 1867 William st East Portland Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right hand	Cefalu
12	Fronalli Giuseppe	44		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S Giorgio M	New York		yes	$30	no			my cousin Angelo Fronalli 20 E Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		S Giorgio Morgeto
13	Sorrenti Vincenzo	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S Giorgio M	Montreal Can		yes	$20	no		In transit	my brother Giovanni 921 Beaver st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		S Giorgio Morgeto
14	D'Anna Bruno	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ardore	Tallapoosa Ga		yes	$20	no			my cousin Emanuel Gallo 62 Bridge st Tallapoosa Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ardore
15	Costantino Salvatore	29		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	New York	yes	yes	$50	no			my brother in law Genovese Francesco 197 Bayard st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		Barcellona
16	Genovese Antonio	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	New York	yes	yes	$22	no			my brother in law Genovese Francesco 197 Bayard st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow	Barcellona
17	Foja Domenico	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	5	yes	$18	no		In transit	my cousin Vincenzo Marullo Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	wart on the left eye brow	Barcellona
18	Giacomidara Vito	36		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Barcellona	Montreal Can	5	yes	$18	no		In transit	my brother in law Polotta Carmelo Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	mole on the face	Barcellona
19	Sarabre Giuseppe	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cefalu	New York		yes	$30	no			my friend Campos Luigi 102 East st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Cattiglione
20	Cipriano Santi	21		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S Filippo del Mela	New York		yes	$30	no			my brother Andrea 1888 East 13th st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		S Filippo del Mela
21	Toscano Giovanni	32		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Ravetina	New York		yes	$30	no			my cousin Pagnotta Francesco 1 Ave D	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Radicena
22	Marnio Antonio	18		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Satriuoli	Utica		yes	$30	no			my uncle Sarello Rocco 16 Baxter bwy 4th floor 4th ch Scarlatina Ward	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown		Satriuoli
23	Marrano Pietro	44		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Gerace	New York		yes	$30	no			my brother in law Giovanni Raffaele 345 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Gerace
24	Defensoy Santo	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	New York		yes	$30	no			my cousin Palermo Francesco 76 Santa Rosa Alley NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	05	dark	brown	brown	mole on face	Messina
25	Alfei Sebastiano	16		m	single	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Gloucester		yes	$20	no			my brother in law Torrecchino Angelo 1892 York st Glenbrook Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	black	brown		Siracusa
26	Siano Salvatore	23		m					Italy	South									my uncle Rappo Raffaele	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Stignano
27	Barbaciotto Girolamo	62		m	married		no	no	Italy	South	Cittanova	New York		yes	$30	no			my brother Domenico 1818 Seabelt st NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Cittanova
28	Urso Mario	18		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Boyertown		yes	$30	no			my son Michele 10 Forest Boyertown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Cerami
29	Zappalardo Venera	33		f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Zafferana	New York		yes	$30	no			my husband Zappalardo Salvatore 1007 Bedford ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Zafferana
30	Scuderi Alfio	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Zafferana	Philadelphia		yes	$30	no			my uncle Salvatore 1007 Bedford ave Brooklyn NY Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Zafferana

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes, and by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Commando Scattina Master of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

Dodineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2111
56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do
that I have had years' experience as a Physician
to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

Dodineal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2111
56

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 10, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all count up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for instance, shoemaker, seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of whether they own a farm or not, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people. See list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Particular care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect, as for instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that an alien is a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2111
56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2111
56

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor
Officer of any v

S. S. **LIGURIA**

sailing from **NA**

rs on
28th

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **48**

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 12, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — No.	15 If Yes — Year or Period of Years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pappino Vincenzo	29		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicilia	Scranton Pa			$50	no			my son Vincenzo 1754 77 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	mixed brown			S. Eppenio
2	Mollica Pietro	26		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	yes		$50	yes	1903	1903	my brothers Giuseppe and Michele 81 Elizabeth st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black brown			Scilla
3	Fragale Agata	27		female	married		no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no							Villa S. Giovanni
4	Figlia Teresa	4		female	single		no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no							Villa S. Giovanni
5	Figlio Carmelo	5		male	single		no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no							Villa S. Giovanni
6	Calabro Vincenzo	20		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sciarrello	Port Chester N.Y.	no		$12	no			my brother Bruno 54 Place Union Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	mole on the right cheek		Sciarrello
7	Martino Antonino	27		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	Mayfield Pa	no		$12	no			my mother Martino Giuseppe Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	scar on the left cheek		Villa S. Giovanni
8	Arena Francesco	22		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	Port Chester N.Y.	no		$	no			my relative Cavalco Natale 55 South Main st Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown			Villa S. Giovanni
9	Martino Francesco	28		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	Mayfield Pa	no		$12	no			my brother Giuseppe Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown			Villa S. Giovanni
10	Martino	26		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	Mayfield Pa	no		$5	no			my son Giuseppe Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown			Scilla
11	Bova Sebastiano	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	S. Roberto	New York	yes		$12	no			my brother in law 42 Cherry st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown			S. Roberto
12	Lo Faro Salvatore	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	West Hoboken N.J.	yes		$12	no			my brother Giuseppe 1 Central Ave West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	scar on the right cheek		Villa S. Giovanni
13	Falcini Gaetano	24		male	married	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	yes		$50	no			my brother Francesco 331 East 11 st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	mole on the right eye		Villa S. Giovanni
14	Falia Vincenza	24		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S. Giovanni				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no							Villa S. Giovanni
15	Giuffre Filippo	17		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Deliceuse	Pittsburg Pa	no		$60	yes	1903	1906	my brother Vincenzo 1st Bank St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	scar on the left cheek		Deliceuse
16	Fedele Vincenzo	33		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Deliceuse	Akron N.Y.	no		$20	yes	1903	1906	my brother Isidoro Filippo 167 Jane st Ocean st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown brown	scar on the right eye brow		Deliceuse
17	Rossi Arcangelo	23		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delia	Buffalo N.Y.	no		$20	yes	1902	1906	my brother in law Via Nuova Gerocarigliano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown			Deliceuse
18	Lucastro Nicola	46		male	single	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Deliceuse	Worcester Mass	no		$30	yes	1902	1906	my brother in law Via Nuova Gerocarigliano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown			Deliceuse
19	Bandera Domenico	38		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Deliceuse	Worcester Mass	no		$30	yes	1903	1906	my brother in law Mandolfo Angelo 136 Shrewsbury st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black brown			Deliceuse
20	Russo Antonio	50		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	New York	yes		$30	no			my sons Francesco and Vincenzo 207 Elizabeth st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown			Milazzo
21	Greco Gioacchino	13		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	New York	yes		$12	no			my brothers Raffaele and Vincenzo 176 Washington st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Milazzo
22	Scipioni Angela	50		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Milazzo	New York	yes		$12	no			my sons Francesco and Luigi 207 Elizabeth st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown hazel			Milazzo
23	Scipioni Angela	11		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo		yes		$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no							Milazzo
24	Pavari Francesco	26		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Ca	no		$14	no			my brother Pavari Giorgio 376 James st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown			S. Giorgio Morgeto
25	Pavare Maria	23		female	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Ca	no		$12	no			my husband Giacomo 387 James st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	gray	brown brown			S. Giorgio Morgeto
26	Foglio Guido	3		male	single	infant	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giorgio Morgeto				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no							S. Giorgio Morgeto
27	Nadonio Domenico	17		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Polistena	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$30	no			my son Giuseppe e Mariangelo 1196 East 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	gray brown			Polistena
28	Nadonio Giuseppe	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Polistena	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$12	no			my brother Rosario 1196 East 2nd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown brown			Polistena
29	Nadonio Giuseppe	16		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Battaro	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$12	no			my brother Carmelo 924 Lafayette st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown brown			Battaro
30	Nadonio Giuseppe	18		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Battaro	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$12	no			my cousin Micio Nunziata 917 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	stout	brown brown			Battaro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor o
Officer of any v
ts on
28th

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from NA

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **43**

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 13, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Time or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assisted by others or having a ticket or money sent by them.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pappone Vincenzo	29			mar	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicilia	Scranton Pa		Imprepaid	$50	no			my son Vincenzo 756 E 7th st Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark			S. Eupemio
2	Molica Pasco	21			mar	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni	New York	yes	Imprepaid	$50	yes 1907	N.Y.		my brother Francesco 81 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black brown		Sarlla
3	Famolo Agata	17			single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						Villa S Giovanni
4	Figlia Teresa	19			single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						Villa S Giovanni
5	Figlio Samuele	5			single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						Villa S Giovanni
6	Calabria Vincenzo	20			single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Cannitello	Fort Smith Ark		Imprepaid	$12	no			my father Bruno 11 Prospect Place Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown mole on the right cheek	Cannitello
7	Martino Antonino	21			married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni	Mayfield Ga	no	Imprepaid	$12	no			my brother Martino Giuseppe Mayfield Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown scar on the left cheek	Villa S Giovanni
8	Arena Francesco	22			single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni	Fort Smith Ark		Imprepaid	$12	no			my cousin Rosario Natale 55 South Main st Fort Smith Ark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Villa S Giovanni
9	Martino Francesco	28			single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni	Mayfield Ga		Imprepaid	$12	no			my brother Giuseppe Mayfield Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Villa S Giovanni
10	Martino [illegible]	21			married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni	Mayfield Ga		Imprepaid	$50	no			my son Giuseppe Mayfield Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Villa S Giovanni
11	Bova Sebastiano	21			single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	S Roberto	New York		Imprepaid	$12	no			my brother in law 42 Cleve st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	S. Roberto
12	Lo Faro Salvatore	19			single	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni	White Plains N.Y.		Imprepaid	$12	no			my father Giuseppe Fo Orchard Row White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown scar on the left cheek	Villa S Giovanni
13	Galimi Lorenzo	17			single	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni	New York	yes	Imprepaid	$50	yes 1903	Steamer		my brother Francesco 533 East 11 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown mole on the right eye	Villa S Giovanni
14	Foglia Vincenzo	24			married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Villa S Giovanni				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						Villa S Giovanni
15	Giuffre Filippo	19			single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delianova	Oldenburg Pa							my brother Isabella Filippo 881 Upper Red Oldenburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown scar on the left cheek	Delianova
16	Fedele Vincenzo	33			married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Delianova	Olean N.Y.	no	Imprepaid	$20	yes 1902	Steamer	1906	my brother Filippo 158 Penn st Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown scar on the right eye brow	Delianova
17	Rossi Arcangelo	23			single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delianova	Olean N.Y.		Imprepaid	$20	yes 1902	Steamer	1906	my cousin Rossi Procopio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Delianova
18	[illegible]																		my brother in law Sr. Maria Pasquale											Delianova
19	Licastro Nicola	18			single	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Delianova	Worcester Mass	no	Imprepaid	$30	yes 1902	Steamer	1906	Procaccio 170 44	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Delianova
20	Bandera Domenico	38			single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Delianova	Worcester Mass	no	Imprepaid	$30	yes 1902	Steamer	1906	my brother in law Monaldo Giuseppe Shrewsbury st Worcester Mass 136	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	white	brown	Milazzo
21	Amico Antonino	20			single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	New York	yes	Imprepaid	$30	no			my cousin Francesco 207 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Milazzo
22	Greco Gioacchino	19			single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo	New York	yes	Imprepaid	$12	no			my brothers Raffaele and Vincenzo 170 Washington st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Milazzo
23	Spadaro Angela	30	X		married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Milazzo	New York	yes	Imprepaid	$12	no			my cousin Rosario Lo Cigno 27 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	sky blue	Milazzo
24	Spadaro Pasqua	11	X		single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Milazzo				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						Milazzo
25	Saveri Francesco	30			single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	S Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Ca	no	Imprepaid	$14	no			my brother Carrari Giorgio 378 James st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	S Giorgio Morgeto
26	Pizzarre Maria	23			married	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	S Giorgio Morgeto	Toronto Ca	no	Imprepaid	$12	no			my husband Giacomo 67 James st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	S Giorgio Morgeto
27	Figlio Guido	3			sick	infant	no	no	Italy	South	S Giorgio Morgeto				$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						S Giorgio Morgeto
28	Macrovino Domenico	17			married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Polistena	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Imprepaid	$30	no			my cousin Giuseppe e Mariangelo 1896 Bedford Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	gray	brown	Polistena
29	Martino Giuseppe	21			married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Polistena	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Imprepaid	$12	no			my brother Rosario 253 & 2 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	Polistena
30	Gullo Giuseppe	10			single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bagnara	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Imprepaid	$12	no			my brother Raffaele 927 Lafayette st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	Bagnara
31	[illegible] Giuseppe	18			single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Bagnara	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Imprepaid	$12	no			my cousin Musolino Giuseppe 9145 st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	Bagnara

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodo Mattina, Master* of the LIGURIA, from NA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodo Mattina
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

J Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2111
57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Special Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

J Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

2111
57

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bona fide polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, [illegible] on Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers [illegible] in Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [illegible] should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a [illegible] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, [illegible], Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, [illegible] the country, city or town. [illegible] should show definitely.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place, Philadelphia, [illegible] relative or friend).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2111
57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Dalmatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SS. LIGURIA
7/11/07

2111
57

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June , 190 / Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 190 /

List **47**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State or City, or T	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or Period of Years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Color of Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferrara Nunzio	22		S	laborer			Italy	South	Messina								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Messina
2	Lo Faro Nicolina	19		M	housewife		no	Italy	South	Roccella V.								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Roccella V.
3	Lo Faro Maria	28		S	housewife		no	Italy	South	Roccella V.								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Roccella V.
4	Inglia Fabrina	15		S	housewife		no	Italy	South	Roccella V.								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Roccella V.
5	Inglia Venerata	12		S	housewife		no	Italy	South	Roccella V.								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Roccella V.
6	Inglia Rosa	10		S	housewife		no	Italy	South	Roccella V.								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Roccella V.
7	Inglia Paolo	9		S	child		no	Italy	South	Roccella V.								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Roccella V.
8	Taormina Rosaria	11		S	housewife		no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	fair			Riposto
9	Figlia Samuela	12		S	housewife		no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Trapi
10	Figlia Antonina	10		S	child		no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Trapi
11	Figlio Antonino	7		S	child		no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Trapi
12	Figlio Teodoro	7		S	child		no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Trapi
13	Figlio Vincenzo	5		S	child		no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Trapi
14	Lacariti Giuseppe	40		M	laborer		no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Trapi
15	Scandurra Antonio	18		S	laborer			Italy	[illegible]	Venetico								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Venetico
16	Manna [illegible]	[illegible]		S	laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Meri
17	Cambino Antonio	19		S	laborer			Italy	South	Grotte di Mare								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Ignazia M.
18	Graziato Antonino	23		M	waiter			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Ignazia M.
19	Scaffidi Francesco	16		S	waiter		no	Italy	South	Siracusa								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Ignazia M.
20	Salerno Rocco	30		M	laborer		no	Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Ignazia M.
21	Silvato Scaffidi	16		S	laborer			Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	fine scar on the forehead		Biscari
22	Grembo Salvatore	20		M	laborer		no	Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	swarthy	a mole on the chin		Ignazia M.
23	Grasso Salvatore	22		S	laborer			Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		S. M. Licodia
24	Grasso Lucrezio	17		S	laborer			Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	dry skin		S. M. Licodia
25	Guarraccio Giuseppe	40		M	laborer		no	Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black scar on the right eye		Terla
26	Guarraccio Giuseppe	1		S	laborer		no	Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Delia nova
27	Guarraccio Salvatore	22		S	laborer		no	Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	black	black scar on the forehead		Scicli
28	Guarraccio Domenico	21		M	laborer		no	Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	mixed	brown scar on the forehead		Scicli
29	Guarraccio Rocco	1		S	laborer		no	Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Scicli
30	Guarraccio Domenico	1		M	laborer		no	Italy	South	Scicli								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Scicli

2-145705
2-153176

[illegible] "Race or People" is to be [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** June [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** [illegible], 190[illegible]

List 47

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or Period of Years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferrara Nunzio	23		single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	New York				no															Messina
2	Lo Faro Nicolina	30		married	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Roccella V.	Le Roy N.Y.				no															Roccella V.
3	[illegible] Maria	28		single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Roccella V.					no															Roccella V.
4	Inglia Caterina	15		single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Roccella V.					no															Roccella V.
5	Inglia Annunziata	12		single	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Roccella V.					no															Roccella V.
6	Inglia Rosa	19		single	Domestic	DISCHARGED		Italy	South	Roccella V.					no															Roccella V.
7	Inglio Paolo	9		single	child	no	no	Italy	South	Roccella V.					no															Roccella V.
8	Caramia Rosaria	11		married	Domestic	no	no	Italy		Grupi					no															Reinale
9	Figlia Carmela	12		single	child	no	no	Italy		Grupi					no															Grupi
10	Figlia Antonina	10		single	child	no	no	Italy		Grupi					no															Grupi
11	Figlio Antonino	7		single	child	no	no	Italy		Grupi					no															Grupi
12	Figlio Leodoro	7		single	child	no	no	Italy		Grupi					no															Grupi
13	Figlio Vincenzo	5		single	child	no	no	Italy		Grupi					no															Grupi
14	Pancanti Giuseppe	40		single	laborer	no	no	Italy		[illegible]					no															[illegible]
15	Scarduzza Antonio	18		single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Trichio					no															Trichio
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]		Neri					no															Neri
17	Lombino Antonio	21		single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grupi					no															Grupi
18	Grajola Antonino	23		male	mason	yes	yes	Italy		Grupi					no															Grupi
19	Scaffini Francesco	15		single	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Grupi					no															Grupi
20	Salmeri Rocco	32		married	tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Grupi					no															Grupi
21	Silvestri Scaffini	16		single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Grupi					no															Grupi
22	Grembo Salvatore	20		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]
23	Grosso Salvatore	22		single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]
24	Minore Leonardo	17		single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]
25	Sorrentino Giuseppe	20		married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]
26	Scarpino Giuseppe	11		single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]
27	Scarcia Gabriele	21		single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]
28	Bottorino Domenico	21		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]
29	Grigoro Rocco	11		single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]
30	Scarbura Domenico	14		single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]					no															[illegible]

2-15374

* "Race or People" to be filled in with the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people) and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

LIGURIA

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Speciale di Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2111
54

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 GIU 1907

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Giovanni	18		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Caserta	Wife Maria Carmina	Ill	Chicago
2	Campanile	Giovanni	26		M S	"	"	"			"	Avellino	Father Vincenzo Acerra	N.J.	Lockport
3	Buonanno	Vincenzo	38		M M	Shoemaker	"	"			Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria Grazia in Cerro		Caserta
4	Colella	Giuseppe	31		M M	farm laborer	"	No			"	"	Wife Donata Beato Via Sportelones Capua		
5	Bottinieri	Giacomo	42		M M	"	"	"			Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Nocera 1 baby in Bellona	Pa	Baltimore
6	Grillo	Pasquale	26		M S	farm laborer	"	"			"	Caserta	Father Domenico Caiano	N.J.	
7	Alfano	Basilio	24		M M	Cooper	"	"			Italy	Roma	Wife Angela 30 Marcianise	N.Y.	Springfield
8	Ricci	Noi	18		M S	Labourer	"	"			"	"	Father Pietro Ovano Roma		
9	Drago	Giovanni	17		M M	Workman	"	No			"	"	Father Raffaele Ovano Roma	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Giuliano	Francesco	21		M S	farm laborer	"	"			Italy	Roma	Father Giuliano Arcangelo Ovano	N.Y.	Springfield
11	Casali	Michele	30		M S	"	"	No			"	"	Wife Elisabetta Ovano Roma	"	"
12	Zenobia	Orsini	28		F M	Domestic	"	"			"	"	Father Pietro Ovano Roma		
13	Son	Pietro	1		M S	— no —	"	No			"	"	Father Nicola Cerano	N.Y.	
14	Buonora	Michele	18		M S	Shoemaker	"	"			Italy	Foggia	Father Nicola Bernalda	N.Y.	Bernalda
15	Eucalitto	Annibale	24		M M	Cooper	"	"			"	Bari	Wife Grazia Bernalda	"	Bari
16	Wife Cuomo	Teresa	25		F M	Dress Maker	"	"			"	"	Parents in Bari	"	"
17	Cuomo	Maria Grazia	20		F S	Dress Maker	"	"			"	"	Parents in Bari	"	"
18	Giannicaira	Angelo	30		M M	Mason	"	"			"	"	Wife Concetta Cerano		
19	Fiorillo	Carlo	26		M M	Miner	"	No			Austria	Campobasso	Wife Caterina Gerbino	N.J.	
20	Marco	alfino Patriarca	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"			Italy	Caserta	Father Antonio Cerreto	N.Y.	Baltimore
21	Fiorro	Pietrantonio	17		M S	Barber	"	"			"	"	Father Francesco Carlefforte		Bridgeport
22	Mazzarella	Emiliano	18		M S	Worker	"	No			Italy	Avellino	Wife Giuseppina Carlefforte	N.Y.	Newark
23	De Meo	Pasqua	27		F M	Laborer	"	No			"	Roma	Mother Vittoria Montebello Ovano	N.Y.	Providence
24	Son Pellone	Giuseppe	3		M S		"	No			"	"		"	"
25	Pasquini	Sabatini	29		M S	farm laborer	"	No			Italy	Benevento	Father Carmine Montebello	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Longazzo	Vito	17		M M	"	"	No			"	Salerno	Father Pietro Montebello	N.Y.	
27	Pantano	Michelina	21		F M	"	"	No			"	"	Mother Carmela Stio		
28	Son	Riccardo	1		M S	— no —	"	No			"	"		"	"
29	Pichera	Salvatore	23		M S	Shoemaker	"	Yes			Piedmonte	Catania	Father Michele Piedmonte	"	"
30	Nocera														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 GIU 1907

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Giovanni	18		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Caserta	Wife Maria Carmina	Ill.	Chicago
2	Campanile	Giovanni	26		M S	"	Yes						Father Vincenzo	N.J.	Carbon
3	Buonanno	Vincenzo	38		M M	Shoemaker	Yes						Wife Carmela		
4	Colella	Giuseppe	34		M M	farm laborer	No						Wife Bortolomeo Elena		
5	Bottinieri	Giacomo	42		M M	"	No						Wife Donata Beata		
6	Grillo	Pasquale	26		M S	Potter	Yes						1 baby in Bellona Italy	Pa	Baldor
7	Alfonsi	Basilio	24		M M	Cooper	Yes						Wife Maria Nerano		
8	Ricci	Noè	18		M S	Labourer	Yes						Father Domenico Jaivano	N.J.	
9	Drago	Giovanni	15		M S	Workman	No						Father Pietro Onano Roma		
10	Giuliano	Francesco	21		M S	farm laborer	No						Father Raffaele Onano Roma	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Casali	Michele	30		M M	"	No						Father Giuliano Onano Roma	Mass	Springfield
12	Zenobia	Orsini	28	F	M	Domestic Keeper	Yes						Wife Colomba Onano Roma		
13	Son	Pietro	1		M S	—	No						Father Nicola Onano Roma	N.J.	
14	Buonora	Michele	18		M S	Shoemaker	Yes						Father Nicola Cerano		
15	Escalitto	Annibale	24		M M	Tailor	Yes						Father Ferraldo Bernaldo	Mass	Brockton
16	Wife Cuono	Teresa	25	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes						Father Bernaldo Maja		
17	Cuono	Maria Luigia	20	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes						Wife Concetta Sarno		
18	Giantiracusa	Angelo	30		M M	Mason	Yes						Wife Concetta Giantiracusa Sarno	Mass	Lawrence
19	Fiorillo	Carlo	26		M M	Miner	No						Father Carlo		
20	Marco	alfino Katriana	17		M S	farm laborer	No						Wife Caterina Cardinale	N.J.	
21	Piovo	Pietrantonia	17		M S	barber	No						Father Antonio Cuono		
22	Mazzarella	Emiliano	18		M S	Worker	No						Father Francesco Castelforte	Pa	Ridgeway
23	De Meis	Pasqua	27	F	M	Laborer	No						Wife Isabella Castelforte	N.J.	Newark
24	Son	Pellone Giuseppe	3		M S	—	No						Mother Virginia Onano Mirabello Marcino	N.J.	Carrickdusse
25	Carapini	Sabatini	29		M S	farm laborer	No						Father Carmine Montebello	Pa	Phila.
26	Longazzo	Vito	17		M M	"	No						Father Pietro Montebello		
27	Manfano	Michelina	27	F	M	"	No						Mother Carmela Fiano in Stio	N.J.	
28	Son	Riccardo	1		M S	"	No								
29	Fichera	Salvatore	23		M S	Shoemaker	Yes						Father Michele Piedimonte		
30	Marra														

Engrt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Length of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$10 00		Uncle Vincenzo Ponte							5 1	Regular	cheekgut blue		Caserta Aversa
2	"	Cousin	10 00		Cousin Mt Vernon Ave Angelo Barletta No 3							5 4	"	chestnut		Avellino Ar Cedro
3	"	Husband	10 00		Brother Remigio							5 6	"	black	a mature front	Caserta Capua
4	"	"	10 00		Brother Raphael 6 Wilson St							5 7	"	Gray	a mature front	" "
5	"	Brother in Law	10 00		Brother in law Maria Falco Brooklyn Pa							5 4	"	chestnut		Naples Carrano
6	"	Husband	10 00	9/07	Uncle Raffaela Georgia 333 E. 105 St							5 5	"	"		Caserta Marcianise
7	"	"	10 00		Brother Alfonso							5 8	"	Dark		Rome Italy
8	"	"	10 00		Cousin Angelo Box 28							6 00	"	"		" Moreno
9	"	"	10 00		Cousin Raffaella Box 28							5 3	"	chestnut		Catanzaro
10	"	"	10 00		Cousin Carlo Francesco 201 Myrtle Ave							5 7	"	Dark		Roma Monaco
11	"	"	10 00		Brother Francesco Box 28							5 3	"	"		" "
12	Yes	"	10 00		Husband Brigand Salvatore 254 Elizabeth St							5 10	"	"		Perugia Carano
13	"	"	— 00		Father " "											" "
14	100	"	10 00		Brother Rocco Box 28							5 6	"	chestnut		Potenza Monteverde
15	"	"	10 00		Brother in law Andrea Rocco Union St 107							5 3	"	"		Salerno Maiano
16	"	"	— 00		" " " "							5 2	"	"		" "
17	"	"	10 00		Brother in law Andrea Russo Union St 107							5 2	"	Black		" "
18	"	"	10 yes	9/06 Phila	Cousin Gianbattista Sebastiano 12 Carpenter St Newark N.J.							5 4	"	chestnut		Siracusa Jerla
19	yes	"	10 00									5 4	"	"		Campobasso Termoli
20	"	"	16 00		Brother Giuseppe 11 Malcolm X Ave							5 1	"	"	a cicatrice mouth	Caserta Castelforte
21	"	"	25 00		Brother Luigi Box 496							5 4	"	"		" "
22	"	"	30 00		Son Luigi 57 Adams St							5 4	"	"	a cicatrice eye brow	Avellino Mirabella
23	"	"	20 00		Husband Gallows Carabba 2 Augustus St							5 7	"	"	a cicatrice front	Roma Guarcino
24	"	"	— 00		Father " " "											" "
25	"	Cousin	10 00		Cousin Antonio Arnone 927 E 174 St Box 28							5 5	"	black		Teramo Montebello
26	"	Brother	10 00		Brother Antonio							4 9	"	jet black		Salerno Sala
27	"	Husband	10 00		Husband Rudolfo Mansueto 2072 1st Ave							5 1	"	"		" Magliano
28	"	"	— 00		Father " " 2072 1st Ave											
29	"	Brother	10 00		Brother Giuseppe Venditto Ave 173							5 4	"	black	a cicatrice front	Catanzaro Cardinale
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commdo Mattina Master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other ~~immoral~~ purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
58

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, European Africa or Asia; and all such appearance indicates of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative leaving, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIGURIA

I, Ignazio Cariano, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colabella	Raffaele	25		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes			Lucera	Foggia			Ct. J.
2 wife	Sallino	Marianna	27		F.	M.	H. keeper	No			"	"			"
3 dau	Colabella	Michelina	5		F.	S.	— no —	No			"	"			"
4	De Marquale	Giuseppe	15		M.	S.	farm laborer	No			Montemilletto	Avellino	Father	Angelo De Marquale Villaggio S. Nicola Montemilletto	Ct. J.	Littleton
5	Ferrara	Achille	21		M.	M.	"	"			Cuji	"	"	Via Cattaneo Cuji	"	"
6	Ferrara	Achille	20		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes			Lucera	Foggia	Father	Federico Ferrara 18 Lucera	Ct. J.	"
7	Martino	Raffaele	20		M.	S.	farm laborer	No			Impaca	Campobasso	Father	Francesco	N.J.	Campbell
8	Bonone	Edoardo	20		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes			Lindici	Avellino	Mother	Concetta Lufago Lindici Avellino	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Saccino	Maria	18		F.	S.	house keeper	Yes			Grimaldi	Caserta	Father	Pietrantonio Grimaldi	Conn.	Legard
10	Chiaffetta	Leonarda	25		M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes			Ceteto	Caserta	Wife	Giovanno Curro Ceteto Caserta	"	"
11	Finelli	Felicia	52		F.	M.	House keeper	Yes			Ceteto	"	"	Via Lucca No 10 Lecce	"	Legard
12	dau	Giuseppina	20		F.	S.	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son	Stanislao	15		M.	S.	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	dau	Filomena	14		F.	S.	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	son	Francesco	12		M.	S.	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sorrisso	Salvatore	24		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes			Lindici	Avellino	Wife	Luigia Bonavita Lindici	Ct. J.	
17	Sorrisso	Carmine	42		M.	M.	Tailor	No			Pago	"	Wife	Michele Ferrara in Pago	"	"
18	Buonfiglio	Pietro	20		M.	M.	farm laborer	Yes			Candano	"	Wife	Francesca Ferrara in Candano	"	"
19	Alocca	Antonio	21		M.	S.	"	No			Saviano	Caserta	Mother	Vincenzo Raffaela Saviano	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Daniele	Francesco	19		M.	S.	"	No			Pago	Avellino	Mother	Scala Maria Paola Pago	Ct. J.	
21	Allocca	Antonio	20		M.	S.	"	No			Saviano	Caserta	Father	Giacomo Saviano in Pago	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Bonfisco	Annunziata	51		M.	S.	"	Yes			Magliano V.	Salerno		No baby	N.J.	
23	Mango	Francesco	24		M.	M.	Butcher	No			Lecce	Lecce	Wife	Maria Lepi Via Lucca No 10 Lecce	"	
24	Son	Orazio	10		M.	S.		No			"	"	"	"	"	
25	Son	Francesco	14		M.	S.		No			"	"	"	"	"	
26	Cavicciello	Vito	34		M.	M.	farm laborer	No			Altavilla	Salerno	Mother	Fermano in Merola	"	
27	Wife	Angelo	30		F.	M.	housekeeper	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	
28	Wife Son	Fermano	8		M.	S.	— no —	Yes			Altavilla	Salerno			"	
29	Son	Domenico	9		M.	S.	"	Yes			Altavilla	Salerno			"	
30	Lindona Maria	Christina	22		F.	S.	Dress Maker	Yes	Z-936356		"	"	Father	Egidio 20 Vico S. Egidio Altavilla	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1.30 pm to 2.45 pm

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 03

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30.00		Cousin di Pizia Domenico 180 Mulberry St							5	4	Regular	Chestnut	Blue		Foggia	Lucera
2	"	"	— .00		" " "														
3	"	"	— .00		" " "														
4	"	br. in law	10.00		brother in law Pietro Salerno 31 So Main St.							5	11	"	chestnut			Avellino	Monteforte
5	NO	gypsum	[illegible]		[illegible] 31 So Main St.							5	4	"	"		Scar on nose	"	"
6	"	brother	10.00		brother Alfonso 115 Bleeker St.							5	4	"	Black	Chestnut		Foggia	Lucera
7	"	by himself	10.00		Cousin [illegible]							5	2	"	chestnut			Campobasso	Lupara
8	"	"	12.00		Sister Emilia Hoffman Ave							5	4	"	"			Avellino	Lauro
9	"	"	10.00		Uncle Michele Stagno 308 [illegible]							5	3	"	"		Contracted lumpy	Caserta	Sessa
10	NO	"	12.00 yes 07	Phila	daughter Rosario [illegible]							5	9	"	"		Contracted chalk	"	Cerda
11	"	by her	20.00		husband Pasquale Stagno 308 [illegible]							5	3	"	Chestnut		Contracted	Pennsylvania	Villa
12	"	Mother	— .00		father " " "							5	2	"	Black			"	"
13	"	"	— .00		" " "							4	11	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	— .00		" " "							4	11	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	— .00		" " "														
16	"	by him	20.00		brother in law Pasquale Bonaccio 64 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	chestnut		Contracted age known	Avellino	Lauro
17	"	"	20.00		brother in law Ferraro Soriano Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"			"	Pago
18	"	"	10.00		Cousin Massitone Erminio Mulberry St.							5	4	"	"			"	Cervinara
19	"	"	10.00		Cousin Siciliano Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St.							5	3	"	"			Caserta	Sessano
20	"	"	14.00		Cousin Gennaro Stephano Mulberry St.							5	3	"	"		Contracted	Avellino	Pago
21	"	"	10.00		Cousin Siciliano Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St.							5	3	"	"			Caserta	Sessano
22	"	"	30 yes 07	NY	Wife Carmela Massione 278 115 Mott St							5	3	"	Black			Salerno	Magliano
23	"	"	20.00		brother Pasquale [illegible] 142 & 117 St							5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	Contracted	Lecce	
24	"	"	— .00		" "														
25	"	"	— .00		" "							5		"	"				
26	"	br. in law	20.00		brother in law Guidone Camillo 63 & Thompson St							5	4	"	"			Salerno	Altavilla
27	"	brother	— .00		brother " " "							5	7	"	"			"	"
28	"	Uncle	— .00		Uncle " " "														
29	"	"	— .00		" " "														
30	"	brother	10.00		brother Camillo 63 Thompson St							5	4	"	Jair	Chestnut		Avellino	Altavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. NAPOLI

LIGURIA

I Commodo Mattina master of the , from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
59

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 19 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. It must be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in or in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

LIGURIA

Commodo Mattina master of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
59

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1015

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specie Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specie Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
60

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Carlo	Emanuele	40		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Chieti	Rocca S. Giovanni	Wife Emilia	Conn.	Canaan
2	Aquino	Maria Caterina	47		f	m	Housewife	no		"	"	Cosenza	Spezzano	Daughter Carolina	Pa.	Johnstown
3	"	Leonardo	11		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
4	Cappelletti	Amalia	20		f	m	Seamstress	no		"	"	Chieti	Torrevecchia	Mother Teatina	"	Phila.
5	De Maina	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Farmer	no		"	"	Avellino	Grottolella	Father Carmine	N.J.	Belleville
6	Canese	Leonardo	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Gennaro	"	"
7	Pannese	Luigi	45		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
8	Perrone	Luigi	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Salerno	Centola	Father Pasquale	N.J.	
9	Carrara	Raffaela	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	Foggia	Lucera	Mother Filomena	Conn.	Ansonia
10	Pinto	Lucia	32		f	Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	" Riccardi	"	"
11	Sammardino	Salvatore	31		m	m	Porter	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Lucera	"	"
12	Riccardi	Raffaela	33		f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Adelina Sabatino	"	"
13	Son	Giuseppe	6		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" Albina Morelli	"	"
14	Perrone	Matilde	29		f	m	Housewife	no		"	"	Benevento	Stigliano	Lucera	"	"
15	Daughter	Esperina	6		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Daughter	Italia	2		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gentile	Antonio	29		m	m	Peasant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fasano	Angelo Michele	32		m	m	Carpenter	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Mirto	Wife Rosina Parese	U.S.	Orangeburg
19	Wife	Vincenza	20		f	m	—	no		"	"	Salerno	Laviano	Mother Agnesina Fasano Laviano	N.J.	Belleville
20	Fusella	Vincenzo	29		m	m	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Marianna Del Vecchio	"	"
21	Immaculata	Evangelista	16		f	s	Seamstress	yes		"	"	Caserta	Fondi	Mother Maria Giuseppa Laviano	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	Boccia	Loreta	24		f	s	Peasant	no		"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano Fondi Boccia	"	"
23	Corocceia	Pietro	34		m	m	Proprietor	yes		"	"	Aquila	Coppito	Wife Lucia Del Meo	Pa.	Phila.
24	Bezarderco	Amedeo	16		m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes		"	"	Caserta	Camposano	Mother Maria Coppito Costa	N.J.	
25	Siciliano	Lucia	21		m	s	Peasant	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Grazia Camposano Maria	N.J.	Lehigh Valley
26	Villapiana	Angela	28		f	Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Camposano Siciliano	"	"
27	Son	Giuseppe	2		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gallucci	Marzio	16		m	s	Peasant	no		"	"	"	M.te Vibiano	Father Luigi Gallucci	Conn.	New Haven
29	Pascarelli	Salvatore	21		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Pasquale Camposano	N.J.	
30	Napolitano	Elia	19		m	m	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Sperone	Wife Amelia Ursillia Sperone	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Carlo	Tommaso	40		m m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Chieti	Roccascalegna	Wife Carlina De Carlo	Conn.	Cabotown
2	Aquino	Caterina	17		f m	housewife	no		"	"	Cosenza	Spezzano	Daughter Carolina "	"	Pa. Johnstown
3	Son	Leonardo	VI		m s	—	no		"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
4	Cappelletti	Amalia	30		f m	peasant	no		"	"	Chieti	Fossacesia	Mother Carmine "	"	Phila
5	De Maina	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Grecano	Father "	Pa	N.J. Belleville
6	Canese	Corrado	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Gennaro Atripalda	Pa	" "
7	Cannese	Luigi	45		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta "	"	" "
8	Cesarone	Luigi	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	Salerno	Contursi	Father Cesare Contursi	"	" "
9	Carrara	Raffaela	19		m s	"	no		"	"	Foggia	Lucera	Mother Filomena Riccardi	"	"
10	Pinto	Lucia	22		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	Mother " Lucera	"	"
11	Sammarchino	Salvatore	31		m m	porter	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Adelina Salvatore	"	"
12	Riccardi	Raffaela	53		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Adelina Morelli Lucera	"	"
13	Son	Giuseppe	6		m s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Cesarone	Matilde	29		f m	housework	no		"	"	Benevento	Ginestra	Husband [illegible]	"	"
15	Daughter	Esterina	6		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Daughter	Italia	2		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Gentile	Antonio	29		m m	peasant	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Mirabello	Wife Angela Parese	U.S.	Orangeburg
18	Fasano	Angelo Michele	24		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Salerno	Lavino	Mother Domenica Fasano	N.J.	Belleville
19	Wife	Vincenza	20		f m	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " Fasano	"	"
20	Fusella	Vincenzo	29		m m	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosanna Del Vecchio	"	"
21	Immaculata	Evangelista	16		f s	Seamstress	yes		"	"	Caserta	Fondi	Mother Maria Giuseppa Fasano	N.J.	Millbrook
22	Boccia	Roberta	24		f s	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano Fondi Boccia	"	"
23	Corocceia	Pietro	34		m m	porter	yes		"	"	Aquila	Coppito	Wife Lucia Del Meo	Pa	Phila
24	Berardesco	Amedeo	16		m s	baker	yes		"	"	Caserta	Camposano	Mother Nicola Costa Coppito	N.J.	"
25	Siciliano	Luigi	21		m s	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Grazia Maria Camposano	N.J.	Lodi Way Bank
26	Villapiana	Angela	28		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Siciliano Camposano	"	"
27	Son	Giuseppe	2		m s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Gallucci	Marzio	16		m s	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Gallucci Comp.	N.J.	New Haven
29	Pascarelli	Salvatore	21		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Pasquale Campobasso	"	"
30	Napolitano	Elia	19		m m	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Sperone	Wife Loreto Emilia Sperone	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	8 12 yes		St Marie	brother in law Nicola Renzetti Box 119.							5	3	Medium	Chestnut	Dark	Scratch front	Chieti	Roccaf. Sangro
2	"	"	20 no			husband Luisanna Lenzino Box 58.							5	2	"	"			Ocnara	Roccaspinalveti
3	"	"	— no			father " " "														
4	yes husband	10 no				husband Lucie Quadrini 186 Cuthbert St.							5	1	"	Chestnut			Chieti	Montepagano
5	" brother	10 no				brother Rosario Pagano Bayside Ave.							4	11	"	"			Avellino	Lusciano
6	" by himself	10 no				Uncle Michele Pagnotta Harrison Ave							4	8	"	"			"	"
7	" "	20 no				Nephew Raffaele Pagnotta Harrison Ave							5	4	"	"			"	"
8	" "	50 no				brother in law Sylvia Pagnotta							5	1	"	"			Salerno	Contursi
9	" "	10 no				Uncle Leonardo S. Brita 238 52 Block St							5	1	"	"			Foggia	Lucera
10	" "	10 no				brother Giovanni Carlo							5	1	"	"			"	"
11	" "	10 no				father Leonardo De Brita 238 52 Block St							4	4	"	"			"	"
12	" "	10 no				husband Leonardo de Brito 238 52 Block St							5	2	"	"			"	"
13	" "	— no				father " " "														
14	" husband	16 no				husband Antonio Pasquarella 203 - 151 St							5	7	"	Chestnut	Dark	Straight front	Benevento	Buccianico
15	" father	— no				father														
16	" "	16 no																		
17	no by himself	20 no				brother Sabatone							5	5	"	Chestnut	Dark	Straight front	Campo	Spartimento
18	" "	100 yes 8/16	Newark	Canada		Cousin Giuseppe Sabatini Box 2. 1077 St 28							5	1	"	"	Dark	Straight front	Salerno	Laviano
19	" "	— no				" " "							5						"	"
20	" "	100 yes 8/16	Newark	Canada		Cousin Giuseppe Sabatini Box 2. 1077 St 28							5	5	"	"	Dark	Straight front	"	"
21	" "	8 no				Uncle Raymondo de Fazio Millbrook Box 28							5	3	"	"	Dark	Straight thick beard	Caserta	Francolise
22	" "	10 no				brother Giuseppe Box 281							5	5	"	"			"	"
23	" "	10 no				Relative Costantino Cecciolone 994 St 945 Ave							5	5	"	"			Sepino	Capp. Ti
24	" "	10 no				brother Umberto 19 Collis St							4	11	"	"			Caserta	Campomarino
25	" "	10 no				brother Pietro							5	4	"	"			"	"
26	" husband	50 no				husband 116 Hemingway Ave.							5	4	"	"			"	"
27	" father	— no				116 - Pentgrove Ave father " " "													"	"
28	" by himself	10 no				brother Biagio 26 Forest St							5	6	"	"			"	"
29	" brother	10 no				brother Vincenzo 186 Morris Ave							5	5	"	"		Pock marked	"	Sth. Chi
30	" by himself	16 no				brother Nicola 62 Mulberry St							5	1	"	"			Avellino	Sperone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Commando Mathieu Master (Master or by-line Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
60

F. Mathieu
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

2111
61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIGURIA

I Ignazio Gaetano, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignazio di Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

T. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Briz.	Romolo	23	M.	S.		farm laborer	No				Fabbricono	Ancona	Father Pietro in Fabbriano	Pa	Pittston
2	Briz.	Arcangelo	32	M.	S.		"	"				"	"	Father Fabbriano in Fabbriano	"	Scranton
3	Ribolini	Antonio	33	M.	M.		"	"	Yes			Nocera Umbra	Perugia	Father Fabbriano in Fabbriano	Ohio	Akron
4	Pallotta	Raffaele	27	M.	S.		shoe maker	"	Yes			Montefiore	Ascoli	Mother Sbarbignano in Montefiore	Pa	Pittston
5	Augusta	Cinta Infarasco	31	F.	S.		house keeper	"	Yes			"	"	Via Mandano 22 Montefiore	"	Scranton
6	don	Emilio	12	M.	S.		— no —	"				"	"	No body	"	N.J.
7	daug.	Palmina	8	F.	S.		— no —	"	No			"	"	as above	"	"
8	daug.	Normanda	4	F.	S.		— " —	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	daug.	Vittorina	11	F.	S.		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Mancone	Aristicte	20	M.	S.		Carpenter	"	No			Amandola	"	Father Silvestri	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Mari	Luigi	20	M.	M.		farm laborer	"	Yes			Maschitelli	Perugia	Wife Armandola Luigia Corati	"	Chicago
12	Cucie	Angelo	63	M.	M.		"	"	No			Castelfranci	Avellino	Wife Maschitelli Maria Cecce in Castelfranchi mother	"	"
13	don	Nicola	12	M.	S.		"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"
14	Mantella	Giuseppe	26	M.	M.		"	"	No			Torre R.	Catanzaro	Wife Torre Elisabetta Monardo	"	Scranton
15	Aquino	Giovanni	23	M.	S.		"	"	No			Montefredane	Avellino	"	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Ciaramella	Ciro	18	M.	S.		Maison	"	No			Candito	Napoli	Father Francesco Ciaramella	N.J.	
17	Lo Gatti	Giacomo	32	M.	M.		farm laborer	"	No			S. Martino	Cosenza	Wife Paloppo monteforte Matilde Bruno	NY.	Brooklyn
18	Saccoma	Anna	26	F.	S.		house keeper	"	No			Acri Vincenzo	"	Father S. Martino Cosenza Salvatore Cosenza	"	Brooklyn
19	Carradetto	Carmine	22	M.	M.		farm laborer	"	Yes			Crenta	"	Wife Acri Vincenzo Cosenza Nicola De ellorez	Pa	Scranton
20	Felice	Fortunato	20	M.	S.		"	"	Yes			Fabrizio Col.	"	Mother Maglio Cosenza	"	"
21	Rupo	Giovanni	23	M.	M.		Cab maker	"	Yes			Capua	Caserta	Mother Maria Oliveria Falerno Calabro Cosenza	N.J.	
22	Wife Luciana	Leonora	23	F.	M.		"	"	Yes			"	"	Mother Maria Cecia Vico Madonna Dei Leoni Capua	"	"
23	Longo	Berardo	51	M.	M.		farm laborer	"	No			Rizzio	Cosenza	Wife Rosa Troccoli Casal bruzzi Cosenza mother	Conn	Hartford
24	Giulio (son)	Berardo	17	M.	S.		"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"
25	Mandile	Antonio	19	M.	S.		"	"	No			Zaccarare	Catanzaro	father Salvatore Talcarese Mother Teresa Catanzaro Martino	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Guerra	Domenica	22	M.	S.		"	"	No			"	"	"	Conn	New Haven
27	Nigri	Gaetano	18	M.	S.		"	"	Yes			Malito	Cosenza	Zaccarige Mother de Luca Catanzaro Martino	NY	Glasco.
28	Crispo	Lorenzo	17	M.	M.		"	"	No			Caselli-Pittari	Salerno	Father Angelo Malito	NY	Brooklyn
29	Sarpa	Teresa	26	F.	S.		"	"	No			Cerzeto	Cerzeto	Caselli Pittari no body	N.J.	
30	Lombardi	Concetta	39	F.	M.		Dress Maker	"	No			Benevento	Benevento	Mother Assunta Granatole Benevento	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brizi	Romolo	23		M. S.	farm labour	No	✓			Fabbriano	Ancona	Father Pietro Fabbriano	Pa	Pittston
2	Brizi	Arcangelo	32		M. S.	"	"				"	"	Father Fabbriano	"	Archbald
3	Bibolini	Antonio	33		M. M.	"	Yes				Nocera Umbra	Perugia	Father Fabbriano	"	Scranton
4	Pallotta	Raffaele	27		M. S.	shoes maker	Yes				montefiore	Ascoli	Father Montefiore	"	N.J.
5	Augusta	Vinti Infarasco	31		F. M.	house keeper	Yes				"	"	Via Mandana 22 No body as above	"	"
6	Son	Emilio	12		M. S.	— no —	"				"	"		"	"
7	Daug.	Palmina	8		F. S.	— no —	No				"	"		"	"
8	Daug.	Normanda	4		F. S.	"	"				"	"		"	"
9	Daug.	Vittorina	11		F. S.	"	"				"	"		"	"
10	Mancone	Cristiche	20		M. S.	Carpenter	No				Armandola	"	Father Filiberto	Pa	Mt. Vernon
11	Mari	Luigi	20		M. M.	farm labour	Yes				Maschitelli	Perugia	Wife Armandola Luigia Rosati	"	Chicago
12	Cucie	Angelo	53		M. M.	"	No				Castelfranci	Avellino	Wife Maschitelli Maria Cecce	"	"
13	Son	Nicola	12		M. S.	"	No				"	"	in matter Castelfranchi	"	"
14	Mantella	Giuseppe	26		M. M.	"	No				Torre N.	Catanzaro	Wife Torre Elisabetta Monardo	"	Roberts Ferry
15	Aquino	Giovanni	23		M. S.	"	No				Montefusco	Avellino		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Ciaramella	Ciro	18		M. S.	Maison	No				Candito	Napoli	Father Francesco Ciaramella	N.J.	
17	Lo Gatti	Giacomo	32		M. M.	farm labour	No				S. Martino	Cosenza	Wife Palazzo Montefort Matilde Bruno	NY.	Binghamton
18	Saccoma	Anna	26		F. S.	house keeper	No				Acri Bivi	"	Father S. Martino Salvatore Cosenza	"	Brooklyn
19	Carradetto	Carmine	22		M. M.	farm labour	Yes				Crenta	"	Wife Acri Bivi Orsola De Marez Cosenza	Pa	Chicago
20	Felice	Particiato	20		M. S.	"	Yes				Paterno Cal.	"	Mother Maglio Maria Cosenza	N.J.	
21	Rupo	Giovanni	23		M. M.	Cab maker	Yes				Capua	Caserta	Mother Maria Cecia Paterno Calabro Cosenza vico Madonna dei Leoni Capua	"	"
22	Wife Lucara	Leonora	23		F. M.	"	Yes				"	"		"	"
23	Longo	Berardo	51		M. M.	farm labour	No				Birnijo	Cosenza	Wife Rosa Trozzoli Cosenza Corati bruzi mother	Canada	Hamilton
24	Giulio (Son)	Berardo	17		M. S.	"	No				"	"		"	"
25	Mandile	Antonio	19		M. S.	"	No				Zoccarare	Catanzaro	father Salvatore Zoccarare Mother Teresa Karlino Catanzaro	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Guerra	Domenica	22		M. S.	"	No				"	"		Canada	New Haven
27	Nigri	Gaetano	18		M. S.	"	Yes				Malito	Cosenza	Wife Zoccarare Maria Cosenza Mother de Luca Maria Malito	NJ	Clarcon.
28	Crispo	Lorenzo	17		M. M.	"	No				Bareth Pittari	Salerno	Father Angelo Pittari	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Carpa	Teresa	26		F. S.	"	✓ No				Cerzeto	Cerzeto	Caselta no body	"	N.J.
30	Lombardi	Concetta	28		F. M.	Dress Maker	No				Benevento	Benevento	Mother Assunta Granatole in Benevento	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 12 1907 ....., 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by Surgeon.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	for country		$10 00			Cousin Lorenzo Pisano 186							5	3	regular	chestnut	dark		Aversa Caserta
2	"	"	10 00			Cousin Francesco Pisano 186							5	3	"	"	"		" "
3	"	"	12 yrs 09/06	Canada		Cousin Pasquale Rinaldetti 60 Main St.							5	3	"	"	"		Perugia Assisi
4	"	by friend	10 yrs 05/07	NY		Brother for baggage Elizabeth St 186							5	4	"	"	"		Stabia Monte Pergo
5	"	husband	00 00			husband for baggage 186 Elizabeth St.							5	6	"	"	"		" Monte Pergo
6	"	father	— 00			father " " "													
7	"	"	— 00			" " "													
8	"	"	— 00			" " "													
9	"	"	— 00			" " "													
10	"	brother	14 00			brother Emidio 900 5th Ave							5	4	"	chestnut			Arola Amendola
11	"	by him	30 00			Cousin Innocente Ettore 900 5th Ave							5	5	"	"			Perugia Marsciano
12	"	"	50 00			Son in law Ignazio Cocco 484 Lexington Av.							5	7	"	gray	black		Avellino Castelfranci
13	"	"	— 00			" " "							4	9	"	black			" "
14	"	"	14 00			friend Nicola Peters 1284 First Ave							5	6	"	black	chestnut		Catanzaro Cardinale
15	"	"	10 00			brother in law Domenico Parrale 210 Lexington Ave							5	3	"	chestnut			Avellino Manfredonia
16	"	"	10 00			Cousin Casimiro Petrone 206 Lex Av							5	2	"	"			Naples Candito
17	"	"	20 00			brother Pietro Box 2							5	6	"	"		assistance ye have	Cosenza S. Marco
18	yes	sister	10 00			sister Carolina 38 40 Lewis St.							5	1	"	"			" Peri
19	"	by him	10 00			Cousin Tomaso Baldassini 337 Washington St.							5	7	"	black	chestnut		" Magliano
20	"	"	18 yrs 05/07	NY		Cousin Marcello Michele 41 Mercer St.							5	1	"	black	chestnut		" Cosenza C.
21	"	bro in law	12 00	—		brother in law Paolo Mennea 149 E. 5th St							5	4	"	"			Caserta Capua
22	"	"	— 00	—		" " "													
23	no	by him	40 00	—		Sig Pietro Fonco Box 261							5	7	"	chestnut			Cosenza Canale Pi
24	"	"	— 00	—		brother " " "							5	6	"	"			" "
25	"	"	10 00	—		brother Clemente 2806 M. Ave							5	5	"	"			Catanzaro Taverna
26	"	"	10 00	—		Uncle Francesco Martino 40 Hudson St							5	3	"	"		assistance friends	" "
27	"	Uncle	14 00	—		Uncle Raffaele Morelli Box 9							5	4	"	"			Cosenza Malito
28	"	by him	10 00	—		Cousin Michele Lupato 300 Lenox Ave							5	1	"	black			Salerno Castel P
29	yes	"	10 00	—		Cousin Maria Salerno 300 Lenox Ave							5	1	"	chestnut			" Cetara
30	"	husband	10 00	—		husband Cosmo Buccheri 36 Barclay St							4	9	"	black			Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Martino Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Martino
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specialo Fontana, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Specialo Fontana

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. D. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parente	Emiliano	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Monteforte	father	Vincenzo Parente Monteforte	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Leone	Salvatore	24	male	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Calvi	Wife	Elisabetta Leone Monteforte	"	"
3	Martuccio	Francesco	58	male	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Maria C.	daughter	Teresina Martinis 30	"	S. Maria Capua
4	Wife	Cristina	50	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son in law	" " "	"	"
5	Sambiro	Vincenza	46	f	m	—	no	no	"	"	Naples	"	none		NJ	Jersey City
6	Son	Antonio	13	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	none		"	"
7	daughter	Giovanna	9	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	none		"	"
8	daughter	Maria	4	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	none		"	"
9	Pompeo	Carlo	14	m	s	—	no		Italian	Italian	Aquila	Paganico	Father	Panfilo Pacentro	Pa	Lumber
10	Pompeo	Salvatore	32	m	married	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
11	Teodoro	Bernardino	24	m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Perugia	Marcitelli	Wife	Angela Via del Colle	"	"
12	Stazi	Francesco	26	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	D. Wife Maria Via Piazza	"	"
13	Ippolito	Gaetano	28	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Lavinia	"	"
14	Moretti	Bernardino	45	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Nocera	D. Wife	Filomena Via Piazza	"	Plainville
15	Ferri	Arnaldo	40	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Baldoni Nocera	"	Scranton
16	Filippo	Mazzarino	46	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Lettere	Wife	Grazia Nocera D.	"	N.J.
17	Leonardi	Augusto	42	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Stroncone	Wife	Virginia Strada Piazza	Pa	Arnold
18	Boni	Tomaso	22	m	s	farmer	no		"	"	Pesaro	S. Vito Cesaro	father	and brother Strondone Sante	Conn	Hedgefield
19	Mattioli	Secondo	25	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	S. Vito Cesaro Pietro	N.J.	New Y.
20	Pini	Vincenzo	24	m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	Arezzo	Pieve	Wife	S. Vito Cesaro Annunziata Pini	Pa	Wayne
21	Agostini	Eurosie	24	f	married	yes	yes		"	"	"	Vengiaude	Mother	Pieve Clementina	"	Phila
22	Agostini	Filomena	34	f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	Rossi	Antonio	28	m	married	laborer	no		"	"	"	Arezzo	Wife	Emma Rossa Arezzo	po	"
24	Giusto	Armandi	22	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Monte alto	father	Luigini Montalto	"	N.J.
25	Capriotti	Giovanni	20	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Calvigniano	father	Angelo Calvigniano	"	"
26	Egidi	Quinto	19	m	s	porter	no		"	"	"	Arezzo	father	Giovanni Arezzo	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Ignorio	Ernesto	18	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Colle	Wife	Mother Laura Sandolini Arezzo	"	Phila
28	Santolini	Paolantonio	28	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Arezzo	Wife	Luisa Arezzo Via Cristian 84	"	Phila
29	Camiferoli	Mario	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Monzuano	father	Francesco Arezzo	NY	Tolchester
30	De Angelis	Vincenzo	24	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Fonte	Mother	Rosa De Angelis Villa Santi Fonte	Pa	Newport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. N. S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 JUNE 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parente	Emiliano	22		m s	farmer	no			Italian	Avellino	Monteforino	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Oakland
2	Leone	Salvatore	24		m m	"	yes			Italian	Caserta	Calvi Risorta	wife Elisabetta	"	Jersey City
3	Martinello	Francesco	58		m m	"	no			"	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere	Via Martini 30	"	"
4	"	Cristina	50		f m	"	no			"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
5	Sanfaro	Vincenza	46		f m	—	no				Naples		none	2 pm	N.J. Jersey City
6	Son	Antonio	13		m s	—	no				"		none	"	"
7	daughter	Giovanna	9		f s	—	no				"		none	"	"
8	daughter	Maria	4	7	f s	—	no				"		none	"	"
9	Pompeo	Carlo	14		m s	—	no				Aquila	Pacentro	Father Panfilo Pacentro	Pa	Rumbrook
10	Pompeo	Salvatore	32		m married	grocer	yes				"	"	"	"	"
11	Teodoro	Berardino	24		m m	"	no				Perugia	Marcibelli	Wife Angela Via del Colle	Pa	Phila
12	Atani	Francesco	26		m m	"	yes				"	"	father & Wife Maria Via Piazza	"	"
13	Ippolito	Gaetano	28		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Lavinia Via Piazza	"	"
14	Miquelli	Bernardino	45		m m	"	yes				"	Norcia	Wife Filomena and children	"	Plainsville
15	Ferri	Rinaldo	40		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Balboni Norcia	"	Scranton
16	Filippo	Mariorini	46		m m	"	no				"	Leonessa	Wife Anna Maria Norcia	"	N.J.
17	Leonardi	Augusto	42		m m	"	yes				"	Stroncone	Wife Virginia Arabia Chadria	Pa	Plymouth
18	Boni	Tomaso	22		m s	farmer	no				Pesaro	S. Vito Cesaro	father and brother Santo Stroncone	Conn	Hedgefield
19	Mattioli	Secondo	25		m s	"	no				"	"	father Pietro S. Vito Cesaro	N.J.	New J.
20	Pizzi	Vincenzo	24		m m	farmer	yes				Ascoli P.	Fermo	Wife Annunziata Pizzi	Pa	Wayne
21	Sposetti	Eurosie	24		f s	housework	yes				"	Montegranaro	Mother Clementina Sposetti	"	Phila
22	Sposetti	Filomena	34		f m	"	no				"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	Rossi	Antonio	28		m m	shoemaker	no				"	Ascoli	Wife Emma Rossa Ascoli	Pa	"
24	Guisto	Armandi	22		m s	porter	yes				"	Monte alto	father Luigina Montalto	N.J.	"
25	Capriotti	Giovanni	20		m s	farmer	yes				"	Calvigiano	father Angelo Calvigiano	"	"
26	Valli	Ernesto	19		m s	porter	no				"	Ascoli Pic	father Gioacchino Arquata	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Ceccoli	Ernesto	18		m s	farmer	yes				"	Colle	Wife Mother Anna Santolini 824 Christian St.	"	Phila
28	Santolini	Paolantonio	28		m m	"	no				"	Arquato	Wife Anna Arquato Co	"	Phila
29	Cannifero Lo	Mario	17		m s	"	no				"	Montignano	father Francesco Villa Santi	N.J.	Elizabeth
30	De Angelis	Vincenzo	26		m s	"	yes				"	Fermo	Mother Rosa De Angelis Fermo	Pa	Newport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10½ Pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12/07, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage: whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been assisted to come, or encouraged in any way to come, except by relatives or friends.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$10	no	Cousin Carmine Guerre Copeland Ny.							5	1	regular	chestnut			Apollino	Montefuscio
2	"	"	10	no	Cousin Luigi Salvio 337½ Wright Ave.							5	4	"	"			Casata	Cabrikà
3	"	Son	30	no	Son Salvatore Mother Ave. St.							5	6	"	"	dark	chunk	"	S. Marco C.
4	"	"	—	no	Son " " " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
5	"	Husband	30	yes 1906	Husband Felice Guffi 4 Ave St.							5	6	"	fair	dark	more chunk	Staples.	—
6	"	father	1	no	father " " " "														
7	"	"	—	no	" " " " "														
8	"	"	—	no	" " " " "														
9	no	by himself	10	no	Uncle Mario Pompeo Bore St.							4	8	regular	chestnut			Aquila	Pacentro
10	—	"	—		— Com. Pleas, Fayette Co. Pa Aug 1, 902							—			—			—	—
11	no	"	30	no	friend Ciucchetti Ettore 720 to 8th St.							5	6	"	fair	blue		Campo.	Marcelli
12	"	"	20	no	friend Ettore Ciucchetti 720 to 8th St.							5	3	"	chestnut			"	"
13	"	"	30	no	friend Ciucchetti Eugene 720 to 8th St.							5	2	"	black	dark	more	"	"
14	"	"	30	no	Nephew Giuliano Cubino 720 to 8th St.					Del. from Cargine		5	3	"	fair	blue		"	Cerreto
15	"	"	30	no	Nephew Pasquale Rinaldetti Bore St.							5	4	"	gray	chestnut		"	Sessano
16	yes	"	10	no	brother Isidoro 1 Mott St.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Cazielli
17	no	"	10	no	Cousin Camillo Feliz Bore St.					Del. from Cargine		5	4	"	chestnut	black		"	Sessano
18	"	"	20	no	Cousin Oreste Corcellini Bore St.							5	1	"	chestnut			Pesaro	S. Vito
19	"	"	10	no	Cousin Mariano Martini Bore St.							5	7	"	"		more chunk	"	"
20	"	"	10	no	brother Felice 400 Mott Ave.							5	4	"	"			Atessa	Pesaro
21	"	"	10	no	brother in law Marietti Giovanni 1064 to 7th St.							5	7	"	"			"	Venafrano
22	"	"	12	no	husband Marietti Giovanni 1064 to 7th St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	16	no	Cousin Giovanni Ferrella 84 Christian St.							5	7	"	"		circular eye	Atessa	Co
24	yes	"	20	yes 1906	Friend Vittorio Fedele Wall St.							5	4	"	"			Atessa	Montalto
25	"	"	10	yes 1906	Cousin Felice Capriotti 15 Mott St.							5	3	"	"		circular check	"	Monte Nero
26	no	"	20	no	brother Ercole 811 Webster Ave.							5	3	"	"		circular check	"	Bagnolo
27	"	"	20	no	brother Lucino 82 Christian St.							5	7	"	"			"	Colli
28	"	"	20	no	Son Salvatore 82 Christian St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
29	no	"	20	no	Cousin Callotta Raimondo 284 Elizabeth St.							5	7	"	"			"	Marsiconuovo
30	yes	brother	10	yes 1906	brother " " 900 5th Ave.							5	5	"	"			"	Jelsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commando Matthias Walter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
62

M Mattina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 63

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Emigdio Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1906

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Edmond

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a m m. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ragucci	Pellegrino	16		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Petrastornina	Avellino	the other Parents (Angelo Ragucci and Carmela Luongo) Petrastornina	N. J.	
2	D'Abella	Carmela	18		F. S.	Dress Maker	No		Italy	Italian	Altavilla	"	the Father Pellegrino and step mother Carmela Juliano (in Altavilla)	"	
3	D'Abella	Giovanni	14		M. S.	Worker	Yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	as above		
4	Spinelli	Angelo	20		M. S.	farm laborer	3864	8/6	11/11/11		Lapio	"	the Father Antonio and mother Angelina Antonia (in Lapio Avellino)	Balt	Baston.
5	Bruno	Nicola	23		M. S.		2-59 1349 18-2488	No			Altavilla	"	the Mother Maria Lilotta Altavilla		
6	Villani	Michele	35		M. M.	Miner	Yes	No			"	"	the Wife Maria Concetta and two children in Altavilla	N.J.	Thompsonville
7	Bruno	Antonio	15		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes				"	"	the Father Angelo and mother Concetta Cesaro Altavilla	N.J.	
8	Lombardo	Enrico	25		M. S.	"		No			Solofra	"	the Father Ciriago	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Sorino	Giuseppe	25		M. S.	Dom Worker	Yes				Costa di Eirene	Salerno	the Wife Elina della Porta	4	N.J.
10	Luca	Giuseppe	34		M. M.	Waiter	Yes				"	"	previous Pugliese Costa di Eirene	4	4
11	Wife Cagliafori	Filomena	30		F. M.	housekeeper	Yes				"	"	the father Luigi S. Francesco Costa Di Eirene	4	4
12	Mallone	Domenico	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes				"	"	the father Domenico in Costa Dei Eirreni	4	4
13	Palumbo	Angiolino	22		M. M.	Laborer	No				"	"	the Parents Salvatore and Giovanna Palumbo	4	4
14	De Rosa	Pasquale	16		M. S.	Maison	No			Accadia di Puglia	Avellino		the father Giuseppe Via Borgo 40 Accadia	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Mangerra	Carmela	32		M. M.	Shoe Maker	Yes			Montefalcone	Avellino		Wife Angela Fiscone 93 Corso Garibaldi Montefalcone di P.	Balt	Boston
16	Nanno	Giovanni	16		M. S.	farm laborer	No				"	"	father Pasquale Contrada fontana Montefalcone di Puglia	N.J.	Little Falls
17	Liscio	Fedele	26		M. M.	"	No				"	"	Wife Gaetana Pugliese Montefalcone di Pu	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Marra	Matteo	16		M. S.	"	Yes				"	"	father Rocco Borgo S. Rocco Montefalcone di Pu	4	4
19	Colangela	Giovanna	51		F. M.		No				"	"	daughter Maria Volpe Corso Vittorio Em. N. 14 Montefalcone	Canada	Toronto O.
20	Don Volpe	Rocco	15		M. S.	"	No				"	"	sister	4	4
21	Carnacchia	Lorenzo	44		M. M.	"	No				"	"	Wife Laurenza Livino Via S. Rocco Montefalcone	N.J.	
22	Don Carnacchia	Rocco	13		M. S.		No				"	"	Mother		
23	Lallone	Rocco	50		M. M.	Farmer	No				"	"	Wife Rizzo Antonia Via Limone 93 Montefalcone	Canada	Toronto Ont
24	Volpe	Angela	17		F. S.	— no —	No				"	"	Grand father Volpe Paolo Via Italina 60 Montefalcone	4	4
25	Egidio	Carmela	21		F. S.		No			S. Paolina	"		father Gaetano S. Paolina	Pa	Mahanoy Barre
26	Lampetti	Domenico	23		M. S.	Laborer	No				"	"	father Giuseppe S. Paolina	N.J.	
27	Petrillo	Antonio	18		M. S.	"	No			Montefusco	"		father Marino Montefusco	Wy	Hoboken
28	Guerra	Carmine	17		M. S.	"	No				"		father Biagio Montefusco	Wy	Oakland
29	Di Nardo	Salvatore	21		M. S.	1-144650 2-1435	No			S. Maria	Caserta		Mother Cecilia Crapignone	Col	Wadsville
30	Consalvo	Felicia	14		M. S.	"	No			S. Paolina	Avellino		Mother Maria Angelo Anfiero S. Paolina	Pa	Wilkesbarre

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 12, 1907* 10 am

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by himself, or by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$10 no				brother in law Silvestro Luciano 9 Mulberry St.							5	5	regular	chestnut	hazel		Austria Hungary
2	"	brother	$10 no				brother Carmine 9 Mulberry St.							5	1	"	"	"		" Marcilla
3	"	"	10 no				brother Carmine 9 Mulberry St.							4	11	"	"	"	cicatrice front	"
4	"	nephew	$12 no				cousin Federico Lufrano 52 Cowles St.							4	12	"	"	blue		" S. Barbara
5	yes	"	$10 no				cousin Pasquale Mancini 345 Richmond St.							5	4	"	"	"		" Marcilla
6	yes	"	$10 no				uncle Luigi Lupino 60 Cushing St.							5	3	"	"	"		" "
7	yes	"	10 no				brother Gaetano 9 Mulberry St.							4	11	"	fair	blue	scar front neck	" "
8	"	"	20 yes	0K Boston			cousin Campanile Michele 9 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	chestnut	"	cicatrice front	" S. Barbara
9	"	"	25 yes	0K NY			cousin Ponca Vincenzo 61 St. 108							5	3	"	"	chestnut		Salerno Campania
10	"	"	$100 no				cousin Vincenzo Marino 9 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	dark	"		" "
11	"	wife	$45 no				cousin Pasquale Minori 255 Elizabeth St.							5	2	"	chestnut	"		" "
12	"	"	10 no				cousin Petrillo Francesco 9 Mulberry St.							5	1	"	"	"		" "
13	"	"	10 no				husband Pina Petrillo 9 Mulberry St.							4	11	"	"	"	cicatrice front	" "
14	40	"	10 no				brother in law Pasquale Pina 9 Mulberry St.					Dr. Henry Evans		4	11	"	"	"	cicatrice front	Avellino Italy
15	"	"	20 no				brother in law Rocco Tarasco 69 Alexander Ave.							5	1	"	"	"	cicatrice finger	" Montefalcione
16	"	"	$30 no				brother Michelangelo 4 North Square					Northern Blind Asylum		5	6	"	"	"		" "
17	"	"	10 no				brother Pasquale Di Iasio 59 Ryan St.							5	3	"	"	"	cicatrice cheek	" "
18	"	"	10 no				brother Carmelo 59th 1860 Wheeler St.							5	2	"	"	"		" "
19	"	"	$12 no				husband Volpe Paolo 37 1860 Wheeler St.							4	11	"	"	"		" "
20	"	"	— no				father " " 35 Mayflower St.							4	11	"	"	"		" "
21	"	"	$20 no				brother Biagio Cimarusti 39 Elizabeth St.							5	1	"	"	"		" "
22	"	father	— no				" " " "													" "
23	"	"	$10 no				nephew Volpe Antonio 5 39 80 Centre Ave.							5	2	"	chestnut	blue		" "
24	"	"	5 no				Father Antonio 39 80 Centre Ave.													" "
25	"	"	$12 no				brother in law Pasquale Volpe 60 Wheeler St.							5	1	"	chestnut	black		" Sicilia
26	"	"	$12 yes 0K NY	W. Union			brother Gaetano " 50 Wright St.							5	3	"	"	chestnut blue		" "
27	"	"	$10 no				cousin Centrella Florindo 50 Wright St.							5	6	"	"	black		" Montemiletto
28	yes	brother	10 no				brother Carmine 608 Jefferson St.					Northern Home		5	9	"	"	"		" Montefalcione
29	"	"	$12 no				cousin Carmella Scioscia Oakland NJ							5	3	"	"	"		Caputo Prov. Avellino
30	"	nephew	$12 no				brother Gerardo 399 Wilson St. & Hoyt St.							4	4	"	"	blue		Avellino Sicilia

220

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Commab Mattina Master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
63

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190_,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2111
64

2111
64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commando Matteo Master of the Liguria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman for the purpose of prostitution, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is coming for any immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matteo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Goodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2111
64

2111
64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

NEW-YORK

Goodenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2111
64

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

« Spanish-American descent.

« African (black) » islands of the West I appearance indicates a

The people who ar partments of Piedmon residing in Italy, Switz as « Italian (north), »

The people who ar Po (i. e., compartment Campania, Apulia, Ital be classed as « Italian

Column 10 (Last r and city or town of l

Column 11 (Final d the place city or tow

Column 12 (Whethe 12 should be either Y

Column 13 (By wi definitely by whom pa native friend; steamsh

Column 14 (Whethe column 14 should give shown.

Money brought by members of the family

Column 15 (Whether

The entries in colum States before; and if so

Column 16 (Going — The entry in colum friend; and if so, what

Columns 17 to 22. any inspection officer in

2111
64

CIRCULAR No. 43.

ISH-AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish

RICAN (BLACK).

frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose negro blood should be classified under this heading.

LIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ople speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIAN (SOUTH).

l portion of Italy south of the basin of the River wanes, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

he entry in column 10 should show the *country* residence, instead of the province, city or town.

The entry in column 11 should show definitely nation

et to such final destination.) The entry in column o (no tickets).

ge paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show f, as self; husband, father, brother, or other re- etc.

y of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in individual or family) the exact amount of money

family should not be divided among the several

n the United States; and if so, when and where). show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United rvious years) and places as, 1906-'07, Philadelphia.

s or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). ow whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ers in these columns are subject to revision by ction of immigrants.

2111
64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[redacted]	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2111
64

SALOON [illegible] THIRD [illegible]

45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United...

S.S. Ligur... sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final D... (C... City, ...
2491	Sparascio Maria	15		M	S	Imprisonment	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pizzi	Pizzi
2502	Feverara Michele	2		M		Infant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pizzi	Pizzi
	Di Benedetto Giuseppe	30		M	M	Woman			Italy	Italian South	Parma	Parma
	[illegible] Gaetano	3	11	M					Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Domenica	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Barranco Antonino	33		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Officiano Salvatore	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Barbarisio	Barbarisio
2555	Garofalo Matteo	2		M	Minor		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Barbarisio	Barbarisio
2560	Di Marco Vincenzo	29		M	M	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cammarata	Cammarata
2561 10	Cicero Gennaro	20		M	S	Chairmaker	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Mussomeli	Mussomeli
2562 11	Perina Pasquale	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Marsala
	Coppino Nicolo	11		M	S		no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Paterno	[illegible]
2013	Sarà Pietro	27		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	[illegible]
2614	[illegible] Salvatore	21		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	[illegible]
2621 15	Catalano Salvatore	29		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
2630	Sgrittino Pasquale	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villafranca	Italy
2631 17	Sardina Battista	26		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Agrigento	Agrigento
2632 18	Romeo Vincenzo Pasquale	18		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Bagheria
2633 19	Bellistreri Fausto	16		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Bagheria
2634 20	Russo Maria	22		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Terranova
2635 21	Gillandri Antonio	19		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Marsala
2636 22	Ribaudo Vincenzo	23		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monreale	Monreale
2637 23	Ribaudo Vito	21		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Castellamare
24	Vecchio Gabriele	19		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Castellamare
25	Del Re Filomena	18		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Alfavilla	Albavilla
26	Vardaro Emilio	41		M	M	Peddler	no	no	Italy	South	Pedraro	Pedraro
27	Caporri Antonio	40		M	M	"	yes		Italy	South	Pedraro	Pedraro
28	Romano Bartolomeo	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Pedraro	Pedraro
29	Bocaro Carmine	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	South	Alfavilla	Alfavilla
30	Bocrone Federico	15		M	S	"	no		Italy	South	"	"

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...D MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...ERAGE PASSENGERS.

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...f Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... States.

...907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Dec., 190

12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether having ticket to ...ination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand some language, or is he illiterate? If able, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
yes	father	$ 20	no		Father Guiseppe Sparaco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Pale	Chestnut		Pizzi
yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Michele Feverara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Chestnut		Pizzi
yes	self	$ 50	no		Brother Salvatore Parisi 29 Moore Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Parma
yes	self	$ 40	no		Brother Giuseppe Di Benedetto Carmelo 139 Moore Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Chestnut		Cefalu
yes	self	$ 10	yes 1899	New York	Brother Giuseppe Barranco Antonino 5 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Partenico
yes	self	$ 12	yes		Brother Giuseppe Officiano Salvatore 205 E. 45th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Partenico
yes	self	$ 12	yes		Brother Giuseppe Garofalo Matteo 30 E. 45th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Caimanata
no	self	$ 25	yes		Brother Antonio Di Marco Vincenzo 111 New York ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left eye from	Mussomeli
yes	self	$ 12	yes		Brother Gennaro Cicero Orchard St cor 263	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut		Marsala
yes	father	$ 10	no		Father Pasquale Perina 104 Baker Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Mulatto Mark inverted	
yes	father	$ 10	no		Father Nicolo Coppino 530 E 14th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Cattolica Eraclea
yes	self	$ 8	no		Nicolo Sarà 239 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Castellamare
yes	self	$ 10	yes	1904	Brother Salvatore Mineo 26 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Montalbano
yes	self	$ 12	yes	1905	Brother Guglielmo Catalano 134 Cedar Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Montalbano
yes	father	$ 12	yes	906	Father Vincenzo Sgrittino 134 Lawson Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black		Bagheria
yes	father	$ 12	yes	906	Father Vincenzo Sardina 239 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Scar on the neck	Bagheria
yes	father	$ 12	no		Father Vincenzo Romeo 134 Lawson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		Bagheria
yes	father	$ 12	no		Father Vincenzo Bellistreri 39 Cedar Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Scar at the nose	Terranova
yes	self	$ 5	no		Father Vincenzo Russo 134 Cedar Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black		Monreale
yes	brother	$ 5	no		Brother Vincenzo Gillandri 287 Wallabout Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Monreale
yes	self	$ 15	no		Vincenzo Ribaudo 151 Wallace Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut		Castellamare
no	self	$ 12	no		Vincenzo Ribaudo 151 Wallace Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut		Castellamare
yes	brother	$ 10	no		Brother Giuseppe Vecchio 151 Wallace Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut		Castellamare
yes	brother	$ 10	no		Brother Giuseppe Thompson 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Chestnut		Albavilla
"	"	$ 100	no		Cousin Michele Lenudo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Pedraro
"	"	$ 10	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Vitaratura 85 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
"	"	$ 10	no		Brother in law Agostino Bertura 64 Jersey St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"		
"	"	$ 10	no		Brother Pellegrino Monteleone 85 Cannon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Albavilla
"	"	$ 10	no		Brother Pellegrino [illegible] 85 Cannon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"

M. Newburn

...and of this sheet.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

SALOON [illegible] THIRD [illegible]

45 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under [illegible] Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria, sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 190

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. [illegible] PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final D (Co City,
2492	Sparacio Maria	15		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	[illegible]
2502	Ferrara Michele	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	Stella
[illegible]	Di Benedetto Giuseppe	20		M	S	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Parma	Brook
[illegible]	Gaetano	3	11	M					Italy	Italian South	Parma	Brook
[illegible]	Domenica	25		F	M	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Parma	Brook
[illegible]	Carrauco Antonino	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
2502	Oppiano Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	[illegible]
2505	Jacopalo Matteo	2		M	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Newark
2506	Di Marco Vincenzo	29		M	M	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cammarata	Passaic
2507 10	Lacero Gennaro	20		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mussomeli	Passaic
2511	Sciuna Pasquale	35		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Belvidere
[illegible]	Costino Nicola	11		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York
2513	Lucia Peter	27		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lutera	New York
2514	Minuti Salvatore	21		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Passaic
2515	Catalano Salvatore	29		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelepre	Orange
2516	Sportino Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	Chicago
2517	Lacolicia Battista	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Chicago
2518	Francesco Pecoro	19		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Chicago
2519	Bolisteri Fazio	16		M	S	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Chicago
2520	Russo Maria	22		F	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Chicago
2521	Cilluffo Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	Chicago
2522	Ribaudo Vincenzo	25		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelepre	Chicago
2523	Ribaudo Vito	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelepre	Chicago
14	Vaccaro Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	Chicago
25	Del Re Filomena	45		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Alfavilla	N. Y.
26	Tardocci Emilio	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Pedruro	Boston
27	Caporri Antonio	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Pedruro	Brooklyn
28	Romano Bartolomeo	16		M	S	"	yes	no	Italy	South	Pedruro	Ellwood City
29	Pecaro Carmine	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Alfavilla	N. Y.
30	Cosenne Federico	15		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	"	"

12 Whether holding ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?
yes	father	$20	no		
yes	self	$	yes		
yes	self	$	no		
yes	self	$10	yes		
yes	self	$12	yes		
yes	self	$11	yes		
yes	self	$	no		
yes	self	$10	no		
yes	self	$	no		
yes	father	$15	no		
yes	self	$8	no		
yes	self	$	no		
yes	self	$	no		
yes	self	$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodo Mattina, Master of the Liguria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commodo Mattina
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2111 65

2111 65

2111 65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specioso Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specioso Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2111 65

2111 65

2111 65

2111 65

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes,

"Spanish American" refers to descent.

CAN.

Central and South America of Spanish

K).

, whether coming from Cuba or other ..., Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... should be classified under this heading.

...TH).

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... Emelia) and their descendants, whether ..., or any other country, should be classed ...ak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...ORTH).

... of Italy south of the basin of the River ... Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... and Sardinia) and their descendants should

The people who are native ... Po (i. e., compartments of Lom... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C... be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence ... and city or town of last perm... — ... in column 10 should show the *country* ..., instead of the province, city or town. ...ntry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 11 (Final destinat... the place (city or town) of fin... *...h final destination).* The entry in column ...ked.

Column 12 (Whether having ... 12 should be either Yes (ticke...

Column 13 (By whom was ... definitely by whom passage w... native: friend; steamship comp... — The entry in column 13 should show ... husband, father, brother, or other re...

Column 14 (Whether in po... , and if less, how much). The entry in ... column 14 should give in each ... al or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the hea... ...hould not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever ... nited States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 s... ...ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year ... ...years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join ... ...end; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 sh... ...ther going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relati... ...th name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The ... ...ese columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the ... immigrants.

2111 65

2111 65

2111 65

2111 65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1941, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 10.18 a.m. 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can be given at destination or institution for care and treatment of the insane, defectives, epileptics, physically disabled, or anarchists? If not, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?												
234	Lorricia Antonio	34		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$11	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ivory	Chestnut	Brown		S. Agata
235	Bracco Vincenzo	46		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$10	no		Wife Teresa Cuzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Chestnut			S. Agata
236	Cotroneo Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$12	no		Father Antonio Cotroneo 1328 Cass St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Ivory	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		S. Agata
237	Carrotta Biagio	21		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$30	no		Brother Domenico Carrotta 827 Prairie Ave. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ivory	Black	Scar on the left cheek		S. Agata
238	Famularo Giacomo	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$70	no		Brother Famularo Antonino Box 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ivory	Chestnut			S. Agata
239	Saratore Giuseppe	34		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$70	no		Brother in law Saratore Giuseppe 336 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ivory	Chestnut	Cataract Scar right eye		S. Agata
240	Carollo Giuseppe	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agata	Milwaukee Wis		self	$13	no		Brother Carollo Antonino 1305 Mary Ave. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ivory	Chestnut			S. Agata
241	Ardizzone Andrea	25		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stefano	New York	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin Giovanni Merlino 1222 E. 11th St. Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ivory	Chestnut	Scar left cheek		S. Stefano Camastra
242	Tumeo Michelangelo	13					yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stefano	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$10	no		Father Mariano Salvatore 546 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ivory	Chestnut	Mother Stefano Camastra		S. Stefano Camastra
243	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	62		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	New York	yes	self	$100	no		Brother Angelo Giorgio 1067 Hart Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ivory	Gray	Chestnut		Licata
244	Licata Salvatore	46							Italy	Italian South	Licata																				
245	Randazzo Calogero	41		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	no		Brother Francesco Randazzo 1 Washington Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ivory	Chestnut			Caccamo
246	Mussarella Francesco	33		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Falsbenga	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$5	no		Husband Lombardo Vincenzo 1 Bridge St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ivory	Chestnut			Falsbenga
247	Lombardo Vincenzo	9					yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Falsbenga	Chicago Ill			$4	no															
248	Lombardo Michele	5							Italy	Italian South	Falsbenga	Chicago Ill				yes															
249	Lombardo Gaetano	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Falsbenga	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$2	no		Brother Lombardo Salvatore 1 Bridge St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ivory	Chestnut	Scar on the nose		Falsbenga
250	Pace Maria	26		M	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Falsbenga	Pace St. Paul Minn	yes	self	$20	no		Husband Piazza Salvatore 1230 Pace St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ivory	Black	Chestnut		Falsbenga
251	Lombardo Pietro	17		M	S	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Falsbenga	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Lombardo Vincenzo 9 Bridge St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ivory	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Falsbenga
252	Peritore Luciano	33		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$200	no		Brother Carlo Peritore 42 Tennant St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ivory	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Licata
253	Cimonari Joe	28				Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no		Cousin Angelo Cozzo 14 Mulberry St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ivory	Chestnut	Scar right cheek		Sciacca
240	Amato Concetta	28							Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Utica N.Y.	no	self	$10	no		Husband Amato Salvatore 1240 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ivory	Chestnut	Freckles		S. Agata
241	Farci Francesco	5							Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Utica N.Y.	no			no															
242	Guglielmo Giuseppe	24		M	S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Agata	Cimmuscia	yes	self	$5	no		Brother in law Bruno Salvatore 546 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ivory	Chestnut			S. Agata
243	D'Angelo Antonio	17							Italy	Italian South	Cimmuscia	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$13	no		Uncle Angelo Antonio 362 Ridge St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Cimmuscia
244	Bruzzano Mariano	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barbiccio	New York	yes	self	$12	yes		Brother in law Piazza Salvatore 5 Vincent St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Barbiccio
245	Monte Carlo Stefano	36		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsetta	New York		self	$15	no		Brother in law Mangiaracina Vincenzo 440 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ivory	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Misilmeri
246	Curto Giuseppe	44		M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Lowell Mass		self	$30	no		Brother Curto Salvatore 1217 Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ivory	Gray	Chestnut		Castellammare
247	D'Angelo Anna	30		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$70	no		Husband Randazzo Salvatore 444 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ivory	Chestnut			Castellammare
248	Randazzo Anna	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare																				
249	D'Anna Giacomo	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South					$165	no		Cousin Giuseppe Giorgio 241 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Licata

911

languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] NOT BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1941, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 16 A M, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Age. Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or Single	7. Calling or Occupation.	8. Able to Read.	8. Able to Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. Race or People.	11. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12. Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	13. Whether having a ticket to such port or place.	14. By whom was passage paid?	15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16. Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16. If Yes. Time or period of years.	16. If Yes. Where?	17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18. Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
233	Lavorra Antonio	44		M	Single	Day Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Milwaukee Wis		self	$11								good		4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		S. Agata
234	[illegible]																													
235	Tafuro Luigi	17							Italy	Italian South	Napoli																			
236	Esposito Pasquale	21							Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Milwaukee Wis		self	$50								good		5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		S. Agata
237	Carollo Giuseppe	21				Shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Milwaukee Wis		self	$12								good		5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Agata
238	Pedarrone Andrea	21		M		Day Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York		self	$10								good		5	10	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek		S. Stefano Camastra
239	Schiavo Michelangelo	13		S		Day Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Milwaukee Wis		self	$1								good		4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left side of the head		S. Stefano Camastra
240	Cannizzaro Giuseppe	62		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York		self	$100								good		5	1	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		Terni
241	Vinci Salvatore								Italy	Italian South	Napoli																			
242	Randazzo Carlo	41		M		[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]											good		5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Saccano
243	Mussarella Francesco	33		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill		self	$4								good		4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut			Vallelunga
244	Lombardo Vincenzo	1							Italy	Italian South	Vallelunga	Chicago Ill																		
245	Lombardo Michele	3							Italy	Italian South	Vallelunga	Chicago Ill																		
246	Lombardo Rosalino	33				Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Vallelunga	Chicago Ill		self	$2								good		5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the nose		Vallelunga
247	Pace Maria	26				Housework			Italy	Italian South	Vallelunga	Pace del Bela		self	$50								good		4	11	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Vallelunga
248	Lombardo Pietro	17				Student			Italy	Italian South	Vallelunga	Chicago Ill		self	$2								good		5	6	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Vallelunga
249	Scritore Luciano	33				Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$20								good		5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Licata
250	Cimarosa [illegible]	28				Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]		self	$30								good		5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar right cheek		Licata
251	Amato Concetta	25							Italy	Italian South	Ponte	Milwaukee Wis		self									good		5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		S. Agata
252	Fazio Francesco	5							Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Milwaukee Wis																		
253	Guglielmo Giuseppe	24				Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Napoli	[illegible]		self	$5								good		5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Agata
254	D'Angelo Antonio	17				Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	[illegible]		self	$10								good		5	1	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Francavilla
255	Ruggiero Luciano	20				Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Vecchiano	New York		self	$10								good		5	3	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Pietrasanta
256	Monte Carlo Pietro	36		M		Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Castello	New York		self	$15								good		5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Ribolla
257	Custo Giuseppe	46		M		Barber			Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Canada		self	$30								good		5	7	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		Castelfranco
258	D'Angelo Nunzio	30		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	New York		self	$2								good		5		Ruddy	Gray	Bald		Castellammare
259	Randazzo Nunzio	1							Italy	Italian South	Castel[illegible]																			
260	Di Luci Gaetano	22				Sailor			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]				$165.00								good		5	6	Dark	Chestnut			[illegible]

211

[illegible] language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commodo Mattina Master of the Liguria, for... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess... by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens ... Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fr... one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ch... dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime ... or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform ... and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o... named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190...
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2111
66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo Gaetano Bodenese, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice same by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ugo Gaetano Bodenese

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190...
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-415

2111
66

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and touching, should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The entry in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes, "Spanish American," refers to descent.

"African (black)," refers to islands of the West Indies, Not appearance indicates an admixtu...

The people who are natives ... partments of Piedmont, Lombar... residing in Italy, Switzerland, ... as "Italian (north)." Most of t...

The people who are natives ... Po and its compartments of Lig... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca... (who classed as "Italian (south)...

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last perm... — ... in column 10 should show the *country* ... instead of the province, city or town. ... entry in column 11 should show definitely ...

Column 12 (Whether having ... — ... should be either Yes (ticket ... tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was ... — The entry in column 13 should show ... husband, father, brother, or other re...

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each ... amount of money ... shown.

Money brought by the ... members of the family ... among the several ...

Column 15 (Whether ever in ... — The entries in column 15 ... States before; and if so, the yea... in the United ... of years ... 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join ... — The entry in column 16 shows ... friend; and if so, what relative ... (what relative or friend), ... whether going to join either a relative or ... with name and complete address.

... columns are subject to revision by ... immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form. 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, Class of ... TH...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 190... Arriving at Port of NE... 190...

S.S. Liguria

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Stefano	New York		self				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Mason			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Altoona, Pa.		self				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Barber			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York		Father				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York		self				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York		self				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	New York		self				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn		self				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
45	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
47	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
48	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
49	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]		self				

...the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 38

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... States.

W-YORK July 1 190...

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Brother Fabrizio Michele 11 A St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			[illegible]
2	Father Bisso Gaetano Sant Leonardo Ft. 234	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Chestnut			[illegible]
3	Uncle Farina Angelo 19 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut			[illegible]
4	Brother in law Grimaldi Vincenzo 44 Gallatin Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar forehead and	right cheek	Colbrisano
5	Father Lino Battaglino Box 788	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Colbrisano
6	Father Leone Antonio Box 788	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Colbrisano
7	Father Pierofranco Arrigo 7 Monroe Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Colbrisano
8	Uncle Fiorina Gius Battista 92 Henry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Fair Ruddy	Fair		Partinico
9	Son Giovanni 38 E. 03 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek		Partinico
10	Brother Francesco 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Partinico
11	Uncle Lapala Giovanni 8-20 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Partinico
12	Brother Giuseppe 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			Partinico
13	Brother in law Calascibetta Santo 215 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Stefano Sfriano
14	Uncle Calascibetta Pietro 215 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Stefano Sfriano
15	Cousin Rizzo Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Marsala
16	Cousin Rizzo Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Swollen		Rizzo Giuseppe
17	Brother Rizzo Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Rizzi
18	Cousin Rizzo Giuseppe 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray	Scar forehead	S. Mauro
19	Brother Cardello Nicolo 149 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Fair Chestnut		Scar forehead	Monte S. Giuliano
20	Nephew Nigro Francesco 149 Second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Swollen		Stefano Sfriano
21	Brother in law Lorenzo Russo 246 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Gray Chestnut	Mole	left cheek	Termini
22	Brother Messina Michele 124 Champlain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Palermo
23	Brother Messina Michele 238-240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Chestnut			Carini
24	Brother Battista Failla 415 East 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut Swollen			Carini
25	Brother Battista Failla 415 E. 15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Carini
26	Brother Gaetano Filippo 187 & 18 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Carini
27	Brother Antonino Passone 2251 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Black Chestnut			Nicosia
28	Brother Giuseppe Puglisi Box 535	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Cinisi Cinisi
29	Son Antonino Guagliana 139 Edwards St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Gray Gray			Cerda
30	Brother in law Buonomano Giuseppe Box 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the lip		Partinico

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] THIRD

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act [illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 190[illegible]

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. [illegible] PASSENGERS.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to b
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jan[illegible] 190[illegible]

e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
l States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to- Read.	8 Able to- Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian Stock	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
60	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]

12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yes or No	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?													
[illegible]	self	[illegible]			[illegible]												
$ 10	self	[illegible]			[illegible]												
$ 10	self	[illegible]			[illegible]												
$ 14	self	[illegible]			[illegible]												
$ 10	father	[illegible]			[illegible]												
$ 10	father	[illegible]			[illegible]												
$ 12	father	[illegible]			[illegible]												
$ 12	self	[illegible]			[illegible]												
$ 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

Tommaso Maltina Master of the Liguria, fr
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie
Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and f
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public c
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crim
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
panied thereto is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 190
NEW-YORK
D Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Offic

Second Officer.

POLI, do
herewith, or the surgeon employed
the foregoing Lists or Manifest
investigation, I believe that no
suffering from a loathsome or a
anor involving moral turpitude,
he United States, or a prostitute,
concerning each of said aliens

Tommaso
Commanding Officer.

2111
67

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA[B]OR CIRCULAR No. 43.

2111
67

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as given rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes,

« Spanish-American » refers to descend

« African (black) » refers Islands of the West Indies, appearance indicates an adm

The people who are nati partments of Piedmont, Lon residing in Italy, Switzerlan as « Italian (north). » Most

The people who are nat Po (i. e., compartments of t Campania, Apulia, Basilicata be classed as « Italian (sou

Column 10 (Last resider and city or town of last re

Column 11 (Final destin the place (city or town) of f

Column 12 (Whether have 12 should be either Yes (ha

Column 13 (By whom m definitely by whom passage latives; friend; friendship con

Column 14 (Whether in p olumn 14 should give in ea shown.

Money brought by the he members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever The entries in column 15 States before; and if so, the y

Column 16 (Going to joi — The entry in column 16 friend; and if so, what relat

Column 17 to *22.* — Th any inspection officer in the

MERICAN

lood Central and South America of Spanish

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- , and Emelia) and their descendants, whether gnars, or any other country, should be classed speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River ia, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, , and Sardinia), and their descendants should

ntry in column 10 should show the *country* ace, instead of the province, city or town. entry in column 11 should show definitely n.

ench final destination). The entry in column (black).

ed). — The entry in column 13 should show elf; husband, father, brother, or other re-

50, and if less, how much). The entry in idual or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

United States: and if so, when and where). whether or not (Yes or No) in the United ol years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relation or friend). whether going to join either a relative or with name and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by of immigrants.

2111
67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Feciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Feciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 190
NEW-YORK
D Odonnell
Immigration Officer.

(Either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2111
67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont. negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIS

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States Officer of any vessel having such

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)
Grisanti Giuseppe	40		M.	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore
Perrotta Pasquale	32		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castronovo
Perrotta Vincenzo	17		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni Jemini
Di Vardi Giacomo	16		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni Jemini
Greco Ignazio	17		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni Jemini
La Chiusa Vincenzo	17		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni Jemini
Di Vardi Isidoro	21		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni Jemini
Longo Stefano	5		M.	Minor	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni Jemini
Giancorosso Vito	20		M.	M.	Farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni Jemini
Fontana Antonia	21		F.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caccamo
Cutro Natale	21		M.	M.	Fruitman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caccamo
Leonardo Giuseppe	14		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Caccamo
Cucchiara Giuseppe	23		M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara Friddi
Di Stefano Giacomo	40		M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono
Decaro Francesco	40		M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono
Cucchiara Rosaria	18		F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono
Cimarosa Antonio	40		M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini
Greco Gaetano	20		M.	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Greco Stefana	20		F.	S.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Catanese Concetta	23		F.	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Fiorenza Giuseppe	6		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Fiorenza Rosalia	2		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Fiscella Maria	26		F.	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Lo Presti Giuseppe	5		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano Wilkes Barre Pa
Presti Rocco	41		M.	M.	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano Wilkes Barre Pa
Franco Luigi	23		M.	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano New York
Carbini Maria	29		F.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano New York
Franco Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano New York
Magrio Salvatore	23		M.	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano Milwaukee
Lo Presti Santo	18		M.	S.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano Baltimore

Watching to [illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People * is to be determined by the race [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back [illegible] of this sheet.

[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12 1907 11:30 AM

12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can it read or whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			You or No.	If Yes. Year or Period of Years.	If Yes. Where?							
no	self	$10	no			Cousin Grisanti Giuseppe 38 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$4	no			Brother Pasquale Perrotta 311 Sheffield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$12	no			Brother Salvatore Alfonso 568 Longwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$10	no			Uncle Labella Vincenzo 133 Bruckner St	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$14	no			Brother Mango Vincenzo 4 West 20th West St	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$14	no			Brother La Chiusa Stefano 4 West 20th West St	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$14	no			Cousin Lupo Giuseppe 133 Bruckner St	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	son	$30	no			Son Longo Epifanio 311 Sheffield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	brother	$2	no			Brother Giancorosso Salvatore 311 Sheffield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$4	no			Cousin Lo Verde Salvatore 311 Sheffield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
			no			To the same person						
no	self	$12	no			Cousin Leni Giacomo 338 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$50	no			Brother Calomoni 309 Forsyth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$12	no			Uncle Navarro Gaspare 309 Forsyth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$20	no			Cousin Leni Giacomo 338 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$20	no			Father Pasquale Cimarosa 4 West 20th West St	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$20	no			Brother in law Salvatore Marsiglia 34 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no
			no			Brother in law Salvatore Marsiglia 34 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no
			no			Husband Rosaria Carrubba 34 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no
			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
no	self	$50	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
			no			Husband Lo Presti Benedetto 43 E. Northampton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$47	yes	1901	Italy	Brother Presti Benedetto 43 E. Northampton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$200.	yes	1906	Italy	Mother Catalina Parlo 234 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	self	$25	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
	self	$25	no			Brother in law Carbini Gaetano 410 E. 15 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	self	$10	no			Father Magrio Biagio 312 McWhorter St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	self	$50	no			Brother Lo Presti Antonino 277 E Broadway 121 St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

3:35 PM

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Montemaggiore
5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castronovo
5	3	Ruddy	Black	Hazel		S. Giovanni Jemini
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Giovanni Jemini
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Giovanni Jemini
5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Giovanni Jemini
5	3	Ruddy	Black	Gray	Scar on the chin	Lercara Friddi
5	1	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		S. Giovanni Jemini
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Hazel		S. Giovanni Jemini
5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Caccamo
4	11	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Caccamo
4	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Caccamo
5		Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar left eyebrow	Termini
5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castelbuono
5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Hazel		Castelbuono
4	11	Dark	Chestnut			Cefalu
5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Scar forehead	Cefalu
5	2	Dark	Black			Cefalu
5		Dark	Black	Chestnut		Cefalu
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Cefalu
5		Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	9	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		S. Stefano
5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
4	6	Ruddy	Chestnut		Scar left eye brow	S. Stefano

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States
Officer of any vessel having such

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)
Grieco Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore
Grieco Antonia	19		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cammarata
Grieco Giuseppe	1		M					Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Di Carlo Vincenzo	21		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Greco Pietro	21		M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Di Chiara Concetta	21		F	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Di Nardo Isidoro	28		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Longo Nicola	5		M	Minor	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Cipriano Pietro			M		Farmer			Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Rosario Maria	21		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cammarata
Russo Fabio	21		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cammarata
Squadrone Giuseppe	21		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cammarata
Cuccinello Giuseppe	21		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castronovo
Di Carlo Francesco	21		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrofilippo
Graziano Leonardo	19		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano
Cuccia Calogero	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano
17 Cipriano Antonio	21		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano
18 Grieco Giuseppe	21		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian St. Cataldo	Passaic N.J.
19 Maria wife Stefano	21		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian St. Cefalu	Passaic N.J.
20 Cataldo son Concetta	2		M			no	no	Italy	Italian St. Cefalu	Passaic N.J.
21 Sorchera Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian St. Cefalu	Passaic N.J.
22 Piccuzza Rosalia	2		F			no	no	Italy	Italian St. Cefalu	Passaic N.J.
23 Cipriano Maria	40		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian St. Cefalu	Passaic N.J.
24 Lo Presti Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian St. Stefano	Wilkes Barre Pa.
25 Presti Cosmo	41		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian St. Stefano	Wilkes Barre Pa.
26 Franco Luigi	23		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian St. Stefano	New York N.Y.
27 Carbino wife Maria	21		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian St. Stefano	New York N.Y.
28 Amaro Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian St. Stefano	New York N.Y.
29 Magro Salvatore	22		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian St. Stefano	Baltimore Md.
30 Greco Santo	21		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian St. Stefano	Baltimore Md.

Examining Inspector

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs, and by the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...ON MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12, 1907 11.20 AM

12 Whether having ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: How or Period of years.	If Yes: Where?
no	self	$10	no		
no	self	$4	no		
no	self	$12	no		
no	self	$10	no		
no	self	$14	no		
no	self	$4	no		
no	self	$14	no		
no	self	$50	no		
no	Brother	$2	no		
no	self	$12	no		
no	self	$12	no		
no	self	$50	no		
no	self	$12	no		
no	self	$20	no		
no	self	$20	yes		
no	self	$25	no		
			no		
			no		
no	self	$85	no		
			no		
no	self	$25	yes	1901	New York
no	self	$280.	yes	1906	New York
no	self	$30	no		
no	self	$10	no		
no	self	$95	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract or assisted by others to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cousin Grisante Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
56 Sullivan St.						
Brother Pasquale Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 Newark Ave N.Y.						
Brother Salvatore Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no
568 Communipaw Ave						
Uncle Lobello Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no
133 Brunswick St.						
Brother Mango Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no
1st 29th St.						
Brother in law Rosa Vasquez	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 West 29th St.						
Cousin Lupo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
133 Brunswick St.						
Son Longo Epifanio	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 Newark Ave						
Brother in law Cusimano Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no
1432 314 Newark Ave						
Uncle Fabrizio Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 Newark Ave						
Brother in law Cipriano Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 Newark Ave						
The same person						
Cousin Lisi Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no
58 Elizabeth Ave Newark						
Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle Lanaro Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 Newark Ave						
Cousin Lisi Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no
58 Elizabeth Ave						
Father Augusto Lanaro	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 Newark Ave						
Brother in law Salvatore Mar...	no	no	no	no	good	no
...iglia 4 State St.						
Brother in law Salvatore Mar...	no	no	no	no	good	no
...iglia 314 State St.						
Husband Ravenna Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no
314 State St.						
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband Lo Presti Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no
43 E. Northampton St.						
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Presti Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no
43 E. Northampton St.						
Mother Colonna Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no
234 E. 11 St.						
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Barbera Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no
410 E. 13th St.						
Father Magro Biagio	no	no	no	no	good	no
312 Mc Walter St.						
Brother Maria Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
257 E. Broadway N.Y.						

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

3.35 P.M.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Montemaggiore
5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castronovo
5	3	Ruddy	Black	Hazel		S. Giovanni
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Giovanni Gemini
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Giovanni Gemini
5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Giovanni Gemini
5	3	Ruddy	Black	Gray	Scar on R. chin	Camporeale
5	1	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		S. Giovanni Gemini
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Hazel		S. Giovanni Gemini
5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Caccamo
4	11	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Caccamo
4	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Caccamo
5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar forehead	Salemi
5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castelvetrano
5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		Castelvetrano
4	11	Dark	Chestnut		Scar forehead	Le...
5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Scar forehead	Cacamo
5	2	Dark	Black			Cefalu
5		Dark	Black	Chestnut		Cefalu
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Cefalu
5		Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	9	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		S. Stefano
5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
4	6	Ruddy	Chestnut		Scar left eye brow	S. Stefano

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States
Officer of any vessel having such

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)
Grigoni [illegible]	19	M.	M.	Servant	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore
Sciacca [illegible]	24	M.	M.	Servant	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cammarata
[illegible]	21	M.	S.	Tailor	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
[illegible]	19	M.	S.	Tailor	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Mendes [illegible]	17	M.	S.	Servant	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
De Luisa [illegible]	17	M.	S.	Servant	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
D'Onofrio Ettore	17	M.	M.	Servant	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
Longo [illegible]	5	M.	[illegible]	Servant	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni
[illegible]	20	M.	M.	Peddler	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	M.	M.	Servant	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]
Castro [illegible]	21	M.	M.	Fisherman	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cascano
[illegible]	17	M.	S.	Servant	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cascano
Cuccurullo Giuseppe	17	M.	S.	Shoemaker	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cascano
De Maria [illegible]	17	M.	S.	Servant	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelforte
Perrone Giuseppe	19	M.	S.	Barber	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelforte
Cecchina [illegible]	18	M.	S.	Dressmaker	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelforte
Esposito [illegible]	17	M.	S.	Waiter	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelforte
Greco [illegible]	17	M.	M.	Fisherman	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Passaro
Greco [illegible]	17	M.	S.	Fisherman	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Catanese [illegible]	17	M.	M.	Fisherman	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Lorenzo Giuseppe	17	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Lorenzo Cefalu	2	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Piccolo Maria	17	M.	M.	Fisherman	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cefalu
Lo Presti Giuseppe	5	M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano
Presti Cocas	41	M.	M.	Carpenter	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian North	S. Stefano
Piano Luigi	23	M.	M.	Day laborer	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano
Barbieri Maria	17	M.	M.	Fisherman	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano
Romano Giuseppe	17	M.	S.	Fisherman	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano
Magliocco Salvatore	23	M.	M.	Day laborer	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano
Greco Carlo	16	M.	S.	Fisherman	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	S. Stefano

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People — is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs, and not by the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ARE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 12, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12, 1907 11:30 am

12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of Years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or similar institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically capable and otherwise admissible.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
yes	self	$15 no				Cousin Grigonti Giuseppe 311 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$4 no				Brother Pasquale Grigonti 311 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$12 no				Brother Salvatore Attardi 568 Throop Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$10 no				Uncle Isabella Salvatore 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$14 no				Brother Mariano Grigonti 1 West 29th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$14 no				Brother in law Alfonso Attardi 1 West 29th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$14 no				Cousin Luigi Garofalo 133 Brunswick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$30 no				Son Longo Raffaele 311 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	Brother in law	$15 no				Brother in law Gentiluomo Gaetano 311 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$ no				Cousin Salvatore Minuto & Francesco Minuto 311 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
						Brother in law Guglielmo Vastola 311 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
						The same person						
yes	self	$12 no				Cousin Lore Giacomo 378 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$12 no				Brother Antonio Uniform Rank K.P. Uncle Renaro Gaspari 378 Evergreen Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$50 no				Cousin Lore Giacomo 378 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$12 no				Brother Raffaele Canzano 1st Regt. U.S.M.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$20 no				Brother in law Salvatore Mariglia 34 Platt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$25 no				Brother in law Salvatore Mariglia 34 Platt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
		no				Cristano Provenza Carmelo 34 Platt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
		no				The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
		no				The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$65 no				Husband Lo Presti Benedetta 43 E. Northampton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
		no				The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$ no	yes	1901	yes	Brother Presti Benedetta 43 E. Northampton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$200.	yes	1900	yes	Mother Colonna Maria 234 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$20 no				Brother in law Barbieri Gaetano 410 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$10 no				Brother Magliocco Biagio 312 McDougall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
yes	self	$25 no				Brother Luigi Antonino 277 E. Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

3:35 P.M.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Montemaggiore
5	0	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Cattronovo
5	3	Ruddy	Black	Hazel	—	S. Giovanni
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		S. Giovanni Jemini
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		S. Giovanni Jemini
5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		S. Giovanni Jemini
5	3	Ruddy	Black	Gray	Scar on the chin	Campofranco
5	1	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		S. Giovanni Jemini
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Hazel		S. Giovanni Jemini
5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Cascano
4	11	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Cascano
4	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Cascano
5	.	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar forehead	Salemi
5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Castelvetrano
5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Grecian		Castelvetrano
4	11	Dark	Chestnut		2:10 P.M.	Trapani
5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Scar forehead	Cascano
5	2	Dark	Black			Cefalu
5	.	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Cefalu
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut		3:35 P.M.	Cefalu
5	.	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		S. Stefano
5	9	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		S. Stefano
5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Stefano
5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		S. Stefano
5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		S. Stefano
5	1	Pale	Chestnut			S. Stefano
4	6	Ruddy	Chestnut		Scar left eye brow	S. Stefano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o[illegible] Officer.

I, Commodo Mattina Master of the Liguria, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens whose names are contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of each and all of said aliens, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

POLY [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I will report herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make the examination, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

A Odoneal

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

2111 68

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

A Odoneal

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2111 68

11—115

2111 68

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB[illegible] CIRCULAR No. 43.

2111 68

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 502-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

« Spanish American » refers to descent.

« African (black) » refers to islands of the West Indies, N appearance indicates an admix

The people who are native parts of Piedmont, Lomb residing in Italy, Switzerland as « Italian (north). » Most of

The people who are native Po (i. e., compartments of La Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, be classed as « Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last per

Column 11 (Final destin the place (city or town) of fi

Column 12 (Whether hav 12 should be either Yes (tick

Column 13 (By whom pa definitely by whom passage native friend; steamship com

Column 14 (Whether in po column 14 should give in eac shown.

Money brought by the her members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever

The entries in column 15 States before; and if so, the ye

Column 16 (Going to join — The entry in column 16 friend; and if so, what relati

Columns 17 to 22. — Th any inspection officer in the

CUBAN.

of Central and South America of Spanish

JACK.

egro, whether coming from Cuba or other merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ld should be classified under this heading.

ORTH).

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com d Friuli) and their descendants, whether , of any other country, should be classed ok (a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

UTH).

n of Italy south of the basin of the River Abruzzes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, nd Sardinia) and their descendants should

in column 10 should show the *country* , instead of the province, city or town ry in column 11 should show definitely

h final destination). The entry in column ticket.

The entry in column 13 should show husband, father, brother, or other re

, and if less, how much). The entry in d (or family) the exact amount of money

ould not be divided among the several

nited States: and if so, when and where). either or not (Yes or No) in the United ears) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and; and if so, what relation or friend). ther going to join either a relative or th name and complete address.

se columns are subject to revision by immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2111 68

2111 68

2111 68

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?
141	Carito Gioacchino	18		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Tiriolo	Hoppin Pa	no	self	$40 00	no		
142	Carito Pietro	53		M.	M.	Iron moulder	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	son	$44	no		
143	Cimarosa Marino	32		M.	M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Son		no		
144	Giorgini Francesco	28		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lapicarella	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$30	no		
145	Di Vita Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Termini	Rochester N.Y.	yes	uncle	$20	no		
146	Di Vita Carmelo	14		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	no		
147	Esposito Salvatore	22		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16	no		
148	Schiabbi Salvatore	22		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16	no		
149	Natali Giuseppi	18		M.	M.	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$16	no		
150	Della Giuseppi	17		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	yes	self	$16	no		
151	Falzarano Vittoria	17		F.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$16	no		
152	Natali Maria	[illegible]		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no			no		
153	Lo Bello Giovanni	19		M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$16	no		
154	Lo Bello Calogero	17		M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$16	no		
155	Chiarbonet Francesco	24							Italy	Italian	S. Caterina							
156	Brusato Girolamo	16		M.	M.	Sulphurman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Castelbuono	Brownsville Pa	yes	self	$20	no		
157	Lombardo Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Detroit Mich	yes	son	$12	no		
158	Gagliano Antonino	17		M.	S.	Baylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trapani	New York	no	self	$50	no		
159	Pellino Vincenzo	18		M.	S.	Typographer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$18	no		
160	Giorgianni Pietro	19							Italy	Italian	Terrasini							
161	Bobbitoni Antonino	20		M.	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$45	yes	1899	yes Milwaukee Wis
162	Aiello Michele	18		M.	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trapani	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$75	no		
163	Abbruscato Giovanna	30		F.	M.	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian	Lucca Palumbo	Chester Pa	yes	self	$10	no		
164	Scarni Maria	20		F.	M.	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	self	$19	no		
165	Sacagnina Pietro	2mos		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	Caltanissetta	New York				no		
166	Corrado Leonora	24		F.	M.	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$16	no		
167	Marrola Giuseppa	8		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	yes			no		
168	Marrola Vincenzo	6		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	yes			no		
169	Marrola Giuseppe	3		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	yes			no		
170	Carpita Carmelo	20		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$16	no		

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can be read or understood or identification by name and statement of the immigrant himself. (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, of what nature.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Uncle Cimichi Giuseppe Box 363	no	no	no	no	good	no
Luis Domenico a Cristorino 630 Hicks Street	no	no	3	54	good	no
Luis Domenico Cristorino 630 Hicks Street	no	no	3	54	good	no
Uncle Bubilla Cristorino	no	no	no	no	good	no
347 Jackson St.	no	no	3rd	no	good	no
Uncle Cristano Francesco 329 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Giovanni Giovanni 329 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Agostetti Angelo 418 420 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Agostetti Angelo 418 420 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Pasquale Paolo 76 Chestnut Street	no	no	40	no	good	no
Cousin D'anna Salvatore 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	46	no	good	no
Travelling with her husband Natale Giuseppe see # 149 of List	no	no	40	no	good	no
Travelling with her father see # 151 of List	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Lo Bello Epifanio 47 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother da Bella Epifanio 47 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Nicolo Guilo Brownsville Pa	no	no	40	no	good	no
Son Lombardo Salvatore 152 Hastings St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Antonino Gagliano 76 Elizabeth St.	no	no	5	no	good	no
Brother in law Quello Benedetto Jefferson St. 170	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brothers Sabatino & Filippo 173 Detroit Street	no	no	25	no	good	no
Brother in law Samattina Salv 12 Railroad St.	no	no	45	no	good	no
Husband Abbruscato Antonino 209 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband da Sagnina Angelo 60 Catherine St. The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother in law Marrola Salvatore 264 Orleans St. The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Longo Paolo 418-420 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. — This slip must be completed in the most careful manner by the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-E, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
4	11	Rosy	Chestnut			Tiriolo
5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo
4	11	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut		Palermo
5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Gray		Lapicarella
4	9	Rosy	Chestnut			Valguarnera
4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on the forhead	Valguarnera
5	5	Dark	Chestnut			S. Cabrino
5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Scar left eye brow	S. Cabrino
5	2	Dark	Black	Chestnut		S. Caterina
5	1	Dark	Black	Chestnut		S. Caterina
4	11	Dark	Chestnut			S. Caterina
4	9	Rosy	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on the nose	S. Caterina
5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	Hazel		S. Caterina
5	1	Rosy	Chestnut			Castelbuono
5	11	Rosy	Gray	Chestnut		Palermo
5	3	Pale	Chestnut	Gray		Porto Empedocle
5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Gray		Palermo
5	2	Dark	Black			Trapani
5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Scar left eye	Terrasini
4	11	Rosy	Chestnut	Gray		Roccapalumba
5	8	Rosy	Chestnut		Scar forhead	Caltanissetta
5	1	Fair	Fair	Black		Terrasini
5	2	Rosy	Chestnut			Caltanissetta

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE INDISCRIMINATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 501-5, and 511-5, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of time.	15 If Yes—Where?
1461	Caruso Gioachino	18		M.	S.	Labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Torre Annunziata	Hazleton Pa	no	self	$ 50	no		
1462	Lauso Pietro	53		M.	M.	Iron monger	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	son	$ 44	yes		
1463	Amoroso Mariano	32		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Brooklyn	yes	son		no		
1464	Perugini Francesco	23		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Capriatte	Watertown Pa	yes	self	$ 30	yes		
1465	D'Vita Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Tufo Avellino	Rochester N.Y.	yes	uncle	$ 50	no		
1466	Ferraro Carmelo	14		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calgagnano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 10	no		
1467	Esposito Salvatore	22		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 16	no		
1468	Carbotti Salvatore	21		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 16	no		
1469	Natale Giuseppe	18		M.	M.	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$ 16	no		
1470	Della Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no		
1471	Talarico Vincenzo	18		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$ 16	no		
1472	Natale Maria	17		F.	S.		yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no			no		
1473	Natale Maria	17		F.	S.		yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$ 16	no		
1474	Le Berte Vincenzo	14		M.	S.	Drummaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$ 16	no		
1475	Le Berte Calogero	17		M.	S.	Drummaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caterina	Winsted Conn	no	self	$ 16	no		
1476	Piccolomini Francesco	24							Italy	Italian	Potenza							
1477	Renzale Cristiano	26		M.	M.	Shipburner	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Castelleramini	Brownsville	yes	self	$ 20	no		
1478	Lombardo Giuseppe	25		M.	M.	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	Detroit Mich	yes	son	$ 12	no		
1479	Gagliano Antonino	19		M.	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cinisi Palermo	New York	no	self	$ 50	no		
1480	Soldano Francesco	18		M.	S.	Typographer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Nebraska	yes	self	$ 18	no		
1481	Giovanni [illegible]	22							Italy	Italian	Terracina							
1482	Carbotteni Antonio	20		M.	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terracina	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1898	Pittsburg Pa
1483	Aiello Michele	18		M.	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Torquanio	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	no		
1484	Attruscato Giovanna	30		F.	M.	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pescopalumbo	Chester Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no		
1485	Ecarno Maria	20		F.	M.	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattanisetta	New York	yes	self	$ 19	no		
1486	Sacramina Antonio	20		M.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattanisetta	New York				no		
1487	Corrado Lenardo	26		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terracina	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 11	no		
1488	Marrola Giuseppe	8		F.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terracini	Detroit Mich	yes			no		
1489	Marrola Vincenzo	6		M.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terracini	Detroit Mich	yes			no		
1490	Marrola Giuseppe	3		M.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	Terracini	Detroit Mich	yes			no		
1491	Carpita Carmelo	25		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calcanisetta	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 18	no		

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or institution or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Uncle Cataldo Giuseppe Box 313	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut			Ticarazzi
Uncle Domenico Antonino 82 Hicks Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo
Cousin Domenico Antonino 82 Hicks Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Gray Chestnut			Palermo
Uncle Achille Antonino 347 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Chestnut			Lacoparello
Uncle Cristoforo Francesco 139 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut			Falgunarra
Uncle Giovanni Giovanni 329 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forhead		Falgunarra
Uncle Giuseppe Angelo 420 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Dark	Chestnut			S. Caterina
Uncle Nicolette Angelo 420 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left eye brow		S. Caterina
Uncle Cav. Giovanni Paolo 76 Chestnut Street	no	no	no	48	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black Chestnut			S. Caterina
Cousin Laura Salvatore 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	46	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black Chestnut			S. Caterina
Travelling with her husband	no	no	no	46	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut			S. Caterina
Travelling with his father See st. 182 of list	no	no	no	40	good	no							
Brother Leopoldo Epifanio 8 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the nose		S. Caterina
Uncle de Bella Epifanio 8 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut Ruddy			S. Caterina
Father in law Nicolo Guilli Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	40	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castelleramini
Son Ambrosino Sabato 158 Hastings St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	Ruddy	Gray Chestnut			Sabuci
Cousin Antonino Gagliano 176 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Chestnut brown			Porto Empedocle
Father in law Raul Benedetto Jefferson St. 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut Gray			Palermo
Brother Salvatore Filippo 172 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black			Lipara
Father in law Samattina Sabatino Bellardotti	no	no	no	25	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left eye		Ceccaperia
Husband Attruscato Antonina No 203 Chester St.	no	no	no	45	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut Gray			Pescopalumbo
Husband de Lagnina Angelo 66 Ferrida St.	no	no	no	42	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar forhead		Cattanisetta
The same person	no	no	no	42	good	no							
Husband Marrola Salvatore 264 Orleans St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair Black			Terracini
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cousin Leopoldo Paolo 118 420 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			Calascibetta

2111
69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commendatore Matteina Nobile, the Liguria, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens ... Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from ... one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime ... or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform ... and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ... named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907
at NEW YORK
A. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2111
69

11—1115

Second Officer.

NAPOLI, ... thereunto, or the surgeon employed ... in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... more investigation, I believe that no ... is suffering from a loathsome or a ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... the United States, or a prostitute, ... facts concerning each of said aliens

Matteina
Commanding Officer.

2111
69

11—1115

Liguria ... sailing therein ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician ... made by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according ... full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each

Speriale d'Gaetano

11 day of June, 1907

A. Odencal
Immigration Officer.

"master," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2111
69

11—1115

2111
69

2111
69

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes, « Spanish-American » refe... descent.

« African (black) » refers ... islands of the West Indies, No... Appearance indicates an admix...

The people who are native ... partments of Piedmont, Lomb... resulting in Italy, Switzerland ... « Italian (north), » Most of ...

The people who are native ... Po (i. e., compartments of Li... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, ... be classed as « Italian (south) ...

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last perm...

Column 11 (Final destinat... the place (city or town) of fin...

Column 12 (Whether having ... 12 should be either Yes (ticke...

Column 13 (By whom was ... definitely by whom passage w... lative: friend; steamship comp...

Column 14 (Whether in pos... column 14 should give in each ... shown.

Money brought by the head ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever bef... The entries in column 15 sh... States before; and if so, the year ...

Column 16 (Going to join ... — The entry in column 16 shou... friend; and if so, what relative or ...

Columns 17 to 22. — The ... any inspection officer in the ex...

2111
69

MERICAN.

e of Central and South America of Spanish ...

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or ... America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who ... head should be classified under this heading.

NORTH).

... of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ...ary, or any other country, should be classed ...eak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

...ion of Italy south of the basin of the River ... Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, ... and Sardinia) and their descendants should ...

... in column 10 should show the *country* ...e, instead of the province, city or town. ...try in column 11 should show definitely ...

...h *final destination*). The entry in column ...cket) ... — The entry in column 13 should show ...f: husband, father, brother, or other re...

...0, *and if less, how much*.) The entry in ...al or family) the exact amount of money ...

...should not be divided among the several ...

...*ited States; and if so, when and where*). ...ther or not (Yes or No) in the United ...ears) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. ...*nd; and if so, what relative or friend*). ...ther going to join either a relative or ...h name and complete address.

...se columns are subject to revision by ... immigrants.

Hungarian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2111
69

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

Office

S.S. Liguria sailing

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 12 1907, 190

10.30 am

35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
120	Sabatino Maria	6		F					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no							good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut		Scar on the neck	Petralia Sopra
121	Giuseppa	15		F					Italy	Italian	yes	Brother	$12	no							good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut			Petralia Sottana
122	Collura Salvatore	27		M					Italy	Italian	yes	Brother	$20	no							good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut			Petralia
123	Sciacca Vincenzo	23		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$30	yes 1903	Chicago						good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Petralia
124	Pollara Salvatore	21		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$20	no							good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Petralia
125	Blanda Pasquale	22		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$20	no							good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Petralia
126	Cucinato Pietro	12		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$20	no							good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Petralia
127	Sciacca Giovanni	19		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no							good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Scar right eye	Petralia
128	Inforbino Rosario	22		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$20	no							good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Petralia
129	Micli Pietro								Italy	Italian													5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Petralia
130	Ferrara Domenico								Italy	Italian											good	no	6	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Petralia
131	Lombardo Andrea																						5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Petralia
132	Cucci Antonino																						5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Petralia
133	Calabrese Antonino										yes	self	$12	no									5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Petralia
134	Viola Antonino										yes	father	$12	no									4	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Petralia
135	Bove Gaetano										yes	self	$12	no									5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Brown		Petralia
136	Di Leonardo Antonino										yes	self	$12	yes 1904		Raymond							5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on the forehead	Caltavuturo
137	Di Pisa Giovanni										yes	self	$12	no									5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Gray		Caltavuturo
138	D'angelo Salvatore										yes	self	$12	no									5	1	Dark	White	Brown		Palma Montechiaro
139	Di Nova Calogero	6		M					Italy	Italian	no	Father	$12	no							good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo
140	Lentini Vincenzo	19		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	yes 1902		Milwaukee Wis							5	10	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the nose	Palermo
141	Di Maggio Filippo			M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$10	no									5	4	Dark	Chestnut			S. Flavia
142	Chirco Gaetano	22		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no							good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue			
143	Gaetano Giacomo	21		M					Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no															
144	Chirco Rosa	2		F					Italy	Italian	yes	father	$12	no							good	no							Palermo
145	Chirco Gaetano	5		M					Italy	Italian	yes	father	$12	no							good	no							Palermo
146	Chirco Francesco	5		M					Italy	Italian	yes	father	$12	no							good	no							Palermo
147	Chirco Angelo	3		M					Italy	Italian	yes	father	$12	no							good	no							Palermo
148	Chirco Maria	1		F					Italy	Italian	yes	father	$12	no							good	no							Palermo
149	Bracotta Antonino	23		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Cuntio Box 383				good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Ficarazzi

Wm Alexander Inspector

... will be found on back of this sheet.

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and
Office

S.S. Liguria sailing

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to b delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 12 1907 , 190

35

116

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	9 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	10 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes No.	If Yes Year or Period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
120	Sabatino Maria Ctte	2		F		2-480448 1/12/07			Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			other Sabatino Antonio 27 Murphy St.					good		4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Petrella Tifernina
	Fili Giuseppa	15		F	S						yes	Brother	$12	no			Brother Filiberto 10 Chrystie St.					good		4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut		Estrella Tifernina
122	Collura Salvatore	1		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Gaetano 10 Chrystie St.					good		5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut		Pizzi
123	Cinabro Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$35	yes	1903	Pizzi	Brother Filippo 17-19-114 St.					good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Pizzi
124	Bollara Salvatore	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Carlo Guiseppe 19 Milton Ave					good		5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut		Pizzi
125	Blanda Angelo	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Vincenzo Pietro 19 Milton Ave					good		5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray	Pizzi
126	Cusmano Paolo	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Giovanni Giovanni 19 Milton Ave					good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar right eye	Pizzi
127	Damiano Giovanni	19		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Guiseppe Giovanni 233 Elizabeth St.					good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Grotte
128	Infantino Rosario	21		M	S	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Gaetano Giuseppe Taylor Spa					good		5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Fratta
129	Nicoli Pietro	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$13	no			150 [illegible]					good		5	1	Fair	Chestnut		Fratta
130	Cerrano Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$7	no			46 [illegible]					good		5	4	Fair	Chestnut		Fratta
131	Lombardo Andrea	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			150 [illegible]					good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Castellammare
132	Cinci Antonino	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in Law Pietro Ficci 237 Mott St.					good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Giuliano
133	Calabrese Antonino	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Calabrese Pietro 1 Central Ave					good		5	7	Fair	Chestnut Gray		Giuliano
134	Viola Antonino	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	father	$12	no			Father Vincenzo Guiseppe 207 South Ave					good		5	5	Dark	Chestnut Sandy		Giuliano
135	Bove Gaetano	17		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$7	no			Brother in law Domenico Stefano 207 South Ave					good		5	4	Dark	Chestnut Gray		Giuliano
136	Di Leonardo Antonino	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	yes	1904	Boynton	Brother Di Leonardo Pietro 343 Avenue C					good		5	4	Dark	Gray	Scar on the forehead	Capizzi
137	Di Blasi Giovanni	21		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Pasquale Pitaro Luigi Hoffman St. 2305					good		5	3	Fair	Chestnut Gray		Capizzi
138	D'Angelo Salvatore	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$17	no			Cousin Francesco Giovanni 5 South Grange Ave					good		5	1	Dark	White Sandy		Palma Montechiaro
139	Di Rosa Calogero	16		M	S	Miner	yes	no	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Di Rosa Calogero 1911					good		5	8	Dark	Chestnut		Palermo
140	Lentini Vincenzo	19		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$13	yes	1902	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Lorenzo Pittavino 227 Milwaukee St.					good		5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the arm	Palermo
141	Di Maggio Filippo	17		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$16	no			Cousin Antonino Cino 20 Maple Ave					good		5	7	Med.	Chestnut		Partinico
142	Alioto Gaetano	21		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$ 150	no			50 [illegible]					good		5	9	Dark	Chestnut Gray		[illegible]
24	Balistreri Vincenzo	21		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$25	no			150 [illegible]					good							[illegible]
25	Alioto Vincenzo	10		M																		good							Palermo
26	Alioto Gaetano	8		M																		good							Palermo
27	Alioto Francesco	5		M																		good							Palermo
28	Alioto Crocifisso	3		M																		good							[illegible]
29	Alioto Maria	1		F																		good							[illegible]
30	Bruccetta Antonino	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Cusmano Box 383					good		5	6	Dark	Gray	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Ficarazzi

William Alexander Inspector

... will be found on back ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir... cond Officer.

Commando Mattina master of the Liguria

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ... Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as ... one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu... dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p... and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ... named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 7

at NEW YORK

D'Odenea

Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAPOLY ..., do ... therewith, or the surgeon employed ... in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... own investigation, I believe that no ... is suffering from a loathsome or a ... demeanor involving moral turpitude, ... in the United States, or a prostitute, ...ifests concerning each of said aliens

Mattina

Commanding Officer.

2111
70

II-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L...

RCULAR No. 43.

2111
70

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all count up to and including column 19, i. e., a description of the subjects to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in a column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

« Spanish American » ...deserv...

« African (black) » ... islands of the West Indies ... appearance indicates an ad...

The people who are na... Portuguese, compartments of Piedmont, La... residing in Italy, Switzerla... as « Italian (north), » Mo...

The people who are na... Po..., Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (so...

...try in column 10 should show the *country* ...nce, instead of the province, city or town. ... entry in column 11 should show definitely ... *such final destination).* The entry in column ... ticket.

...ent. — The entry in column 13 should show ...self: husband, father, brother, or other re...

...50, *and if less, how much).* The entry in ...idual or family the exact amount of money ..., should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where), whether or not (Yes or No) in the United ... of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

friend; and if so, what relative or friend), ...hether going to join either a relative or ... with name and complete address.

these columns are subject to revision by ... of immigrants.

2111
70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2111
70

..., Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do ...ly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician ... I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of ... herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according ...ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...

Reale d'Gaetano

...e this 11 day of July 190

...-YORK D'Odenea

Immigration Officer.

...ailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2111
70

II-115

2111
70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2111
70

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1145 a.m. 2 12, 190

ALL STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	9 Last (Last permanent residence.) Place.	9 Last (Last permanent residence.) City	9 Last (Last permanent residence.) Town)	10 Final Destination. State.	11 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes. Year or Period of Years.	14 If Yes. Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Can read (or whether prisoner or deserter from vessel or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
93 1	Antonio [illegible]	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Marsala	Sicily		yes	self	$20	yes			Uncle Nicola Sciuna 2 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	=	Marsala
94 2	Vincenzo [illegible]	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Marsala	Sicily		yes	self	$20	yes			Cousin Nicola Sciuna 2 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Chestnut	Squint	Marsala
95 3	Gaetano [illegible]	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Marsala	Sicily		yes	Stepson	$20	no			Stepson Vincenzo Bartolomeo 2036 Brooklyn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	Nose fork marked	Marsala
96 4	Vincenzo [illegible]	42		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Marsala	Sicily		yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Bartolomeo Geraci 2036 Brooklyn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Marsala
97 5	Pietro Giuseppe	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South		Marsala	Sicily		yes	self	$20	no			Brother Arena Giorgio 603 East 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Caccamo
98 6	Giovanni Maria Cardona	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	Brother	$12	no			Brother Giuseppe Cardona 176 Cedar St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Freckles	=	Caccamo
99 7	Pietro Filippo	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Father Pietro Filippo 41 Mairo St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Caccamo
100 8	[illegible] Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Brother Antonio Vicenzo 41 Mairo St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut		Caccamo
101 9	Salvatore Salvatore	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Alia	Sicily		yes	Brother	$40	no			Antonio Mirabile 41 Mairo St. Caccamo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Cauliflower		Alia
10	Vincenzo Vincenzo	4		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes			no			Uncle Nicola Sciuna 2 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Nicolo Francesco	8		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
102 12	Lanca Giuseppe	24		M	M	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Francesco Calabrano 120 Erie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castellammare
103 13	Aronica Innocenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Maria Giacomo 215-17 East 117 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Capizzi
104 14	Carlotta Arcangelo	20		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Francesco Milio Prince St. 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			S. Catalda
105 15	Di Benedetto Domenico	30		M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Stephen Sabatino Stefano 142 Grand St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Mezzoneri
106 16	Rappa Salvatore	36		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Calotta Salvatore Commercial Street 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	=		Palermo
107 17	Alongi Calogero	22		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Stefano Giovanni 2032 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye		Sutera
108 18	Ippolito Giovanni	16		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Brother Pasquale 2032 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sutera
109 19	Settuzzella [illegible]	22		M	S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Maurlo Pasquale 2032 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Sutera
					S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian North		Caccamo	Sicily		yes	self	$12	no			Brother Giuseppe 604 East 133 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Small scar on the forehead		Sutera
															yes	self	$10	no			Friend Castiglione Giuseppe 237 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye brow		Sutera
															yes	self	$25	no			Son father Giovanni Cambrella Box 524	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Caccamo
															yes	self	$12	no			Sister Giovanna Calogero 365 Holmes St.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar right eye brow and left cheek		Caccamo
																self	$25	no			Brother in law Francesco Lanusa Box 37	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black Gray	Scar left temple		Caccamo
															yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Carlo Eduardo Box 68	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Montallegro
																son	$50	no			Son Giovanna Calogero No 332 Delancey St.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Gray		Cerda
																		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	11	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		Cerda
																self	$30	no			Louis Allegino Giuseppe Genna 203 E. 39 St.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	10	Ruddy	Gray	Gray		Caltabellotta
																self	$50	no			Brother in law Ralfe and wife Giuseppe 5 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Portella Spinosa
																Brother	$12	no			Brother Raimondo and sister Rosario 87 Park St.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Mole on the right cheek		Portella Spinosa

...d the language they speak. List of races will be found on back ... of this sheet.

Form. 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 Ba M 1/2, 190

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Last (Last permanent residence. City or Town)	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Whether having Ticket to Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or immigrant in care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
93 1	Liguria	27		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Navarro
94 2	Sabella	20	5	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$20	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Squint		Marsala
95 3	Battaglia	31		M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	father	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Nose fork marked		Marsala
96 4	Lucatelli	43		M	M	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Marsala
97 5	[illegible]	20		M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		Caccamo
98 6	Ignazzo	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	Brother	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Roller		Caccamo
ADMITTED 99 1	[illegible]	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on the forehead	Caccamo
100 2	[illegible]	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut			Caccamo
101 3	Lo Monaco	47		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	Brother	$40	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Cauban		Alia
102 4	Giacomo	4		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples				no		no	no	no	good	no							
103 5	Micchi	8		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples				no		no	no	no	good	no							
104 6	Laura	24		M	M	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castellammare
105 7	Lauria	20		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$1	no		no	no	no	good	no							Capizzi
106 8	Carletta	20		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut			Caballo
107 9	Di Benedetto	30		M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$12	no		no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow		Mezzoiuso
108 10	Pappa	36		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Chestnut			Palermo
109 11	Alongi	22		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye		Sutera
110 12	Ippolito	16		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$12	no		no	no	no	poor	no	4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut			Sutera
111 13	Saturnella	22		M	S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut			Sutera
112 14	[illegible]			F	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Small scar on the forehead		Sutera
113 15	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye brow		Sutera
114 16	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$23	no		no	no	no	poor	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Licuciana
115 17	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar right eye brow &		Licuciana
116 18	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	yes	self	$23	no		no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Gray Scar left temple	left cheek	Licuciana
117 19	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$12	no		no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Monteallegro
118 20	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	son	self	$5	no		no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Gray		Cerda
119 21	[illegible]														no		no	no	no	poor	no	4	11	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		Cerda
120 22	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$30	no		no	no	no	poor	no	4	10	Ruddy	Gray	Gray		Caltabellotta
121 23	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	self	self	$50	no		no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut		S. Italia Sfinge
122 24	[illegible]			M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	brother	self	$12	no		no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Spot on the right cheek		S. Italia Sfinge

[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lommaso Mattina Master of the Liguria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to the mental and physical condition of each one of said aliens, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or is coming for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

2111
71

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-10, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" is deceased.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies whose appearance indicates an African descent.

The people who are natives of Portugal, Germany, Switzerland, or Italy (mostly) are classed as "Portuguese," "German," "Swiss," or "Italian (mostly)," respectively.

The people who are natives of Russia, Finland, Poland, or Bohemia (mostly), are classed as "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," or "Bohemian," respectively.

Columns 10 (Last residence or city or town of last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* only, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if so) or No (if not).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, or other corporation.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the several members of the family should not be divided among the several columns.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (in years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by the inspectors of immigrants.

2111
71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

2111
71

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK LUG 12, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, No.	If Yes, Year or Period of Years.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
70 1	Conighio Salvatore	25		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Cerda Italy	Cerda	yes	Brother	$12	no			Fortunato Libertà Antonina Box 6 Cerda Sic the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Cerda
71 2	Vitale Rosa	22		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Cerda Italy	Cerda	yes	Husband																		
72 3	Mazzara Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Cerda	Cerda	yes	Brother	$12	no																
73 4	Cucinotta Calogero	30		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Castelbuono Italy	New York	yes	self	$60	yes	5 years	New York	Cousin Cappola Carlo 153 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stout	Chestnut	Dear on the forehead and	Castelbuono
74 5	Campo Vita	20		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Castelbuono Italy	New York	yes	self		no			Uncle Bruno Giuseppe 316 E. 11th St. New York City The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Stout	Chestnut		Castelbuono
75 6	Buscello Nicola	24		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Passaia Italy	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Coppola Carlo 153 Elizabeth St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stout	Chestnut	Dear on the forehead and left eye	Castelbuono
76 7	De Santis Cosimo	18		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Castelbuono	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle Bruno Giuseppe 316 E. 11th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Stout	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the left eye	Castelbuono
77 8	Prestianni Giovanni	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Castelbuono	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Prestianni Giuseppe and Mother c/o Buchetta Graziella 506 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stout	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Castelbuono
78 9	Carollo Salvatore	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Castelbuono Catania Colonia	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Pietro Box 259	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Castelbuono
79 10	Barrera Giuseppa	21		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Castelbuono	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Vaccaro sic Natale 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut		Castelbuono
80 11	Barrera Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Carpenter	no	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Castelbuono	New York	yes	self	$8	no			Father in law Stefano Cardia 316 Lafayette St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Terbonizzio
81 12	Mauzella Grazio	19		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Terbonizzio	New York	yes	self	$70	no			Brother in law Gallina Giuseppe 40 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		Terbonizzio
82 13	Gattuso Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Terbonizzio	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
83 14	Mauzella Maria	14		F	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Terbonizzio	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
84 15	Mauzella Grazio	4		M				Italy	Italian Slavic	Terbonizzio	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
85 16	Mauzella Vincenza	2		F				Italy	Italian Slavic	Terbonizzio	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
86 17	Bellibiani Gaetano	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Terbonizzio	Brooklyn New York	yes	Brother		no			Cristani Chiari Mattia 1807 Mitle Ave The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut		Terbonizzio
87 18	Petrizzi Carmelo	11		M				Italy	Italian Slavic	Terbonizzio	Brooklyn New York	yes		$40	no																
88 19	Bruno Pasquale	33		M	Married	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Terbonizzio	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Fortunato Libertà Antonina Box 6 Cerda Sic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut Gray	Scar on the	Terbonizzio
89 20	Micciche Francesco	17		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Palermo	Palermo	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Giacomo 237 E. 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		Palermo
90 21	Cannata Salvatore	28		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Palermo	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Ignazio Rubino 38 Bay Ridge Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Gray		Palermo
91 22	Perrone Vincenzo	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Castelbuono	Castelbuono	New York	yes	self	$26	no			Brother Perrone Giovanni 450 Third Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut		Castelbuono
92 23	Costa Maria Rosa	21		F	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Terranini	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no			Costanza Cianciolo Vito 1324 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Chestnut		Terranini
93 24	Costa Salvatore	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Terranini	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no			Father Costa Giuseppe 932 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
94 25	Leonardo	26						Italy	Italian Slavic																						
95 26	Girolamo	16		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Vallelonga	Vittoria		yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Cantino Giandomenico 1907 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Vallelonga
96 27	Fera	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Slavic	Cerda	New York		Brother	$12	no			Brother Mauro Consiglio Cherry St. 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar right eye	Cerda
97 28	Pietro	26		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Cerda	New York		Brother	$12	no			Brother Mauro Consiglio Cherry St. 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Scar right cheek	Cerda
98 29	Vincenzo	29		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian Slavic	Villarosa	New York		Brother	$20	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Calona 106 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the eye brow	Villarosa
99 30	Tinello							Italy	Italian Slavic	Tinello			Brother	$10	no			Brother Giuseppe 108 Jay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut Gray		Tinello

...the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIE[N] MUST BE COMPLETELY [FILLED OUT].
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ligurin sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Lug 12, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: How, or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, when?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
70 1	Conighio Antonino	27		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Cerda	yes	Brother	$12	no			Brother Liberti Antonino Box 5 Cerda Pal. same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Cerda
71 2	Liberti Rosa	22		F	Single		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Cerda	yes			no															
74 3	Maggarino Teresa	22		F	Single	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Brooklyn	yes	Brother in law	$12	no			Father Maggarino Giuseppe Cerda Italy Sister in law Liberti Antonina 101 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Cerda
72 4	Cimarolo Calogero	24		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self	$60	yes		New York	Uncle Milia Giuseppe 206 W. 29th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut		Scar on the forehead	Caltabellotta
73 5	Campo Vita	20		M	Single	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut			Caltabellotta
78 6	Buscello Vito	24		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Coppola Carlo 183 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		Marsala
74 7	Di Santis Cosimo	18		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Pampinato Giuseppe 206 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown	Scar on the forehead and left eye.	Castelvetrano
75 8	Restivieri Giovanni	46		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Restivieri Giuseppe and brother in law Mucchetta Giacinto 207 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	Left eye on the left eye.	Castelvetrano
76 9	Carollo Salvatore	46		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	Caruso Calabro	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Pietro Box 252	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the left cheek	Castelvetrano
77 10	Barrera Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Vincenzo and Natale 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Castelvetrano
78 11	Barrera Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Carpenter	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$8	no			Brother in law Salvatore Guarisa 245 Christie St. 10 the fl. Apt. 12 & 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castelvetrano
79 12	Mauzella Grazio	19		M	Married	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	New York		self	$74	no			Brother in law Gallina Giuseppa 72 Goerck St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Trabia
13	Gattuso Giuseppe	24		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			Trabia
14	Mauzella Maria	14		F	Single	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Mauzella Onofrio	4		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Mauzella Vincenza	4		F			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Cillibrasi Gaetana	24		M	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no			Cousin Liberti Matteo 1807 Mitchell Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Terrasini
18	Tetrizzi Carmelo	41		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	Brooklyn	yes			$10	yes		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Bruno Pasquale	33		M	Married	Mariner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Brigale Antonino Water St. # 202	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut Gray	Scar on the		Trapani
20	Micicki Francesco	17		M	Single	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cincinnati	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Giacomo 737 E. 7th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Palermo
21	Carollo Salvatore	28		M	Married	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Ignazio Rubino 38 Bay Fifteen Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black Gray			Palermo
	Perrone Ines M.	16		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self	$26	no			Brother Perrone Giovanni 455 Third Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			Caltabellotta
	Maria Ant.	21		F	Married	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$12	no			Husband Cranchilo Vito 129 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut Brown	Oak marked		Terrasini
	Salvatore	16		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Terrasini	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$12	no			Father Costa Giuseppe 932 7th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Chestnut			Terrasini
	Leonardo	24							Italy	Italian South																					
	Violante	16		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vallelunga	Cattaro	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Contino Giandomenico 1907 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Vallelunga
	Vito	23		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband Minneo Conighio Cherry St. 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar		Cerda
	Antonio	26		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes	Brother	$12	yes			Brother Minneo Conighio Cherry St. 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut Gray	Scar right cheek		Cerda
		29		M	Married	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	New York	yes	Brother in law	$60	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Catania 106 Bryant St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the eye brow		Villarosa
									Italy		Tinello	Tabaccaro	yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Giuseppe 185 Jay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut Gray			Tinello

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commando Mattina master, of the Liguria, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Odenea
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2111
77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Odenea
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2111
77

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest, in which these special instructions and explanations are to be used, is indicated, in all cases, by the parentheses, in all cases, and including columns 16 to 20, a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards [surgeons should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinguished on documents of alien arrivals.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence).—The entry in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commdo Mattina master of the Liguria, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

NEW-YORK

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2111
12

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

NEW-YORK

A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2111
12

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns in the manifest begin with the number of the instructions and be followed by parentheses, in all cases (and including columns 1 to 5) by a descriptive title indicative briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The ranges of ages in columns 1 and 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "seamstress," "domestic servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "steam fitter," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "painter," "plumber," "steam fitter," "steamfitter," "engineer," "electrician," "mechanical engineer," "steam engineer

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ligur sailing from NAPLES 28 Oct 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7 Nov 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 119

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
49	Sacco	19	M	S				Italy	Italian South												good							
50 2	Pucci	21	M	M				Italy	Italian South												good							
51 3	Vitale	17	M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Castellammare
52 4	Scarfalo	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Campobasso
5	Grasso	4	M	S				Italy	Italian South												good		4	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray	Two tracks of operation	S. Mauro
6	Grasso	4	M	S				Italy	Italian South												good							
53 7	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South																			
54 8	Grasso	38	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		S. Mauro
9	Scarfalo	37	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		S. Mauro
10	Grassi	14	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Mauro
11	Grassi	9	M	S				Italy	Italian South												good		4	11	Ruddy	Dark	Gray		S. Mauro
12	Grassi	8	M	S				Italy	Italian South												good							
55 13	Scarfalo	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good							
56 14	Bottiglieri	42	M	M	Miner			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Mauro
57 15	Pallone	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Black			S. Mauro
58 16	Maratea	42	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castelltermini
59 17	Cassella	61	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		Stella Pietro
60 18	Rocco	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Dark	Gray			Tyata
19	Tolla	7	M	S				Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Black			S. Cataldo
20	Tolla	11	M	S				Italy	Italian South												good							
61 21	Cacchiatelli	14	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good							
62 22	Tolla	31	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		4	10	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on the neck	S. Cataldo
63 23	Tolla	19	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5		Dark	Chestnut		Scar on the left eyebrow	S. Cataldo
64 24	Tortorici	21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Terrasini
65 25	Marchica	25	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut			Palermo
66 26	Carnana	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Porta Empedocle
67 27	Carnana	22	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												or		5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			Porta Empedocle
68 28	Cappellino	50	M	M	Merchant			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Porta Empedocle
29	Cappellino	13	M	S				Italy	Italian South												good		5	1	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut		Pallestrina
69 30	Siciosa	42	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South												good		5	3	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Palermo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ligure sailing from NAPOLI 28 JUNE 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 1907 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 119

No. on List	NAME (Surname first)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of any other class not admissible (specify)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
49 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Castellammare
50 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	gray	brown		Castellammare
51 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	black	brown		Camporeale
52 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	Two scratches on left cheek		S. Mauro
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
53 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no							
54 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the eye brow		S. Mauro
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Mauro
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Jet Gray			S. Mauro
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
55 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			S. Mauro
56 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	[illegible]		S. Mauro
57 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castellammare
58 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Gray Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Stella Italia
59 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray			Ligata
60 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut			Catalolo
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
61 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the neck		Catalolo
62 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye brow		Catalolo
63 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Terradifalco
64 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Gray Chestnut			Petrosino
65 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Ospedaletto
66 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	or	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castro Empedocle
67 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Castro Empedocle
68 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Gray Chestnut			Palermo
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
69 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Chestnut			Palermo

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commando Mattina Master of the Liguria, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111 73

(Here strike out "Master," "First," or "Second Officer.")

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spirito Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F Edwards
Immigration Officer.

2111 73

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The following rules for filling out manifests (Forms 101 and 103), so far as it relates to aliens, are issued by direction of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, and are published for the information and instruction of masters, owners, agents, and others engaged in the transportation of aliens to the United States, in all cases coming within the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, relating to the immigration of aliens.

Column 1. The ordinary family name should be expressed in full, and the initial letter of the given name or names should be followed by a period.

Column 2. Write in each case Male or Female, as the case may be.

Column 3. Write the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, to show whether the person is married or single. Write "widowed" or "divorced," as the case may be.

Column 4. The occupation of every person, if any, should be entered. Persons having no occupation should be described as having "no occupation." Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, child, etc., but state precisely the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if he has any, as clerk, farmer, engineer, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, barber, printer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other mechanic, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between persons and farm laborers, regardless of the occupation followed by the parents, as follows:

Farmer. A person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and others should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5. The name and sex columns are subdivided and the entries therein should be confined to the words "Yes" and "No." Neither "Ditto" nor any other word or sign should be used.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "English," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "French," "Swedish," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Pacific Islander," "Georgian," "Hebrew," "Irish-American," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Negro," "Indian," "Koreon," "Lithuanian," "Slovenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Sloven

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES 28 [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

#120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and Other Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the class of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States. (Read the answers to questions 17 to 19, inclusive.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
REJECTED																													
27 1								Italian	Italian South			NYC											good						
28 2								Italian	Italian South														good						
29 3								Italian	South														good						
30 4								Italian	Italian South														good						
31 5								Italian	Italian South														good						
32 6								Italian	South														good						
33 7								Italian	South														good						
34 8								Italian	South														good						
ADMITTED 35 9								Italian	South														good						
36 10								Italian	South														good						
37 11								Italian	South														good						
38 12								Italian	South														good						
39 13								Italian	South														good						
40 14								Italian	South														good						
41 15								Italian	South														good						
42 16								Italian	South														good						
43 17								Italian	South														good						
44 18								Italian	South														good						
45 19								Italian	South														good						
46 20								Italian	South														good						
47 21								Italian	South														good						
48 22								Italian	South														good						
49 23								Italian	South														good						
50 24								Italian	South														good						
51 25								Italian	South														good						
52 26								Italian	South														good						
53 27								Italian	South														good						
54 28								Italian	South														good						
55 29								Italian	South														good						
56 30								Italian	South														good						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from NAPLES 28 [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

№ 120

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED																																
22 1	[illegible]								Italy	Italian		NYC								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Castelbrichano
23 2	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye brow	Castelbrichano
24 3	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the nose	Castelbrichano
25 4	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut		Castelbrichano
26 5	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Castelbrichano
27 6	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray Chestnut		Castelfranci
28 7	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray Chestnut		Capaki
29 8	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut		Capaki
ADMITTED 30 9	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Gray Chestnut		Capaki
31 10	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Pockmarked	Capaki
32 11	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black Chestnut		Teiraca
33 12	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut		Teiraca
34 13	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black Chestnut		Teiraca
35 14	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut		Teiraca
36 15	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Scar on the left cheek	Teiraca
37 16	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut		Castelbellotto
38 17	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Castelbellotto
39 18	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		Castelbellotto
40 19	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Capaki
41 20	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Small scar on the left cheek	Teiraca
42 21	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		Variengrati
43 22	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black Chestnut	Bald on the head	Bucigni
44 23	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Bucigni
45 24	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		Terraia
46 25	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Terraia
47 26	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Terraia
48 27	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut		Torrepia
49 28	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black Chestnut		Tessimeli
50 29	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Chestnut	Scar on the left eye brow	Castelnumare
51 30	[illegible]								Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut		Castelnumare

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Commando Mattina Master of the Ligu[illegible] from NAPOL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

211
74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Specioli Gaetano, Surgeon of the Liguria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specioli Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

A Odencal
Immigration Officer.

211
74

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR MASTERS' LISTS CONTINUED.

The information required on the supplied forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the information on the manifest is given in the case of instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 20, by a description only indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (age). The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, factory operative, housekeeper, laborer, machinist, merchant, minister, nurse, operative, physician, servant, stenographer, tailor, tailoress, weaver, wife, worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, operative, laborer, servant, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may or may not have.

A *laborer* is one who performs labor for hire, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *servant* is one who performs labor for another in or about a house.

Inspectors should make no distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (can read and write). Literacy is considered and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (nationality—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the accompanying list of races translated.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected as noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country, town or city* or limit of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Luly 12 190 4

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the list in case the number of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Puccio Vincenzo	41	M.	M.	Fruitman				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Baltimore Md.	yes	Brother in law	$100	no		Brother in law Giovanni Cernato 1325 3rd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Palermo
2	Cucinotta Giuseppe	24	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	New York	yes	self	$20	no		Cousin Simone Cucinotta 117 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnuts			Marsala
3	Ferro Giuseppe	22	M.	M.	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$10	yes		Brother in law D'Alessandro Angelo Detroit Street 295	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Chestnut			Camporeale
4	Marino Giuseppe	21	M.	M.	Farmer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Piazza			$50			Brother Marino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Piazza
5	Terrio Vincenzo	22	M.	M.	Farmer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cerda	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Terrio Domenico 69 Prospect St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Cerda
6	Terrio Salvatore	18	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cerda	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Terrio Domenico 69 Prospect St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			Cerda
7	Mannicardo Nunzio	48	M.	M.	Carpenter				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$20	yes 1906	Newark N.J.	Nephew Bonaventura Battaglia 192 & 194 Ave C	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Gray	Chestnut		Cerda
8	Bonaventura Antonino								Italy	Italian	Sicily								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Bonaventura Gaetano	12							Italy	Italian	Sicily								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Bonaventura Salvatore	10							Italy	Italian	Sicily								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Bonanno Salvatore	33	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cerda	yes	self	$100	yes		Brother in law Calabrese Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Vallelunga
12	Cutitti Gaetano	26	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Carolina Mine	yes	self	$23	no		Brother Cutitti Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black		Caccamo
13	Ulizzi Giuseppe	5	M.	M.					Italy	Italian	Sicily	New York	yes					The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Ulizzi Rosario	4	M.	M.					Italy	Italian	Sicily	Carolina Mine						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Ulizzi Antonino	2	M.	M.					Italy	Italian	Sicily	Carolina Mine				no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Calamatta Giovanni	26	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cerda	yes	self	$23	no		Brother Calamatta Salvatore 69 Prospect St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel		Caccamo
17	Dispenza Antonino	18	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Modica	Toledo O.	yes	1906	$25	no	Cousin Dispenza Giuseppe 1 Cherry Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Dark			Modica
18	Buscemi Giuseppe	24	M.	M.	Shoemaker				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Vicari	New York	yes	self	$25	yes 1906	Brother Buscemi Salvatore 1 Cherry Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Barrile Gaetano	22	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Caltanissetta			$25	no		Brother Barrile Giuseppe 29 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Cicatrix on the left eye		Caltanissetta
20	Carlata Salvatore	14	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Piazza	Toledo O.	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Carlata Pietro 329 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Stout	Chestnut			Caltanissetta
21	Siracusa Antonino	38	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$11	no		Brother Siracusa Salvatore 6 & 8 Mulberry St cor Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Chestnut		Acquaviva
22	Spitale Domenico	22	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Milton Pa.	yes	Friends	$50	no		Brother Spitale Vincenzo 69 Prospect St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Chestnut		Borgo Pace
23	Nigro Giuseppe	35	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Nigro Salvatore 69 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left leg		Modica
24	Bonanno Domenico	18							Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cerda							no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Nazzaro Maria	26	F.	M.	Housewife				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Caccamo	Chicago Ill.	yes	Husband	$72	no	Husband Felice Castiglovanni 170 E. 2nd Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Stout	Chestnut			Caccamo
26	Castiglovanni Antonino	7	M.						Italy	Italian	Sicily	Caccamo	Chicago Ill.	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no		no							=
27	Castiglovanni Michele	4	M.						Italy	Italian	Sicily	Caccamo	Chicago Ill.	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							=
28	Castiglovanni Nicolo	2	M.						Italy	Italian	Sicily	Caccamo	Chicago Ill.	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							=
29	Chimarrisi Salvatore	17	M.	M.	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Vicari	New York	yes	self	$100	no	Uncle Chimarrisi Gabriele 231 Catalli Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Vicari
30	Siracusa Luigi	21	M.	M.	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Villadolmo	Toledo O.	yes	Brother in law	$25	no	Brother Siracusa Salvatore 69 Prospect St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Stout	Chestnut			Villadolmo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Speciale Gaetano

1214

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

2111
75

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1214

2111
75

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 10.50 a, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Athanasji	Nicola	39		M M	Workman	yes				Perugia	Bagnani	sister Luci Via Pilone	Pa	Burgettstown
2	Marrone	Antonio	16		M S	"	yes				Foggia	Lucera	bro Alfonso Rende	Ill.	Joliet
3	Pisti	Raffaele	17		M S	Painter	no				Salerno	Salento	mother Grazia Capillucera Salento Italy	Conn	Derby
4	Cubitoji	Nunzia	34		F M	Housewife	no				Avellino	Prata	aunt Angela Pentangelo Prata	N.Y.	New York
5	Don Pistilli	Pellegrino	8		M S	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Luigi	6		M S	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
7	Cantalupo	Carmela	24		F S	Laborer	no				Salerno	Roccapiemonte	father Giovanni	N.J.	New York
8	Volpe	Francesco Paolo	40		M M	Worker	no				Foggia	Lucera	bro Campanile Buonalbergo	"	Wagonport
9	Volpe	Michele	19		M S	Worker	no				"	"	bro Campanile Buonalbergo		
10	Spalizzo	Filomena	26		F M	Housewife	no				"	"	bro Michele Lucera	"	"
11	Pompilio	Nicola Maria	17		M S	"	"				"	"	brother	"	"
12	Polignano	Giovannina	26		F M	Wife	no				Avellino	Prata	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Di Iacono	Carmine	5		M S	"	no				"	"	grandfather do		
14	"	Antonio	3		M S	"	no				"	"	" do		
15	Abrizio	Domenico	16		M Ch.	Laborer	yes				"	"	mother Michelina do		
16	Visconi	Antonio	9		M S	"	no				Salerno	Ogliastro	grandfather Gerardo Pagliuso	N.J.	Glenside
17	Chiarida	Antonio	23		M M	Sailor	no				"	"	father Vincenzo Lonardo	Ney	"
18	Branca	Elisabetta	11		F S	Student	no				"	"	aunt Carmela Grimaldi Pagnelli		
19	Laughter Tanto	Tanto Orlanda	23		F M		no				"	"	do.		
20	Iacone	Antonio	18		M S	Laborer	no				Foggia	Bovino	father Gaetano Borgia	N.J.	New York
21	Rigli	Angelo	17		M S	"	no				Avellino	Lapiano	father Vincenzo Lapiano	"	New York
22	Brandini	Giovanni	22		M S	Workman	no				Avellino	Civitella	father Luigi Castelluccio	"	Jamestown
23	Sbrazziello	Vincenzo	21		M S	Laborer	yes				Foggia	Lucera	mother Catarina Civitella Cacalle	Ney	
24	Di Stefano	Filippo	42		M M	Painter	no				Avellino	Cassano	brother Rosa Cassano	"	"
25	Forte	Luigi	16		M S	Laborer	yes				Salerno	S. Mauro Ch.	mother Carolina S. Mauro Ch.	Pa	Castleford
26	Cupati	Giovanni	37		M M	"	yes				"	"	wife Giuseppa Ricci	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Ann	Pietro	24		M S	"	yes				"	"	brother S. Mauro Ch.	Pa	"
28	Sodinaro	Francesco	37		M M	Workman	yes				"	"	mother do	Pa	"
29	Giordano	Pasquale	30		M S	"	yes				"	"	wife Carmingrano Celso	Pa	Wells
30	De Cupalis	Michele	19		M S	Cultivator	yes				"	"	father Antonio Montefalcone	Pa	Lattimer Mines
											"	S. Mauro	mother Maria Giuseppa S. Mauro	Pa	Lattimer Mines

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Attanasi	Nicola	29		m.	Workman	yes				Italia	Lagani	sister Luc. Via Palazzo	Pa	Bridgeton
2	Marrone	Antonio	16		m	"	yes				Foggia	Lucera	wife Albina Rinke	Ill.	Joliet
3	Risi	Raffaele	17		m.	Peasant	no				Salerno	Salento	mother Grazia Gallucera Salento Italy	Col.	Derby
4	Cubitosi	Nunzia	34		f.	Married	no				Avellino	Prata	aunt Angela Pratola	N.J.	New York
5	Don Petrilli	Pellegrino	8		m	"	no				"	"	Paris		
6	"	Luigi	6		m	"	no				"	"	"		
7	Cantalupo	Carmela	21		f.	Peasant	no				Salerno	Sapri	father Giovanni	N.J.	New York
8	Volpe	Francesco Paolo	45		m	Worker	no				Foggia	Lucera	wife Lagrapanilla	San Severo	Lucera
9	Volpe	Michele	19		m	Worker	no				"	"	wife Lagrapanilla	Lucera	Lucera
10	Spalvieri	Filomena	26		f.	Peasant	no				"	"	bro Michele	Lucera	Lucera
11	Pandolfini	Pasquale	17		m	"	no				"	"	brother		
12	Perrone	Giovannina	26		f	wife	no		X		Avellino	Pratola	father Antonio	Pratola	Pa
13	Ann Acone	Carmine	5		m	child	no		X		"	"	grandfather do.		
14	"	Antonio	3		m	"	no		X		"	"	do.		
15	Abrizio	Domenico	16		m	Ph. Laborer	yes				"	"	mother Michelina		
16	Visconi	Antonio	9		m	d.	no		X		Salerno	Sanseverino	grandfather Pasquale	N.J.	Glenridge
17	Chaida	Antonio	23		m	Sailor	no				"	"	father Vincenzo Sanseverino		
18	Bianca	Elisabetta	11		f	Peasant	no		X		"	"	Aunt Carmela Pagnelli Sanseverino		
19	daughter Fusto	Fusto Olanda	23		f	Servant	no	Sos	117140		"	"	do.		
20	Iacone	Antonio	18		m	d. Laborer	no				"	Bovino	father Gaetano	N.J.	New York
21	Risi	Angelo	14		m	d. "	no				Aquila	Lespero	father Vincenzo Bovino		New York
22	Brandini	Giovanni	22		m	d. Workman	no				Aquila	Civitella	father Luigi Castelnuovo		Jamestown
23	Sbaraglio	Vincenzo	11		m	d. Laborer	yes				Bologna	Imo	mother Caterina Civitella Casalle		ny.
24	di Stefano	Filippo	42		m	m Peasant	no				Caserta	Castelforte	wife Rosa Castelforte		
25	Forte Luigi	Luigi	16		m	d. Laborer	yes				Salerno	S. Mauro Lb.	mother Andrina S. Mauro B.	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Cupati	Giovanni	31		m	m	yes				"	"	wife Giuseppa Sicca S. Mauro Lab.	Pa	Lafayette
27	Son	Pietro	14		m	d.	yes				"	"	brother do	Pa	
28	Sbrinaro	Francesco	37		m	m Workman	yes				"	"	wife Carmingrano Celso	Pa	Wells
29	Giordano	Pasquale	30		m	d. "	yes				"	Sanseverino	father Antonio Sanseverino	Pa	Lattimer Mines
30	De Cupalis	Michele	19		m	d. Cultivator	yes				"	S. Mauro	mother Maria Giuseppa Sanseverino	Pa	Lattimer Mines

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122 29

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	no	no	friend Domenico Ortenzi P.O. Box 19 Burgettstown Pa				Dr. mexico Corr		5	3	natural brown	brown	—	Perugia	Pagani
2	"	"	$50	"	"	nephew Giuseppe Turco 407 Eastwood street Joliet Ill.						5	8	"	Gray	"	Foggia	Lucera
3	"	Uncle	$54	"	"	Uncle Carmine Lisi P.O. Box 831 Derby Conn						5	5	brown	black	"	Salerno	Salerno
4	"	Husband	$20	"	"	Husband Giacomo Petrillo 111 Hester street New York						5	2	natural	brown	brown	Avellino	Prata
5	"	Father	$0	"	"	father —												
6	"	"	$0	"	"	father —												
7	Yes	Brother	$10	"	"	brother Cantalupo Vincenzo 125 Delancy Street New York						4	9	natural	black	black	—	Salerno	Romagnano
8	"	Self	$10	Yes	2 years	New York father —						5	4	"	brown	brown	—	Foggia	Lucera
9			$10			153 Falls St Niagara Uncle Jacko Delancy						5	2	Ruddy	light	brown	light	"	"
10			$10			153 Falls St Niagara brother law Saverio De Muzio						5	3	Pale	"	brown		"	"
11	"	Father	$0	"	"	153 Falls street Niagara Uncle Saverio De Muzio						5	11	natural	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	Husband	$12	"	"	153 Falls street Niagara Husband Vincenzo Acone						5	6	"	fair	light	a mark to the front	Avellino	Prata Lavena
13	Yes	Father	$0	"	"	810 Webster ave Pittsburg father —												
14	"	"	$0	"	"	father —												
15	"	Self	$14	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Acone 810 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa						5	3	natural	brown	light	—	"	"
16	Yes	Father	$0	"	"	Parents Vincenzo Acquistapace												
17	no	self				Uncle Pietro Camatelli 352 W. 1st st. Oswego Falls N.Y.						5	4	dark				Italy	Isernia
18	no	husband				husband Fausto Francesco 352 W. 1st st.						5	3	"				"	"
19		Father				father Oswego Falls N.Y.													
20	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Minarchi Salvatore 274 - 4th Ave Brooklyn New York				Dr. Mexico Corr	4	7	Pale	brown	brown	—	Aquila	Leofreno
21	Yes	Brother	$10	"	"	"	brother Filippo Pizzi 255 Compton Street New York					5	6	natural	"	light		"	Castelluccio
22	S	"	$15	no	no	no	brother Brandini Raffaele 25-27 Compton Street New York					5	1	"	"	"		Pescara	Nuovo del mondo
23	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	brother law Genaro Donato 42 B. Way. Barber Shop N. York					5	4	brown	mixed	"		Caserta	Castelforte
24	"	"	$14	"	"	"	brother Luca Andrea Russo 323 East 112 Street New York					5	3	Natural	brown	brown	—	Salerno	Casalvelino
25	Yes	"	$24	"	"	"	father Forte Macera —					5	7	"	"	"		"	"
26	no	Self	$10	Yes	2 years	Hazleton	brother Cupati Rocco Hazleton					5	6	"	"	"	scar to the right eye	"	S. Marco Lamis
27	"	"	$24	no	"	"	Uncle — do —					4	1	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$10	"	"	"	son Antonio Molinaro					5	6	"	"	"	scar to the right eye	"	S. Marco Lamis
29	"	"	$10	"	"	"	General Merchandise Hazleton					5	6	Long	"	"		"	Montefalcone
30	"	"	$10	Yes	2 years	Hazleton	friend Cupati Nicola Hazleton					5	5	natural	brown	brown	right eye	"	S. Marco Lamis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Commas Mattina master, of the LIGURIA NAPOLI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
75

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

J. Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

111
76

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. H. S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orabale	Odino	22		m s	barber	yes				Relative Father Family		Father	U.S.	Long Island
2	Stefano Ramasso	Antonio	16		m s	Workman	yes						do		
3	Morcotella	Pasquale	15		m s	peasant	no				Cesano	Cesano	Mother	Maria Giuseppa Cesano	Pa Pittsburg
4	Zinni	Pietro	14		m s	peasant	yes				Chieti	Roccascalegna	Father	Nunziato Roccascalegna	Pa Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Radica	Giovanni	23		m m	"	yes				"	Ortona	Father	Candeloro Villa Caldari	" "
6	Pace	Domenico	19		m s	"	yes				"	Orsogna	Father	Antonio Orsogna	New York
7	Di Castelmauro	Nicola	17		m s	"	yes				"	Lanciano	Father	Carmine Lanciano	Mass Worcester
8	La Monaca	Giovanni	15		m s	"	no				"		Father	Carmine Lanciano	Pa Philadelphia
9	Caporale	Pietro	17		m s	"	no				"	Castelpizzuto	Father	Benvenuto Castelpizzuto	Pa Greencastle
10	D'Amico	Antonio	30		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife	Rosa Fernanti Castelpizzuto	Pa Philadelphia
11	Di Marco	Pietro	27		m m	3	no				"	"	Wife	Luisa Ciccocilli Castelpizzuto	" "
12	Caporale	Nicola	17		m s	"	no				"	"	Father	Donato Castelpizzuto	Ohio Jamestown
13	Giovannelli	Romolino	23		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife	Giovina Di Nunzio Castelpizzuto	Pa Philadelphia
14	Di Battista	Antonio	20		m m	"	no				"	"	Mother	Nicoletta Castelpizzuto	Ohio Jamestown
15	Libero	Nicola	22		m s	"	no				"	"	Father	Carmine Castelpizzuto	Pa Philadelphia
16	Brother	Salvatino	16		m s	"	no				"	"		do	" "
17	Albanese	Alfonso	17		m s	"	yes				"	"	Father	Giuseppe Castelpizzuto	" "
18	Cipollini	Arcangelo	20		m s	porter	yes				Roma	Cave	Father	Luigi Cave	N.J. Hackensack
19	Di Alonzo	Giacinto	20		m m	peasant	no				Chieti	Archino	Wife	Carolina Filomena	Pa Philadelphia
20	Di Paolo	Concezio	17		m s	"	yes				"	Altino	Father	Salvatore Altino	" "
21	De Marchi	Vincenzo	14		m s	"	no				Chieti	Lanciano	Aunt	Felice Candeloro Lanciano	Pa Philadelphia
22	Trovato	Settimone	10		m s	"	no				"	S. Vito	Mother	Angela Vito	Pa Philadelphia
23	D'Angelo	Basilio	43		m m	Merchant	yes				"	"	Wife	Carmela Colli Vito	" "
24	Spigarelli	Michele	16		m s	peasant	no				Chieti	Fossacesia	Mother	Adamelia Giuseppa Fossacesia	" "
25	Cipollini	Francesco	22		m s	porter	yes				Roma	Cave	Father	Pietro Cave	N.J. New York
26	Cinquepalmi	Giovanni	27		m m	peasant	no				Lecce	Ginosa	Wife	Grazia Rosa Ginosa	N.J. Long Island
27	Lotti	Edoardo	18		m s	baker	yes				"	"	Father	Felice Ginosa	N.J. Brooklyn
28	Barbieri	Giulia	15		f s	keeps title	yes				Foggia	Castelluccio	Father	Annibale Castelluccio	Ohio Youngstown
29	Spezza	Giuseppe	19		m s	Mason	yes				"	"	Father	Savino Castelluccio R.	N.J. Brooklyn
30	Ciarmatta	Giovanni	26		m m	peasant	yes				"	"	Wife	Giuseppa Castelluccio R.	Ohio Young

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. H. S. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abate	Odino	33	m	m	barber	yes				Abruzzi	Palmer	Family	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pepon	Antonio	16	m	s	Workman	yes				Calabria	Cosenza	Mother - Maria Giuseppa Cosano	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Procopio	Pasquale	15	m	s	peasant	no				Abruzzi	Aquila	Father Nunziato Procopio	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Zinni	Pietro	14	m	s	peasant	yes				"	Ortona	Father Candeloro Ortona	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Radica	Giovanni	33	m	m	"	yes				"	Atrogna	Father Antonio Atrogna	Mass	Boston
6	Pace	Domenico	19	m	s	"	yes				"	Lanciano	Father Carmine Lanciano	N.J.	New York
7	Di Castelmauro	Nicola	17	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father Carmine Lanciano	Pa	Philadelphia
8	La Monaja	Giovanni	15	m	s	"	no				"	Castelpetano	Father Benjamino Castelpetano	Pa	Greencastle
9	Caporale	Pietro	17	m	s	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Fernando Castelpetano	Pa	Philadelphia
10	D'Amico	Antonio	39	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Rosa Ciccarelli Castelpetano	"	"
11	Di Marco	Pietro	27	m	m	3	no				"	"	Father Donato Castelpetano	Ohio	Jamestown
12	Caporale	Nicola	17	m	s	"	no				"	"	Wife Giovine di Luigio Castelpetano	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Giovannelli	Romolo	23	m	m	"	no				"	"	Mother Nicoletta Castelpetano	Ohio	Jamestown
14	Di Battista	Antonio	20	m	m	"	no				"	"	Father Carmine Castelpetano	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Libero	Nicola	22	m	s	"	no				"	"	do -	"	"
16	Pacifico	Sabatino	16	m	s	"	no				"	"	Father Giuseppe Castelpetano	"	"
17	Albanese	Alfonso	17	m	s	"	yes				"	"		N.J.	Hackensack
18	Cipollini	Arcangelo	26	m	s	farmer	yes				Roma	Care	Father Luigi Care	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Di Alonzo	Giacinto	20	m	m	peasant	no				Abruzzi	Aquila	Wife Lonfise Filomena	"	"
20	Di Paolo	Concezio	17	m	s	"	yes				"	Altino	Father Salvatore Altino	"	"
21	De Marchi	Vincenzo	14	m	s	"	no				Abruzzi	Lanciano	Aunt Felice Lanciano	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Fiorito	Settimone	10	m	s	"	no				"	S. Vito	Mother Angela S. Vito	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Di Angelo	Basilio	43	m	m	Farmer	yes				"	"	Wife Carmela S. Vito	"	"
24	Spigarti	Michele	16	m	s	peasant	no				Abruzzi	Forfarelia	Mother Gabriella Forfarelia	"	"
25	Cipollini	Francesco	22	m	s	farmer	yes				Roma	Care	Father Pietro Care	N.J.	New York
26	Cinquepalmi	Giovanni	27	m	m	peasant	no				Lecce	Ginosa	Wife Grazia Luisa Ginosa	N.J.	Long Island
27	Lazzi	Edoardo	15	m	s	baker	yes				"	"	Father Felice Ginosa	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Barbieri	Emilio	15	m	s	keep title	yes				Foggia	Castelluccio	Father Antonio Castelluccio	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Spera	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Mason	yes				"	"	Father Savino Castelluccio R.	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Giannetta	Giovanni	26	m	m	peasant	yes				"	"	Wife Giuseppa Lazzi Castelluccio R.	Ohio	Young

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28 List **28**

124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 245 pm July 12 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, or paid for by any other person or company, or by the State in which alien is found.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	yes	4	Where	brother in law Di Salvia Giuseppe PO Box 232 Long Island						5	3	Natural	Brown	Dark		Benevento	Castelfranci
2	yes	Stepfather	a	2	2	2	Relative do						5	2	2	2	2		2	2
3	no	Brother	12	no	no	no	brother Antonio Boccabella 6th and Webster Glen Mt Vernon						5	5	4	4			Roma	Montorio
4	no	self	19	4	4	4	Cousin Frisco Di Loreto 921 Christian street Philadelphia						5	4	Army	Brown			Chieti	Roccaspinalveti
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Enrico Rodica 921 Christian Street Philadelphia						5	5	Brown	Brown		scar to the chin	4	Ortona
6	yes	2	12	yes	2	Where	brother Giuseppe Pace 5 north Square Boston Mass.						5	8	Pale	Brown		small scar to the front	4	4
7	no	Brother in law	12	no	no	no	brother law Nunzio Di Marco 89 Park Street Utica York						5	3	Navy	Brown			4	Lanciano
8	no	self	20	4	4	4	sister maria La morgia 935 Annin Street Philadelphia Pa						5	5	Natural	4		scar to the right eye	4	Castelfrentano
9	4	4	20	4	4	4	brother Giuseppe Caporale P.O. Box 151 R.F. Freencastle Pa						5	4	4	light			4	4
10	4	4	16	2	4	4	brother Carmine Di Angelo 921 Christian street Philadelphia						5	4	2	Brown			4	4
11	4	4	20	4	4	4	friend Giuseppe Giovannelli 921 Christian street Philadelphia						5	4	4	Brown light		scar to right cheek	4	4
12	4	4	10	4	4	4	brother Calogero Vincenzo 112 S. Jacob Street Youngstown Ohio						5	3	4	4			4	Lanciano
13	4	4	20	4	4	4	brother Giuseppe Zambino 921 Christian Street Philadelphia						5	3	4	Black	4	scar below the left eye	4	Castelfrentano
14	4	4	10	yes	4	Where	brother law Giuseppe Di Antonio Youngstown Ohio 112 Jacob Street						5	4	4	4	4	scar to the right cheek	4	4
15	4	4	20	yes	1	4	brother law Alfonso Commenato 5644 Vine street West Philadelphia						5	3	4	4	4		4	4
16	4	4	2	4	2	2	brother law — do —						5	4	4	4	4		4	4
17	4	2	20	no	no	no	do — brother Nicola Abbonizio 921-23-25 Carpenter street Phila						5	3	4	Brown	4		4	4
18	4	Brother	10	no	4	4	brother Guillini Giovanni Hoberstraw Broadway						5	4	Black	Brown			Anna	Carl
19	yes	self	12	yes	2	Where	nephew Janier Antonio 743 South 7th Street Philadelphia						5	5	4	4	4		Assisi	Albino
20	yes	4	4	no	no	no	brother Nicola and Sante Di Paolo 7th 8th Street Philadelphia						5	3	Rosy	Brown			4	4
21	no	N. J.	4	4	4	4	Uncle Di Nardo Pasquale 89 Park Street Utica York						4	10	4	4			4	Lanciano
22	4	self	20	4	4	4	Cousin Nicola Vecchini 921 Christian Street Philadelphia						4	10	Natural	4			4	S. Vito
23	no	4	yes	20	3	Where	brother law Di Giuseppe Baldassare 921 Christian Street Philadelphia						5	1	4	4			4	Lanciano
24	no	4	10	no	no	no	brother Domenico Agnignoli 921 Christian Street Philadelphia						5	2	4	4			4	Torricella
25	4	4	10	4	4	4	brother Guillini Colombo 91 Mulberry Street New York						5	6	4	4			Anna	Sara
26	4	4	10	4	4	4	brother in law Antonio Cirillo 711 4th Street Long Island City						5	9	4	4			Rosa	Giuseppe
27	4	Brother	10	4	4	4	brother Ernesto Lau 367 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn						5	3	4	4			4	4
28	4	self	9	4	4	4	brother law Giannetta Nicola 384 Efner Street Youngstown Ohio						4	8	Pale	4			Foggia	Castelluccio
29	4	4	9	4	4	4	Cousin Antonio Guadra 566 - 14 St Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Natural	4			4	4
30	4	4	9	4	4	4	brother law Giannetta Nicola 382 Efner Street Youngstown Ohio						5	6	4	4			4	4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28 List **28**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 245 pm July 12 1907 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	yes	11	Where	brother – law Di Salvia Giuseppe P O Box 232 Long Island Relative — do												
2	yes	Step Father	2	2		2													
3	no	Brother	15	no	no	no	brother Antonio Boccabella 6th and Washington ave Pittsburg												
4	no	self	19	4	4	4	Cousin Frank Di Loreto 921 Christian street Philadelphia												
5	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Enrico Rodica 921 Christian street Philadelphia												
6	yes	2	12	yes	2	Where	brother Giuseppe Pace 5 north Square Boston Mass.												
7	no	Brother in law	15	no	no	no	brother Sant Nunziata di Marco 99 Park street New York												
8	no	self	20	4	4	4	sister Maria La Morgia 935 Annin street Philadelphia Pa												
9	4	4	20	4	4	4	brother Giuseppe Caporale P O Box 151 R.F. Greencastle Pa												
10	4	4	15	4	4	4	brother Carmine Di Amico 921 Christian street Philadelphia												
11	4	4	20	4	4	4	friend Giuseppe Lovannelli 921 Christian street Philadelphia												
12	4	4	10	4	4	4	brother Caforgia Vincenzo 112 S. Scroll street Youngstown Ohio												
13	4	4	20	4	4	4	brother Giuseppe Zambino 921 Christian street Philadelphia												
14	4	4	10	yes	1	Where	brother law Giuseppe Di Antonio Youngstown Ohio 112 Scott street												
15	4	4	20	yes	1	4	brother law Alfonso Commenato 5644 King street West Philadelphia												
16	4	4	2	2	2	2	brother law — do — — do —												
17	4	2	20	no	no	no	brother Nicola Abbonizio 921-23-25 Carpenter street Phila												
18	4	Brother	10	no	4	4	brother Guilliani Giovanni Waterstreet Broadway												
19	yes	self	12	yes	2	Where	nephew Janeri Antonio 143 South 7th street Philadelphia												
20	yes	4	4	no	no	no	brother Nicola and Santo di Paolo [illegible]												
21	no	N. J.	4	4	4	4	[illegible] 99 Park street New York												
22	4	self	20	4	4	4	Cousin Nicola Occhino 921 Christian street Philadelphia												
23	no	4	yes	20	3	Where	brother law di Giuseppe Baldassare 921 Christian Street Philadelphia												
24	no	4	10	no	no	no	brother Domenico Sgrignoli 921 Christian street Philadelphia												
25	4	4	10	4	4	4	brother Guilliani Colombo 41 Mulberry street New York												
26	4	4	10	4	4	4	brother in law Antonio Ciriello 41 4th street Long Island City												
27	4	Brother	10	4	4	4	brother Ernesto Lee 367 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn												
28	4	self	9	4	4	4	brother law Giovanni Nicola 382 Elder street Youngstown Ohio												
29	4	4	9	4	4	4	Cousin Antonio Gradea 566 – 17 St. street Brooklyn N.Y.												
30	4	4	9	4	4	4	brother law Giannettazzi Nicola 382 Elder street Youngstown Ohio												

1	5	3	Natural	Brown	Pocky	Benevento	Partelle
2	5	2	4	4		4	4
3	5	5	4	4		Roma	Montorio
4	5	7	Dark	Brown		Chieti	Roccatici
5	5	5	Brown	Brown	scar to the chin	4	Ortona
6	5	8	Pale	Brown	small scar to the front	4	4
7	5	3	Dark	Brown		4	Lanciano
8	5	5	Natural	4	scar to the right eye	4	Castelfrentano
9	5	4	4	Light		4	4
10	5	4	4	Brown		4	4
11	5	4	4	Brown	Light scar to right cheek	4	4
12	5	3	4	4	4	4	4
13	5	3	4	Dark	4 scar below the left eye	4	Lanciano
14	5	4	4	4	4 scar to the right cheek	4	Castelfrentano
15	5	3	4	4	4	4	4
16	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
17	5	3	4	Brown	4	4	4
18	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Arma	Casi
19	5	5	4	4	4	Chieti	Albino
20	5	3	Ruddy	Brown		4	4
21	4	10	4	4		4	Lanciano
22	4	10	Natural	4		4	S. Vito
23	5	1	4	4		4	Torricella
24	5	2	4	4		4	4
25	5	6	4	4		Arma	Casi
26	5	9	4	4		Rieti	Giuseppe
27	5	3	4	4		4	4
28	4	8	Pale	4		Foggia	Castelluccio
29	5	3	Natural	4		4	4
30	5	6	4	4		4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Mattina Tomaso Master, of the LIGURIA, from ....., do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
74

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

145

MAIN

2111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirillo	Giovanni	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Calabria	Cerisano	brother Pietro	Canada	Montreal
2	Cirillo	Bartolomeo	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes			"	"	wife Rosa Lenca	"	"
3	Principiano	Giacantonio	20		m m	peasant	no				"	"	father Domenico Principiano	N.J.	Buffalo
4	Tamburello	Alfonso	44		m m	"	yes				Potenza	S. Fele	cousin Angela Maria Tamburello	Pa	Uniontown
5	Core	Cirillo	15		m s	"	no				Salerno	Corleto	wife Filomena del Regno Corleto	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Spangone	Domenico	29		m m	"	yes				"	"	father Francesco Corchiano	Pa	Allegheny
7	Pacelli	Raffaele	16		m s	"	yes				Caserta	Lagarise	brother Pancrazio Lagarise	N.J.	Rochester
8	Porretta	Colomba	21		f s	Housemaid	yes				"	"	mother Maria Lagarise	Indiana	Indianapolis
9	Porretta	Anna	21		f m	homelife	yes				Potenza	Colliperto	stone	"	"
10	Ino	Romolo	4		m s	"	"				"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED	Liccio	Tommaso	23		m m	"	no				"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED	Consiglio	Rosa	1		f s	"	—				Potenza	S. Fele	father Vito S. Fele	N.J.	Buffalo
13	Virano	Vito	29		m m	Farmer	no				"	"	Grand father Vito S. Fele	"	"
14	Wife	Maria Antonia	18		f m	"	—				Stile	Potenza	father G. Battista S. Fele	Penn	Creighton
15	Son	Vincenzino	6		m s	"	—				"	"	grand father "	"	"
16	Daughter	Maria Luisa	3		f s	"	—				"	"	" do "	"	"
17	Radice	Antonio	28		m m	"	no				"	"	" do "	"	"
18	Wife	Maria	19		f m	homelife	—				Potenza	S. Fele	wife Nina Angela S. Fele	N.J.	Elizabeth
19	Liberto	Maria	20		f s	Housework	no				"	"	mother Caterina S. Fele	"	"
20	Cornillo	Tommaso	49		m m	Farmer	no				"	"	father Giuseppe S. Fele	"	"
21	Mancone	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	no				Caserta	Castelforte	wife Chiara Francesca	Penn	Coal Dale
22	Cornillo	Francesco	24		m m	"	no				Benevento	Foiano V.	wife Libera Mezzapelino Foiano V.	"	"
23	Paladino	Antonio	18		m s	"	yes				Caserta	Castelforte	wife Angela Maiuti Castelforte	"	"
24	Delantis	Filiee	21		m m	"	no				Salerno	Salerno	father Giovanni Lala Contilino	"	"
25	Arena	Nicola	19		m s	"	no				Potenza	Castelsaraceno	wife Carmela Sinno Castelsaraceno	"	"
26	D'Alfonso	Alessandro	19		m s	"	yes				Salerno	Sanseverino	father Pasquale Sanseverino	Conn	New Haven
27	Gentile	Pietro	33		m m	"	yes				Chieti	Roccapalumba	father Alfonso Roccapalumba	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Gentile	Andrea	35		m m	"	no				Salerno	Cerri	none	Mich	Bay City
29	Maria	Tommaso	34		m m	"	no				"	"	wife Vincenza "	"	"
30	Guerini	Antonio	20		m s	"	yes				Chieti	Roccapalumba	father Tommaso Roccapalumba	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciriello	Giovanni	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Italia	Conca C.	brother Italia	Penn.	Buffalo
2	Ciriello	Bartolomeo	32		M	M	Miner	yes	no			"	"	wife Rosa Palmieri Conca Camp.	"	"
3	Principiano	Marcantonio	20		M	M	peasant	no	no			Polonia	S. File	Parents relatia Angela Maria Conca Camp.	Pa	Brooklyn
4	Tammaruolla	Alfonso	44		M	M	"	yes				Salerno	Sorchiova	wife Filomena del Regno Sorchiova	"	"
5	Vivere	Teodisio	15		M	S.	"	no				"	Lazzaro	father Francesco Sorchiova	"	"
6	Arangione	Domenico	19		M	M	"	yes				"	"	brother Pancrazio Lazzaro	"	"
7	Paolitti	Raffaele	16		M	S.	"	yes				"	"	mother Maria Luisa Lazzaro	"	"
8	Porretta	Colomba	22		F	S.	Housemaid	yes				"	Cotrofiano	none	"	"
9	Porretta	Anna	26		F	M	Housewife	yes				"	"	none	"	"
10	Ino	Romolo	4		M	S.	"	"				"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED	Cicoia	Tommaso	23		M	M	Farmer	no				Polonia	S. File	Father Vito S. File	N.J.	Buffalo
ADMITTED	Mariglia	Rosa	1		F	"	"	—	no			"	"	Grand Father Vito S. File	"	"
13	Amara	Vito	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	no			Stile	Polonia	Father G. Battista S. File	Pa	Erie
14	Wife	Maria Antonia	18		F	M	"	"	no			"	"	Grand Father -do-	"	"
15	Son	Vittorio	6		M	S.	"	"	no			"	"	-do-	"	"
16	Daughter	Maria Luisa	3		F	S.	"	"	no			"	"	-do-	"	"
17	Padre	Antonio	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	no			"	"	Uncle Uncle Angela S. File	N.J.	Newark
18	Figa	Teresa	19		F	M	Housewife	"	no			Polonia	S. File	Mother Catarina S. File	"	"
19	Libutto	Maria	20		F	S.	None	"	no			"	"	Father Giuseppe S. File	"	"
20	Cornillo	Tommaso	49		M	M	Peasant	no	no			Castelfore		Wife Grazia Francesca	"	"
21	Honcone	Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	"	no			Benevento	Foiano V.	Wife Luisa Mazzitelli Foiano V.	"	"
22	Cornillo	Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	no			Castelfore		Wife Angela Nunziata Castelfore	"	"
23	Paladino	Antonio	15		M	S.	"	"	yes			Sala	Salerno	Father Giovanni Sala Cantilena	"	"
24	Orlandis	Filiee	21		M	M	"	"	no			Polonia	Castelvetrano	Wife Teresa Vinci Castelvetrano	"	"
25	Arena	Nicola	19		M	S.	"	"	no			Salerno	Mongenato	Father Pasquale Mongenato	Conn	New Haven
26	D'Alfonso	Alessandro	19		M	S.	"	"	yes			Chieti	Roccapalumba	Father Alfonso Roccapalumba	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Cintile	Pietro	33		M	M	"	"	yes			Calatafimi	Trapani	none	Mich	Detroit
28	Cintile	Andrea	35		M	M	"	"	no			"	"	Wife Vincenza Cintile	"	"
29	Leia	Tommaso	34		M	M	"	"	no			"	"	none	"	"
30	Guerini	Antonio	20		M	S.	"	"	yes			Chieti	Roccapalumba	Father Tommaso Roccapalumba	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1 216

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 7*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether can read or write.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled, by reason of any defect, disease, or infirmity, from following his ordinary occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$12	yes 2 years	Montreal	Sister Aniello Modestina 130 Catherine Street Montreal Can						5	3	brown	brown	brown scar left eye	Caserta	Conca Campa
2	no	Self	$20	yes 2 years	" "	daughter Aniello Modestina 130 Catherine Street W. Montreal						5	6	natural brn	light	scar left eye	"	" "
3	no	"	$10	no	no	no						5	8	"	dark brown	———	Potenza	San Fele
4	yes	Nephew	$12	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo Riccigliano 17 Rand Street Buffalo						5	4	medium	"		Salerno	Eboli
5	"	Brother	$10	"	"	nephew Germano Corcorella 42 Main street Union town Pa						5	4	"	brown	"	"	" "
6	no	Self	$12	no	no	no						5	3	"	"	scar to left eye	Catanzaro	Jacurso
7	"	"	$12	no	no	no						5	2	natural	brown	brown scar to the left eye	"	Jacurso
8	"	"	$10	"	"	"						4	10	"	"	"	Roma	Colleferro
9	yes	Husband	$10	"	"	Husband Pentili Domenico 237 Washington Street Indianapolis			2 16			4	10	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	Father	0	"	"	father ——— " ———												
11	no	Self	$10	"	"	Uncle Tomasulo Giuseppe 46 State Street Stamford						4	11	natural	brown	light	Potenza	S. Fele
12	"	Mother	0	"	"	father ——— " ———												
13	no	Self	$10	"	"	brother law Francesco Langone 213 Butler street Trenton N.J.						5	3	natural	brown	brown ———	Potenza	S. Fele
14	"	father	0	"	"	Uncle ——— " ———						5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$	"	"	Uncle ——— " ———												
16	"	"	$	"	"	Uncle ——— " ———												
17	yes	Self	$10	yes 2 years	New York	brother law Sebastiano Pia 96 Orange Street New York						5	4	natural	black	brown	Potenza	S. Fele
18	no	"	$10	no	no	no						4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	$10	"	"	brother law Sebastiano Pia 96 Orange Street New York						5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	$10	"	"	brother law Fabio Zappa 17 Battery Place New York						5	6	"	brown	"	Caserta	Castelforte
21	no	Self	$10	"	"	Cousin Sommaro Pontarcca 305 E. 112 Street New York						5	6	"	"	"	Benevento	Valfortore
22	"	"	$12	"	"	brother law Giorgio Cutolo Coldgonia New York						5	4	Rosy	mixed	light	"	" "
23	yes	"	$10	"	"	Son Pasquale Commito 305 E 112 Street New York						5	1	natural	brown	dark	Salerno	Salaconsolina
24	"	Cousin	$12	"	"	brother law Giuseppe Cistondo 201 - 22 Street Brooklyn N.Y.						5	11	"	"	"	Basilicata	Castelsaraceno
25	no	Self	$ 12	"	"	Cousin Antonio Cirigliano 30 Thompson Street New York						5	4	"	"	"	Salerno	Sanzeno
26	yes	Cousin	$20	"	"	Cousin Francesco Nicodemo 85 Saunders street New Haven Ct						5	3	Rosy	"	"	Chieti	Roccascalegna
27	no	Self	$10	yes 2 years	Boston	Cousin Geromino Di Alfonso 11121 Jackson Court Buda						5	5	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Cerva
28	"	"	$10	no	no	no						6	5	brown	brown	brown	"	"
29	"	"	$20	yes 2 years	Boston	Cousin Fabiano Serafino mont Amburg 41 Str Boston Mass						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no						5	4	"	black	"	Chieti	Roccascalegna

Cousin Fabiano Serafino mont Amburg 41 Str Boston Mass
Cousin Francesco Mozzo 105 Merger Street Boston
Cousin Domenico Giacomodonato 11124 Frankford ave Buda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomaso Master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(Make or be other Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
77

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
78

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arrived at the S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arpali	Maria Luigia	4	m	S		yes				Napoli		Father Vincenzo [illegible]	N.J.	West New York
2	daughter	Raffaela	3	f	S		yes				"		"	"	"
3	Michela	Formisano	43	m	M	Housewife	no				Salerno	Palomonte	Self	Pa	Philadelphia
4	daughter	Chiara	14	f	S		no				"	"	Self	"	"
5	Son	Vincenzo	15	m	S		no				"	"	Self	"	"
6	daughter	Elena	6	f	S		no				"	"	Self	"	"
7	Son	Pietro	4	m	S		no				"	"	Self	"	"
8	Lavorato	Giovanni	32	m	M	Workman	yes				Salerno	Capol. Lorenzo	Mother Agnese	Capol. Lorenzo	N.J. Jersey City
9	Wife	Matilde	24	f	M	Housewife	yes				"	"	Son in law	do	Pa Old Forge
10	Carmine	Orrati	29	m	M	Tailor	yes				"	"	Father Luigi	Capol. Lorenzo	" " "
11	Wife	Anna	23	f	M	"	yes				"	"	Son in law	do	" " "
12	Donato	Giovanni	30	m	S	"	no				"	"	Father Luigi	Capol. Lorenzo	" " "
13	Luisi	Angelo	21	m	S	5-49-276-13-5-3	yes				"	"	Father Giovanni	Capol. Lorenzo	" " "
14	Dell Monte	Adolfo	23	m	M		yes				Potenza	S. Chirico R.	None		N.J. Amboy
15	Pellino	Antonio	23	m	S	2-3	no				Salerno	Teapati	None		Conn. West Haven
16	Cinopriano	Teresa	29	f	M	Housewife	no				Potenza	Castelsaraceno	Mother Carmina	Castelsaraceno	N.J. New York
17	Capillante	Erasilio	15	m	S	Shoemaker	yes				Salerno	Teapati	Father Orazio	Teapati	Pa [illegible]
18	Di Nella VL 304/572	Rocco	15	m	S	Tailor 9978-	yes				Potenza	Atella	Father Di Nella Domenico	Atella	Pa Dunmore
19	Greco	Maria Donata	27	f	M		no				Potenza	Avigliano	Mother Elisabetta	Avigliano	N.J. Middletown
20	Son	Francesco	6	m	S		no		2-824738 11/6/41	50	"	(C.L. 205 11/12/42)	Grand Mother	"	" " "
21		Erminio	1	m	S		no				"	"	Grand Mother	"	" " "
22	Franculli	Giuseppe	39	m	M		no				"	Atella	Wife Immacolata	Atella	Pa Dunmore
23	Pullo	Giovanni	20	m	S		yes				Avellino	S. Martino	Father Valerio	S. Martino V.C.	Pa Scranton
24	Robustiello	Alfonso	18	m	S	Merchant	yes				Salerno	Salerno	Mother Giuseppa	Laviano	N.J. West Hoboken
25	Rammino	Chiara	24	f	M	Housewife	no				Avellino	Laviano	Father None		N.J. Paterson
26	Sibilski	Luisa	24	f	M	Housewife	no				"	"	Father Pietro	Laviano	Ohio Lowellville
27	Colicchio VL 357/122	Michele	42	m	M	Mason	yes		3-2216-4 11/6/36		Avellino	Aquila	Wife Concetta	Melanagno	Pa Philadelphia
28	Donato	Colangelo	30	m	M	Merchant	no				Aquila	Laviano	Wife Esposizio	Laviano	N.J. Dunellen
29	Bottone	Raffaele	19	m	S	Workman	no				Capoluogo	Lauri	Father Giuseppe	Aquila	Pa Broadford
30	Cutti	Carlo	18	m	S	Merchant	no				Aquila	Laviano	Father Venanzio	Laviano	N.J. Dunellen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. 1. h. S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arpali	Maria Concetta	4		f m	Boy Married	yes				Napoli		Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
2	daughter	Raffaela	3		f s								d. under at Ellis I.		
3	Michela	Tamburaro	43		m	Housewife	no				Latera	Palomonte			
4	daughter	Chiara	14		f s		no						home	Pa	Philadelph
5	son	Vincenzo	15		m s		no						home	"	"
6	daughter	Elena	6		f s		no						home	"	"
7	son	Pietro	4		m s		no						home	"	"
8	Lariano	Giovanni	32		m m	Workman	yes				Latera	Capel d. Lorso	brother Agnese	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Wife	Matilde	24		f m	Housework	yes				"	"	son in law	"	"
10	Carmine	Bruni	29		m m	Peasant	yes				"	"	father Luigi	Pa	Old Forge
11	Wife	Anna	23		f m		yes				"	"	son in law	"	"
12	Dinato	Giovanni	30		m d		no				"	"	father Luigi	"	"
13	Luti	Angelo	21		m s		yes				"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
14	Left Monk	Adolfo	23		m m	5-49-276-13-5-34	yes								
15	Silvio	Antonio	23		m s	2-3	yes				Polonga	d. Cimicch.	none	N.J.	Amboy
16	Cinopliano	Teresa	23		f d		no				Latera	Scafati	none	Conn	New Haven
17	Spiritanti	Ernesto	19		m s	Draftsman	yes				Polonga	Castellamarma	mother Catarina	N.J.	New York
18	Di Bella	Rocco	19		m s	Peasant	yes				Latera	Scafati	father Angelo	Pa	Pittston
19	Greco	Maria Donata	27		f m		no				Polonga	Abella	father Di Bella Domenico	Pa	Dunmore
20	Son	Franano	6		m s		no				Polonga	Rionero	mother Felicantia	N.J.	Middletown
21	"	Erminio	1		m s		no		2-824738-41/6/41-30			(C.L. 305 1/12/42)	Grand mother Rionero		
22	Francelli	Giuseppe	39		m m		no				"		Grand mother		
23	Pello	Giovanni	20		m s		yes				Abella		wife Immacolina Pate	Pa	Dunmore
24	Robutiello	Alfonso	18		m s	Workman	yes				Avellino	S. Martino	father Valerio Abella	Pa	Doubl Dunmore
25	Rommino	Chiara	24		f m	Housework	no				Latera	Latera	mother Giuseppa S. Martino V.C.	N.J.	West Jersey
26	Di Nutti	Luisa	24		f s	Draftsman	no				Aquila	Faeantino	father none Latera	N.J.	Paterson
27	Colitolino 35 122	Michele	42		m m	Major	yes	3-9-12216-4-36					Pietro	Ohio	Lowellville
28	Donato	Colangelo	30		m m	Peasant	no				Aquila	Faeantino	wife Concetta Melaragno	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Bottone	Raffaele	19		m s	Workman	no				Aquila	Faeantino	wife Colangelo Raffaela	Pa	Dunmore
30	Dutti	Carlo	18		m s	Peasant	no				Capola	Turi	father Giuseppe Aquila	Pa	Bradford
											Aquila	Faeantino	father Vincenzo Turi Faeantino	N.J.	Dunmore

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

128
26

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 12* , 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	x	Husband	$40	3 years U.S.	Husband Gaetano Palomba 315-61st Street New York							5 2		Gray fair black		Napoli	Napoli
2	x	father	$ no	no													
3	no	self	$30	" "	brother Eliseo Scamatozza 3411 Germantown Ave Phila							5 2		natural brown brown			Salsa
4	no	mother	0	" "	Uncle — do —							5 1		brown " "		Palermo	Palermo
5	no	"	0	" "	Uncle — do —							4 11		brown " "		Palermo	Palermo
6	no	"	0	" "	Uncle — do —												
7	no	"	0	" "	Uncle — do —												
8	no	self	$40	2 years Jersey	brother Antonio Scoiratto 1044 315 Jersey City							5 8		natural brown brown		Palermo	Partel Longo
9	"	Husband	0	no no no	brother Lost							4 11		" " "		"	"
10	yes	Uncle	$12	3 years	Uncle Antonio Cotogno P.O. Box 188 old forge Pa							4 10		Gray brown light		"	"
11	no	"	0	no no no	Relative — do —							5 1		natural brown brown		"	"
12	"	Relative	$10	" " "	Relative Antonio Cotogno 188 old forge Pa							5 1		natural " "	on wrist left forge	"	Castel San Giorgio
13	"	Uncle	$10	" " "	Uncle Antonio Cotogno P.O. Box 188 old forge Pa							4 11		Gray brown brown		"	"
14	no	self	$10	" " "	father in law Francesco Semine 24 Orchard Str Auburn N.J.							5 6		natural " "		Potenza	Pahmira
15	no	Cousin	$10	" " "	Cousin Accurzi Aniello 6 Fair street West Fleats Co							5 8		" " "		Salerno	Scafati
16	"	Brother	$10	" " "	brother Ceriglano Antonio 30 Chaughan street west York							4 10		" fair light		San Nicola	Castellammare
17	no	self	$10	" " "	brother Pasquale Aniello 154 Plob Street Providence							4 11		brown brown		Salerno	Scafati
18	yes	Brother	$10	" " "	brother Di nella Vitantonio 514 Camp street Dunmore Pa.							4 10		brown " Dark scar to the front		Potenza	Palazzo S.
19	no	self	$10	" " "	Husband Zenaro Vignola 16 Ogden Street Middletown							5 1		Gray brown brown		"	Potenza
20	"	mother	0	" " "	father — do —												
21	"	"	"	0 " " "	father — do —												
22	no	self	$10	" " "	brother law Vincello Vitantonio 514 Camp street Dunmore Pa.							1 2		brown brown brown	scar below the chin	Potenza	Palazzo
23	no	self	$10	" " "	Uncle Michele Pelecca P.O. Box 154 Danby Vermont							5 3		natural " "		Avellino	S. Martino
24	"	"	$20	" " "	Uncle Michele Caruso 812 West 4th street New York							5 5		Gray brown brown		Salerno	Laviano
25	no	Son	$10	" " "	Son Di Matteo Salvatore 47 Front street Paterson N.J.							5 2		natural Gray brown		Aquila	Pacento
26	no	self	$20	" " "	Brother Raffaele Alberico Lavellville Ohio							5 2		" black " "		"	"
27	no	"	$10	" " "	Relative Cocciolone Costantino 925-27 Sq. 9th Street Phila							5 6		" brown brown		Aquila	Costa
28	no	self	$20	no no no	Cousin Gullio Francesco P.O. Box 126 Dunmore Penn							5 2		" " "		"	Pacento
29	no	Brother	$10	" " "	brother Gullio Francesco West Carydon St. Bradford Pa							5 3		" " "		Caserta	Curi
30	no	self	$20	" " "	Uncle Francesco Gullio P.O. Box 126 Dunmore Penn							4 10		" " "	a scar to the front	Aquila	Pacento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomaso master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina

Commanding Officer.

2111
14

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spinato Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spinato Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

D V Denecal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Vecchione	Francesco	40		m s	Workman	yes				Italiano	Sarno	None		
X 2	De Stefano	Luigi	43		m m	Workman	yes				"	"	None		
X 3	Del Grosso	Giacomo	19		m s	2-270-24-25-41	yes		Italy 5/16/37		"	"	None		
X 4	Perugini	Silvio	11		m s	2-996384	yes		3/29/42		"	"	None		
5	Mattera	Francesco	23		m s	Tailor	yes				"	"	None		
6	Mozzariello	Elia	19		m s	Workman	yes				Napoli	Napoli	Father Achille Zolina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Fiorella	Michele	11		m s	3153961-50-1534-75	yes				Avellino	Monteforte	Father Generoso Febbraio	"	"
8	Zappa	Antonio	49		m m	Confectionary	yes				"	"	Father Giacomo Montella	"	"
9	Crispo	Guerado	28		m m	Fruitman	yes				Napoli	Baiano	Wife Maria Baiano	"	"
10	Porco	Antonio	27		m m	Workman	yes				"	"	Wife Concamante Maria	"	"
11	De Simone	Pasquale	19		m s	5-74497-39	yes				Avellino	Montella	Wife Catarina Pasqua Baiano	"	"
12	Petrillo	Salvatore	29		m m	Porter	yes				"	"	Father Michele Montella	"	"
13	Volpe	Vincenzo	47		m m	Workman	yes				"	"	Wife Generosa Montella	"	"
14	Palaciano	Felice	33		m m	Peasant	yes				"	"	Wife Le Vicini Rosalia Montella	"	"
15	Pepino	Andrea	25		m s		yes				Napoli	Montella	Wife Cristina	"	"
16	Salata	Andrea	32		m m	Carpenter	yes				Avellino	Montella	None	"	"
17	Giannella	Giuseppina	14		f s		no				Napoli	Candela	Mother Letizia Candela	"	"
18	Petrino	Pasquale	38		m m	Peasant	no				Avellino	Montella	None	"	"
19	Tarantelli	Ciro	4		m s		no				Napoli	Napoli	Father Antonio Lamanna	"	"
20	Grandinetti	Francesco Maria	44		m m	Peasant	yes				Avellino	Lacedonia	Father Cosmo Lorenzo Limanelli	"	"
21	Polino	Francesco	41		m s		no				Napoli	Napoli	Wife Maria Lia Cristina Guardia P.	"	"
22	Gennaro	Domenico	33		m m		yes				"	"	None	"	"
23	Armenti	Alfredo	23		m m		yes				"	"	Wife Ch. Lia Esposito Guardia P.	"	"
24	Wife Bacco	Maria Carmela	24		f m		no				Napoli	Castellpetro	None	"	Paterson
25	Bacco	Angelo Raffaele	24		m m	Peasant	yes				"	"	None	"	"
26	Wife Bocchicchio	Rosa	17		f m		no				Salerno	Salaf	None	"	Paterson
27	Brother Bacco	Addolorato	11		m s		no				"	"	None	"	"
28	Mother Forte	Domenica	50		f wd		no				"	"	None	"	"
29	Abbatangelo	Rocco	23		m s	Tailor	yes				"	"	None	"	"
30	Chiara	Isabella	16		m s	Tailor					"	"	Father Angelo Salaling. Castell Lorenzo	"	Brooklyn
											"	Castell Lorenzo	Cosmo	"	Eldorge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 GIU 1907

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vecchione	Francesco	16		m s.	Fruitman	yes				Italia	Sarno	none	N. J.	
2	de Stefano	Lucia	43		f m	Housewife	yes				"	"	none	"	
3	Vecchione	Giovanni	19		m s		yes		2270 - 29255 41	Italy 5/15/37	"	"	none	"	
4	Mangieri	Livia	11		f s		yes		2-996384	7/29/42	"	"	none	"	
5	Mattera	Francesco	23		m m	Tailor	yes				Napoli	Sarno	Father Achille Mattera	N. Y. Brooklyn	
6	Mozzariello	Elia	19		m s	Workman	yes				Avellino	Montella	Father Generoso Mozzariello	N. Y. Baltimore	
7	Brunella	Michele	11		m s		yes		3153961	5-15-37	"	"	Father Giacomo Brunella	Conneaut	
8	Zarra	Antonio	49		m m	Confectioner	yes				Perugia	Balzano	Wife Maria Zarra	N. J.	
9	Longo	Grazio	25		m m	Fruitman	yes				"	"	Wife Passamante Maria	"	
10	Porco	Antonio	21		m m	Workman	yes				Avellino	Montella	Wife Catarina Porco	Conneaut	
11	De Simone	Pasquale	19		m s		yes		5744993	7-7-34	"	"	Father Michele De Simone	Montella	
12	Petriello	Salvatore	29		m m	Porter	yes				"	"	Wife Generosa Petriello	Montella	
13	Volpe	Vincenzo	47		m m	Workman	yes				"	"	Wife Ida Vincenza Volpe	Montella	
14	Palaccino	Felice	33		m m	Peasant	yes				Potenza	Montalbano	Wife Cristina Palaccino	Montella	
15	Panico	Andrea	25		m s		yes				Avellino	Lauro	none	N. Y. Brooklyn	
16	Falato	Andrea	32		m m	Carpenter	yes				Foggia	Candela	Wife Teresina Letizia Falato	"	
17	Giannella	Giuseppina	14		f s		no				Avellino	Lauro	none	"	
18	Fabrizio	Pasquale	38		m m	Peasant	no				Potenza	Pglaz. Spirito	Wife Lamanna Antonia	"	
19	Tarantelli	Ciro	4		m s		no				Avellino	Lauro	Father Lorenzo Tarantelli	"	
20	Grandinetti	Francesco Manuel	4		m m	Peasant	yes				Potenza	Guardia P.	Wife Maria Grandinetti	Conneaut	
21	Torino	Francesco	41		m s.		no				"	"	none	"	
22	Gennaro	Domenico	33		m m		yes				"	"	Wife Ch. Gennaro	Esposito Guardia P.	
23	Armenti	Alfredo	23		m m		yes				Chiaja	Castelpetroso	none	N. J. Paterson	
24	Wife Bucci	Maria Carmela	24		f m		no				"	"	none	"	
25	Bucci	Angelo Raffaele	24		m m	Peasant	yes				Salerno	Salac	none	N. J. Paterson	
26	Wife Bocchicchio	Rosa	17		f m		no				"	"	none	"	
27	Brother Bucci	Addolorato	11		m s		no				"	"	none	"	
28	Mother Forte	Domenica	50		f wd.		no				"	"	none	"	
29	Abbatangelo	Arcangelo	23		m s	Tailor	yes				"	"	Father Angelo Abbatangelo	Brooklyn	
30	Schiavo	Natale	16		m s	Tailor					"	Castel Lorenzo	" Cosmo Salgalosi	Castel. Lorenzo.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25 130 List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	Father	10	no no no	father Vecchione Elia 23 Mulberry St.							5	4	Brun	Black	Brown		Italian	Torre
2	"	Husband	20	no " "	husband Oliverio Giuseppe Bronx St 24							5	2	Dale	Brown	Light		"	"
3	"	Father	20	" " "	father " "										Auburn	Brown		"	Solofra
4	"	Father	20	" " "	father " "							0	0	"	"			Italia	Avellino
5	"	Self	12	" " "	brother in law Bruno Salvatore Bronx St							5	6	"	"			Napoli	Isola Sc
6	"	"	10	no no no	brother in law Romany Romaniello 20 Crandall St							4	11	"	"			Avellino	Monteforte
7	"	"	15	no no no	brother Gaetano Bronx St 208							5	5	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	30	yes 1902 at N.Y.	brother Bonnie Antonio 20 Thompson St.							5	6	"	"			Avellino	Pratola
9	no	Father	12	no no no	brother in law Passaro Salvatore 26 Thompson St							5	4	"	"		deviation eye brow	"	"
10	no	Self	100	no no no	brother in law Passaro Romeo State St 124							5	1	"	"			Avellino	Monteforte
11	no	"	15	" " "	uncle Carullo Salvatore 116 E 7th St.							5	1	"	"		deviation eye brow	"	"
12	no	"	15	" " "	friend Colella Pietro 1446 Broadway							5	3	"	"			"	"
13	no	"	20	" " "	son in law divorced Carmosino 284 E 7th St.							5	5	"	"		deviation nose	"	"
14	"	"	10	" " "	brother Francesco 61 Corner St.							5	3	"	"			Bari	Cisternino
15	"	Brother in law	20 yes 5 years	no Italy	father in law Cagnazzo Pietro 16 Bay St.							5	4	Natural	Brown			Avellino	Lauro
16	"	Self	10	no no no	cousin Paulco Vincenzo							5	6	"	"			Foggia	Cerignola
17	"	"	10	" " "	father Michele Giannella 69 Cross St. Bay St 65.							4	3	"	"			Avellino	Lauro
18	"	Uncle	10	no no no	uncle Pasquale Simone. Box 6 St							5	6	"	"		deviation cheek.	Potenza	Palazzo S. G
19	yes	Father	20	no " "	father Michele Bay St 65							5	5	"	"			Potenza	Senerchia
20	no	Self	20	yes 4 yrs Italy	son in law Alfonso Maglione Champion Ave 69 Wall St.							5	5						
21	no	Self	41	no no no	brother Vincenzo							5	5	"	"			"	"
22	no	"	20	yes 3 years Italy	cousin Carullo Antonio 69 Wall St.							5	5	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	20	yes yes 4 yrs Paterson	brother in law Vassallo 69 Wall St. 99 Ave.							5	5	Natural	Brown			Campolattaro	Castelpagano
24	"	"	22	yes yes "	" " " 19 Pastore St							5	2	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	20	yes 4 years Italy	brother Michele Vassallo							5	3	"	Black			"	"
26	"	"	22	" " 98 Paterson	brother in law 278 Baltimore Ave							5	2	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	22	" " "	uncle " "							5	2	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	22	" " "	" " "							5	2	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	22	no no no	brother in law Rotiano Pietro 32 Westpark Ave							5	5	"	"			Potenza	Grottole
30	"	"	10	no no "	cousin Mauro Primo Box 188.							5	3	"	"		mole face	Salerno	Cogliesi Sa

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25 130 List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	13 Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	10	no	no	no	father Cecchine Elia 93 Mulberry St.					5	4	Brun	Blue	Brown		Salerno	Lauro
2	"	Fontana	20	no	"	"	friend Vicenzo Giuseppe Prince St 24					5	2	Dark	Brown	Light		"	"
3	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father " "							Italian		Brown		Lauro	Salerno
4	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father " "					0	0	"		"		Salerno	Vastelle
5	"	Self	12	"	"	"	brother in law Bruno Salvatore Ormaya St 553					5	6	"		"		Napoli	Isola di Ischia
6	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother in law Tommaso Romaniello 120 Prince St.					4	11	"		"		Orellino	Monteforte
7	"	"	16	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 238 Bleecker St.					5	5	"		"		"	"
8	"	"	30	yes	Rossia at I.		Cousin Bonnio Antonio 30 Thompson St.					5	6	"		"		Rotteliza	Pratola
9	no	Father	12	no	no	no	brother in law Passario Carlo- mondo 26 Thompson St.					5	7	"		"		"	"
10	no	Self	100	no	no	no	brother in law Passero Romeo State St 124					5	1	"	"	"		Orellino	Montella
11	no	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle Carnalla Salvatore 110 to 4th St.					5	1	"		"	eyebrow	"	"
12	no	"	10	"	"	"	friend Cellula Peter					5	3	"		"		"	"
13	no	"	20	"	"	"	son in law Pasquale Caroline 1446 Broadway					5	5	"		"	eyebrow	"	"
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Francesco 184 6 St.					5	3	"		"		Bari	Ruvo
15	"	brother-in-law	20	yes	5 Years		father in law Cappa Nicola 61 Corner St.					5	4	Natural		Brown		Orellino	Lauro
16	"	Self	10	no	no	no	Cousin Paulco Vincenzo 76 Bay St.					5	6	"		"		Foggia	Candela
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	father Carlotti Giannelli 49 Cross St Bay St 85.					4	3	"		"		Orellino	Lauro
18	"	Uncle	10	no	no	no	Uncle Pasquale Simone. Box 618					5	6	"		"	eyebrow cheek.	Potenza	Palazzo
19	yes	Father	20	no	"	"	father Michele Bay St 85					5	5	"		"		Potenza	Pratola
20	no	Self	20	yes	4 Years	Penn	Son in law Alfonso Angelina					5	5						
21	no	Self	41	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 69 Wall St.					5	5	"		"		"	"
22	no	"	20	yes	3 Years		Cousin Rapullo Antonio 69 Wall St.					5	5	"		"		"	"
23	"	"	20	yes	yes	4 Paterson	brother in law Pasquale 69 Wall St. 93/95 Pratese St					5	5	Natural		Brown		Campolaro	Castelpagano
24	"	"	2	yes	yes	4 "	" " " "					2	2	"		"		"	"
25	"	"	10	yes	4 Years		brother Michele Vasca 278 Bakness Ave					5	3	"	Black			"	"
26	"	"	2	"	"	98-07 Paterson	brother in law " "					2	2	"		"		"	"
27	"	"	2	"	"	"	Uncle " "					2	2	"		"		"	"
28	"	"	2	"	"	"	" " "					2	2	"		"		"	"
29	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother in law Rosario Pleo 32 Mulberk Ave					5	5	"		"		Potenza	Grottole
30	"	"	10	no	no	4	Cousin Mauro Primo Box 188.					5	3	"		"	mole face	Lalino	Cogliati Lucano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Comito master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina Comito
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

2111
79

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over, for example: farmer, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be only Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of this race appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race or people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested to United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Gaidano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA sailing therewith, (Cross out either "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" as not employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Gaidano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

130A

2111
80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

2111
80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N.A.M. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Carlo	Teodolo	28		m m	peasant			no		Italia	Oriolano	Wife Donata Lieo	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Testa	Domenico	21		m s.				yes		Salerno	Stio	Father Pasquale Stio Alfaratico	N.J.	New York
3	Gallo	Carmine	17		m s.				yes				Mother Mariuccia Stio	N.J.	" "
4	Rizzoli	Maria Domenica	21		f s.	farmer			yes		Principato Superiore	Sorbo	Father Francesco Sorbo	Pa	Sayer
5	Di Francesco	Carmelo	22		m s.				no		Catanzaro	Filadelfia	Mother Carmela Lattinoro	N.J.	New York
6	Curcio	Francesco	46		m m				no		P.	P. Policastro	Wife Teresa Colacino Filadelfia P.	Mass	Watertown
ADMITTED 7	Basile	Maria Antonia	21		f m.d.	Dressmaker			no			Chiaromonte	none	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Lino	Giuseppe	16		m s.				no				none		"
ADMITTED 9	Scaglione	Lucia	14		f s.	Workman			no				none		"
10	Giannotti	Vincenzo	41		m m	Mason			no		Catanzaro	Serrastretta	Family		"
11	Fera	Francesco	16		m s				no				Family Conrad Bruno	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Scarcia	Caterina	27		f m	Dressmaker			no						"
13	Scaglione	Anna	19		f s				no			Chiaromonte	Mother Vittoria Chiaromonte Oto	N.J.	New York
14	Fiorentia	Giovanni	30		m m	peasant			no				Grand Mother Chiaromonte		"
15	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	17		m s.				yes		Abruzzi	Teramo	Wife Maria Maria Teramo		"
16	Comparato	Paolo	25		m m				no				Father Nicola Teramo		"
17	Barbano	Francesco	27		m m				no				Sister Anna Chiapparo Teramo		"
18	Di Fazio VL 584/33	Francesco	24		m m	~~6X-16224/565~~ 12/27/38			no		Abruzzi	Mandpello	Wife Maria Mandpello		"
19	Baldano	Vincenzo	35		m m				yes		Napoli	S. Arsino	none	Mass	Rockell
20	Sora	Luigi	4	2	m s				no				none		"
ADMITTED 21	Baldano	Salvatore	14		m s.				no			Napoli	Mother Carmela Lavarone		"
22	Bicchiniti	Antonio	32		m m				no		Abruzzo	Carrilli	Wife Maria Carrilli Sopravvia al Campo	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Valerio	Maria	21		f m		~~7-165403-505~~		3/12/41 504/9				Father Apollonio Carrilli		"
24	Vincenzo (tm)	Bicchiniti	1		m s		~~7-152597-4-11-41-505~~						Grand Father		"
25	Martucci	Giovanni	17		m s.				no		Salerno	Sarno	Father	N.J.	Wayne
26	Simonella	Vito	35		m m				yes				Wife Matoni Lagano Maria	N.J.	Barona
27	Galatro	Vito Antonio	29		m m				no			Lagano	Wife Gaetana Lagano Paola	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Roberti	Francesco	22		m m	Workman			no		Calabria	Cosenza	Wife Rosina Mandarina Lagano	P.A.	Economo
29	Cervidore	Agostino	25		m s	Sailor			yes		Calabria	Elena	Wife Luigia Acuta Briziana	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Esposito	Filomeno	20		m m	Mason			yes		Salerno	Sarno	Family Sarno Elena	N.J.	Brooklyn Rd.

column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Carlo	Isidoro	25		m	m	prefers		no		Italia	Oratario P.	Wife Donata Lee		
2	Tesa !	Domenico	29		m	s			yes		Italia	Sfizio	Father Pasquale Sfizio	N.J.	New York
3	Gallo	Carmine	19		m	s			yes		"	"	Mother Mariuccia Sfizio	N.J.	" "
4	Rifosti	Maria Domenica	21		f	s	Mother		yes		"	"	Father Francesco Sfizio	Pa	Sayer
5	Di Francesco	Carmelo	22		m	s			no		"	"	Father Carmelo Lattimo	N.J.	New York
6	Curcio	Francesco	46		m	m			no		"	"	Wife Teresa Colatimo	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Bafile	Maria Antonia	21		f	m	Housekeeper		no		"	P. Policastro	Wife Teresa Colatimo	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Love	Giuseppe	16		m	s			no		"	Chiusano	none	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	Evangelista	Lucia	14		f	s	Workman		no		"	"	none	"	"
10	Giacchetti	Vincenzo	41		m	m	Mason		no		"	"	none	"	"
11	Love	Francesco	12		m	s			no		Italia	Terrati	Family	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Maria	Caterina	27		f	m	Housewife		no		"	"	Family Terrati Bruno	"	"
13	Evangelista	Anna	1	8	f	s			no		"	Chiusano	Mother Vittoria Chiusano	N.J.	New York
14	Giannetta	Giovanni	30		m	m	prefers		no		"	"	Grand Mother Chiusano	"	"
15	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	17		m	s			yes		"	Cerreto	Wife Maria Chiusano	"	"
16	Comparo	Paolo	25		m	m			no		"	"	Father Nicola Cerreto	"	"
17	Graziano	Francesco	31		m	m	6K-76224(505)				"	"	Sister Anna Chiusano	"	"
18	Di Dario	Francesco	20		m	m	12/27/38		no		"	"	Cerreto	"	"
19	Baldano	Vincenzo	38		m	m			no		"	Mandrello	Wife Maria Mandrello	"	"
20	Love	Luigi	9	2	m	s			no		"	Napoli	S. Antonio none	"	New Rochell
ADMITTED	Baldano	Salvatore	14		m	s			no		"	"	none	"	"
22	Bicchiniti	Antonio	32		m	m			no		"	Napoli	Mother Carmela Lavarone	"	"
23	Valerio	Maria	21		f	m	7-165403-505			3/12/41	304/49	Crispano	Wife Maria Carulli Bagnulo al Campo	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Vincenzo (Inf)	Bicchiniti	1		m	s	7-152597-4-17-41-505		no			"	Father Apollonio Carulli	"	"
25	Martucci	Giovanni	17		m	s			no			"	Grand Father	"	"
26	Tammaro	Vito	25		m	m			yes			Lalerno	Father Lalerno	N.J.	Wayne
27	Galatro	Vito Antonio	29		m	m			no			"	Wife Matoni Chiara Lagano	N.J.	Barnum
28	Arbedi	Francesco	22		m	m	Workman		no			"	Lagano Wife Carmina Lagano Pagna	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Cerritore	Giacomino	23		m	m	Sailor		yes			Cerisano	Wife Cristina Mandarina Cerisano	Pa	Economy
30	Esposito	Francesco	20		m	m	Mason		yes			Cirella	Wife Filipa Acruta Selena	Pa	Philadelphia
												Lalerno	Family Larno	N.J.	Brooklyn Rd.

- column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
rang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

131 24 List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 17*, 1907 11 5 am to 1 45 p.m.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$10		brother law Michele Lecce							5	2	natural brown	brown		Italia	Arsura di Pug
2		"	$20 for Others	new York	Brother Cor Butler Pa							5	7	"	"	light		Salerno	Sto
3		"	$10	no no	no no body							5	6	"	"	brown		"	"
4	Yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Pellegrino Gattieri							5	2	"	fair	light		Benevento	Sassinoro
5		"	$10	"	34 Waverly N.J. Jersey Pa							5	5	"	brown	brown		Catanzaro	Pilaterro
6	no	"	$20	"	Uncle Angelo Pignetta 192 Mott street New York							4	8	"	fair	light		"	Policastro
7		"	$20	"	Servant Abrum sta Watertown							5	8	"	"	mid Dark		"	Mistretta
8		Mother		"	daughter Fiorina Pangrino 150 Baxter street New York							4	5	"	brown			"	"
9		"		"	Sister — do —							4	5	"	"			"	"
10	no	Self		"	Sister — do —							5	5	"	fair	light	scar to the neck	"	Terni Umbria
11		Father		"	Cousin Domenico Paccarelli 801 Webster ave P. Pitsburg Pa														
12		Self	$10	"	Uncle — do —							5	8	"	fair	dark		"	Mistretta
13		Mother		"	Husband Giovanni Finamo 150 Baxter street N. J.														
14		Self	$12	"	father — do —							5	4	natural brown	brown		scar on the nose	Campobasso	Termoli
15		"	$12	"	brother law Dario Pizzo 34 Mulberry street N. J.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16		Self	$14	"	Cousin Giovanni Pizzo 34 Mulberry street N. J.							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	$12	"	Uncle no body							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18		"	$12	"	brother law Antonio Marzanni 316 Baxter street N. J.							5	5	"	"	"		Chieti	Marobello
19	no	Sister	$20	"	Uncle no body							5	1	"	"	"		Napoli	Afragola
20		"		"	Sister Mattano Raffaele P.O. Box 296 New Rochell.							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	Father	$10	"	Sister — do —							4	9	"	"	"		"	Napoli
22	Yes	Self	$20	Yes Cleveland	Father Domenico Balzano P.O. Box 296 New Rochell.							5	11	"	black	"		Campobasso	Carovilla
23	Yes	Husband	$16	no no no	brother Ricchiuiti Stefano 28 Jon Harelak P. Pitsburg Pa							5	1	"	brown	"		"	"
24		Father		"	Husband Ricchiuiti Stefano 28 Jon Harelak P. Pitsburg Pa														
25	no	Self	$12	"	father — do —														
26	no	Self	$12	Yes Brooklyn	brother law Pietro De Luca 97 West 22 Street Bayonne New Jers							5	1	natural brown	brown		scar to the left cheek	Salerno	Sassano
27	Yes	Self	$20	Yes Brooklyn	brother law Pietro De Luca 97 West 22 Street Bayonne							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
28	no	Brother law	$12	no no no	brother Michele Galatro 665 Osfort street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	10	"	"	light	scar to the left temple	"	"
29	no	Self	$10	Yes Philadelphia	brother law Luigi Mondanaro Condri Box 9 Coshocton P.O. Penn							5	8	"	fair	"	scar to the front	Caserta	Carinaro
30	no	"	$10	no no no	Relative Moncatelli Luigi 12 the Cliffwater Hyst Phila Pa Uncle Palmieri Vincenzo 561 Prendat Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	brown	dark	scar to the chin	Caserta	Cabua
												5	6	Pale	"	brown	—	Salerno	Sarno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mattina Domato master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
80

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Genoa Italy

2111
81

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruksniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. P. I. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cirenti	Francesco	20	m	s	farmer	yes				Italia	Montesarchio	Family	Conn	New Haven
2	Fontolla	Angelo	30	m	m	peasant	yes				"	"	Mari Catamaxima	"	Ansonia
3	Pirardi	Michele	39	m	m	"	no				"	"	Montesarchio	"	"
4	Fortunato	Stefano	19	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Father	Pennsylvania	Tyrone
5	Antonucci	Francesco	41	m	s	"	no				"	"	Parent relative	Catamaxima	Reading
6	Pizzi	Vincenzo	44	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Family	Catamaxima	"
7	Perria	Vito	18	m	s	"	yes				"	Cerri	Family	Cerri	Conn Bristol
8	Caniadilla	Nicola	19	m	s	"	yes				Italia	Catamaxima	Parent	Catamaxima	N.J. "
9	Lonero	Gaetano	22	m	s	"	yes				Bari	Capurso	Parent	Capurso	me Bridgeton
10	Calsone	Francesco	32	m	m	Sailor	no				"	Bari	Wife Carolina	Capurso	Minn St. Paul
11	Pietro	Palumbo	19	m	s	Workman	yes				"	Catano	Parent	Catano	N.J. New York
12	Cotanza	Luigi	15	m	s	peasant	no				Bari	Capurso	Parent	Capurso	me Bridgeton
13	Lopuso	Maria Palomena	30	f	m		yes	2-916624	505	8/6/41	Italia	Ragonegro	Father	Francesco	Penn Harrisburg
14	Lanzetta	Elvira	11	f	s						"	"	Grand Father	Lanzetta	" Hanover
15	"	Maria Felice	9	f	s						"	"	Grand Father	"	" "
16	"	Giuseppina	2	f	s						"	"	Grand Father	"	" "
17	"	Antonetta	3	f	s			2-906185	505-8/12/41		"	"	Grand Father	"	" "
18	Perli	Giovanni	38	m	m		no	2-180	9	2-505-4/27/36	"	"	Father	Nicola Lagonegro	" "
19	Lanzetta Mrs	Rosa	24	f	m		yes		2-916556 9/8/41		"	"	Grand Father	"	" "
20	Lagarelli	Vito	22	m	m	Workman	no				Bari	Conversano	Wife Argentina	Marta	N.J. New York
21	Del Bene	Paolo	26	m	m	Workman	yes				"	Bari	Father Domenico	Conversano Bari	" "
22	Laitella	Antonio	27	m	m	peasant	yes				Italia	S. Valentino	Family	S. Valentino	Pa Philadelphia
23	Nicoletta	Domenico	20	m	s	Sailor	yes				"	"	Father	Virginia S. Valentino	" "
[illegible]	Di Blasio	Donato	21	m	m	peasant	no				"	"	Wife Bernardina	Virginia S. Valentino	N.J. New York
25	Mazzano	Luigi	19	m	s	"	no				Bari	Cerignola	Father Giovanni	S. Valentino	Pa Mt Carmel
26	Capetta	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	yes				Italia	S. Valentino	Father	Valentino S. Omero	Conn Waterbury
27	Raffella	Antonio	16	m	s	"	no				"	"	Mother	Maria Valentino	N.J. Hamilton
28	Lavino	Pasquale	12	m	m		no	3-23/36			"	"	Wife	Maria Orsara	Ohio Cleveland
29	Laforia	Maddalena	18	f	s		no				"	"	Father	Michele Orsara	Pa Bethlehem
30	Cofiola	Antonio	16	m	s	Sailor	yes				"	"	Father	Domenico Orsara	N.J. New York

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. P. M. S. S. LIGURIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cilenti	Francesco	20	m		s	farmer	yes				Italia	Montecorvino	Family		
2	Fantolla	Angelo	30	m		m	fruitpeddler	yes					Mari	Catanzarina Family	Montecorvino Catanzarina	Conn. New Haven
3	Pirardi	Michele	39	m		m	"	no	✓							Conn. Ansonia
4	Fortunato	Stefano	19	m		s	"	yes						Father	Bonaventura Fortunato	R.I. Tyrannes
5	Antonucci	Gennaro	41	m		s	"	no	✓					Parent relatin	Catanzarina	Conn. Ansonia
6	Pirli	Vincenzo	44	m		s	"	yes						Family	Catanzarina	" "
7	Brenna	Vito	18	m		s	"	yes					Turi	Family	Catanzarina Turi	Conn. Bristol
8	Cancadella	Nicola	19	m		s	"	yes					Catanzarina	Parent	Catanzarina	N.Y. "
9	Fonero	Gaetano	22	m		s	"	yes				Bari	Capurso	Parent	Capurso	me Bridgeton
10	Solfone	Francesco	32	m		m	Barber	no	✓				Bari	Wife	Quintina Tarante Bari	Minn St. Paul
11	Vitro	Palumbo	19	m		s	Workman	yes					Cazano	Parent	Cazano Stanga	N.J. New York
12	Cotanza	Luca	15	m		s	peasant	no				Bari	Capurso	Parent		me Biddeford
13	Greco	Maria Salomea	30	f	m			2-916624-505 ~~8/6/41~~		(C.C. 205 8/6/41)		Lagonegro	Potenza	Father	Francesco Capurso	R.I. Providence
14	Lagonegro	Elvira	12	f	s			"						Grand Father	Lagonegro Potenza	" Harbor
15	"	Maria Felice	9	f	s			"						Grand Father	" "	" "
16	"	Giuseppina	2	f	s			"						Grand Father	" "	" "
17	"	Antonetta	3	f	s			2-906185-~~505~~-8/12/41 - ~~2-505~~		(C.C. 205 8-28-41)				Grand Father	" "	" "
18	Pirli	Giovanni	21	m	m			2-180 ~~5-9~~		2-505-4/27/36				Father	Nicola Lagonegro	" "
19	Daughter Wife	Rosa	24	f	m			2-916556 9/8/41						Grand Father	" "	" "
20	Fagarelli	Vito	22	m	m		Workman	no				Bari	Conversano	Wife	Argentina Maria	N.J. New York
21	Del Bene	Paolo	26	m	m		Workman	yes					Bari	Father	Domenico Conversano Bari	" " "
22	Faithella	Antonio	27	m	m		peasant	yes				Chieti	S. Valentino	Family	S. Valentino	Pa Philadelphia
23	Nicoletta	Domenico	20	m	s		Farm	yes						Mother	Virginia S. Valentino	" "
24	Di Blasio	Donato	21	m	m		peasant	no						Wife	Rosaria Virginia S. Valentino	N.J. New York
25	Mazzano	Luigi	19	m	s		"	no				Teramo	S. Omero	Father	Tiviriano S. Omero	Pa West Chester
26	Capitta	Giuseppe	16	m	s		"	yes				Chieti	S. Valentino	Father	Valentino S. Omero	Conn Waterbury
27	Faiella	Antonio	16	m	s		"	no	✓			Avellino	Orsara	Mother	Charlotta Valentino	N.J. Jersey City
28	Lavino	Pasquale	32	m	m			3-23/41 ~~6-20~~						Wife	Maria Orsara	Ohio Cleveland
29	Caforia	Maddalena	18	f	s			"		no				Father	Michele Orsara	Pa Bethlehem
30	Criscola	Antonio	16	m	s		Farmer	yes						Father	Domenico Orsara	N.J. New York

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23 133 List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12th, 1907 10.30 am

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or both (asylum, or supported by charity) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Cousin Gaetano Maratea 1959 Hamilton street West Hoboken Pa							5	6	sealed brown	brown	10 50	Salerno	Montecorvino
2	"	"	10	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Giovanni Catalano 200-260 25th street Ogden Utah							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	10 4	Bari	Cafarnaum
3	"	"	20	"	1903	"	brother Binarsti Vito 200-260 25th street Ogden Utah							5	1	Pale	brown	light	10 2	"	"
4	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin Donato Antonicelli 106 E. Laurel street Syracuse N.Y.							5	4		brown	light		"	"
5	yes	"	20	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Biagio Bartolomeo 200-260-25th street Ogden Utah							5	4	Ruddy	"	Dark		"	"
6	"	"	40	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Massari 200-260 25th street Ogden Utah							5	5	Brown	brown	Dark		"	Cori
7	"	self	10	"	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Zenghi 95 E. Eden street Detroit Mich							5	5	sealed	brown	brown	scar to the chin	"	Cafarnaum
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	Go the Labor Information office 59 Lafayette street New York							5	5	brown	brown	Dark	mole to the left side of the superior lip scar to the left cheek	"	Capracotta
9	no	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Moriella 17 Lacarias Block Biddeford me							5	5	"	"	"		"	Capracotta
10	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Vito Pantore 193 East 3rd street St Paul Minn							5	3	Natural	Brown			Bari	Bari
11	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother Antonio Palumbo 75-77 Compson street West York	Do Nemico Congiunto						5	4	Brown	"			"	Cajano
12	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother michelangelo Cortando 17 Lacaria Block Biddeford me							5	3	Brown	Brown	Dark		"	Capracotta
13	"	Husband	10	"	"	"	Husband Angelo Malabarba P.O. Box 514 Harbor West York							5	3	Natural	Black			Potenza	Lavigneto
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	father ——— do ———							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ——— do ———							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ——— do ———							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ——— do ———							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother law Angelo Matalena P.O. Box 514 Harbor West York							5	5	Natural	Brown			"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	brother law — do ——— do ———							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
20	yes	self	50	"	"	"	Go the Labor Information office 59 Lafayette street New York	Do nemico Congiunto						5	1	Brown	Black		Scar to the chin	Bari	Antigliano
21	no	Cousin	20	"	"	"	Cousin Lo Priddo Antonio 2390 Jerome ave West York							5	1	Natural	Brown		mole to the left jaw	"	Cori
22	no	self	10	"	11	"	Relative Valentino Marchesicato 321 Christian street Philadelphia							5	1	"	Fair	light	Scar	Chieti	S. Valentino
23	no	self	12	"	"	"	Cousin Valentino Marchesicato 321 Christian street Philadelphia							4	11	"	Brown	light		"	"
24	no	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Di Blasio 2 Mulberry street West York							5	1	"	Dark		Pale	"	"
25	no	Cousin	10	"	"	"	Cousin Stefano Pietro 321 Chester ave West Chester Pa.							5	1	"	Brown	Dark		Teramo	S. Omero
26	no	self	10	"	"	"	brother Bartolomeo Paratta P.O. Box 50 Waterbury Conn							5	3	"	Brown	light	scar to the front	Chieti	S. Valentino
27	no	Father	10	"	"	"	Sister Angiolina Mazzella 94 Passamonte ave Jamaica N.Y.							5	8		Brown			Avellino	Arpaia di O.
28	yes	self	30	"	"	"	Relative Gerualdo Antonio 92 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio							5	4	Pale	Brown	light		"	"
29	yes	Uncle	10	"	"	"	Uncle Francesco Pelosagno 219 East 5th street S. Bethlehem Pa							5	4	"	"	"	Pockey	"	"
30	no	self	12	"	"	"	brother Arturo Conicola 44th Mulberry street West York							5	3	Natural	Brown	Dark		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomaso master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
41

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

134

2111
82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the CITTA DI MILANO HIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale diGaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. m. h. S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciulla	Pasquale	34		m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Castelvetere Benevento		wife Anna Forte	N.J.	
2	Giantomaso	Pasquale	24		m	"	yes		"	"	" "		wife Finelli	Castelvetere Campania	N.J. Newark
3	Civera	Giovalda	18		f	d.	home	wife	yes	"	" "		Father Hamilao	Castelvetere	Pa South Bethlem
4	Jarogli	Giovanni	63		m	m	[illegible]		yes	"	" "		wife Palmina	Castelvetere	Pa Reinoldsville
5	Giantomaso	Angela	4	8	f				no	"	" "		none		Pa Wilkes
6	Paviaggio	Rosario	34		m	m			no	"	" "		wife Filomina	Forke Castelvetere	N.J. Newark
7	Pitto	Nicola	19		m	s.			no	"	" "		Father Nicola	Castelvetere	May Boston
8	Vaccaro	Salvatore	27		m	m			no	"	" "		wife Anna	Palmieri Castelvetere	N.J. Newark
9	Morelli	Silvio	27		m	s.			yes	"	Teramo	Pianella	Father Dario	Pianelle	Vt Shillinochet
10	Mastrangelo	Maria	21		f	s.	[illegible]		yes	"	Teramo	"	Mother Maria	Chiodea	N.J.
11	Di Federico	Camillo	21		m	s.	[illegible]		yes	"	"	"	Father Sabatino	Pianelle	Port Jervis
12	Pantia	Luigi	22		m	s.	"		no	"	"	"	Mother Rosina	Pianelle	Conn Derby
13	Panaccio	Rocco	32		m	m	Workman		yes	"	Pianella	"	wife Mattia	Pianelle Vincenza	N.J.
14	Luciano	Domenico	19		m	s.	Laborer		yes	"	Chieti	"	Father Carmine	Pianelle	
15	D'Urbano	Giuseppe	17		m	s.	"		no	"	Pianella	"	Father Orazio	Chieti Pianelle	Pa Philadelphia
16	Basilico	Donato	20		m	s.	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Pianelle	Ohio Toledo
17	Patrolongo	Francesco	18		m	s.	"		no	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Pianelle	Pa Philadelphia
18	D'Alonzo	Francesco	30		m	m			no	"	"	"	wife Maria	Vicario Pianelle	Pa
19	Tonicelli	Gioacchino	30		m	m	Workman		yes	"	"	"	Family	Pianelle	Ohio Steubenville
20	Wife Adone	Cecilia	25		f	m	Housewife		no	"	"	"			
21	Basile	Francesca	26		f	m	housewife		no	"	"	Teramo	Cousin	Camilla D'Intino	
22	Volpe	Elisabetta	43		f	s.	"		no	"	"	"	Son in law	Maria Di Tonso Pianella	Pa Philadelphia
23	Ferrara	Immidiana	16		f	s.	Dressmaker		yes	"	"	"	Father	Antonio	
24	D'Urbano	Capidio	37		m	m	Farmer		yes	"	"	"	wife Filomena	D'Angelo Pianella	
25	D'Andrea	Alfonso	22		m	s.	"		yes	"	"	"	Father	Alfonso Pianella	
26	Lizza	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Mason		yes	"	"	Pianella	wife Pancaccio	Vincenza Pianella	N.J.
27	Pagone	Maria Giovanna	34		f	m	Peasant		no	"	Polonga	Aosti	Mother	Filomena Aosti	
28	Mastrangelo	Vito	3		m	s.	Child		no	"	"	"	wife	Vincenza Aosti	
29	Cataldo	Felice	22		m	m	Cabinet		no	"	"	"	wife	Maria Giuseppa Aosti	
30	Picchicchio	Felice	35		m	m	Laborer		no	"	"	"			

Italian Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 m. In S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciulla	Pasquale	34		m	[illegible]				Calabria Benevento		Wife Anna Forte			
2	Giantomaso	Pasquale	24		m	"				" "		Wife Finelli	Castelvetere Comicia		
3	Civera	Giralda	18		f	d.				" "		Father Hamilao	Castelvetere		
4	Jarogli	Giovanni	63		m	[illegible]				" "		Wife Palmina	Castelvetere		
5	Giantomaso	Angela	45		f	m				" "		none			
6	Panaggio	Rosario	34		m	"				" "		Wife Filomena	Castelvetere		
7	Pisa	Nicola	19		m	s.				" "		Father Nicola	Castelvetere		
8	Cotaro	Salvatore	27		m	m				" "		Wife Anna	Panaggio Castelvetere		
9	Morelli	Silvio	27		m	s.				Teramo	Pianella	Father Carlo	Pianella		
10	Mastrum	Rosaria	21		f	d.				Teramo	"	Mother Maria	Chiesa		
11	Di Federico	Camillo	21		m	s.				"	"	Father Salvatore	Pianella		
12	Rastia	Emilio	22		m	"				"	"	Mother Rosina	Pianella		
13	Panaccio	Enrico	32		m	Workman				"	Pianella	Wife Mattia	Pianella		
14	Nicolino	Domenico	19		m	Laborer				"	Chiauno	Father Carmine	Chiauno		
15	D'Urbano	Giuseppe	17		m	s.				"	Pianella	Father Orazio	Pianella		
16	Basilico	Donato	16		m	Laborer				"	"	Father Vincenzo	Pianella		
17	Patrolungo	Francesco	18		m	s.				"	"	Father Vincenzo	Pianella		
18	D'Alessio	Francesco	36		m	m				"	"	Wife Maria	Pianella		
19	Fanelli	Gioacchino	30		m	Workman				"	"	Family	Pianella		
20	Wife Adone	Cecilia	25		f	m				"	"				
21	Papile	Francesco	26		m	Laborer				"	Teramo	Cousin	Camilla D'Intino		
22	Volpe	Elisabetta	43		f	"				"	"	Son in law	Maria Di Tanzo	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Tenara	Immidiana	16		f	s.				"	"	Father	Anfanso Pianella		
24	D'Urbano	Cipidio	34		m	Laborer				"	"	Wife	Filomena D'Angelo Pianella		
25	D'Andrea	Alfonso	24		m	s.				"	"	Father	Alfonso Pianella		
26	Lizza	Giuseppe	36		m	Worker				"	Pianella	Wife	Panaccio Vincenza Pianella		
27	Tarone	Maria Giovanna	34		f	m				Polonia	Austi	Mother	Filomena Austi		
28	Mastrangelo	Vito	3		m	s.				"	"	Wife	Vincenza Austi		
29	Caraldo	Felice	22		m	m				"	"	Wife	Maria Giuseppa Austi		
30	Picchicchio	Felice	38		m	m				"	"				

Italian Passport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18.34 Arr — 7.12 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

135 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12 —, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railway fare to the ultimate destination, as required by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	10	yes	1903	1905	Go no body							5	5	natural brown	brown		Piemonte	Cafalenda	
2	"	self	20	yes	1902	1905	Go no body							5	4	"	" "		"	"	
3	"	self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Castellucci Antonio 316 East 3rd Street S. Bethlem							5	1	brown	" "	mole to the right eyebrow	"	"	
4	"	"	20	yes	1900	1903	Brother Nicola Fanoso P. O. Box 147 Reynoldsville Pa							5	7				"	"	
5	"	"	10	no			Husband Tanticelli Nicola P. O. Box 276 Elkland Pa							4	9	natural	" "		"	"	
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	Go no body							4	11	"	" "		"	"	
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Bibbo Raffaele 1 North Square Boston Mass.							5	3	"	" "		"	"	
8	"	"	30	yes	1903	1905	Go no body							5	7	"	" "		"	"	
9	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend Antonio Falone P. O. Box 463 Withinachet Ct.							5	5	"	black brown	scar to the right cheek	Tessano	Pisonelli	
10	"	Poland	9/	yes	"	"	Bride Joan Pasquale di Pietrina 511 E. 11 Street New York							5	2	"	fair light		1	"	
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	Cousin Emidio di Federico P. O. Box 227 Juniata Pa							5	5	brown	brown brown	———	"	"	
12	no	"	11	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico di Pietrino 3 Minerva Street Derby Conn							5	3	natural	fair brown		"	"	
13	"	"	10	?	"	"	friend Eugenio Sebastiano 536 9th Ave New York							5	3	"	brown brown		"	"	
14	"	"	14	yes	"	"	brother law Agneta Carmine 125 Division Street Grier Hill	Memo: Complimentary						5	5	"	" "		"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle Rocco Pietralungo N. W. Corn 9th and Fitzwater Street Phila							5	3	brown	black "		"	"	
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Crisanto Vincenzo 1502 Broadway Lorain Ohio							5	1	natural	brown "	scar and freckled to the front	"	"	
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle Rocco Pietralungo N. W. Corn Fitzwater and 9th Street Phila							5	5	"	black "		"	"	
18	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother law Vincenzo Zaricheck 700 Christian Street Philadelphia							5	3	"	" light		"	"	
19	yes	Brother in law	10	"	"	"	brother law Adone Achille P. O. Box 291 Steubenville Ohio							5	5	"	brown brown		"	"	
20	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	brother ——— do ———							5	3	"	black black		"	"	
21	"	Husband	10	"	"	"	Husband Adone Silvestri P. O. Box 291 Steubenville Ohio							4	8	brown	brown light		"	Mosciano	
22	"	Cousin	10	"	"	"	Cousin Aronne Margherita 1018 9th Street Philadelphia							5	4	Rosy	" brown	a scar to the front	"	Pisonelli	
23	"	Sister	10	"	"	"	Sister Claudina Terrana 1022 Ellsworth Street Philadelphia							5	1	natural	brown brown		"	Pisonelli	
24	no	self	20	"	"	"	friend Rocco Pietralungo N. W. Corn 9th and Fitzwater Philadel.							5	5	Pale	fair "		"	"	
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Domenico di Andrea 2751 Port Richmond Palmer West Phila.	Stein Carl Country 1 Iva and Linie Country 1 Trinidad West 23/1902						5	5	natural	black brown	Forky	"	"	
26	"	"	10	yes	1905	1905	brother law Pace Domenico 75 Rutger New Ark	———						5	6	"	" "		"	"	
27	"	Husband	12	no	no	no	Husband Rocco Montesano 121 Bay Street New York	———						5	1	"	" "		Ostuja	Cristi	
28	"	Father	2	"	"	"	father ——— do ———	———											"	"	
29	yes	self	12	no	"	"	brother law Vincenzo Sabino 129 Mott Street New York							5	5	not	brown brown	———	"	"	
30	no	"	12	no	no	no	brother law Vincenzo Sabino 129 Mott Street New York							5	4	"	" York		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomaso Master, of the LIGURIA CITTA DI MILANO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
82

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

34—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

2111
83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignazio Gaitano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners on next," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignazio Gaitano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A ... n_ S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Regno	Pasquale	29		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cairano	Bro Nicola Del Regno	N. Y.	
2	Consolazio	Francesco	18		m	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Consolazio	"	"
3	Cirro	Domenico	19		m	A. Barber		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Curcio Cirro	"	"
4	Di Marzo	Giuseppe	44		m	J. Workman		yes	"	"	"	Baronissi	Wife Maria Fornino	Cor Nun Haven	
5	Limone	Mauro	31		m	m Merchant		no	"	"	Calabria	S. Maria	Wife Maria Limone	N. J.	
6	Nostalino	Michele	15		m	d.		yes	"	"	Polyrja	Chelfi	Wife Filomina Colonna	"	
7	Russia	Luigi	13		m	d.		yes	"	"	"	Brasile	Father Vito Brasile	Mass Lowell	
8	Fanelli	Nicola	17		m	m Merchant		no	"	"	"	Chelfi	Mother Geromina Chelfi	N. J.	
9	Ilvo	Arcio	16		m	d.		no	"	"	Briari	Gruno	Wife Teresa Regina Bruno	N. J.	
10	Ortentillo	Pasquale	24		m	m		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Bruno, di Bari	"	"
11	De Filippis	Emilio	18		m	d.		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cairano	Wife Maria Fanelli	Cairano	
12	Canuso	Anna	19		f	Domestic		no	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Cairano	"	"
13	Fornini	Giuseppe	39		m	m Workman		yes	"	"	Briari	Gruno A.	Uncle Luca Antonio Bruno	Cor Mechanic	
14	Ilvo	Guglielmo	16		m	d.		yes	"	"	Aquila	Colle Arniene	Wife Carolina Maria Bruno	"	"
15	Falata	Antonia	22		f	m Housewife		no	"	"	"	"	Father Luca Maria Bruno	"	"
16	Laughter	Elena	4		f	"		no	"	"	"	"	Mother Vitina Bruno	"	"
17	Marchin	Francesco	22		m	S Merchant		no	"	"	Odonja	Vigliano	Mother Vitina Bruno	N. J.	
18	Fanelli	Giovanni	15		m	"		no	"	"	Aquila	Lucoli	Mother	Ill Chicago	
19	Cavalluzzi	Maria	20		f	m Wife		no	"	"	Briari	Gruno	Father Vito Bruno	N. J.	
20	Ilvo	Filippo	9		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	Di Bari, Gruno	"	
21	"	Arcangelo	4		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	None	"	
22	"	Donato	5		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	None	"	
23	Donato	Pasquale	43		m	d Workman		no	Italian	Italian	Cobuja	Pratiano	None	"	
24	Campagna	Antonio	35		m	m Merchant		no	"	"	"	Vigliano	Wife Carmela Bruno	Stephen Bruno	
25	Di Matteo	Cesare	24		m	d.		no	"	"	Aquila	Avezzano	Mother Maria Bruno	Cor Indiana	
26	Fricio	Onofrio	36		m	m		no	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Bruno	Cor Pittsburg	
27	Defantis	Onofrio	26		m	d.		no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Di Carlo	"	
28	Longi	Raffaele	25		m	d.		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Longi	"	
29	Longi	Agostino	14		m	d.		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Bruno	Pa Philadelphia	
30	Civieria	Alberto	14		m	d.		no	"	"	Monumto	Capitanata	Father Mariano Civieria Capitanata	South Philadelphia	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 17, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husband	10 yes	1901	Husband	Giuseppe Fishmandi 2255 1st Ave 116 Street New York								5	1	natural	brown	brown		Odessa	Russia
2	no	Son	10 no	no	no	son Vincenzo Comforti 198 Van Buren street New York								5	7	natural	brown	Dark		"	"
3	no	Brother	10 "	"	"	"	brother Cuoco Antonio 242 E. 115 13 Street New York							5	12	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Lalino	Baronissi
4	"	Self	10 1	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Cocchiara 35 Green Street West Ghark Con							5	2	"	"	"	scar to the right cheek	Casola	Avellino
5	"	nephew	10 "	"	"	"	nephew Brescia Gaetano c/o Soravese Zanker) New York							5	6	natural	"	Dark	scar to the front	Odessa	Chieti
6	"	Self	10 yes	1903	1903	Long Island	Uncle Mastaria Vincenzo 332 Carnation Street Forest Hills							5	10	"	"	"	scar to the superior lip	"	Bari
7	"	Father	10 yes	no	no	no	Father Brescia Gaetano c/o Soravese Zanker) New York							5	4	"	"	light		"	Chieti
8	yes	nephew	10 no	"	"	"	nephew Fanelli Rocco 440 10-12 Ave New York							5	6	"	"	Grey	brown	Bari	Gimma
9	no	"	2 no	"	"	"	Uncle ——— do ———							5	1	"	"	brown	brown	"	"
10	no	Self	10 "	"	"	"	brother Arcangelo Robertiello 16 Acque Chet 28th New York							5	4	brown	black	brown	scar to the front	Laliano	Casiano
11	no	"	10 "	"	"	"	Uncle Rinodio Spatola 3 Drift Street New York							5	1	Grey	brown	brown	scar to the chin	"	"
12	yes	Sister	10 "	"	"	"	Sister Domenica Cavara 165 Nin Ave Brooklyn New York							5	9	natural	"	"		Bari	Gimma
13	yes	Cousin	10 "	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Guerrini P. O. Box 16 Keerport Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Aquila	Garriano
14	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Relative ——— do ———							5	6	Grey	"	"		"	"
15	"	Husband	12 "	"	"	"	Husband Marcia Guerrini c/o Bank Roca New York							5	11	natural	"	light		"	Lucca
16	"	Father	" "	"	"	"	father ——— do ———														
17	no	Self	14 no	"	"	"	Cousin Prospero Cacciattoro 2281 1st Ave New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Odessa	Higlia
18	yes		10 no	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Antonio 157 W. Dayton Street Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	black	"	Aquila	Lucca
19	no	Husband	10 yes	"	"	"	Husband Carelli Francesco 453 West 16th Street New York							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Bari	Gimma
20	"	Father	10 "	"	"	"	father ——— " ———							5	3						
21	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	father ——— " ———							4							
22	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	father ——— " ———														
23	no	Self	10 no	no	no	no	Brother Jose Mesina Pasquale 359 1st Ave New York							5	4	brown	brown	brown		Odessa	Spatana
24	no	Brother	12 yes	1903	1907	N.J.	brother Egidio Sampogna 220-92 East 29 Street New York							5	4	"	"	"	scar to the superior lip	"	S. Maria
25	yes	Uncle	14 yes	1903	1907	Ohio	Uncle Massimiano Antonio Indiana West Lebanon Pa							5	3	Grey	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Aquila	Avezzano
26	yes	Brother	10 yes	1907	1907	Ohio	brother Bartolomeo Riccio 810 Webster Ave P. Hoboken Pa							5	6	brown	brown	brown		"	"
27	"	Cousin	10 "	"	1907	"	Cousin Onofrio De Lanlo 810 Webster Ave P. Hoboken Pa							5	5	"	black	"	small scar to the front	"	"
28	"	Brother in law	10 no	no	no	no	brother law Luigi Scipioni P.O. Box 133 New York							5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
29	yes		10 no	no	no	no	brother law Luigi Scipioni P. O. Box 133 West York							5	4	"	black	brown		"	"
30	no	Self	10 no	no	no	no	Uncle Card 3d Street Bethlehem							5	2	natural	brown	"	scar to the front	Rionero	Capitanata

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 12* , 190 1

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	Husband	10	yes 1901 Husband Liberty	Husband Giuseppe Fismandi 2255 1st Ave 116 Street New York							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Potenza Calvarisio
2		no	Son	10	no no no	son Vincenzo Comforti 128 Van Buren street New York							5	7	natural	brown	dark		
3		no	Brother	10	" " "	brother Cuoco Antonio 242 E. 115 St Street New York							4	12	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Laluno Barone
4		"	Self	10	1 " "	friend Vincenzo Cocchiara 35 Green Street New York							5	2	"	"	"	scar to the right cheek	Castia Ariano
5		"	nephew	10	" " "	nephew Brescia Gaetano c/o Salvatore Zanker) New York							5	6	natural	"	Dark	scar to the front	Potenza Chieti
6		"	Self	10	yes 1903 1903 Longmeadow	Uncle Mastaria Vincenzo 192 Lexington Street Boston Mass							4	10	"	"	"	scar to the superior lip	" Barile
7		"	Father	10	yes no no	Father Brescia Gaetano c/o Salvatore Zanker) New York							3	4	"	"	light		" Chieti
8		yes	nephew	[illegible]	" " "	nephew Fanelli Rocco 440 10th Ave New York							5	5	"	gray	brown		Bari Gimmo
9		no	"	[illegible]	no " "	Uncle ——— do ———							5	1	"	brown	brown		" "
10		no	Self	[illegible]	" " "	——— do ——— Brother Arcangelo Robertiello 16 Acqua Ghet Attica New York							5	4	brown	black	brown	scar to the front	Laluno Casiano
11		no		10	" " "	Uncle Amodio Spatola 3 Dorff Street West Ark							5	1	Rosy	brown	brown	scar to the chin	" "
12		yes	Sister	10	" " "	Sister Domenica Cavara 165 Van Ave Brooklyn New York							4	9	natural	"	"		Bari Gimmo
13		yes	Cousin	10	" " "	Cousin Pasquale Guerrini P.O. Box 16 Newport Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Aquila Garriano
14		"	"	"	" " "	Relative ——— do ———							5	6	Rosy	"	"		" "
15		"	Husband	10	" " "	Husband Morria Guerrini c/o Bank Roca New York							5	11	natural	"	light		" Luconi
16		"	Father	"	" " "	father ——— do ———													
17		no	Self	10	no " "	Cousin Prospero Cacciatoro 2281 1st Ave New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Potenza Stigliano
18		yes		10	no no no	Cousin Domenica Antonio 151 W. Taylor street Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	black	"	Aquila Luconi
19		no	Husband	yes	" " "	Husband Carelli Francesco 493 West 6th Street New York							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Bari Gimmo
20		"	Father	20	" " "	father ——— " ———							4	3					" "
21		"	"	"	" " "	father ——— " ———							4						" "
22		"	"	"	" " "	father ——— " ———													" "
23		no	Self	10	no no no	brother Lost Alonzo Giuseppe 359 1st Ave New York							5	4	brown	brown	brown		Potenza Gaetano
24		no	Brother	12	yes 1903 1903 N.J.	brother Egidio Sampogna 220-22 East 49 Street New York							5	4	"	"	"	scar to the superior lip	" S. Angelo
25		yes	Uncle	14	yes 1903 a 1907 Smithburg	Uncle Massimiano Antonio Indiana West Lebanon Pa							5	3	Rosy	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Agnone Acquara
26		yes	Brother	20	yes 1907 1907 Smithburg	brother Bartolomeo Riccio 810 Webster Ave P. Kittanning Pa							5	6	brown	brown	brown		" "
27		"	Cousin	18	" 1907 "	Cousin Onofrio De Santis 810 Webster Ave P. Kittanning Pa							5	5	"	black	"	small scar to the front	" "
28		"	Brother in law	no	no no no	brother Lost Luigi Scipioni P.O. Box 133 West Stockbridge Mass							5	6	"	brown	"		" "
29		yes		Left	no no no	brother Lost Luigi Scipioni P. O. Box 133 West Stockbridge Mass							5	4	"	black	brown		" "
30		no	Self	10	no no no	Uncle Lost 2nd Street Pittsburg							5	2	natural	brown	"	scar to the front	Pennsylvania Castelmezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomaso master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

1 Tuel

2111
83

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21 — 139

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 12* , 1907 (Am. S.S.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husband	10	yes	1902	Philadelphia	Husband Giuseppe Giovanni 2955 1st Ave 116 Street New York							1					Potenza	Calvello
2	no	Son	10	no	no	no	Son Vincenzo Comforti 198 Van Buren street New York												"	"
3	no	Brother	10	"	"	"	brother Cuoco Antonio 242 E. 115 13 Street New York							4	12	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Laluno	Benevento
4	"	Self	10	1	"	"	friend Vincenzo Cocchiara 35 Green Street New Haven Conn							5	2	"	"	"	scar to the right cheek	Castelo	Avellino
5	"	nephew	10	"	"	"	nephew Brescia Gaetano c/o Sabarese (Banker) New York (37-Fruit Dealers St)							5	6	natural	"	Dark	scar to the front	Potenza	Chieti
6	"	Self	10	yes	1903	1905 Longshoreman	Uncle Martarisa Vincenzo 1272 Lexington Street Baltimore Md							4	10	"	"	"	scar to the superior lip	"	Bari
7	"	Father	10	yes	no	no	Father Brescia Gaetano c/o Sabarese (Banker) New York							3	4	"	"	light		"	Chieti
8	yes	nephew	[illegible]	"	"	"	nephew Fanelli Rocco 440 10th Ave New York							5	5	"	gray	brown		Bari	Genova
9	no	"	2	no	"	"	Uncle ——— do ——— ——— do ———							5	1	"	brown	brown		"	"
10	no	Self	10	"	"	"	brother Arcangelo Robertiello 16 Acqua Street Astoria New York							5	4	brown	black	brown	scar to the front	Salerno	Casarano
11	no	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle Amadio Spatola 3 Drift Street New York							5	1	Mary	brown	brown	scar to the chin	"	"
12	yes	Sister	10	"	"	"	Sister Domenica Cavara 165 Van Ave Brooklyn New York							4	9	natural	"	"		Bari	Genova
13	yes	Cousin	10	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Guerini P. O. Box 16 Westport Pa							5	5	"	"	"		Aquila	Carrisano
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative ——— do ——— ——— do ———							5	6	Mary	"	"		"	"
15	"	Husband	10	"	"	"	Husband Moscia Guerini c/o Bank Roca New York							5	11	natural	"	light		"	Luconi
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	father ——— do ——— ——— do ———														
17	no	Self	10	no	"	"	Cousin Prospero Cacciattoro 2231 1st Ave New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Potenza	Stigliano
18	yes	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Antonio 159 W. Taylor street Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	black	"		Aquila	Lucoli
19	no	Husband	10	"	"	"	Husband Carelli Francesco 458 West 16th Street New York							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Bari	Genova
20	"	Father	10	"	"	"	father ——— " ———							4	3					"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ——— " ———							4						"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ——— " ———													"	"
23	no	Self	10	no	no	no	brother last Maina Giuseppe 359 1st Ave New York							5	11	brown	black	brown		Potenza	Pastena
24	no	Brother	12	yes	1902	1904 N.J.	brother Egidio San Fagna 299-99 Esther 29 Street New York							5	4	"	"	"	scar to the superior lip	"	S. Angelo
25	yes	Uncle	14	yes	1903	1904 Steelworker	Uncle Maximiano Antonio Indiana West Lebanon Pa							5	3	Mary	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Aquila	Anversa
26	yes	Brother	10	yes	1904	1904 Pittsburg	brother Bartolomeo Riccio 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	brown	brown	brown		"	"
27	"	Cousin	10	"	1904	1904	Cousin Onofrio De Santis 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	black	"	small scar to the front	"	"
28	"	Brother in law	10	no	"	no	brother law Luigi Scipioni Pond Box 133 New York							5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
29	yes	"	10	no	no	no	brother law Luigi Scipioni P. O. Box 133 New York							5	4	"	black	brown		"	"
30	no	Self	10	no	no	no	Uncle Conti 2nd Street Bethlehem							5	2	natural	brown	"	scar to the front	Abruzzo	Castelvecchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomaso master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
83

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaeta...

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

2 111
84

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scalera	Stantonio	29		m m	piasant	no				Bari	Bitritto	wife Anna Lobbo	Oregon	Portland
2	Mappa	Giovanni	50		m m	"	no				"	S. Mercurio	wife Maria S. Mercurio	Oregon	Portland
3	Virgilio	Beniamino	25		m s	"	yes				"	Bitritto	mother Rosa Bitritto	Cal.	San Diego
4	Cattedra	Francesco	17		m s	Workman	yes				"	"	father Giacomo Bitritto	N.J.	New York
5	Rossi	Domenico	20		m m	peasant	yes				Crispano	Colli di V.	father Clemente Bitritto	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Pucci	Leonarda	44		m m	"	no		1-339332-4-30-41		"	Mastrapinta	via Campo Crispano	R.I.	Natick
7	Luce	Vito	14		m s	"	no				"	"	none	R.I.	Natick
8	"	Giuseppe	10		m s	"	yes				"	"	none	R.I.	Natick
9	"	Angelo	6		m s		no				"	"	none	R.I.	Natick
10	Volpe	Luigi	40		m m	Workman	yes				"	"	none	R.I.	Natick
11	Procaccino	Achille	23		m s	peasant	yes				"	Colli di V.	wife Maria Raffieri via Collefreddo 25	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	D'Alessio	Domenico	42		m m	Workman	yes				"	"	father Pasquale Via S. Vito	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Vino	Salvatore	17		m s	"	yes				"	"	wife Domenica Via S. Antonio	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Gorga	Giuseppe	41		m m	peasant	no				Pompei	Torre	mother Concetta Via Cerreto	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Mercogliano	Girardo	20		m s	"	no				"	"	wife Grazia Antonia Vietri	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Sandria	Antonio	33		m m	Workman	no				"	"	father Fedenico Vietri	N.J.	New York
17	~~Castaldo~~	~~Alfino~~	19		f s	peasant	yes				"	"	wife Antonia Vietri	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
18	Bruno	Domenico	36		m m	Workman	yes				"	"	father Rocco Vietri	N.J.	[illegible]
19	Natiello	Carmine	16		m s	peasant	yes		2-240248 5-24-38		"	"	wife Lucia Vietri		
20	Capriardi	Cecilia	18		f s	home-mkr	yes		2-177844-1-30-41		"	"	father Natiello Vietri	Ill.	Chicago
21	Sadowski	Elvira	11		f s		yes		2-817783 1-16-41 (605)		Giffoni V.P.	Salerno	Agent Mother Maria Vietri	N.J.	New York
22	Rocca	Anna Cristina	21		f s	peasant	no				"	"	father Antonio Giffoni	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Orschuk	Matilde	18		f s	home-mkr	yes				"	"	father Giovanni Giffoni V.P.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24	Morchuk	Gerhmato	18		m s	Worker	yes				Pompei	Vietri	father Francesco Vietri	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Barbarita	Michele	17		m s	"	yes				"	"	father Ennio Mother Vietri	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Anna	Teresa	24		f m	peasant	no				"	"	Vietri P.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Ann	Francesco	3		m s	child	no				"	"	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Corbisiero	Giobattista	17		m s	Laborer	yes				Salerno	Calvanico	none	N.J.	New York
29	Sorriello	Domenico	16		m s	"	yes				"	"	father Giovanni Calvanico	Pa.	M.F. Pleasant
30	Giannattasio	Carmine	19		m s	Weaver	yes				"	"	father Evaristo Calvanico	Pa.	Union Town
													brother Gregorio Calvanico		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 12, 07* , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or has been practicing polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Scalera Domenico 2974 Sheridan street Portland Oregon							5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the eye	Bari	Bitritto
2	Yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	sons Antonio and Michele Nanna 2114 Sheridan street Portland Oregon							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Brother Pasquale Vito 109-15th Street San Diego Cal.							5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Bari	Bitritto
4	//	Self	$340	no	no	no	Uncle Poliseo Nicola 140 West 60th Street New York							4	11	natural	brown	brown	———	Bari	Bitritto
5	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Lucombrigo Giuseppe 2347 Goodman Street Philadelphia							6	9	Navy	brown	brown	scar to the eyebrow	Campobasso	Colli al Volturno
6	Yes	Son	$40	no	no	no	Son Volpe Vincenzo P.O. Box 96 Matick N.J. (c/o Angelo Di Fiore)							5	9	brown	brown	brown	scar to the front	Campobasso	Montagnola
7	Yes	Brother	0	no	no	no	brother ——— do ———														
8	Yes	Brother	0	no	no	no	brother ——— do ———														
9	Yes	Brother	0	no	no	no	brother ——— do ———														
10	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Volpe Vincenzo P.O. Box 96 Matick N.J. (c/o Angelo Di Fiore)							5	9	Navy	brown	brown	———	Campobasso	Montagnola
11	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vitco Cosmo 232 Christian street Philadelphia							6	9	brown	brown	black	———	Campobasso	Colle al Volturno
12	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	brother Di Alessio Rocco 1138 Ringgold Street Philadelphia							5	8	brown	gray	brown	———	Campobasso	Colle al Volturno
13	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Vitco Cosmo 232 Christian street Philadelphia							5	3	brown	brown	brown	———	Campobasso	Colle al Volturno
14	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	friend Carmine Mocellaro 221 Christian street Philadelphia							5	5	natural	brown	brown	Porky	Potenza	Vietri
15	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother Carmine Mocellaro 221 Christian street Philadelphia							5	2	natural	brown	brown	a small scar to the front	Potenza	Vietri
16	//	Self	$20	Yes	2 years	in New York	friend Romiano Finella 229 Mott street New York							5	5	brown	black	dark	a scar to the neck	Potenza	Vietri
17	//	Brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Romano Vito 221 E. 111 street New York							4	10	Navy	fair	light	———	Potenza	Vietri
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	6 years	in Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Ruffolo Pasquale 32 Shoal street Jerseyhers N.J.							5	6	natural	black	brown	———	Potenza	Vietri
19	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Mattiello 241 West Baylor street Chicago Ill.							4	11	brown	brown	black	———	Potenza	Vietri
20	//	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father Achille Gagliardi 697 6th ave New York							5	4	natural	black	black	—	Potenza	Vietri
21	//	Brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Adonnoli Alfredo 187 Hester street New York							5	5	natural	black	black		Salerno	Giffoni Valle Piana
22	Yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Bocca Lupo Francesco Logan Station Philadelphia Pa							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Salerno	Giffoni Valle Piana
23	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother Norchera Gaetano 254 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.							4	5	natural	brown	brown	———	Potenza	Vietri
24	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother Norchera Gaetano 254 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	natural	brown	brown	———	Potenza	Vietri
25	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Barbarita Giuseppe Garibaldi 6316 G.B. Street Station P. Wilkinsburg Pa.							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Potenza	Vietri
26	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Husband Paparello Felicia 2235 Goodman Street Philadelphia							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Potenza	Vietri
27	//	Brother	$9	no	no	no	father ——— do ———									natural	brown	light			
28	//	Self	$10	no	no	no	do							5	1	natural	brown	light		Salerno	Calvanico
29	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	cousin michele Cortabile 1967 Webster ave 178 Street New York							5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Salerno	Calvanico
30	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	5 years	in Pleasant P.	brother Michele Jannicello 215 Washington Street Mt. Pleasant							5	3	natural	brown	dark	———	W.T. Pa.	Pleasant
							father Giannattasio Gennaro 1558 Jackson Court Union town Pa.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomato master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
84

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speriale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Speriale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
45

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Benedetto	Rosario	23		m. s.	peasant			no		Italy	Cappiano	father Luigi Coppiardo	U.S.	Washington
2	Paradotta	Donato	21		m. s.	"			no		"	Lipparano	father Raffaele Lipparano	Pa	Beresford
3	Franchini	Vincenzo	42		m. m.	"			no		"		wife Maria Lipparano	N.J.	New York
4	Avvantini	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	"			no		"		father Antonio Lipparano	N.J.	Rochester
5	Carbone	Francesco	18		m. s.	"			yes		"	Amani	father Carmine Amani	Pa	Pocantico Hills
6	Ramirez	Maria Carm.	72		f. widow				no		"	Calitri	father Carmine Calitri	Ill.	Olean
7	Cicchi	Enrico	24		m. m.	Mechanic			yes		"		none	Ill.	Chicago
8	Chianto	Salvatore	16		m. s.	laborer			no		"	Lora	wife Teresa Lora	Ill.	Chicago
9	Grazia	Michelino	21		m. s.	Laborer			yes		"		father Pietro Lora	N.J.	New York
10	Syrica	Filomena	15		f. s.	At home			no		"	Cerinza	none	N.J.	New York
11	Clark	Angelo	19		m. s.	Workman			yes		"	Amo del M.	mother Caterina Amo	N.J.	New York
12	Mauro	Donato Mario	19		m. s.	"			yes		"		father Francesco Amo	N.J.	New York
13	Tommaso	Ferdinando	21		m. m.	Mechanic			yes		"		cousin unmarried ov. 40	Ill.	Chicago
14	Champion	Virginia	13		f. s.	child					"	Amo del M.	father Michele Amo	Ill.	Chicago
15	Paluda	Gerardo	29		m. s.	peasant			no		"	Bringano	wife Graziana Bringano via Garibaldi 17	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Campion	Maria	16		f. s.	servant			no		"		none	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Carmela	9		f. s.	child			no		"		none	N.Y.	New York
18	Cavaro	Bernardino	50		m. m.	farmer			yes		"		none	N.Y.	New York
19	Bova	Michele	16		m. s.	"			no		"	Britatto	wife Caterina Britatto	Utah	Ogden
20	Cataro	Vito	35		m. m.	Shoemaker			yes		"		father do	Utah	Ogden
21	Bova	Vito	12		m. s.	child					"		wife Annunziata Britatto	N.J.	New York
22	Bova	Luigi	11		m. s.	"					"		father mother - do -	N.J.	New York
23	Laveta	Pietro	44		m. m.	laborer			no		"		mother - do -	N.J.	New York
24	Tenelli	Rocco	21		m. m.	peasant			no		"		wife Rosa Britatto	W. Va.	Greenwood
25	Giammarusti	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	Laborer			no		"	Lauto	wife Rosa Britatto	Calif.	Los Angeles
26	Annicio	Virginio	33		m. m.	Workman			yes		"		wife Rosa Lauto	Calif.	Los Angeles
27	Minerva	Stefano	43		m. d.	farmer			no	30	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Anna Lauto	N.J.	Montclair
28	Pinetti	Giacinto	16		m. s.	peasant			no		"	Gioiosa	brother Andrea Gioiosa	N.J.	New York
29	Varobello	Luca	34		m. m.	farmer			yes		"	Lauto	father Francesco Lauto	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	Bova	Fatino	12		m. s.	child			no		"		wife Antonia Lauto	Oregon	Portland
											"			Oregon	Portland

* If no occupation, state whether wife, child, or servant. If under 16 years and unable to read, state whether parents are living, and if so, whether they can read. If in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, as the case may be. Do not enter as Hebrew, Irish, or Scotch, or as Spanish-American, Turkish, or West Indian, the country to which these persons belong, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese or Japanese persons coming from China or Japan, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Negro persons of African birth or descent, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Mexican persons coming from Mexico, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Indian persons coming from India, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Canadian persons coming from Canada, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Cuban persons coming from Cuba, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Filipino persons coming from the Philippine Islands, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Porto Rican persons coming from Porto Rico, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Hawaiian persons coming from the Hawaiian Islands, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Hongkong, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Korea, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Formosa, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Formosa, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Manchuria, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Manchuria, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Tibet, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Tibet, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Nepal, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Nepal, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Bhutan, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Bhutan, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Sikkim, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Sikkim, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Burma, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Burma, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Siam, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Siam, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Malaysia, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Malaysia, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Singapore, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Singapore, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Java, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Java, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Sumatra, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Sumatra, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Borneo, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Borneo, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Celebes, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Celebes, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Moluccas, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Moluccas, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Timor, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Timor, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Flores, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Flores, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Sumbawa, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Sumbawa, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Lombok, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Lombok, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Chinese persons coming from Bali, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated by themselves. Do not enter as Japanese persons coming from Bali

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1941

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12th, 1907 10.50 am 2.05 pm

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, whether such ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$12	no		no	Brother D. Benedetto Ferrigno 219 West wealthy St Washington							5	1	brown	fair	light	1" scar across the chin	Teramo	Brocella
2	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Friend Michele Schiavone P.O. Box 174 Hatboro Montgomery Co Pa							4	10	natural	brown	brown		Lecce	Leporano
3	"	Self	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Manelli Sabedeo 66 Thompson Street N.Y.							5	2	natural	brown	dark		Lecce	Leporano
4	Yes	Cousin	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Ferrantino Giuseppe 410 Main Street Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Rosy	brown	brown	1" scar	Adano	Adano
5	no	Self	$14	no	no	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Mapicotte P.O. Box 42 Pocantico Hills N.Y.							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Cabistri	Cabistri
6	no	Nephew	$20	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Rubino 336 W. 8th Street Ocean New York							5	1	natural	brown	brown		Cabistri	Cabistri
7	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Friend Filippo Mandozzi 176 Grand ave Chicago Ill.						Dark complexion	5	5	natural	black	brown	2" scar on face	Caserta	Sora di Campo
8	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	brother law Filippo Sfardoli 176 Grand ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	natural	brown	brown		Caserta	Sora
9	/	Father	$10	no	no	no	Father Goriachio Rocco 2113 1st ave New York						2" Cut	5	9	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eyebrow	Potenza	Highiano
10	/	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Enrico Giuseppantonio 42 E. 103 Harlem Street New York							4	9	natural	brown	light	1" Cut		Ruvo del monte
11	/	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Giuseppe 134 Thompson Street New York							5	7	Pale	brown	dark	a scar to the front	Avigliano	Avigliano
12	/	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Guzzi Paolo 42 E. 103 Harlem Street New York							4	10	natural	brown	light			Ruvo del monte
13	Yes	Son	$30	no	no	no	Son Michele Giuseppe 162 Sangomen Street Chicago Ill.						Dressmaker Seamstress	5	2	brown	negro	brown		Potenza	Brindisino
14	Yes	Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother ——— do ———														
15		Son	$30	no	no	no	Son Michele Paduta 120 Liberty Street New York							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Potenza	Brindisino
16	/	Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother 120 Liberty Street do							4	11	natural	brown	brown	1/2" Cut	Potenza	Brindisino
17	/	Brother	$	no	no	no	Brother ——— do ———						Dressmaker Seamstress								
18	Yes	Self	$60	no	no	no	Son in law Leonardo Fabbizzo 200-260 - 25th Street Ogden Utah							5	6	Rosy	fair	light		Cabistro	Cabistro
19	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Brother in law ——— do ———							4	9	natural	fair	light		Cabistro	Cabistro
20	/	Self	$60	no	no	no	Brother in law Francesco Pechigno 663 - 9th ave and 46th Street New York							5	8	natural	brown	light		Bari	Spinazzo
21	/	Father	$	no	no	no	Uncle ——— do ———														
22		Father	$	no	no	no	Uncle ——— do ———														
23	Yes	Self	$220	Yes	2 Years	Outlander	Son Oberta Fiorlano P.O. Box 526 Kenwood W. Va.						Dress maker Tailoress	5	4	natural	brown	light	4" Cut		Cabistro
24	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother Generelli Salvatore 302 Bonaventure street Los Angeles							5	6	natural	brown	brown	Porky	Bari	Loreto
25	no	Self	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Emmanuele Salvatore 302 Bonaventure Street Los Angeles						Dress maker Tailoress	5	2	natural	brown	brown	1/2" Cut	Bari	Loreto
26	Yes	Cousin	$14	no	no	no	Cousin Fiorino Centolonzo 41 Cherry street Montclair N.J.							5	3	natural	brown	light		Foggia	Candela
27		Self	$30	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Minguzzi 2133 1st Ave New York							5	8	brown	black	brown	3" Cut on Hip	Napoli	Maiori
28	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother Bianchi Costantino 302 Bonaventure street Los Angeles							4	10	natural	brown	brown		Bari	Loreto
29	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Son Jacobelli Salvatore 668 South 3th Street Portland Oregon							5	3	natural	negro	brown	1/2" Cut	Bari	Loreto
30	Yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Brother ——— do ———														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gommaso Mattina Master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other ~~immoral~~ purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mattina

Commanding Officer.

2 111
45

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.)

Speciale L Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
80

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(9 11 08) S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, **28 GIU 1907**, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cipolla	Annunziata	62	m	m	house keeper	yes				Pokupa	Bulla	same	N.J.	West Hoboken
2	Wife	Maria Carmela	44	f	m	Housewife	"				"	"	none		
3	Son	Vincenzo	9	11	m	"	"				"	"	same		
4	Daughter	Annunziata	10	1	f	"	"				"	"	"		
5	Carbieri	Antonio	22	m	m	peasant	no				"	Avigliano	Wife Angela Labella	Conn	Stamford
6	Moli	Maria Luigia	15	f	s.	Housekeeper	yes				"	"	Mother Rosa Avigliano	N.J.	West Hoboken
7	Moli	Rosa	20	f	s.	"	yes				"	"	Mother Rosa Avigliano	N.J.	West Hoboken
8	Moli	Grazio	23	m	m	Merchant	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa Carmela Avigliano	"	"
9	Moli	Giuseppe	17	m	s.	peasant	no				"	"	Father Grazio Avigliano	"	"
10	Mandozza	Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Pace Avigliano	"	West Rochelle
11	Colangelo	Rocco	20	m	s.	Merchant	yes				"	"	Father Francesco Avigliano	"	West Hoboken
12	Colangelo	Carmenella	21	f	s.	Housekeeper	no				"	"	Father Francesco Avigliano	"	"
13	Filadelfia	Angelo	23	m	m	peasant	no				"	"	Wife Carmela Avigliano	"	"
14	Savarese	Domenico	15	m	m	"	no				Salerno	Roccadaspide	Cousin relative Giovannina Avigliano Roccadaspide	Conn	Stamford
15	Daughter	Michelina	14	f	s.	"	no				"	"	Mother Anna Defeta Roccadaspide	Pa	Pittsburg Pa
16	Marino	Carmine	14	m	s.	"	no				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Vallano	Giuseppe	15	m	s.	porter	no				Cosenza	Torrecchia	Father Torrecchia	N.J.	Obica
ADMITTED 18	Vallano	Natale	18	m	s.	"	no				"	"	Parent Torrecchia	Iowa	Des Moines
19	Carigliano	Giuseppe	18	m	s.	peasant	no	6/18/07	6/18/07	(505)	"	Cariati	Mother Lucrezia Fortino Cariati	Iowa	Des Moines
20	Ferri	Luigi	30	m	m	Merchant	yes				"	"	Family Cariati	Iowa	Des Moines
21	Leone	Domenico	27	m	s.	peasant	yes				"	"	Father Cariati	Iowa	Des Moines
22	Pignoni	Leonardo	18	m	s.	"	yes				"	Torrecchia	Parent Torrecchia	Iowa	Des Moines
23	Chadeo	Rocco	24	m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Anna Torrecchia	Iowa	Des Moines
24	Faragi	Carmine	15	m	s	"	yes				"	"	Parent Torrecchia	Iowa	Des Moines
25	Vallano	Michelangelo	39	m	m	porter	no				"	"	Wife and son Torrecchia	Iowa	Des Moines
26	Leo	Francesco	18	m	s.	"	no				"	"	Mother Filomena Torrecchia	Iowa	Des Moines
27	Chorini	Donato	21	m	s.	"	no				Cosenza	Faito	Parent Faito	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Baltaglia	Carlo	22	m	m	peasant	no				"	Cajanna	Wife Brigida Faito Cajanna	Pa	Strafford Pa
29	Caiani	Giuseppe	21	m	s.	"	no				"	Paggiarda	Parent Cajanna	Pa	Strafford
30	Caiani	Franco	27	m	m	porter	no				"	Cajanna	Wife Maria Di Biase Paggiarda Cajanna	Pa	Strafford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(/ /) S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, **28 GIU 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirillo	Annunziato	62		m m	farmer	yes				Pietra Bella		None	N.J.	New York
2	Wife	Maria Carmela	44		f m	Home Wife							None		
3	Son	Ernesto	9		m s								None		
4	daughter	Annunziata	10		f s								None		
5	Caturelli	Antonio	22		m m	peasant	no				Avigliano	Italy	Angela Lapella Avigliano	Conn	Stamford
6	Noli	Maria Luigia	15		f s	Home Wife	yes						Mother Rosa Avigliano	N.J.	New York
7	Noli	Rosa	20		f s	"	yes						Mother Rosa Avigliano	N.J.	New York
8	Noli	Grazio	23		m m	Workman	yes						Wife Rosa Carmina Avigliano	"	"
9	Noli	Giuseppe	17		m s	peasant	no						Father Grazio Avigliano	"	"
10	Nardozza	Giuseppe	34		m m	"	no						Wife Maria Pace Avigliano	"	New Rochelle
	Colangelo	Rocco	20		m s	Workman	yes						Father Saverio Avigliano	"	New York
12	Colangelo	Carminella	21		f s	Home Wife	no						Father Francesco Avigliano	"	"
13	Filadelfia	Angelo	23		m m	peasant	no						Wife Carmela Vaccaro Avigliano	Conn	Stamford
14	Sarracata	Domenico	15		m m	"	no				Salvino	Italy	Cousin relative Giovannina Roccasalvo Roccasalvo	Pa	Pittsburg Pa
15	Daughter	Vincenzina	19		f s	"	no						Mother Anna Debota Roccasalvo	"	"
16	Marino	Carlo	14		m s	"	no							"	Utica
17	Vulcano	Pasquale	19		m s	porter	no				Cosenza	Italy	Parent Torrecuso	Iowa	Des Moines
18	Vulcano	Natale	18		m s	"	no						Parent Torrecuso	Iowa	Des Moines
19	Cariglino	Giuseppe	18		m s	peasant	no	8/10/02	(505)		Cariati	Italy	Mother Lucia Fortino Cariati	Iowa	Des Moines
20	Ferri	Luigi	39		m m	Workman	yes						Family Cariati	Iowa	Des Moines
21	Leone	Domenico	27		m s	peasant	yes						Father Cariati	Iowa	Des Moines
22	Pignoni	Bernardo	18		m s	"	yes				Torrecuso	Italy	Parent Torrecuso	Iowa	Des Moines
23	Madeo	Rocco	24		m m	"	yes						Wife Rina Pignina Torrecuso	Iowa	Des Moines
24	Faragi	Carmine	15		m s	"	yes						Parent Torrecuso	Iowa	Des Moines
25	Vulcano	Michelangelo	29		m m	porter	no						Wife and son Torrecuso	Iowa	Des Moines
26	Leo	Francesco	18		m s	"	no						mother Filomena Torrecuso	Iowa	Des Moines
27	Marini	Donato	21		m s	"	no				Teramo	Italy	Parent Faicto	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Baltaglia	Carlo	22		m m	peasant	no				Cosenza		Wife Brigida Faicto Cosenza	Pa	Strafford Pa
29	Cafaro	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	no				Pagliarda		Parent Pagliarda	Pa	Strafford
30	Pagano	Franco	27		m m	porter	no				Cosenza		Wife Maria Di Brigitto Cosenza	Pa	Strafford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 17, 1907 10 25 a.m. 2 48 p.m.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	120	no no	Son Nicademo Gentile 1984 Amsterdam ave New York							5 4	Natural	Brown		Italy	Bella
2	"	"	"	" " "	Son do							"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	" " "	Brother do							"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	" " "	Brother do							"	"	"		"	"
5	yes	"	10	" " "	Uncle Pinalosa Vincenzo 28 Stillwater ave Stamford Conn							5 4	Natural	Brown		"	Avigliano
6	no	"	10	" " "	Sister margherita Napoli 110 6th ave New York							5 4	"	Brown		"	"
7	"	"	12	" " "	Sister Margherita Napoli 110 6th ave New York							5 3	Grey	Dark Brown	small lick to the left cheek	"	"
8	"	"	30	" " "	daughter margherita Napoli 110 6th ave New York							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	Brother	16	" " "	brother Leonardo Napoli 536 West 35 Street New York							5 4	Brown	Brown	a mark to the front	"	"
10	"	self	60	" " "	Uncle Summa Vilantesmo 177 Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.							5 1	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	12	" " "	brother Colangelo Salvatore 58 8th ave New York							5 1	"	"	a mark to the left cheek	"	"
12	"	"	12	" " "	Uncle Bocchicchio Roberto 58 8th ave New York							5 1	"	"	a mark to the neck	"	"
13	"	"	12	" " "	brother Law Luppa Vincenzo 98 Stillwater ave Stamford Conn							5 5	"	"	a mark to the front	"	"
14	yes	sons	20	no no no	Son Francesco Papaniere P.O. Box 91 Pittsburg Pa							5 1	Natural	"		Salerno	Avicadara
15	"	Brothers	20	" " "	brother do							4 11	"	"		"	"
16	"	Brother in law	no	no no	Sister and brother in law Pasquale Luciano 186 Jay street Hoboken N.J.							5 2	Pale	Brown	a mark to the front	"	"
17	no	self	40	no "	brother Rosario Vulcano 922 Elm street Day Mariner							4 11	Natural	"	a small scar to the chin	Cefalu	Terranechi
18	"	"	20	" "	brother Vulcano 922 Elm Street Day mariner							5 7	"	"	scar to the right eye	"	"
19	"	"	40	" "	friend Carmine Comito 922 Elm Street Day mariner							5 6	"	"	a spot to the right eye	"	Casinali
20	yes	my Brother in law	yes	no no	brother law Carmine Comito 922 Elm Street Day mariner							5 10	"	"		"	"
21	yes	Uncle	30	no no	Uncle Carmine Comito 922 Elm Street Day mariner							5 6	"	"		"	"
22	no	self	20	" "	Uncle Ernesto Liubrezza 922 Elm Street Day mariner							5 5	"	"		"	Terranechi
23	no	"	20	" "	Uncle Ernesto Liubrezza 922 Elm Street Day mariner							5 4	Natural	Light Brown	several moles all over the face	"	"
24	yes	"	10	" "	brother Angelo Saraceno 922 Elm Street Day Mariner							5 10	"	Brown	a scar to the front	"	"
25	no	"	10	" "	brother Law Vincenzo De Bartolo 922 Elm Street Day mariner							5 8	Brown	Black Brown		"	"
26	"	"	40	" "	brother Leo Antonio 922 Elm Street Day mariner							5 12	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	12	" "	brother Ognisanto Marino 317 Woodland Pleasant land							5 8	Grey	Brown		Trapani	Erycale
28	no	"	12	" "	Cousin Santarello Emidio P.O. Box 89 Strafford Pa							5 2	Grey	"		"	Calatafimi
29	no	"	12	" "	brother in law Quaral Pietrodemo P.O. Box 89 Strafford Pa							5 1	Brown	Brown	Dark	"	Poggioreale
30	no	"	20	" "	brother Domenico Pavoni P.O. Box 89 Strafford Pa							5 5	Natural	"		"	Calatafimi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Domato master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
84

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 190 ,

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

D Edmond

Immigration Officer.

2111
87

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Principe	Carmine	37		m	m	peasant		yes		Italian	Roccabaje		Family - Marina Annunziata Carmine, Roccabajerana	Mass	Boston
2	Di Pietro	Gregorio	17		m	s.	"		no		"	"		Family - do -	Conn	Waterbury
3	Carulla	Raffaele	35		m	m	"		yes		"	"		Family - do -	"	Bridgeport
4	Fiorillo	Matteo	25		m	m	Weaver		yes		"	Salino	Lauriano	Friend	N.J.	Rockaway
5	Wife	Marianna	20		f	m	"		yes		"	"	"	Friend	"	"
6	Ferro	Carmine	24		m	m	"		yes		"	"	"	Friend	"	"
7	Fasolillo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	peasant		no		"	Potenza	Rilla	Wife and sons	Italy	New York
8	Jannetta	Stefano	21		m	m	Workman		no		"	Cosenza	Pruginano	Family	"	Brooklyn
9	Civiello	Carmine	21		m	s.	peasant		no		"	Potenza	Rilla	Uncle Luigi and Antonio Rilla	"	New York
10	Costa	Maria	39		f	m	"		no		"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Rilla	"	"
11	Arpino	Elia	19		f	s.	"	72-45/1983-cs/36	no	(son)	Red	Salerno	Filetta	Family	"	Brooklyn
12	Ferralaro	Rosa	45		f	m	housewife		yes		"	"	"	Sons Procida - Luigi and Salvatore Filetta	"	"
13	Daniele	Anna	9		f	s.	child		no		"	"	"	Brother and Sister	"	"
14	Scipione	Concetta	5		f	s.	"		no		"	"	"	Brother and Sister	"	"
15	Pariglia	Virginia	41		f	m	housewife		no		"	Salerno	Marsiglione	Uncle	"	Montclair
16	Principe	Irene	15		f	s.	student		no		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	Di Pietro	Vincenzina	13		f	s.	"		no		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
18	"	Emilia	10		f	s.	"		no		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
19	Pane	Ciro	8		m	s.	"	2-509/57-505-2/5/37	no		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20	Leo	Vincenzo	30		m	m	peasant		no		"	"	"	Family	"	Montclair
21	Spiro Giorgio	Duppi	19		m	s.	Albanian	19-17302	yes	9/3/42	Albanian	Arta	Lucania	Family	Albania	Philadelphia
22	Giorgio Michael	Duppi	44		m	m	"		yes	Turkish	"	"	"			
23	Theodoro Michael	Duppi	42		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"			
24	Gregorio	Apostolo	30		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"			
25	Elia	Pancrazio	17		m	s.	"		yes	"	"	"	"			
26	Vino	Ramon	25		m	m	"		yes	"	"	"	"			
27	Lalaro	Pirro	19		m	s.	"		yes	"	"	"	"			
28	Cavalieri	Francesantonio	31		m	s.	"		yes	"	"	Salerno	Tovo Vasa	Father Ludovico		
29	Capobianco	Angelo	19		m	s.	Tailor		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	Italy	Vine Grove
30	Colonna	Vito	22		m	m	peasant		no	"	"	Potenza	Anglona	Wife Maria Christina	"	Montclair

Angliano

*If any following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Principe	Carmine	37		m m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy		Italy	Roccadaje	Family - Marina Emma at Carmine Principe, Roccadaje Italy	Mass	Boston
2	Di Pietro	Evangelio	17		m s.	"	no		"		"	"	Family - do -	Conn	Norfolk
3	Carulla	Raffaele	33		m m	"	yes		"		"	"	Family - do -	"	Bridgeport
4	Fiorillo	Matteo	20		m m	Waiter	yes		"		Italy	Lauro	Friend - do -	"	"
5	Wife	Marianna	20		f m	—	yes		"		"	"	Home	"	"
6	Ferro	Carmine	29		m m	"	yes		"		Italy	Bella	Wife and sons	Bella	N.Y. New York
7	Fasolillo	Giuseppe	38		m m	Shoemaker	no		"		Italy	Benigniano	Family	Benigniano	" Brooklyn
8	Fanetta	Stefano	21		m m	Workman	no		"		Italy	Bella	Uncle Luigi and Antonio Fella	Bella	" New York
9	Civitello	Carmine	21		m s.	Shoemaker	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	" "
10	Wife	Maria	22		f m	—	no		"		"	"	Home	"	" "
11	Assina	Elia	19		f m	Domestic	no		"		Italy	Filetta	Family	Filetta	" Brooklyn
12	Corvalano	Rosa	45		f wid	Housework	yes		"		"	"	Sons Onofrio, Luigi and Salvatore Filetta	"	" "
13	Daughter	Anna	9		f s.	—	—		"		"	"	Brother and Sister	"	" "
14	Nephew	Concetta	9		f s.	—	—		"		"	"	Brother and Sister	"	" "
15	Corigna	Virginia	41		f m	Housewife	no		"		Italy	Sferracavallo	Home	N.Y.	Montclair
16	Giampietro	Ernesto	16		m s.	Student	yes		"		"	"	Home	"	" "
17	Licalzi	Fiorentina	13		f s.	—	—		"		"	"	Home	"	" "
18	"	Emilia	10		f s.	—	—		"		"	"	Home	"	" "
19	"	Ciro	8		m s.	—	—		"		"	"	Home	"	" "
20	Leo	Vincenzo	30		m m	Shoemaker	no		"		Italy	Sferracavallo	Family	Sferracavallo	N.J. Montclair
21	Spiro	Giorgio	19		m s.	Laborer	yes	19-17302	9/3/42	Turkish	Albania	Arta	Uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Giorgio	Michael	44		m m	"	yes								
23	Theodoro	Michael	42		m m	"	yes								
24	Gregorio	Apostolo	30		m m	"	yes								
25	Elia	Panagiotis	17		m s.	"	yes								
26	Vasso	Kamba	26		m m	"	yes								
27	Lazaro	Yiorgi	19		m s.	"	yes								
28	Carolina	Francesantonio	32		m s.	"	yes				Italy	Torre Annunziata	Father Ferdinando	N.J.	Rockfish
29	Capotiancio	Angelo	19		m s.	Laborer	yes				"	"	Father Luigi, one sister	"	" "
30	Donna	Vito	22		m m	Shoemaker	no				Italy	Angriano	Wife Maria Sorrentino Angriano	Conn	Stamford

Instructions.—In showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12th, 1907 11.20 am 2.30 PM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$12	No			brother law Giuseppe Andonelli 1 North Square Boston Mass						5	2	Roy	brown	light		Avellino	Roccabascerana
2	no	"	$12	no	no	no	brother Dr Pietro Ermilio 19 Bonnton street E. Norwalk Ct						6	1	natural	brown	dark		Avellino	" "
3	"	"	$10	Yes	6 yrs	Brindisi Italy	Relative Fedele Coccinato						5	2	"	"	light	Porky	"	" "
4	"	"	$10	Yes	1 year	New York	1837 E. Washington ave Brintgeport						5	4	Rosy	"	Dark		Salerno	Laviano
5	"	Husband	0	no	no	no	brother Carmello Manziano 145 Lafayette street New York brother law — " —						5	3	Rosy	"	"		"	" "
6	"	Self	$10				brother law Giuseppe Mattaro						5	6	natural	"	brown	scar left eyebrow	Potenza	Bella
7	per	"	$10	"	"	"	993 1st Ave New York brother law Mancenno Luigi						5	7	"	black	Dark		Caserta	Maresano
8	/	"	$12	Yes	10 yrs	New York	654 Washington ave Brooklyn						5	1	"	gray	brown		Potenza	Bella
9	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Wife Teresa Fritta 6 E 1st Ave New York brother law Giuseppe Mattaro						5	3	"	brown	light		"	" "
10	"	"	$10	Yes	10 yrs	New York	993 1st Ave New York Husband Antonio Bordone						5	10	"	White	brown	Mark to the Right	"	" "
11	per	"	$10	no	no	no	226 - 15 Street New York brother Elia Gennaro						5	1	"	brown	"	small scar to the neck	Salerno	Tufetta
12	"	"	$12	"	"	"	19 Brooklyn Street Brooklyn N.J. daughter Rosalia Giordanino						5	3	brown	"	"	2nd pm	"	" "
13	"	Brother	0	"	"	"	19 Brooklyn Street Brooklyn N.J. sister — " —													
14	"	Sister	0	"	"	"	sister — " —													
15	per	Son	$10	no	no	no	Son Riccardi Giuseppe 190 West Montesclair N.J.						5	2	natural	brown	brown		Avellino	Monteforte
16	"	Brother	0	"	"	"	brother — " —						5	1	"	"	"		"	" "
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	brother — " —													
18	"	"	0	"	"	"	brother — " —													
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	brother — " —													
20	"	Uncle	$10	"	"	"	Uncle Cosmo Alessandro 186 Forest Street Montclair						5	6	natural	brown	brown		Avellino	Monteforte
21	per	Self	$14	"	"	"	friend Euthimion Chondron 1522 American Street Phila						5	2	Pale	fair	light	Porky	Greece	Asta di Eurita
22	"	"	$24	"	"	"	friend Euthimion Chondron 1522 American Street Phila						5	8	Rosy	brown	"		"	" "
23	"	"	$24	"	"	"	friend Michail Chondron 1522 American Street Phila	Des memo	Declaration				5	3	Pale	black	black		"	" "
24	no	"	$16	"	"	"	friend Mario Corzeli 1522 American Street Phila						5	3	Pale	"	black		"	" "
25	"	"	$16	"	"	"	friend Lambro Doiy 1522 American Street Phila						5	2	"	"	"		"	" "
26	"	"	$16	"	"	"	friend Nicola Zigonda 808 Wood Street Phila						5	7	brown	black	light		"	" "
27	"	"	$14	"	"	"	friend Stergino Platy 808 Wood Street Phila						5	8	Pale	brown	black		"	" "
28	per	"	$12	"	"	"	Cousin D'Adamo Carlo 98 Mulberry Street Newark N.J.						5	11	natural	brown	brown	scar to the front	Salerno	Roma Omaio
29	"	"	$12	"	"	"	Uncle D'Adamo Carlo 98 Mulberry Street Newark N.J.						4	12	"	"	"		"	" "
30	"	"	$12	"	"	"	Uncle Rinaldi Vincenzo 76 Hillhouse Ave Hamford Conn						5	1	"	"	"	scar to the front	Monticelo	Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mattina Lomato master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other ~~immoral purpose~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

2111
87

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Affleck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mattina Leonardo master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

2111
87

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Affirmed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Feriale Gadaleo, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on this vessel," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Feriale Gadaleo

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Bellenal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145 A
2111
46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. York S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Planto	Lorenzo	20		m	S	Workman	no				Salerno	Tramonti	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	
2	Martino	Maria	25		f	M	Housewife	no				"	Corbara	Father Andrea Corbara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Ruggerito	Rosa	41		f	m	"	no				"	"	Mother Mariantonia Corbara	"	"
4	Lobi	Alfonso	4		m	S	"	no				"	"	Grand Mother do.	"	"
5	"	Antonio	4		m	S	"	no				"	"	do.	"	"
6	"	Daughter Rosa	2		f	S	"	no				"	"	do.	"	"
7	Mordodaloni	Filomena	35		f	m	Housewife	no				Salerno	Aiello	None	N.J.	
8	Son daughter	Cesario Vincenzo	4		f	S	"	no				"	"	None	"	
9	"	" Pietro	2		m	S	"	no				"	"	None	"	
10	"	" Vincenzo	5	m	2	S	h 73113	no				"	"	None	"	
11	De Angelis	Filomena	26		f	m	Housewife	yes				Salerno	Fogliano	Father Antonio Mother Teresa	N.Y.	Newark
12	De Vito	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Workman	yes				"	Tramonti	Wife Maria Fogliano	N.J.	
13	Covitto	Salvatore	11		m	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria Tramonti	"	
14	Gappalardo	Pasquale	20		m	S	Barber	yes				"	Isboli	Wife Rosa Tramonti	"	
15	Cantore	Giuseppe	44		m	m	Baker	no				"	Tramonti	Wife Maria Rosa Fiordelisi	"	
16	Cadella	Luigi	28		m	m	Peasant	no				"	Orsilino	Calisti Luciano Tramonti	"	
17	Gennaro	Francesco	15		m	S	"	no				"	"	None	N.Y.	Worcester
18	Fattiopi	Vincenzo	26		m	m	"	no				"	"	None	N.J.	West Orange
19	Cotora	Biagio	16		m	S	"	yes				"	"	None	"	Conn Hartford
20	Di Domenica	Felice	29		m	m	"	no				"	"	None	N.Y.	Stewarts
21	Palusi	Pasquale	21		m	m	"	no				"	"	None	"	Paterson
22	Fiorito	Michelangelo	20		m	S	"	yes				"	"	None	N.J.	
23	Natalenta	Constantino	27		m	m	"	no				"	Orsiti	Castiglione Costantina	"	Kearney
24	Rutielli	Felice	34		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Concetta Calicelli	"	
25	Cintili	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	no				"	"	Father Castiglione Costantino	"	Passaic
26	Volpe	Angelo	15		m	S	"	no				"	"	Mother Filomena Castiglione	"	Orange
27	Dazzo	Domenico	44		m	m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Costantina Lalli	"	Newark
28	Impino	Giuseppe	49		m	m	"	yes				"	Orsilino	Castellani Maria Castiglione	"	Chester
29	Napolitano	Carmine	24		m	m	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria Rocco Castellani	"	Orange
30	Napolitano	Tommaso	11		m	S	"	no				"	"	Father Vincenzo Castellani	"	Maplewood
												"	"	None	"	Orange
												"	Obonzo	Gambatesa Wife Filomena Carfella	"	Passaic
												"	Amorato	Airola Wife Carlone Gambatesa	"	Newark
												"	"	Morano Wife Rosa Airola	"	Kearny
												"	"	Morano Father Domenico Mother Maria Morano	"	Orange

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. H. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Planto	Lorenzo	20		m S.	Workman	no				Salerno	Tramonti	Father Vincenzo Planto	N. J.	
2	Martino	Maria	25		f S.	house wife	no				"	Corbara	Father Andrea Corbara	Ny Brooklyn	
3	Esposito	Rosa	41		f m	"	no				"	"	Mother Marianonia Corbara	"	"
4	Lobi	Alfonso	4		m S.	"	no				"	"	Grand Mother do.	"	"
5	"	Antonio	9		m S.	"	no				"	"	do.	"	"
6	daughter	Rosa	2		f S.	"	no				"	"	do.	"	"
7	Mariddaloni	Filomena	35		f m	housewife	no				Avellino	Aiello Ft.	None	N. J.	
8	Son daughter	Carmine Vincenzo	4		m S.	"	no				"	"	None	"	
9	Son	" Pietro	2		m S.	"	no				"	"	None	"	
10	Son	" Vincenzo	5	m	22-h7315		no				"	"	None	"	
11	De Angelis	Filomena	26		f m	housewife	yes				Salerno	Tramonti	Father Antonio Mother Teresa	N. J.	Newark
12	De Vito	Giuseppe	41		m m	Workman	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Tramonti	N. J.	
13	Covitto	Salvatore	18		m S.	"	no				"	"	Mother Maria Tramonti	"	"
14	Galpalano	Pasquale	20		m S.	barber	yes				"	Isboli	Wife Rosa Tramonti	"	"
15	Cantore	Giuseppe	44		m m.	Baker	no				"	Tramonti	Wife Maria Rosa Tramonti	"	"
16	Cadella	Luigi	28		m m	peasant	no				Avellino	Calitri	None	N. Y. Worcester	
17	Gennaro	Francesco	15		m S.	"	no				"	"	None	N. Y. Wilkesbarre	
18	Fortiopi	Vincenzo	26		m m	"	no				"	"	None	Conn Hartford	
19	Cerbone	Biagio	16		m S.	"	yes				"	Shiriti	None	N. J. Paterson	
20	Di Domenica	Felice	29		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Calicelli Concetta		
21	Palmisi	Pasquale	21		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Filomena Carbone		
22	Fiorito	Michelangelo	20		m S.	"	yes				"	"	Father Paolo Carbone		
23	Natalenta	Donatantonio	27		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Antonia Lalli		
24	Rutiselli	Felice	34		m m	"	yes				Avellino	Castelfranci	Wife Maria Rosa Castelfranci	N. J.	
25	Cintili	Giuseppe	16		m S.	"	no				"	"	Father Vincenzo Castelfranci	"	Chicago
26	Volpe	Angelo	15		m S.	"	no				"	"	None	"	Maryland
27	Bozzo	Domenico	44		m m	"	yes				Genoa	Chiavari	Wife Filomena Carbella	"	Chicago
28	Impino	Giuseppe	49		m m	[illegible]	no				Avellino	Arola	Wife Carbone Maria	N. Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.
29	Napolitano	Carmine	30		m m	"	no				"	Moriano	Wife Rosa Arola	Conn Hartford	
30	Napolitano	Domenico	11		m S.	"	no				"	Moriano	Father Domenico Mother Maria Moriano	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12 '07, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if not, why not.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	10	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Lucera 138 W. 15th St.	Buono Aene						4	11	Ruddy	Brown			Laterno	Caserta
2	"	Cousin	10	"	"	"	Cousin Filomena Ricciardi							5	3	Natural	"			"	Caserta
3	"	Husband	20	yes	3	Ithaca	Husband Emanuele Barbara 60 St 1321							5	4	"	"				
4	"	Father	2	"	"	"	Father " "							2	2	"	"				
5	"	"	2	"	"	"	Father " "							2	2	"	"				
6	"	"	2	"	"	"	Father " "							2	2	"	"				
7	no	Self	29	yes	6	Ithaca	Husband Domenico Pietro 289 291 Mott St.							5	3	Ruddy	Brown			Anzolino	Avella Vel
8	"	Husband	"	no	—		Father " "														
9	"	Father	"	no	—		" " "														
10	"	"	"	no	—		" " "														
11	no	Husband	60	no	—		Husband Capt. Gaetano Stefano Hamburg # 288							5	5	Regular	Chestnut			Salerno	Stigliano
12	"	Nephew	100	no	—		Cousin Giuseppe Federico 9 Santiago Wy.							5	4	"	"			"	Terramonta
13	yes	"	60	no	—		Cousin Antonio Lucera 138 W. 15th St.							5	4	"	"			"	
14	"	"	12	no	—		Brother in law Maria Giuseppe 1001 Belmont Ave.							5	4	"	"	Cicatrice l. f.		"	Eboli
15	"	"	60	yes	2/3	Canada	Cousin Antonio Lucera 138 W. 15th St.							5	1	"	Black	Chestnut		"	Caserta
16	no	"	14	yes	2/3	Ecuador	Brother Vincenzo Box 26							5	6	"	"	"	moles neck.	Avella	Calitri
17	"	"	14	no	—		Uncle Donato Geromario Bronx St.							5	6	"	Chestnut		moles neck	"	"
18	"	"	14	yes	1/2	Hartford	Brother in law Ciriaco 6 Village St.							5	2	"	Chestnut	Blue		"	"
19	"	"	14	no	—		Brother Luigi 202 Chrystie St.							4	12	"	Chestnut			"	"
20	"	"	10	no	—		Friend Pte Marino Bronx St. 43							5	4	"	"	Cicatrice eye.		Chieti	Lanciano
21	yes	"	20	no	—		Friend Di Luise Raffaele Wagner Ave 560.							5	4	"	"	—		"	Castiglione
22	no	"	12	no	—		Friend Orazio Mastromarino Spencer St 221							5	4	"	"	Cicatrice eye		"	"
23	yes	"	12	no	—		Friend Manfredi Domenico Mulberry St 65							5	6	"	Black	Cicatrice front		"	"
24	no	"	10	no	—		Brother in law Michelangelo Chester St.							5	5	"	"			Avellino	Castiglione
25	"	"	10	no	—		Uncle Cuenta Vincenzo 284 Lenox Ave.							5	4	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	12	no	—		Brother in law Saverio Molekeri 55 Bway.							5	4	"	Grey			"	"
27	"	Self	20	yes	3/4	1907	San Francesco							5	5	"	"	"		Campolaro	Sambiase
28	yes	Husband	20	no	—		Brother in law Vincenzo 1605 Lenox Ave.							5	6	"	Chestnut			Bracigliano	Siano
29	"	"	12	no	—		Brother Giuseppe Box 24.							5	3	"	"			"	Mercogliano
30	"	"	12	no	—		Brother Giuseppe Box 4.							5	5	"	"			"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in polygamy, or who admits the practice, or who is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching polygamy or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	no	Self	10	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Lucera 138 W. 15th St.							4	11	Ruddy	Brown		Laterno	Colombo Prov
2	"	Cousin	10	"	"	"	Cousin Filomena Riccardi 68 St 132d.							5	3	Natural	"		"	Corbara
3	"	Husband	20	yes	3	Ohio	husband Emanuele Maffeo 68 St 132d							5	7	"	"			
4	"	Father	2	"	"	"	father " "							2	2	"	"			
5	"	"	2	"	"	"	father " "							2	2	"	"			
6	"	"	2	"	"	"	father " "							2	2	"	"			
7	no	Self	29	yes	6	Ohio	husband Gennaro Pietro 289 291 Mott St.							5	3	Ruddy	Brown		Avellino	Avella Vecchia Vit
8	"	Husband	—	no			father " "													
9	"	father	—	no			" " "													
10	"	"	—	no			" " "													
11	no	husband	10	no			husband Costantino Napolitano Manhasset N.Y.							5	5	regular	chestnut		Salerno	S Egidio
12	"	nephew	10	no			Cousin Gaetano Federico 5 Jones Wf.							5	4	"	"		"	Cremonta
13	yes	"	10	no			Cousin Antonio Lucera 138 W 15th St.							5	4	"	"		"	Cremonta
14	"	"	12	no			brother in law Maria Giuseppe							5	7	"	"	Cicatrice l.f.	"	Eboli
15	"	"	10	yes	2	Conn.	cousin Cousin Salvatore Lucera 138 W 15th St.							5	1	"	chestnut		"	Cremona
16	no	"	14	yes	2	Conn.	brother Vincenzo Box 26							5	6	"	"		Avellino	Calitri
17	"	"	14	no	—		uncle Donato Giampaolo Mont Carmel Conn.							5	6	"	chestnut	mole neck	"	"
18	"	"	14	yes	4	Hartford Conn.	brother in law Chiara 6 Village St.							5	2	"	chestnut	blue	"	"
19	"	"	12	no	—		brother Luigi 102 Charles St.							4	12	"	chestnut		"	"
20	"	"	10	no	—		friend Pte Marino Forest Pk 63							5	4	"	"	Cicatrice eye	Chieti	Torre S.
21	yes	"	20	no	—		friend Di Rosa Raffaele Morris Ave 160.							5	4	"	"	—	"	Castiglione
22	no	"	12	no	—		friend Ospizio Mastrocinque Joyner St 221.							5	4	"	"	cicatrice eye	"	"
23	yes	"	12	no	—		friend Mansfield Domenico Mulberry St 68.							5	6	"	blank	cicatrice forehead	"	"
24	no	"	10	no	—		brother in law Mazzetti via Vandalia Chester Pa.							5	5	"	"		Avellino	Castelfranco
25	"	"	10	no	—		uncle Cresta Vincenzo 249 South St.							5	6	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	12	no	—		brother in law Iacovelo Modestino 58 Pear.							5	4	"	Grey		"	"
27	"	yes	20	yes	2	NY	son Francesco 1605 Lenox Av.							5	5	"	"	"	Campobasso	Sambasso
28	yes	Nephew	20	no	—		brother in law Di Falco Box 24.							5	6	"	chestnut		Bonefro	Acirale
29	"	"	12	no	—		brother Giuseppe Box 4.							5	3	"	"		"	Macchiagodena
30	"	"	12	no	—		brother Giuseppe Box 4.							5	5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignazio Mattina Master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2411
48

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIGURIA

I, Spiridione Gaetano, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1467

2111
89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arrival at Port of New York, S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chiodo	Michele	15	m	s.	peasant	no				Catania	Scigliano	Father Alfonso Scigliano	Penn	Altoona
2	Cairo	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	yes				Cosenza	Cirò	Wife Leonarda Ripabottoni	"	"
3	Di Lorio	Giuseppe	16	m	s		no						Father Pietro Ripabottoni	"	"
4	Innocenzo	Pasquale	29	m	s.	Cook	yes				Aquila	Carsoli	Father Gioranni Carsoli	"	Altoona
5	De Marzio	Angelo	37	m	m	peasant	yes				"	"	Wife Carlotta Carsoli	"	"
6	Natullo	Luigi	22	m	s.		no				Foggia	Cerignola	Father Antonio Cerignola	"	Altoona
7	Tortumeri	Adimari	24	m	s.	Workman	yes				Firenze		Mother Nannina Vincenza	"	"
8	Carelli	Carlo	23	m	s.	Freshman	yes				Cosenza	Montalbano	Father Pasquale Montalbano	"	"
9	Perrone	Giacomo	15	m	s.	Sailor	yes				"	"	Father Salvatore Montalbano	"	"
10	Di Carlo	Elisabetta	61	f	w.	Housekeeper	no				Lecce	Terra di Otr	none	"	"
11	Gianpietro	Guglielmi Giuseppa	18	f	s.	"	no				"	"	none	"	"
12	"	Cividalino	20	f	s.	"	no				"	"	none	"	"
13	Ricciulli	Domenico	19	m	s.	peasant	no				Cosenza	Dragoni	none	"	"
14	Galliulli	Bernardino	23	m	s.	"	no				Cosenza	Bernalda	Father Francesco Bernalda	"	"
15	Cesarino	Antonio	25	m	m.	"	yes				"	"	Wife Pasqualina Fantuzzo Bernalda	"	"
16	Olaggio	Nunzio	23	m	m.	"	no				"	"	Wife Lucia Castena Bernalda	"	"
17	Rubino	Luigi	29	m	m.	Non-Comm.	yes				Foggia	S. Severo	Wife Cristina Lupara S. Severo	"	"
18	Leo	Pietro	20	m	m.	Major	yes				"	Cagnano V.	none	"	"
19	Ruoli	Lazzaro	23	m	m.	Workman	yes				"	"	none	"	"
20	Scirocchio	Matteo	39	m	m.	porter	no				"	"	none	"	"
21	Champpelli	Giovanni	32	m	m.	peasant	no				"	"	none	"	"
22	Bratasco	Francesco	34	m	m.	sailor	yes				Cosenza	Orsa	Son Pietro Orsa	"	"
23	Gattia	Ernesto	21	m	s.	baker	yes				"	"	Father Francesco Orsa	"	"
24	Rede	Carlo	16	m	s.	Mason	no				"	Cajolani	Father Vincenzo Cajolani	"	"
25	Cupice	Giacomo	24	m	s.	peasant	no				Avellino	Avellola	Father Vincenzo Avellola	"	"
26	Spada	Teresa	25	f	m.	Housewife	no				"	"	none	"	"
27	Laughter	Amante Filomena	2	f	s.		no				"	"	none	"	"
28	Mercioli	Filomena	22	f	m.	peasant	no				"	"	none	"	"
29	Napolitano	Chiara	21	f	s.		no				Avellino	Mugnano	Parent Mugnano	"	"
30	Napolitano	Felicantonio	18	m	s.		no				"	"	Parent Mugnano	"	"

Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. H. & L. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiodo	Michele	18		m s	peasant			no		Italia	Scigliano	Father Alfonso Scigliano	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Lauro	Giuseppe	24		m m	"			yes		Italia	Ripabottoni	Wife Leonarda Ripabottoni	Mass	Boston
3	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	16		m s				no				father Pietro Ripabottoni	Mass	Holyoke
4	Innocenzo	Pasquale	29		m s	Rock			yes		Aquila	Carsoli	father Giovanni Carsoli	Penn	Mahanoy City
5	De Marzio	Angelo	30		m m	peasant			yes		"	"	Wife Carlotta Carsoli	Pa	"
6	Natullo	Luigi	22		m s				no		Foggia	Lucerna	father Antonio Lucerna	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Tommucci	Adinari	24		m s	Workman			yes		Trieste		mother Vannucci Vincenza	"	"
8	Carlli	Carlo	23		m s	Freshman			yes		Campo	Montefalcone	father Pasquale Montefalcone	"	"
9	Pergupe	Giacomo	18		m s	Tailor			yes		"	"	father Salvatore Montefalcone	"	"
10	Di Carlo	Elisabetta	61		f w	Dressmaker			no		Lecce	Terra di Otr.	none	Pa	Pittsburg
11	daughter	Guglielmi Giuseppa	18		f s	"			no		"	"	none	"	"
12	"	Teodolinda	20		f s	"			no		"	"	none	"	"
13	Ricciulli	Domenico	17		m s	Peasant			no		Caserta	Dragoni	none	Mass	Haverhill
14	Galliciulli	Bernardino	23		m s	"			no		Potenza	Bernalda	father Francesco Bernalda	Mass	Holyoke
15	Cesarino	Antonio	26		m m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Pasqualina Fantuzzo Bernalda	Penn	Pittsburg
16	Olaggio	Olimpio	23		m m	"			no		"	"	Wife Lucia Castena Bernalda	"	Pittsburg
17	Rubino	Luigi	29		m m	Workman			yes		Foggia	S. Severo	Wife Cristina Tufara S. Severo	"	Rome
18	Leo	Pietro	20		m m	Mason			yes		"	Cagnano V.	none	"	N. J.
19	Nuoli	Lazzaro	23		m m	Workman			yes		"	"	none	"	"
20	Scirocchio	Matteo	37		m m	porter			no		"	"	none	"	"
21	Champobello	Giovanni	32		m m	peasant			no		"	"	none	"	"
22	Tratarro	Francesco	34		m m	tailor			yes		Caserta	Aversa	Son Pietro Aversa	"	"
23	Gatta	Generoso	21		m s	Barber			yes		"	"	father Francesco Aversa	"	"
24	Verde	Carlo	16		m s	Shafter			no		"	Casolare	father Vincenzo Casolare	"	"
25	Orefice	Giacomo	24		m s	peasant			no		Avellino	Avella St.	father Vincenzo Avella Labate	"	"
26	Gaeta	Irene	25		f m	Dressmaker			no		"	"	none	"	"
27	daughter	Amante Filomena	2		f s				no		"	"	none	"	"
28	Mercioli	Filomena	42		f m	peasant			no		"	"	none	"	"
29	Napolitano	Chiara	21		f s				no		"	Avigliano	Parent Avigliano	Pa	Wyalusing
30	Napolitano	Feliciantonio	18		m s	"			no		"	"	Parent Avigliano	"	"

Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.45 am to THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 — 147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 12 1907, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	8 [illegible] no	—				brother Antonio Box 620						5	1	ruddy	chestnut	black	Beatrice [illegible]	Costuna	Scigliano
2	"	" 10 no	—				brother Geremia 10						5	3	"	"	"		campobasso	Ripalda
3	"	" 10 no	—				Uncle Michele Tonnico 10 Lange St 12						5		"	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
4	no	" 10 no	—				brother Raffaele 61 Hellig						5	5	"	fair	black		Aquila	Capreciano
5	"	" 10 no	—				brother Giuseppe 116 East Centre St.						5	3	"	chestnut			Aquila	Castro
6	"	brother 10 no	—				brother in law Orazio Sabatino 116 215 E Centre St						5	6	"	chestnut	blue		Foggia	Torre de
7	"	br in law 30 no	—				brother Matteo 116 Walker St						5	9	"	black	chestnut			Serracapriola
8	[illegible]	[illegible] 60 no	—				brother in law Donatello Mercurio 115 [illegible] St						5	4	"	chestnut		Aviatrice [illegible]		
9	"	brother 10 no	—				cousin Gaetano Tocconepe 2 Thomas St												Campobasso	Montefalcone
10	"	son 20 no	—				brother Nicola [illegible]						5	1	"	"			"	"
11	"	brother — no	—				son Carmelo Guglielmo Elizabeth NJ 1200						4	11	"	gray	chestnut		Lucci	Lucci
12	"	" — no	—				brother " " "						5	3	"	chestnut			"	"
13	Jos [illegible]	10 no	—				brother Giovanni Laura 326 [illegible] St						5	3	"	"			"	"
14	"	[illegible] 12 no	—				cousin Pietro Graziano 207 [illegible] St						5	5	"	black	chestnut		Caserta	Rocca
15	"	" 16 Jan 03/06	no				brother in law Michele Cognetta						4	10	"	chestnut	black		Potenza	Bernardo
16	"	" 10 no	—				cousin Rocco Colaccio 26 Mulberry St.						5	7	"	black	chestnut		"	"
17	"	" 10 no	—				cousin Carlo Cappelle 116 Mulberry St.						4	11	"	chestnut	blue		"	"
18	"	" 10 no	—				brother Paolo Giovanelli 116 Mulberry St						5	5	"	"	chestnut	Aviatrice [illegible]	foggia	Stevara
19	"	" 12 no	—				cousin Maria Lamorgese 116 Mulberry St						5	4	"	"	"		"	Cagnano V
20	"	" 12 no	—				cousin Nicola Pasquale 116 Spring St						5	3	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	" 12 no	—				cousin Pasquale Candito 116 Mulberry St						5	6	"	"	"	Aviatrice [illegible]	"	"
22	"	" 10 Jan	—				cousin Vincenzo Di Matteo 116 Mulberry St						5	6	"	black			"	Jelsi Ville
23	"	" 10 no	—				cousin Pietro Di Matteo 116 Mulberry St						6	1	"	chestnut	chestnut	Aviatrice [illegible]	Caserta	Aversa
24	"	Sister 10 no	—				Sister Maddalena Marra 116 Mulberry St						5	3	"	"			"	"
25	"	brother 10 no	—				cousin Michele Collucci 116 Thompson St						5	4	"	"			"	Casalduni
26	"	" 10 Jan 06	no				husband Antonio Zingo 159 81 Mulberry St						5	5	"	"			Avellino	
27	"	" 10 no	—				father " " "						6	1	"	"			"	Avello Ca
28	"	" 10 Jan 06	no				husband Cesare Sebastiano 326 Elizabeth St												"	"
29	"	" 10 no	—				cousin Giuseppe Cavaliere 326 Elizabeth St						5	5	"	gray	chestnut		"	"
30	"	" 10 no	—				cousin Francesco Cavaliere Box 4						6	—	"	chestnut			"	Mugnano
													5	3	"	"			"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mattia Comalo master, of the **LIGURIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
89

Mattia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gagman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2111
89

I Mattina Leonardo master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

A Wenck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gogman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brenna	Rocco Vincenzo	40		m s.	laborer	yes				Potenza	Spinoso	Father Giovanni	Spinoso	N.J.	New York
2	Scaglia	Nicola	16		m s.	tailor	yes				"	"	Father Nicola	Spinoso	"	"
3	Antonia	Adelia	38		f m	housewife	yes				"	"	none		"	"
4	Antonia Potenza	Annina	14		f s	"	"				"	"	none		"	"
5	" "	Carolina	12		f s	"	"				"	"	none		"	"
6	" "	Graziosa	9		f s	"	"				"	"	none		"	"
7	" "	Michelina	2 6		f s	"	"				"	"	none		"	"
ADMITTED	Scaglia	Luigi	6		m m	peasant	no				"	"	none		"	"
ADMITTED	Carbone	Onofrina	38		f m	"	no				"	"	none		"	"
10	Nigrani	Domenico	18		m s.	workman	yes				Catanz.	Amami	none		W.Va.	Thomas
11	Ortolino	Domenico	20		m s	peasant	no				"	S. Biase	Father Francesco	S. Biase	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Pino	Pietro	43		m s.	"	yes				"	Catanzaro	Sister Lisabetta	Cuminga	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
13	Gradillo	Gregorio	33		m m	"	no				"	"	none		W.Va.	Thomas
14	Fortunato	Biase	21		m s	"	no				Cosenza	Belvedere	Father Antonio	Belvedere	N.J.	Saratoga Springs
15	Greco	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	no				"	"	Father Savino	Belvedere	N.J.	Saratoga Springs
16	Rotti	Fortunato	29		m m	"	yes				Catanz.	Amami	none		W.Va.	Thomas
17	Velore	Francesco	27		m m	Dealer	yes				Cosenza	Fuscaldo	none		N.J.	New York
18	Nati	Antonio	17		m s.	laborer	yes				"	"	none		"	"
19	Orso	Pasquale	23		m s.	workman	yes				Catanz.	Cardinale	Father Sebastiano	Cardinale	"	"
20	Viola	Francesco	15		m s	peasant	yes				Salerno	Padula	Mother Annunziata	Padula	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Pisillo	Teresa	19		f m	"	no				"	"	none		"	"
22	Vespiante	Giuseppe	33		m m	musician	yes				"	"	Wife Maddalena	Padula	N.J.	Waterbury
23	Cicotillo	Nicola	26		m m	peasant	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Michela	Padula	"	Brooklyn
24	Lopreso	Michele	16		m s.	workman	yes				"	"	Mother Rosina	Padula	"	"
25	Rotundo	Caterina	25		f m	peasant	yes				"	"	none		"	"
26	Gangitano	Maria Carmela	3		f m	"	yes				"	"	none		"	"
27	Greco	Antonio	23		m s	"	no				Benevento	Buonalbergo	Sister Lucia	Buonalbergo	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Canacalenda	Crescenzo	23		m m	"	no				Abruzzi	Pizzabottoni	Wife Maria	Pizzabottoni	Mass.	Boston
29	Profumi	Francesco	21		m s.	"	yes				Aquila	Poggio	Father Giuseppe	Poggio	Pa.	Aliquippa
30	Salerno	Antonio	24		m s.	barber	yes				Cosenza	Scigliano	Father Paolo	Scigliano	Pa.	Jermyn Pa.

(CC. 20 10-C-41)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 GIU 1907

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brescia	Rocco Vincenzo	20		m s.	laborer	yes				Potenza	Spinoso	father Giovanni Spinoso	N.J.	New York
2	Scalfi	Nicola	16		m s.	tailor	yes				"	"	father Nicola Spinoso	"	" "
3	Angelina	Addia	35		f m	housewife	yes				"	"	none	"	" "
4	Giuseppe Potenza	Annina	14		f c	"	"				"	"	none	"	" "
5	" "	Carolina	12		f c	"	"				"	"	none	"	" "
6	" "	Giacomina	9		f c	"	"				"	"	none	"	" "
7	" "	Michelina	2	6	f c	"	"				"	"	none	"	" "
ADMITTED	Lo Grasso	Luigi	64		m m.	peasant	no				"	"	none	"	" "
ADMITTED	Carbotti	Onofria	58		f m	"	no				"	"	none	"	" "
10	Scipani	Domenico	18		m s.	laborer	yes				Catany.	Biviani	none	W.Va	Thomas
11	Ostorino	Domenico	20		m s.	peasant	no				"	S. Biase	father Francesco S. Biase	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Piro	Pietro	48		m s.	"	yes				"	Catanzaro	mother Lisabetta Cuminga	Pa	Wilkes Barre
13	Pandullo	Gregorio	33		m m	"	no				"	"	none	W.Va	Thomas
14	Fortunato	Erbaro	21		m s.	"	no				Cosenza	Bilvarine	father Antonio Belvedere	N.J.	Saratoga Springs
15	Greco	Giuseppe	22		m s.	"	no				"	"	father Lorenzo Belvedere Ch.	N.J.	Saratoga Springs
16	Forti	Fortunato	29		m m	"	yes				Catany.	Biviani	none	W.Va	Thomas
17	Velocci	Francesco	27		m m	Dealer	yes				Cosenza	Fuscaldo	none	N.J.	New York
18	Neri	Antonio	19		m s.	laborer	yes				"	"	none	"	" "
19	Ozzoli	Pasquale	23		m s.	laborer	yes				Catany.	Cardinale	father Sebastiano Cardinale	"	" "
20	Viola	Francesco	15		m s.	peasant	yes				Salerno	Padula	Mother attaviangela Padula	"	Brooklyn
21	Pizzo	Teresa	45		f m	"	no				"	"	none	"	" "
22	Vigliante	Giuseppe	33		m m	Musician	yes				"	"	wife Maddalena Padula	N.J.	Waterbury
23	Cataldo	Nicola	26		m m	peasant	yes				"	"	wife Maria Michele Padula	"	Brooklyn
24	Lobosco	Michele	15		m s.	laborer	yes				"	"	mother Assina Padula	"	" "
25	Rotundo	Caterina	25		f m	peasant	yes				"	"	none	"	" "
26	Gangitano	Greco Carmela	3		f m	"	yes				"	"	none	"	" "
27	Greco	Antonio	23		m s.	laborer	no				Benevento	Buonalbergo	wife Lucia Buonalbergo	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Caracciolo	Crescenzo	23		m m	"	no				Chiaia	Pipabottoni	wife Maria Pipabottoni	Mass.	Boston
29	Profumi	Francesca	21		m s.	"	yes				Aquila	Poggio	father Giuseppe Poggio	Pa	Masonville
30	Balsamico	Antonio	24		m s.	barber	yes				Cosenza	Teiglano	father Paolo Teiglano	Pa	Dunmore Pa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1045
2 12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. -149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12/07, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (Specially provided for in the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	//	Self	$70	Yes	8	New York	Go no body at							5	2	brown	brown	light	small scar to the left cheek	New York	New York
2	//	Brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Luigi Maggio 30 Champion Street New York							5	4	Ray	"	brown	scar to the front	Potenza	Spinoso
3		Husband	$45	"	"		Husband Potenza Giuseppe 29 Sullivan Street New York							5	11	"	black	brown		"	Spinoso
4	/	Father	0	"	"	"	father — " —														
5	//	"	0	"	"	"	father — " —														
6	//	"	0	"	"	"	father — " —														
7	//	"	0	"	"	"	father — " —														
8	//	Self	$10	/	"	"	Son in law 30 Champion Street New York							5	5	brown	gray	dark		Potenza	Spinoso
9	//	Self	0	"	"	"	Son in law — do —							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	no	Brother	$10	"	"	"	brother Giovanbattista Crigani P.O. Box 25 Thomas W. Va							5	9	natural brown	brown		scar to the right cheek	Catanzaro	Dinami
11	Yes	"	$10	"	"	"	brother Antonino Michelangelo 298 Complain ave Brooklyn N.Y.							6	2	brown	black	brown		"	S. Biase
12	"	brother law	$11	"	"	"	brother law Antonio Guarro 54 East Northampton Street Wilkes							5	11	brown	"	"	scar to the front	"	Curinga
13	"	Cousin	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Angiolo Cirillo P.O. Box 25 Thomas W. Va							5	4	natural brown	brown			"	Lauropoli
14	no	Self	$10	"	"	"	brother law Michele Riante 3 Oak Street Saratoga N.Y.							5	3	natural brown	brown			Coreja	Belvidere
15	no	Self	$15	"	"	"	Cousin Biagio Andreano 9 Oak Street Saratoga Spring N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	"	$11	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Cirillo P.O. Box 25 Thomas W. Va							5	5	brown	"	"	Portuguese	Catanzaro	Dinami
17	//	"	$20	Yes	10 years	New York	father Vitto Veloce 91-93 Roosevelt Street New York							5	6	"	black	"		New York	New York
18	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Alizei Ailto 91-93 Roosevelt Street New York							5	1	Ray	brown	light		Coreja	Fiscaldo
19	//	Brother	$12	Yes	2 years	New York	Brother Rocco Francesco Antonio 155 Mulberry Street New York							5	1	Ray	fair	brown	a scar to the eye	Catanzaro	Cardinale
20	Yes	"	$10	no	no	no	father Michele Dede 47th Prospect Street Brooklyn							5	8	brown	black	black	small scar to the front	Calabria	Stalettì
21	"	Husband	$40	"	"	"	Husband Moncarella Giuseppe 204 32nd Street 5 ave Brooklyn							5	1	"	brown	brown		"	"
22	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes	4 years	Waterbury	brother Pegliante Stefano 297 Bank Street Waterbury N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	small scar to the front	"	"
23	"	Self	$30	Yes	5	Brooklyn	brother law Pegliante michele 36 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	brown	black	black	small scar to the front	"	"
24	"	Father	$10	no	no	no	father Michelantonio Lo Bosco 148 Hendrix ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	brown	black	brown	scar to the front	"	"
25	"	Husband	$10	"	"	10	Husband Giuseppe Turco 91 Meserole Street Brooklyn							5	2	Ray	brown	brown		"	"
26	"	father	0	"	"	"	father — do —														
27	no	Self	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Fu Bellamia Michele 1127-29 Pine Street Cincinnati Ohio							5	2	natural	brown	brown		Benevento	Buonalbergo
28	Yes	Self	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Calaro 17 Lane Street Morton Mass.							5	11	"	"	light		Castrovaro	Fabbrotti
29	Yes	Self	$70	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi Angelino north 3d Street Steelton Pa.							5	8	"	"	dark		Acquala	Poggioginosi
30	No	Brother	$60	Yes	4 years	Denmark	brother Calarico Gabriele Denmore Pa							5	6	"	"	brown		Coreja	Scipione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mattina Leonardo Master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other ~~immoral~~ purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
90

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiridi Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spiridi Gaetano

2111
91

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190 1494

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luigi	Angelandrea	15	0	m	s	peasant	no			Italy	Castellmare	father Domenico		Pa.	Scalesdarcon
2	Di Bartolomeo	Camillo	39	0	m	m	"	yes			"	Castellmaro	wife Maddalena Castelmauro		Pa.	Phila
3	De Nardis	Domenico	16	0	m	s	"	yes			"	S. Vito C.	father Vincenzo Pollutri		"	Blairsville
4	Di Benedetto	Luigi	24	0	m	m	laborer	no			"	"	wife Concetta S. Vito Chietino		"	Chicago
5	Spagnotto	Rachela	14	0	f	s	"	"			"	"	mother do Concetta S. Vito Chietino		"	"
6	Di Benedetto	Maria	21	0	f	m	housewife	no			"	"	mother do Concetta Ciabbi S. Vito Chietino		Pa.	Phila
7	Spagnotto	Dina	2	0	f	s	"	"			"	"	Grand Mother		"	"
8	Valtobelli	Carmine	39	0	m	m	peasant	yes			"	"	wife Nicoletta do		"	Blairsville
9	DeNardis	Carmine	16	0	m	s	"	no			"	"	father Pietro S. Vito Chietino		Pa.	New Castle
10	Damario	Donato	21	0	m	m	"	no			"	"	wife Emilia S. Vito Chietino		Canada	Caledonia Ont.
11	Pranco	Gioacchino	16	0	m	s	"	no			"	"	father Colamenico S. Vito Chietino		NY	Middleburg
12	Minotti	Giuseppe	19	0	m	m	"	no			Italy	S. Croce di M.	father Pietro S. Croce di M.		"	Buffalo
13	D'Olio	Ciro	23	0	m	s	"	yes			Italy	Larino	father Cesare Larino		NY	Montreal
14	Marinangelo	Nicolina	34	0	f	m	housewife	no			"	S. Croce di M.	mother Giuseppe S. Croce di M.		Canada	Brantford
15	Spagnotto	Cornelia	2	0	f	s	"	no			"	"	do		"	"
16	Barbato	Carlo	22	0	m	m	peasant	no			"	"	wife Celeste S. Croce di M.		"	Pa
17	De Angelis	Giuseppe	19	0	m	m	"	no			"	Marchena T.	father Gioacchino Marchena T.		Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Vitelli	Giuseppe	22	0	m	m	"	no			"	S. Croce di M.	wife Emilia S. Croce di M.		NY	Clyde
19	Paolone	Isidoro	40	0	m	m	"	no			"	Rotella	wife Mariantonia Rotella		"	"
20	Antonjanno	Gennaro	41	0	m	m	"	no			"	"	wife Maria Giuseppa Rotella		"	"
21	Di Marco	Vincenzo	28	0	m	m	"	no			"	Castelmauro	wife Annunziata Castelmauro		Canada	Waterdown Ont.
22	Corsi	Giuseppe	29	0	m	m	"	no			"	Colonga S. Lorenzo	father Pietro S. Lorenzo		"	"
23	Petrini	Carlo Filippo	20	0	m	m	Carpenter	yes			"	Civiti Terni	father Luigi Terni		"	"
24	Cusi	Elisabetta	10	0	f	m	peasant	no			"	Colonga S. Lorenzo	sister		"	"
25	Romani	Carmela	12	0	f	m	"	yes			"	"	sister		"	"
26	Cirino	Teresa	24	0	f	m	"	no			"	"	sister		"	"
27	Capucci	Nicola	19	0	m	s	Carpenter	yes			"	Colonga Spinosa	father Lorenzo Spinosa		"	"
28	Oliva	Raffaele	35	0	m	m	peasant	yes			"	"	wife Carmela Spinosa		"	"
29	Oliva	Maria	18	0	f	s	"	"			"	"	mother		"	"
30	Romano	Francesantonio	14	0	m	s	"	yes			"	"	father Giuseppe Spinosa		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190 1494

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luigi	Angelandrea	18		m s	peasant		no		Italian	Campo	Castelmauro	father Domenico	Pa.	Jeffersonville
2	Di Bartolomeo	Camillo	39		m m	"		yes		"	Cristi	Gallutri	wife Maddalena Castelmauro	"	Utica
3	De Nardis	Domenico	16		m s	"		yes		"	"	S. Vito C.	father Vincenzo S. Vito Christina	"	Blairsville
4	Bernardo	Luigi	24		m m	Workman		no		"	"	"	wife Concetta S. Vito Christina	"	Chisholm
5	Margante	Rachela	14		f s	"		"		"	"	"	brother		
6	Di Benedetto	Maria	2		f m	housewife		no		"	"	"	mother Concetta Rabbi S. Vito Christina	Pa.	Utica
7	Margante	Rina	2		f s	"		"		"	"	"	Grand Mother		
8	Gallobelli	Carmine	34		m m	peasant		yes		"	"	"	wife Nicoletta do	"	Blairsville
9	De Nardis	Carmine	16		m s	"		no		"	"	"	father Pietro S. Vito Christina	Pa.	New Castle
10	Damario	Donato	21		m m	"		no		"	"	"	wife Orsolina S. Vito Christina	"	Carbondale
11	Bianco	Gioacchino	16		m s	"		no		"	"	"	father Colangelo S. Vito Christina	"	Mt Kelly Ferry
12	Di Motti	Giuseppe	19		m m	"		no		"	Campo	S. Croce di M.	father Pietro S. Croce di M.	"	Buffalo
13	D'Olio	Ciro	23		m s	"		yes		"	Campo	Larino	father Cesare Larino	"	Montreal
14	Marhenaglo	Nicolina	34		f m	housekeeper		no		"	"	S. Croce di M.	brother Giuseppe S. Croce di M.	bajada	Beechridge
15	Margante	Cornelia	2		f s	"		no		"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Barbato	Carlo	22		m m	peasant		no		"	"	"	wife Celeste S. Croce di M.	"	"
17	De Angelis	Giuseppe	19		m m	"		no		"	"	Marchena T.	father Giovanni Marchena T.	"	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Vitelli	Giuseppe	22		m m	"		no		"	"	S. Croce M.	wife Emilia S. Croce di M.	"	Clyde
19	Paolone	Ludovico	40		m m	"		no		"	"	Portella	wife Mariantonia Portella	"	"
20	Ambrosiano	Gennaro	41		m m	"		no		"	"	"	wife Maria Giuseppa Portella	"	"
ADMITTED	Di Marco	Vincenzo	28		m m	"		no		"	"	Castelmauro	wife Nunziata Castelmauro	Conn	Waterbury
22	Russi	Giuseppe	39		m m	"		no		"	Campobasso	Larino	father Lorenzo Larino	"	N. Y.
23	Petrino	Carlo Filippo	20		m m	Agriculturist		yes		"	Cristi	Larini	Larini	"	"
24	Russi	Elisabetta	10		f m	peasant		no		"	Campobasso	S. Croce	house	"	"
25	Russi	Carmela	12		f m	"		yes		"	"	"	house	"	"
26	Russi	Teresa	24		f m	"		no		"	"	"	house	"	"
ADMITTED	Capucci	Nicola	15		m s	Carpenter		yes		"	Campobasso	Spinoso	father Campo Spinoso	"	"
28	Olivo	Raffaele	35		m m	peasant		yes		"	"	"	wife Carmela Spinoso	"	"
29	Olivo	Maria	12		f s	"		"		"	"	"	Mother	"	"
30	Di Simone	Francesantonio	4		m s	"		yes		"	"	"	father Giuseppe Spinoso	"	"

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug 17*, 1907 11 30 Am

150

11-1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$10 00		Brother in law Carlino Lutz Bro 195 pl Grand							5 2	regular	chestnut	Campobasso Carlelmanco
2	"	"	20 00		brother in law - de Martino 807 to 5th Av							5 5	"	"	Chieti Pollutri
3	"	"	20 00		Uncle the Same Carmine							5 3	"	"	" Pollutri
4	"	Son	10 00		Bro 718 San Domenico 110 Elizabeth St										"
5	"	brother	00		brother							5 2	"	Gray	blue eyes " Orsogna
6	"	husband	10 00		husband Pte Petti 718 Hall St							4 10	"	black	" "
7	"	father	— 00		father " "							5 2	"	"	" "
8	"	by himself	20 00		brother Rocco Bro 718										" "
9	"	"	20 00		brother Nicola Bro 107							5 6	"	chestnut	eyebrows front " Pollo Chieti
10	00	"	12 00		brother in law Giuseppe de Luca Bro 6							5 3	"	"	" "
11	"	"	10 00		brother Pasquale Bro 18							5 2	"	"	" "
12	yes	Uncle	10 00		Uncle Nicola Minutti 49 Degrasse							5 3	"	black	" "
13	no	"	12 00		brother Evodio Sorio Mazzagatta St 324							5 1	"	blue	Campobasso Scrocco
14	yes	husband	10 00		husband Saladino Pte 239 Elizabeth St							5 1	"	chestnut	" Larino
15	"	father	— 00		father " "							5 5	"	black	" Montelongo
16	"	by himself	10 00		friend Pasquale Tecuto Bro 5 72							5 3	"	chestnut	eyebrows wide check " Pollutri
17	00	"	10 00		brother in law Gaetano Tarano 801 Mulberry St							5 9	"	"	" Pollutri
18	"	"	10 00		brother Pasquale Bro 582							5 3	"	"	eyebrows front " Monteodorisio
19	"	"	20 00		friend Lawson Antonio Bro 572							5 4	"	black	blue eyebrows eye brow " Pollutri
20	"	"	12 00		friend Antonio castello Bro 282							5 5	"	black	" eyebrows front " Rotello
21	"	Son	10 00		Son Luigi 15 Jackson St							5 3	"	chestnut	" " Castelmauro
22	"	by himself	10 00		brother Orsola 684 Eagle Ave							5 4	"	gray	" " Casacanditella
23	"	"	10 00									5 4	"	black	eyebrows check " Pollutri
24	"	"	10 00									5 5	"	chestnut	" Casacanditella
25	"	father	10 00												Chieti Lorenzo
26	"	by him	10 00												
27	"	"	40 00		brother Giovanni 26 Champion St							4 6	"	black	chestnut eyebrows front " Pollutri
28	"	"	20 yes 00		friend Paola Fabiana 26 Champion St							4 11	"	chestnut	eyebrows eye brow " Pollutri
29	"	"	— 00									5 6	"	"	" "
30	"	"	10 00		brother Giuseppe 95 West Ave							4 11	"	chestnut	" "

36

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 12, 1907 11:30 Am*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$10 00		Brother in law Carlino Luigi 195 [illegible] Ave							5 2	regular	chestnut		Campobasso Carbelmanno
2	"	"	20 00		brother in law [illegible] 195 [illegible] Ave											
3	"	"	20 00		Uncle 80 E 10th St							5 5	"	"		Chieti Castelmauro
4	"	Son	10 00		San Domenico Box 178							5 3	"	"		" Castelmauro
5	"	Brother	20 00		Brother " "							5 2	"	Big Chestnut curl		" Orsogna
6	"	Husband	12 00		Husband 81 Cliff St.							4 10	"	Chestnut		" "
7	"	Father	— 00		Father 135 Hall St							5 2	"	"		" "
8	"	Big him	20 00		Brother "											" "
9	"	"	20 00		Brother Rocco Box 121							5 6	"	chestnut curl front		" Vasto Abruzzi
10	00	"	12 00		Brother Nicola Box 107							5 3	"	"		" "
11	"	"	50 00		Brother in law Giuseppe de Luca							5 2	"	"		" "
12	Yes	Uncle	10 00		Brother Pasquale Box 6							5 3	"	Black		" "
13	00	"	12 00		Uncle Nicola Minichilli Box 87							5 1	"	blue		Campobasso Stroncone
14	Yes	Husband	10 00		Brother Eustachio Sorio 99 Bayard							5 1	"	chestnut		" Larino
15	"	Father	— 00		Cousin Salvatore Montagano 5th 334							5 5	"	black		" Montelongo
16	"	Big him	10 00		Cousin Calogero 5th 229 Elizabeth St											
17	00	"	10 00		Father " "							5 3	"	chestnut curl		" Vasto Abruzzi
18	"	"	10 00		Friend Pasquale Socurto Box 5720							5 9	"	"		" Marsicovetere
19	"	"	20 00		brother in law Gaetano Fasano 201 Mulberry St							5 3	"	" curl front		" Sterpeto
20	"	"	12 00		brother Pasquale Box 582							5 4	"	black curl front		" Sterpeto
21	"	Son	20 00		friend Lorenzo Antonio Box 572							5 5	"	black curl front		" Rotello
22	"	Big him	50 00		friend Antonio Castello Box 182							5 3	"	chestnut curl front		" "
23	"	"	10 00		Son Luigi 15 Jackson St							5 4	"	gray		" Castelmauro
24	"	"	10 00		brother Orsola 684 Lagrétue							5 4	"	black curl front		Cosenza Lorenzo
25	"	Father	10 00		[illegible]							5 5	"	chestnut		Chieti Scerni
26	"	Big him	10 00		[illegible]											
27	"	"	50 00		[illegible]											
28	"	"	20 yes 00		brother Giovanni 26 Decomposit St							4 6	"	black chestnut curl front		Cosenza Lorenzo
29	"	"	— 00		friend Maria Italiana 26 Decomposit St							4 11	"	chestnut curl front		Potenza Spinoso
30	"	"	10 00		brother Giuseppe 93 West Ave.							5 6	"	"		" "
												4 11	"	chestnut		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comito Mattina master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

2111
-91

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1898–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIGURIA sailing therewith

I, Specialo Gaetano, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1504 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialo Gaetano

Sworn to Before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 4/ S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Giuseppe	17		m s	6-41777-8/30/38 peasant		no			Cosenza	Amantea	Mamma Fortunata	Pa	Eyller
2	Pagliardi	Fortunata	20		f m	"	—	no			"	"	Zio Antonio Gjorgjini	"	Dubois
3	[illegible]	Antonio	1		m s	"	—	no			"	"	Padre Giovanni	"	"
4	Cirio	Giovanni	21		m s	"		yes			"	"	Padre Giuseppe	"	Westville
5	Porio	Antonio	23		m m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Maria	N.J.	New York
6	D'Aiello	Ernesto	24		m m	Workman		yes			Cosenza	S. Felice al	Father Pasquale	"	"
7	Wife	Caterina	18		f m	wife		yes			"	"	None	"	"
8	Paparello	Alessandro	19		m s	peasant		no			"	"	Mother Maria	"	"
9	Antino	Alfonso	30		m m	Workman		no			"	Napoli	Wife Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Angelina	Virginia	22		f s	housewife		no			Salerno	Altavilla	None	"	"
11	Scuppio	Giuseppe	18		m s	peasant		yes			"	"	Father Angelo Maria	N.J.	New York
12	Pranto	Matteo	39		m m			yes			"	"	Wife Amelia	"	"
13	Barba	Edoardo	30		m m	Tailor		yes			Salerno	Amalfi	Wife Maria	"	Holicoe
14	[illegible]	Rosina	21		f s	Domestic		yes	1/17/40		"	"	Mother Maria	"	"
15	Cipriardi	Giuseppe	45		m m	peasant		no			Cosenza	S. Giorgio	Wife Maria	N.J.	New York
16	Cipriardi	Antonio	35		m m	peasant		yes			"	"	Wife Domenica	"	"
17	Carlomagno	Giuseppe	16		m s	"		yes			Cosenza	S. Lorenzo	Father Francesco	"	"
18	Accurso	Giovanni	27		m m	"		no			Napoli	Poggiomarino	Wife Annunziata	"	"
19	Accurso	Luigi Antonio	25		m m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Fortuna	"	"
20	Saraceno	Domenico	21		m m	"		no			Catanz.	Girifalco	Wife Anna	"	"
21	Codispoti	Alfredo	16		m s	02-33-140 Tailor		yes	11-27-34		"	"	Mother Teresa	"	"
22	Forti	Cesare	21		m s	"		yes			"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
23	Farina	Cosmo	27		m m	peasant		no			Cosenza	Belmonte	Wife Luigia	Conto M.	"
24	Cortese	Angelo	40		m m	Mason		no			Catanz.	S. Nicola A.	Wife Angela	Pa	Old Forge
25	Cortese	Antonio	29		m m	Workman		yes			"	"	Wife Domenica	"	"
26	Cristofaro	Salvatore	15		m s	peasant		no			"	"	Mother Isabella	Mass	Boston
27	Amarca	Maria	45		f m	"		no			"	Conflenti	Cipriano	Ill	Chicago
28	daughter of Amarca	Caterina	6		f s	"		no			"	"	None	"	"
	Cilli	Luigi	24		m m	"		no			"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
	[illegible]	Teresina	27		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Chiara	"	"
											"	"	Wife Altina	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 4/ S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Bruno	Giuseppe	17	m	s	6-41777- 8/30/38 peasant		no			Italia	Cosenza	Mother Fortunata	Pa	Tyler
2	Pagliardi	Fortunata	20	f	m	"		no			"	"	Fa Antonio	"	Dubois
3	[illegible]	Antonio	1	m	s	"		no			"	"	Giovanni	"	"
4	Ciro	Giovanni	21	m	s	"		yes			"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	Weatherly
5	Porro	Antonio	23	m	m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Maria	N.J.	New York
6	Di Biello	Ernesto	24	m	m	boatman		yes			"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
7	Wife	Caterina	18	f	m	[illegible]		yes			"	"	None	"	"
8	Papariello	Alessandro	18	m	s	peasant		no			"	"	Mother Maria	"	"
9	Anfiro	Alfonso	30	m	m	boatman		no			"	"	Wife Lucia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Angelina	Virginia	22	f	s	housewife		no			"	"	Fra Carbone 19	"	"
11	Dorfino	Giuseppe	18	m	s	peasant		yes			"	"	None	"	"
12	Pedato	Matteo	39	m	m	"		yes			"	Salerno	Father Angelo Maria	N.J.	New York
13	Barba	Edoardo	30	m	m	tailor		yes			"	"	Wife Amelia Altanilla	"	"
14	[illegible]	Rosina	21	f	s	housewife		yes	1-68335 11/17/40		"	"	Mother Maria Anletta	"	Italy
15	Cipriadi	Giuseppe	25	m	m	peasant		no			"	"	Wife Maria Giorgio	N.J.	New York
16	Cipriadi	Antonio	39	m	m	peasant		yes			"	"	Wife Domenica Giorgio	"	"
17	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"		yes			"	Cosenza	Father Francesco S. Lorenzo	"	"
18	Accetti	Giovanni	27	m	m	"		no			"	Napoli	Wife Annunziata Poggiomarino	"	"
19	Accetti	Luigi Antonio	25	m	m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Fortuna Poggiomarino	"	"
20	Saraceno	Tommaso	21	m	m	"		no	92-33140 11-27-34		"	Catanzaro	Wife Anna Cimfalco	"	"
21	Codiglio	Alfredo	16	m	s	tailor		yes			"	"	Mother Teresa Cimfalco	"	"
22	Forti	Cesare	21	m	s	"		yes			"	"	Father Giovanni Cimfalco	"	"
23	Farina	Cosmo	27	m	m	peasant		no			"	Cosenza	Wife Luigia Corasto M.	"	"
24	Corasto	Angelo	40	m	m	mason		no			"	Catanzaro	Wife Angela Nicola dell'Alto	Pa	Oldforge
25	Corasto	Antonio	29	m	m	boatman		yes			"	"	Wife Domenica Nicola Alto	"	"
26	Cristaro	Salvatore	18	m	s	peasant		no			"	"	Mother Isabella Cimfalco	Mass	Boston
27	Amarca	Maria	45	f	m	"		no			"	Cortale	None	Ill	Chicago
28	daughter of Vincenzo	Caterina	6	f	s	"		no			"	"	None	"	"
29	Cilli	Luigi	24	m	m	"		no			"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia
30	[illegible]	Ferdinando	27	m	m	"		no			"	Catanzaro	Wife Chiara Collesorino	"	"
											"	"	Wife Altina Orietti	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 12, 1907*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	no	no	no	Father Bruno Saverio			1907				5	4	moth brown	brown	a mole below the left eye	Caserta	Cervino
2	"	Brother	$10	"	"	"	Cugliere Gabrieli Pa			10 5				5	1	natural brown	brown		"	"
3	"	Uncle	$	"	"	"	27 Broadway Street Dubois Pa			1956										
4	"	Self	$20	per s/ss Westerville			Uncle Carmine Bruno			11 10				5	4	natural brown	brown		"	"
5	"	"	$20	per s/ss in New York			P. O. Box 24 Westville Mass			12 46				5	5	natural brown	brown		"	"
6	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Giacomo Pastorano			154				5	6	brown	black	black	Caserta	S. Felice a Ca
7	"	Husband	$	"	"	"	141 Prince Street New York			154				5	3	natural	fair	light	Benevento	Paolisi
8	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Benjamino Lalonzaga			11 10				5	11	brown	black	black	Caserta	S. Felice a Ca
9	Yes	Relative	$10	"	"	"	Farnsworth av 60 Street New York			222				5	11	natural	brown	brown	Avellino	Monteforte
10	no	Self	$10	"	"	"	Relative — do —			220				5	5	natural	fair	light	"	"
11	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Father Passariello do Pellegrino			145				5	5	natural	brown	light	Salerno	Altavilla
12	"	"	$150	Yes	Self	Pittsburg	557 Grand ave New York			17				5	4	natural	brown	brown	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Relative Donato Gregnano			1				5	5	Gray	brown	brown	"	Orsoletta
14	Yes	Self	$	"	"	"	2945 Frey Street Philadelphia Pa							5	4	natural	brown	brown	"	"
15	"	Cousin	$30	per s/ss		N.Y.	Father Gregnanio Donato			150				6	3	natural	brown	brown	Potenza	S. Giorgio Lu
16	"	Cousin	$15	per s/ss		N. York	2945 Frey Street Philadelphia			145				6	2	natural	brown	brown	"	"
17	"	Father	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Clemente Sario			2 17				5	11	natural	brown	brown & scars to the front	Caserta	S. Lorenzo
18	"	Self	$12	per s/ss		New York	176 Lafayette street New York			2 —				5	4	brown	brown	light and 1 to the right cheek scar to the left eyebrow	Napoli	Poggiomarino
19	"	"	$15	per s/ss		New York	Cousin Clemente Sario			2				5	5	brown	black	black scar to the front	"	"
20	"	"	$10	no	no	no	176 Lafayette street New York													
21	"	"	$10	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Clemente							5	1	Gray	brown	brown	Catanzaro	Girifalco
22	"	Self	$10				9 Filbert Street Utica New York			2 85				5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	"
23	"	"	$10	per s/ss in N.Y.			brother in law — do —			1047				5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	"
24	no	"	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Riccardi Francesco							5	5	brown	black	brown scar to the front	Salerno	Roccapiemonte
25	"	"	$10	per s/ss		Old Forge Pa	214 Canal street New York			1050				5	6	natural	brown	brown scar to the throat	Catanzaro	Girifalco
26	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Carmine Francesco			1053				5	5	natural	brown	brown scar to the left temple	"	"
27	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	214 Canal street New York			1045				5	1	natural	brown	brown	"	Girifalco
28	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Carlomagno Gaetano			2 17				5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Cortale
29	Yes	Cousin	$10	"	"	"	2111 1st Ave New York			2 17										
30	Yes	Brother	$10	per s/ss		New York	friend Roccia Salvatore			11 10				5	3	natural	brown	brown	Chieti	Colledimacine
							19 Morris Street New York			12				5	2	natural	brown	brown	Chieti	Chieti
							father in law Roccia Salvatore													
							19 Morris Street New York													
							brother Antonio Antonio													
							192 Canal Street New York													
							brother Codisco Giuseppe													
							117 Mott Street New York													
							brother law Amato Salomone													
							2178 1st Ave New York													
							Cousin Rende Michele													
							Lake Ave Old Forge Pa													
							Cousin Marinaro Francesco													
							Lake ave Old Forge Pa													
							brother Giuseppe Cristofaro													
							334 North Street Boston Mass.													
							husband Domenico Cimmino													
							3055 South Halsted Street Chicago													
							father — do —													
							— do —													
							Cousin Francesco Santo													
							834 Christian Street Philadelphia													
							brother Marcucci Gennaro													
							2243 Richmond Street Phila													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Tomaso Mattina master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

211
97

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

152

2111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

C. V. Denenberg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. M. U. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 23 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Apicella	Vincenzo	44		m m	proprietor			no		Salerno	Polla	Wife Raffaela Polla Via Fiorivola N° 10	Conn	Newfoundland
2	Ciambrone	Maria Antonia	31		f m	4			yes		Cotangero	Cimigliano	Father Domenico Ciambrone		N.J.
3	Granfatta	Angela	9½		f s	6			no		"	"	Father - do -		"
4	"	Teresa	4		f s	6			no		"	"	- do -		"
5	Son	Lorenzo	6		m s	6			no		"	"	- do -		"
6	Daughter	Anna	2		f s	2			no		"	"			"
7	Contrimonge	Biagio	23		m m	4			no		Potenza	Castone	Wife Rosa Castone	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Castronuovo	Giuseppe	20		m s	"			no		"	"	Father Nicola Castone	"	"
9	Martuscello	Giovanni	17		m s	"			no		"	"	Father Nicola Castone	"	Braddock
10	Tassano	Giuseppe	13		m s	"			no		"	"	Aunt Rosaria Castone	"	Pittsburg
11	Puppo	Michele	29		m m	"			no		"	"	Wife Catarina Castone	"	"
12	Giuliano	Giantonio	23		m s	"			no		Salerno	Montesano	Father Michele Montesano	"	Brooklyn
13	Bianco	Vincenzo	20		m s	"			yes		"	"	Father Giuseppe Montesano	Ill	Chicago
14	Padula	Giuseppe	22		m s	"			no		"	"	Father Nicola Montesano	"	Brooklyn
15	Castellucci	Nicola	18		m s	"			no		Foggia	Ischitella	Father Rocco Ischitella	"	"
16	Catano	Alfonso	24		m m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Donata Ischitella	Pa	Patterson
17	Di Rico	Bonfacino	19		m s	"			no		"	"	Father Matteo Ischitella	"	"
18	Troiano	Giuseppe	16		m s	"			yes		"	"	Father Michele Ischitella	Mas	Brockton
19	Magilli	Michele	18		m s	Workman			yes		"	"	Father Matteo Ischitella	"	"
20	Pantone	Vincenzo	38		m m	"			yes		Castino	Caputa	Wife Maria Castino	"	Pittsburg
21	Di Marco	Antonio	14		m s	peasant			yes		"	"	Father Alessandro Castino	"	"
22	Pignatelli	Pasquale	25		m s	"			yes		"	"	Father Gaetano Castino	"	"
23	Di Mauro	Benedetto	18		m m	"			yes		"	"	Father Filippo Castino	"	"
24	Chiola	Giovanni	21		m s	"			yes		"	"	mother Teresa Castino	Mas	Boston
25	Limagrossa	Felice	19		m s	"			no		"	"	mother Letizia Castino	Pa	Chicago
26	Mattiocci	Benedetto	25		m m	Tailor			yes		"	"	Wife Maria Castino	"	Brooklyn
27	Carlini	Arcangelo	18		m s	peasant			yes		"	"	mother Elena Castino	"	Brooklyn
28	Stucci	Gaetano	20		m m	"			no		"	"	Wife Giustina Castino	Ohio	Akron
29	Salvato	Luciano	33		m m	"			yes		"	"	Wife Vincenza Castino	Ohio	Akron
30	Giuseppe	Forti	38		m m	"			no		Cosenza	Amantea	Wife Angela Amantea	Pa	Meadville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. N. S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Apicella	Vincenzo	44		m m	passenger	no				Salerno	Polla	Wife Raffaela Apicella Via Fiorivola N° 10	Conn.	Newhaven
2	Ciambrone	Maria Antonia	31		f m		yes				Cosenza	Spinigliano	Father Domenico Ciambrone		Spinigliano
3	daughter	Angela	9		f s		no				"	"	Father		"
4	"	Maria	4		f s		no				"	"	- do -		"
5	Son	Saverio	4		m s		no				"	"	- do -		"
6	daughter	Anna	2		f s		no				"	"	- do -		"
7	Cantisano	Biagio	23		m m		no				Potenza	Castroni	Wife Rosa Cantisano		Pa Pittsville
8	Castromino	Giuseppe	20		m s		no				"	"	Father Nicola Castromino		" Bradicks
9	Mastropietro	Giovanni	17		m s		no				"	"	Father Nicola Castromino		" Gilsburg
10	Passano	Giuseppe	13		m s		no				"	"	Aunt Luciano Castromino		
11	Puppo	Michele	21		m m		no				"	"	Wife Caterina Castromino		
12	Cipriano	Sebastiano	23		m s		no				Salerno	Montesano	Father Michele Montesano		" Brooklyn
13	Bianco	Vincenzo	20		m s		yes				"	"	Father Giuseppe Montesano		" Chicago
14	Padula	Giuseppe	22		m s		no				"	"	Father Nicola Montesano		" Brooklyn
15	Castellucci	Nicola	18		m s		no				Foggia	Sechitella	Father Rocco Sechitella		
16	Catano	Alfonso	24		m m		yes				"	"	Wife Rosata Sechitella		Hartford
17	Di Erico	Ambrosino	19		m s		no				"	"	Father Matteo Sechitella		" Paterson
18	Fontana	Giuseppe	16		m s		yes				"	"	Father Michele Sechitella		" Los Angeles
19	Mangilli	Michele	18		m s	Merchant	yes				"	"	Father Matteo Sechitella		" Hoboken
20	Pantone	Vincenzo	39		m m	"	yes				Cosenza	Cajuta	Wife Maria Castino		N. J.
21	Di Marco	Antonio	14		m s	peasant	yes				"	"	Father Alessandro Castino		
22	Pignatelli	Pasquale	25		m s	"	yes				"	"	Father Gaetano Castino		Mas Boston
23	Di Mauro	Benedetto	18		m m	"	yes				"	"	Father Filippo Castino		"
24	Costa	Giovanni	21		m s	"	yes				"	"	mother Teresa Castino		N. J.
25	Sinagoga	Felice	19		m s	"	no				"	"	mother Letizia Castino		Mas Boston
26	Mattiocci	Benedetto	25		m m	Tailor	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Castino		Pa Phila.
27	Carlese	Arcangelo	19		m s	peasant	yes				"	"	mother Teresa Castino		" Scranton
28	Ottucci	Gaetano	20		m m	"	no				"	"	Wife Giustina Castino		" Wilkes Barre
29	Salvato	Luciano	33		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Vincenza Castino		Mas Woburn
30	Giuseppe	Enti	28		m m	"	no				Cosenza	Amantea	Wife Angela Amantea		Pa Meadville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Apicella	Vincenzo	44		m	m	farmer		no		Italian	Polla	Wife Raffaela	Cord Newfoundland		
2	Ciambrone	Maria Antonia	21		f	m	"		yes		Contargo	Cimigliano	Father Domenico Via Provinciale N°10 Cimigliano	N.J.		
3	daughter	Angela	9½		f	s	"		no		"	"	Father - do -	"		
4	"	Maria	4		f	s	"		no		"	"	- do -	"		
5	Son	Vincenzo	4		m	s	"		no		"	"	- do -	"		
6	daughter	Anna	2		f	s	"		no		"	"		"		
7	Contilonge	Biagio	23		m	m	"		no		Polonga	Carbone	Wife Rosa	Carbone	Pa	Pawtucket
8	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	20		m	s	"		no		"	"	Father Nicola	Carbone	"	Baldwin
9	Montepietro	Giovanni	17		m	s	"		no		"	"	Father Nicola	Carbone	"	Gilsburg
10	Passano	Giuseppe	13		m	s	"		no		"	"	Great Father	Carbone		
11	Pappo	Michele	21		m	m	"		no		"	"	Wife Catarina	Carbone		
12	Giuliano	Sebastiano	23		m	s	"		no		Salerno	Montesano	Father Michele	Montesano		
13	Bianco	Vincenzo	20		m	s	"		yes		"	"	Father Giuseppe	Montesano		
14	Padula	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"		no		"	"	Father Nicola	Montesano		
15	Castellucci	Nicola	18		m	s	"		no		Foggia	Zapitella	Father Arcangelo	Zapitella		
16	Catauro	Alfonso	24		m	m	"		yes		"	"	Wife Donata	Zapitella		
17	Di Pirro	Constantino	19		m	s	"		no		"	"	Father Matteo	Zapitella		
18	Fontana	Giuseppe	16		m	s	"		yes		"	"	Father Michele	Zapitella		
19	Mangilli	Michele	18		m	s	Merchant		yes		"	"	Father Matteo	Zapitella		
20	Pantone	Vincenzo	38		m	m	"		yes		Cardino	Caputa	Wife Maria	Cardino		
21	Di Marco	Antonio	14		m	s	Peasant		yes		"	"	Father Alessandro	Cardino		
22	Pignatelli	Pasquale	25		m	s	"		yes		"	"	Father Gaetano	Cardino		
23	Di Mambro	Benedetto	19		m	m	"		yes		"	"	Father Filippo	Cardino	"	
24	Chiota	Giovanni	21		m	s	"		yes		"	"	mother Luisa	Cardino		
25	Sinagoga	Felice	19		m	s	"		no		"	"	mother Letizia	Cardino		
26	Mattiocci	Benedetto	25		m	m	Tailor		yes		"	"	Wife Maria	Cardino		
27	Carlese	Arcangelo	18		m	s	Peasant		yes		"	"	mother Luisa	Cardino		
28	Ottucci	Gaetano	20		m	m	"		no		"	"	Wife Giustina	Cardino		
29	Salvato	Luciano	33		m	m	"		yes		"	"	Wife Vincenza	Cardino		
30	Giuseppe	Ferdi	38		m	m	"		no		Cefalu	Amantea	Wife Angela	Amantea		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1853 List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have he (she) or somebody for him (her) been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	by him	$20 no			Brother Francesco Via							5	6	Regular	Gray	Black		Salerno	Potts
2	yes	by her	20 yes	98	Hoover	husband Rosa Via Rosetta							5	3	"	chestnut		mole cheek	Catanzaro	Cinigliano
3	"	mother	— no	—		father " "														
4	"	"	— no	—		" " "														
5	"	"	— no	—		" " "														
6	"	"	— no	—		" " "														
7	"	by him	10 no	—		Uncle Bath Conn. Jefferson St. 93							5	3	Regular	chestnut		Cicatrice forehead	Potenza	Carbone
8	"	"	10 no	—		Cousin Bath Conn. Jefferson St. 93							5	1	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	10 no	—		Aunt Washington Bureau. Clair St. 6							5	2	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	10 no	—		father Germany Pottsville Pa.														
11	"	"	10 no	—		father in law 114 Chilpo. Buffalo St. 81-83							5	2	"	chestnut			"	"
12	"	"	10 no	—		Cousin none				1041			5	5	"	"			Salerno	Montesano
13	"	"	10 no	—		Uncle Nicola Cascate. North 69 Hope St.				1041			5	3	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	18 no	—		brother Michele Rhine St. 69							5	5	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	9 no	—		Cousin Nicola Costanzo 198 Ninth St.							5	1	"	"			Foggia	Ischitella
16	"	"	9 no	—		Cousin Giuliana Stefanina 19 Alpine Place							5	3	"	"		Cicatrice cheek	"	"
17	"	"	9 no	—		Uncle Egidio Romagnola 35 40 - 2 Street St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	9 no	—		brother Stefano 19 Alpine Place							4	7	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	9 no	—		brother Nazzillo Ingleside 101 Fourth St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	18 no	—		brother Antonio 37 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"			Caserta	Cassano
21	"	"	18 no	—		Cousin Pia Spinola St. 69							5	4	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	12 no	—		brother Adolfo Commercial St. 69							5	6	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	12 no	—		brother in law Carlone Cedars 69 North St.							5	2	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	16 no	—		brother Pasquale St. 69							5	6	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	20 no	—		Cousin Fio Antonio Longato 65 Graham St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	20 no	—		friend Vitanelli Stephano 92 - 2 St. 94 St.							5	2	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	14 no	—		Cousin Veronella Giuseppe Bayard St. 90							5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	20 no	—		brother in law Benedetto Rufolo 3 Jacob St.							5	2	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	12 no	—		brother in law Domenico Lista Sea 48 Harrison Ave. Roselle Pa.							5	4	"	"		mole cheek	"	Guardia
30	"	"	20 no	—									5	4	"	"		Cicatrice wrist	Cotrino	

A. Schaffer Brooklyn Pastor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1533 List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$20 no		Brother Giovanni [illegible]					2nd [illegible]		5 6	Regular	Gray	Black		Salerno Potts
2	yes	by her	20 yes 98 Hanover		husband Romanino Rosetta 602 Ave Hanover N.J. Box 61.							5 3	"	chestnut		mole chin	Catanzaro Sinigliano
3	"	mother	— no —		father " " "												
4	"	"	— no —		" " "												
5	"	"	— no —		" " "												
6	"	"	— no —		" " "												
7	"	by him	10 no —		Uncle Nicola Carnevale Jefferson St. 173							5 3	Regular	chestnut		Croatian front	Potenza Carbone
8	"	"	10 no —		Cousin Nicola Carnevale Jefferson St. 173							5 1	"	"			" "
9	"	"	10 no —		Aunt Pasquapiche Carnevale Clair St. 6							5 2	"	"			" "
10	"	"	10 no —		father Antonio Cutter St. 173												" "
11	"	"	10 no —		father in law Vito Crispo. Cutter St. 173							5 2	"	chestnut			" "
12	"	"	10 no —		Cousin Cutter St. 173					1041		5 5	"	"			Salerno Montesano
13	"	"	10 no —		Uncle Nicola Carnale.					1041		5 3	"	"			" "
14	"	"	10 no —		brother Michele North 69 Hope St.							5 5	"	"			" "
15	"	"	9 no —		Cousin Nicola Cutter St. 69 Meier St.							5 1	"	"			Foggia Ischitella
16	"	"	9 no —		Cousin Feliciana Stefanina 198 Hester St.							5 3	"	"		Croatian cheek	" "
17	"	"	9 no —		Uncle Stefano Romagnola 50 Alphine Place							5 1	"	"			" "
18	"	"	9 no —		brother Stefano 50 Alphine Place							4 7	"	"			" "
19	"	"	9 no —		brother Rozelli Raffaele 401 Franklin St.							5 1	"	"			" "
20	"	"	18 no —		brother Antonio 41 Mulberry St.							5 6	"	"			Caserta Cassano
21	"	"	18 no —		Cousin Pia Giovanni							5 4	"	"			" "
22	"	"	12 no —		brother Sabato 69							5 6	"	"			" "
23	"	"	12 no —		brother in law Pardone Cosimo Commercial St.							5 2	"	"			" "
24	"	"	16 no —		brother Pasquale 69 North St.							5 6	"	"			" "
25	"	"	20 no —		Cousin Pio Antonio Scarfogle 69 North St.							5 6	"	"			" "
26	"	"	10 no —		friend Antonelli Sebastiano 92 - 4 to 94 St.							5 2	"	"			" "
27	"	"	24 no —		Cousin Antonella Giuseppe Depau St. 90							5 4	"	"			" "
28	"	"	80 no —		brother in law Benedetto Pasquale 2 Fourth St.							5 2	"	"			" "
29	"	"	12 no —		brother in law Emilio Lutz 148 Thompson Ave							5 4	"	"		Black cheek	" "
30	"	"	20 no —		Son 48 Pietro Rudolfo Rudolfo Ca							5 4	"	"		Croatian mark	Cosenza Fuscaldo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Tomaso Mattina master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
93

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900,

at NEW-YORK

Attheneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 94

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

J. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Porcel	Arabel	21		m	S.	Merchman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Salina	Father: Antich	Mass.	St Louis
2	Panariotti	Constantin	30		m	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Phocaea	Father: Johannes	N.Y.	New York
3	Albert	Barbara	23		m	m	Merchman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiatha	Chiatha, Greece	N.J.	New York
4	Salomon	N. Esther	21		m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottomans	Father: Jacob		
5	Mayaheu	Sauveur	23		m	d.	Tailor	no	no	Turkey	"	"	Constantinople	Father: Georges Bakerdi		
6	Fontili	Giuseppe	20		m	d.	Merchman	no	no	"	"	"	Smyrna	Father:		
7	Urban	Nicola	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Turkey			
8	Cristo	Angelo	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Lazar	Skaladen	19		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	Giovanni	Nicolantuono	32		m	d.	Merchman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Salina	Father: Antonio	N.J.	New York
11	Fortuna	Lucia	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica			Utica
12	Evangelo	Adelina	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Filippo	Domenico	24		m	m	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Constantinople	- do -		New York
14	Nike	Concetta	18		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smyrna	Father in law: Antonio Vitagio		
15	Scarafone	Serafina	28		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salerno	Father: Pietro		Brooklyn
16	- do -	Domenico	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salerno	Father: Vincolo		
17	- do -	Angela	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		
ADMITTED	Carone	Angela	63		f	m	d.	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		
19	Filippis	Angela	38		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		New York
20	Evangelista	Rosa	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Concetta	15		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		
22	Im	Giuseppe	3		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none		
23	Crucifaro	Gregorio	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aquillare	Luigia Giuseppina	Aquillare	N.J.	New York
24	Aquillare	Gaetano	40		m	d.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Cesare	Aquillare		
25	Maida	Gregorio	26		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sister Caterina	Aquillare		
26	Serolino	Francesco	25		m	d.	Carpenter	no	no	Capua	d. Gennaro	Father	Luigi d. Gennaro			Brooklyn
27	Annunziata	Gaetano	20		m	d.	Merchant	no	no	Napoli	d. Giuseppe	Father	Luigi d. Gennaro			
28	Russo	Salvatore	21		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Wife	Rosaria			New York
29	Esposito	Francesco	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Wife	Anna d. Giuseppe	Abbamo		
30	Cirelo	Rosario	29		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Salerno	Italy	Wife	Catarina	Via Nobris		Conn. Meriden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— *Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corcel	Arabel	21		m	S.	Norkman	yes		Greece	Greek	Romania	Galina	Father: Angelo Corcel, Vendan, Turkey	N.Y.	St Louis
2	Camarotti	Comincotti	30		m	S.	Sailor	yes		"	"	Salonica	Salonica	Father: Johannes Camarotti, Salonica, Greece	N.J.	New York
3	Albert	Bazare	33		m	m	Workman	yes		"	"	"	Athens	Father: [illegible]	"	New York
4	Salomon	N. Cohen	31		m	m	Trader	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Father: Jacob Salomon	"	"
5	Mayaheu	Samuel	25		m	d.	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	Father: Jacques Bakerchi	"	"
6	Fortis	Georgio	2		m	d.	Workman	no		"	Greek	Turkey	Christalino		Ind.	Constantinople
7	Stefan	Nicola	28		m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Macedonia		"	"
8	Cristo	Angelo	50		m	m	"	no		Turkey	"	"	Salonica	Father: [illegible]	"	"
9	Lazar	Skaladen	19		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"		N.J.	New York
10	Giovanni	Konstantino	32		m	d.	Workman	yes		Greece	"	Greece	Ellerico		"	Utica
11	Fortuna	Lucia	24		f	m	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Capua	Father: Agnino Mother Rosa Agnino	"	"
12	Mangano	Adelina	1		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Napoli	- do -	"	New York
13	Fofino	Domenico	24		m	m	Peasant	no		"	"	"	Polla	Father in law Pantina Viraio	"	"
14	Nife	Concetta	18		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	Salerno	Father: Salerno Pasquale	"	"
15	Cozzafava	Serafina	28		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Father: Cirolo	"	Brooklyn
16	- do -	Domenico	6		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	- do -	Angela	3		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	Cavone	Angela	63		f	wd	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	New York
19	Filippis	Angela	31		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Gallotta	Rosa	19		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	Concetta	15		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	Im	Giuseppe	3		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	Crucifaro	Gregorio	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Aquillare	Wife Giuseppina Aquillare	N.J.	New York
24	Aquillare	Gaetano	40		m	d.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Cesare Aquillare	"	"
25	Maida	Gregorio	26		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Caterina Aquillare	"	"
26	Girolino	Francesco	25		m	d.	Carpenter	no		Capua	d. Gennaro	"	"	Father Luigi d. Gennaro	"	Brooklyn
27	Annunziata	Gennaro	20		m	d.	Peasant	no		Napoli	d. Giuseppe	"	"	Father Luigi d. Gennaro	"	New York
28	Russo	Salvatore	27		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Mariangelina d. Giuseppe Attanasio	"	"
29	Infinito	Francesco	32		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa d. Giuseppe Attanasio	Conn	Meriden
30	Cirelo	Rosario	29		m	m	Carpenter	yes		Salerno	Italian	"	"	Wife Catarina Via Sebethis	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	no	Relative Assak Kepork 1500 8th Street St Louis							5	8	brown	black	black		Roumania	Sutina
2	yes	"	$10	"	"	brother Georgia Comiotis next Post R							5	5	brown	brown	brown		Greece	Ichiata
3	"	"	$80	"	"	brother law Alberto Allaluf 539 - 6th ave New York							5	7	natural black	black			Albania	Corfoli
4	"	"	$50	"	"	Cousin Jo. Coem 175 Chrystie street New York							5	6	natural black	brown			"	"
5	"	"	$40	"	"	brother law - Alberto Allaluf 539 6th ave - New York							6	8	brown	black	black		"	"
6	"	"	$30	"	"	Cousin George Papanichaloki 1200 - 1st Ave New York							5	6	brown	black	black		Greece	Metchinda
7	Yes	"	$20	"	"	Relative Chas Ritticha 515 W. Washington Street Indianapolis							5	4	natural	black	brown		Macedonia	Cassata
8	"	"	$20	"	"	Son Canato Ritticha 515 Washington Indianapolis							5	5	brown	White	brown		"	"
9	"	Father	$18	"	"	Uncle Nicolko Jeftik 199 Iniguez street Indianapolis							5	4	brown	black	black		"	"
10	"	Self	$18	"	"	Relative Thom Lazigis 9 Albany street New York							5	9	brown	black	brown		Austria	Romanado
11	Yes	Husband	$20	"	"	Husband Montrangelo Pasquale 681 Blecker street Ottawa N.Y.							4	10	natural	brown	brown		Azzino	Roccasecca
12	"	Father	$20	"	"	Father — do —														
13	"	Self	$20	"	"	Father — do —							5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Palermo	Polla
14	"	Husband	$0	"	"	father in law Morrone Antonio 240 E. 113 Street New York							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Palermo	Polla
15	Yes	Husband	$19	"	"	father — do —							5	1	White	black	black	scar to the front	Catanzaro	Enricolo
16	Yes	father	$	"	"	Husband Fuggo Antonio 519 Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.														
17	"	"	$0	"	"	father — do —														
18	"	Daughter	$10	"	"	father — do —							5	5	brown	black	brown		Catanzaro	Enricolo
19	Yes	Husband	$20	"	"	daughter Maria Francina 81 16th Ave New York							5	5	natural	brown	brown	on right to the left cheek	"	Enricolo
20	"	Father	$0	"	"	Husband Antonio Pignataro 257 - 5th Ave P. Arthur Kd							5	5	natural	brown	brown		"	"
21	"	"	$0	"	"	father " "							5	3	brown	black	brown		"	"
22	"	"	$0	"	"	father " "														
23	"	Relative	$10	"	"	father " "							5	1	brown	black	brown		"	Spillace
24	"	Self	$10	"	"	Relative Rocco Lepore 106 Bayard street New York							5	2	brown	brown	brown	small scar to the right cheek	"	"
25	"	Relative	$10	"	"	Cousin Monnari Luigi 193 Canal street New York							5	1	brown	brown	brown		"	"
26	Yes	Self	$10	"	"	Relative Rocco Lepore 106 Bayard street New York							1	64	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Caserta	S. Gennaro
27	"	"	$10	"	"	brother in law Pifales Andrea 1606 Elton street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Napoli	S. Giuseppe Vesu
28	"	"	$11	"	"	brother Ammirati Giovanni 338 Ellsworth Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	brown	black	black		"	"
29	Yes	"	$10	"	"	brother in law Andrea Bacigalupo 115 Gillilan street New York							5	11	brown	black	dark		"	"
30	Yes	"	$10	"	"	brother in law Andrea Lavezza 115 Gillis street New York							5	8	brown	black	bald		Palermo	Polla
						Cousin Luigia Pranza 1606 Foster Street Meriden Conn														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Mathina Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
94

T Mathina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 95

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** 28 GIU 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgio	Catzis	32		m m	Laborer		no	Greek	Greece	Greece	Salonica	wife Chrisoula Palioturi	N. H.	Manchester
2	Costa	Zagas	19		m s	"		yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	father Joannis Zagos	Mass	Lowell
3	Athanasio	Papadopoulos	22		m Austrian	"		no	Greek	Greek	"	"	Costas	Mass	Boston
4	Spiridoni	Ath Papas	25		m m	"		yes	Greek	Greece	"	Polini	father Athanasios Papadopoulos	Mass	Boston
5	Giovanni	Chimitay	20		m s	"		no	Greek	Greek	"	"	mother Vasilo Papadopoulos	N. J.	New York
6	Giorgio	Panaiotopulos	25		m m	"	1-20	1-287	yes	Greek	"	"	wife Evangela Papadopoulos	Mass	Boston
7	Spiridonio	Thos	23		m s	"			no	Greece	"	Velos	father Panaiotis Papadopoulos	N. J.	New York
8	Tomas	D. Vasilis	19		m s	"			yes	Greece	"	Palioni		N. H.	Manchester
9	Demetrios	Athanasios	32		m Married	Laborer		no	Greece	Greek	"	Leonidhion	father Athanasios Demetrios Papadopoulos	Mass	Lowell
10	Evangelia	Papadopoulos	17		m s	"	8x2	2-505	no	Greece	"	"		"	"
11	Ion	Dimitri	15		m s	"			no	Greece	"	"		"	"
12	Nicola	Evangelou	22		m s	Laborer		no	Greece	Greek	"	Polioturon	mother Costanzo Papadopoulos	Mass	Lowell
13	Demetrio	Cilicaros	23		m m	"		no	Greece	Greek	"	"	bro Elias Papadopoulos	"	"
14	Basilio	D. Spiridakis	19		m s	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	Palioni	father Demetrios Papadopoulos	"	Boston
15	Cristo	Nic Andreas	27		m s	"		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palioni	sister Maria Evangelou	N. J.	New York
16	Giovanni	G. Spiridakis	20		m s	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	mother Papadopoulos	"	"
17	Michali	Nicola	29		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	Riccatsi	mother Eudokia Theodorou	"	Salamakias
18	Cozos	Spiridhi	32		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Riccatsi	Mass	Brockton
19	Nicolas	Zografos	15		m s	"		yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chyonades	father George Costantes Riccatsi	"	"
20	Vasilios	Charisi	20		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	Liccates	father Socrates Riccatsi	N. J.	Nashua
21	Nicola	Apostoli	23		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chyonades	father Apostolos Chyonades	Mass	Brockton
22	Demetrio	Papadopoulos	29		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Chyonades	father Nicolas Papadopoulos	"	"
23	Cotzos	Efimia	27		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	"		"	Lynn
24	Giovanni	Adam	30		m m	"	1-143	1-143	yes	Greece	"	"	Adam Venos Chyonades	"	Manchester
25	Charos	Yiliti	29		m m	"			yes	Greece	Turkey	Chyonades	father Chrysoula dal Demetrios	Jamaica	Plain
26	D. Vasilios	Panagiotis	30		m Married	Laborer		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kartho	wife Demetrios Bulgaraki	"	Clinton
27	Georgios	Evangelos	25		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vacho	father Constantinos Bulgaraki	"	Lowell
28	Haros	Kapetanakis	32		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vacho	father Athanasios Vacho	N. Y.	New York
29	Joannis	Spiridakis	21		m s	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Aristedes Vacho	Mass	Lowell
30	Spiridogeorgios	Vrionakis	24		m m	"		yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Catarina Vacho	"	P.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 28 GIU 1907, 1190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgio	Catrizio	32		m	Barber		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	wife Chrisoula Palikari	N. H.	Manchester
2	Costa	Zagos	19		m	d.		yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	father Ioannis Zagos	Mass.	Lowell
3	Athanasio	Papadopoulos	22		m	Merchant		no	Greek	Greek	"	"	Costa Italian	Mass.	Boston
4	Giovacchi	Ath Papas	25		m	m.		yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Polinni	father G. Athanasio Palicotton	Mass	Boston
5	Giovanni	Dimitray	20		m	d.		no	Greek	Greek	"	"	mother Virilo Palioura	N. J.	New York
6	Giorgio	Panaiotopoulos	25		m	m		yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	wife Evangelo Palioura	Mass	Boston
7	Giovannis	Theos	23		m	s	1-20 4287	no	Greek	Greek	"	Velos	father Palioura Demetrios Palioura	N. J.	New York
8	Comas	D. Valalis	19		m	s.		yes	Greek	Greek	"	Palioni		N. H.	Manchester
9	Alexandelond	Athanasio	32		m	Cook		no	Greek	Greek	"	Leonidation	father Athanasios Stylis	Mass	Lynn
10	Giovanni	Giovanni	8		m	Son	8x2 48	2-505-1-8-1	Greek	Greek	"	"	for fal Londra	"	"
11	Son	Dimitri	15		m	s		no	Greek	Greek	"	"		"	"
12	Nicola	Diamantopoulos	22		m	s	Merchant	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paliori	mother Costano Paliouri	Mass	Lowell
13	Demetrio	Cuticaros	23		m	m		no	Greek	Greek	"	"	bro Efras Polioni	"	"
14	Vasilio	D. Ghioldakis	19		m	s		yes	Greek	Greek	"	Paliuri	father Demetrios	"	Boston
15	Cristo	Nic Andreas	29		m	s		no	Greek	Greece	"	Paliouri	sister Maria Isanafas Paliouri	N. J.	New York
16	Giovanni	G. Spiridaj	20		m	s		yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	mother Vasile Apostolo		
17	Michali	Nicola	29		m	m		yes	Greek	Greek	"	Riccatei	mother Eudokia Theodoriu Riccatei	"	Salamanca
18	Cozos	Giorghi	32		m	m		yes	Greek	Greek	"	Spiro	father George Costantino Riccatei	Mass	Brockton
19	Nicolas	Zografos	15		m	s.		yes	Greek	Turkey	Chyonades		father Socrates Chyonades	"	"
20	Vasilios	Charisi	20		m	m		yes	Greek	Greek	"	Liscates	father George Chyonades	N. J.	Nashua
21	Nicola	Apostoli	23		m	m		yes	Greek	Turkey	Chyonades		fath Apostolo Chyonades	Mass	Brockton
22	Demetrio	Caparosta	29		m	m		yes	Greek	Turkey	Chyonades		father Nicola Chyonades	"	"
23	Costos	Efimia	27		m	m		yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	" Efis	"	Lynn
24	Giovanni	Adam 1435/1044 2 6-17-35	30		m	m	1-143 657	yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	Adam Vasos Chyonades	"	Manchester
25	Charos	Yilis	29		m	m		yes	Greek	Turkey	Chyonades		fath Chyonades		
26	D. Vasilios	Panagiotis	30		m	Laborer		no	Greek	Greek	Peloponnesos	Polarati	wife Demetrios Polarati	Jamaica Plain	Boston
27	Giorgios	Serapoulopoulos Kratsikos	9		m	m		yes	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesos	Vacho	father Constantinos Vacho	"	Lowell
28	Stavros	Kapetanakos	32		m	m		yes	Greek	Greek	"	Vacho	father Athanasios Vacho	N. J.	New York
29	Joannis	Kondakos	27		m	s.		yes	Greek	Greece	"	"	" Aristedes	Mass	Lowell
30	Geo. Gregorios	Vourakos	27		m	m		yes	Greek	Greece	"	"	wife Catarina Vacho	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

- 157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Boats																		
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	Nephew Costa Antonopulo P.O. Box 118 Manchester N.H.							5	10	brown	brown	brown		Candina	Polinn
2	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	Uncle Evangelo Papastergio 472 Market Street Lowell Mass.							5	9	natural	brown	brown		Candina	Polinn
3	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no friend Dem Rachiotis 1 Faneuil Square Boston Mass.							5	7	natural	brown	brown		Candina	Polinn
4	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no friend Cristo Catafighiotis 59 Cazelan Street Boston Mass.							5	6	natural	brown	brown		Candinten	Polinn
5	Yes	Self	$80	no	no	no friend Demetrion Caltzas 201 6th Ave New York							5	9	brown	brown	brown		Candina	Polinn
6	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no friend Dimitrio Rachiotis 1 Faneuil Square Boston Mass.							5	7	native	brown	brown		Candina	Polinn
7		Self	$10	no	no	no friend Dem Caltzas 201 6th Ave New York							5	3	natural	fair	light		Candina	Polinn
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no Cousin Cost Antonopulos P.O. Box 118 Manchester N.H.							5	4	native	brown	brown		Candina	Polinn
9	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no Uncle Evangelo Papastergio 472 Market Street Lowell Mass.							5	3	natural	brown	brown		Greece	Leontari
10	S	mother	$30	"	"	" father Costantino Antonopulos do														
11	"	"	$	"	"	" father Lazaros Atlas do														
12	S	Self	$28	"	"	" friend Evangelos Papastergio 472 Market Street Lowell Mass.							5	7	native	black	brown		Candina	Polinn
13	S	"	$25	"	"	" Uncle Evangelos Papastergio 472 Market Street Lowell Mass							5	4	natural	brown	brown		Candina	"
14	S	"	$15	"	"	" friend Cristo Catafighiotis 59 Cazelan Street Boston Mass							5	7	brown	black	black	scar to the right eye	"	"
15	"	"	$15	"	"	" friend Demetrio Caltzas 601 6th Ave New York							5	4	natural	fair	light		"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	"	" friend Agam Panagakis 3 moriz Street New York							5	9	native	brown	brown	a mole to the chin	"	"
17	no	"	$20	"	"	" Cousin Manthos Panagiotis 1100 P.O. Box — Salamanca							5	8	brown	brown	brown	a scar to the front and to the right jaw	Macedonia	Chino
18	no Boston	"	$16	"	"	" brother Thiorghi Amartani 108 Montello Street Brockton Mass							5	8	grey	fair	light		"	"
19	S	"	$16	"	"	" Cousin Thiorghi Amartani 108 Montello Street Brockton Mass							5	5	native	black	black		"	"
20	no Boston	"	$16	"	"	" Cousin Kincon Cassion 158 West Pearl street Nashua							5	7	native	black	black		"	"
21	S	"	$18	"	"	" Cousin Manthos George 158 Montello Street Brockton Mass.							5	9	native	black	black		"	"
22	Yes Boston	"	$10	"	"	" Cousin Manthos George 158 Montello Street Brockton Mass.							5	8	native	brown	brown		"	"
23	no	"	$20	"	"	" Cousin Angeli Pountzi 14 Andrews street Lynn Mass							5	7	native	brown	brown		"	"
24	no	"	$40	no	"	" friend John Efstathiou 19 Cremond Street Worchester Mass.							5	7	brown	brown	brown		"	"
25	"	"	$66	"	"	" friend John Efstathiou 19 Cremond street Worchester Mass							5	6	brown	black	black		"	"
26	S	"	$12	"	"	" friend Alex Daliopis Cleveland Mass.							5	4	brown	black	black		"	"
27	"	"	$40	no	no	no brother A Peraskoulakos 504 Market Street Lowell mass.							5	6	native	black	black		"	Pattasion
28	Yes Boston	"	$40	"	"	" Cousin Fr. Perakocakos 41 Lock Street West York							5	8	native	brown	brown		"	"
29	no	"	$10	"	"	" Cousin Perakoulakos A. 504 Market Street Lowell mass.							5	8	brown	black	black		"	"
30	no	"	$10	"	"	" Cousin Mic Cranpako 382 Appolla Street Lowell Mass.							5	4	brown	black	black		"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

- 157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Boats																		
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	Stephen Carta Antonopulo P.O. Box 118 Manchester N. H						5	10	brown	brown	brown		Caraitsa	Poliuri
2	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	Uncle Evangelo Papastergio 472 Market Street Lowell Mass.						5	7	natural	brown	brown		Caraitsa	Poliuri
3	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	friend Dem Rachiotis 1 Harvard Square Boston Mass.						5	7	natural	brown	brown		Caraitsa	Poliuri
4	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	friend Cristo Catafighiotis 52 Cogslan street Boston Mass.					5	6	natural	brown	brown		Caraitsa	Poliuri
5	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Caltzas 201 6th Ave New York					5	7	brown	brown	brown		Caraitsa	Poliuri
6	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	friend Dimitrio Rachiotis 1 Harvard square Boston mass.					5	7	natural	brown	brown		Caraitsa	Poliuri
7	Yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	friend Demi Caltsa 201 6th Ave New York					5	3	natural	fair	light		Caraitsa	Poliuri
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Cost Antonopulos P.O. Box 118 Manchester N. H					5	4	natural	brown	brown		Caraitsa	Poliuri
9	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Husband Hanas Dimopulos 472 Market street Lowell Mass					5	3	natural	brown	brown		Greece	Leontari
10	S	mother	$30	"	"	"	father Evangelos Papastergios do												
11	"	"	$	"	"	"	father Evangelos Papastergios do												
12	S	Self	$28	"	"	"	friend Evangelos Papastergios 472 Market street Lowell Mass.					5	7	natural	black	brown		Caraitsa	Poliuri
13	"	S	$15	"	"	"	Uncle Evangelos Papastergios 472 Market street Lowell Mass					5	4	natural	brown	brown		Caraitsa	"
14	S	"	$15	"	"	"	friend Cristo Catafighiotis 52 Englan street Boston Mass					5	7	brown	black	black	scar to the right eye	"	"
15	"	"	$15	"	"	"	friend Demetrios Caltzas 601 6th Ave New York					5	4	natural	fair	light		"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Agam Papagaki's 3 Morris street New York					5	7	natural	brown	brown	a mole to the chin	"	"
17	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Mouthos Papagiotis 1700 P.O. Box — Salamanca					5	8	brown	brown	brown	a scar to the front and to the right foot	Macedonia	Ethino
18	no	Boston	$16	"	"	"	brother Ghiorghi Anastasi 108 Montello street Brockton Mass					5	8	Rosy	fair	light		"	"
19	S	"	$16	"	"	"	Cousin Ghiorghi Anastasi 108 Montello street Brockton Mass					5	5	natural	black	black		"	"
20	no	Boston	$16	"	"	"	Cousin Kircon Carsion 158 West Pearl street Nashua					5	7	natural	black	black		"	"
21	S	"	$18	"	"	"	Cousin Mouthos Georgo 158 Montello street Brockton Mass.					5	7	natural	black	black		"	"
22	Yes	Boston	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Mouthos Georgo 158 Montello street Brockton Mass.					5	8	natural	brown	brown		"	"
23	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Angeli Pantazi 14 Andrews street Lynn Mass					5	7	natural	brown	brown		"	"
24	no	"	$40	no	"	"	friend John Efstathiou 19 Cremond street Worchester Mass.					5	7	brown	brown	brown		"	"
25	"	"	$66	"	"	"	friend John Efstathiou 19 Cremond street Worchester Mass					5	6	brown	black	black		"	"
26	S	"	$19	"	"	"	friend Alex Dalioyn 154 P.O. Box Clinton Mass.					5	7	brown	black	black		"	"
27	"	"	$19	no	no	no	brother A. Jerokoulakos 504 Market street Lowell mass.					5	6	natural	black	black		"	Pallaion
28	no	"	$40	"	"	"	Cousin Fr. Jerakocakos 41 Lock Street West York					5	8	natural	brown	brown		"	"
29	no	Boston	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Jerokoulakos A. 504 Market Street Lowell mass.					5	8	brown	black	black		"	"
30	no	S	$10	"	"	"	Cousin Alic Evangako 302 Appleton Street Lowell Mass.					5	7	brown	black	black		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Mattina master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1896.

at NEW-YORK

Anderson
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

2111
96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

V Udencal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
96 157 A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, **28 GIU 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marganiti	Cristachi	22		m s	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Albania	Vlorri			Phila Pa
2	Abraham	Sussman	55		m m	Tailor	yes		Turkish	Jewish	Alexandria				
3	Jon	Jamil	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"				
4	Mike	Schaly Anniel	45		f m	"	—		"	"	"				
5	Savins	Schaly	25		m s	Tailor	"		"	"	"				
6	Herman	Sol Amsa	35		m m	Merchant	no		Turkey	Syria	Cyrilla				Portage
7	Leman	Cyriaco	25		m m	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras				N.Y.
8	Hanna	Jacoby	25		f m	Home Wife	no		Syrian	Syrian	"				Via Atlanta
9	Jon	Antonia	1½		m s										
10	Argil	Theodoridis	28		m m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	(C.L. 205 - 1/8/42) Armeno				Scranton Pa
11	Jolia	Europides	22		f m	Home Wife	no		Greek	Greek	"				
12	Vasili	Papanagos	15		m s		no		Greek	Greek	"				Milwaukee Wis
13	Alexandre	Bortolachi	½		m s		no		Greek	Greek	"				Schenectady N.Y.
14	Ignaz	Cyriaco	46		m m	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Arabo				" "
15	Nobilia	Bichara Bechara	30		m m	Dealer	yes		Syrian	Greek	Tripoli Syria				Mechanicville N.Y.
16	Yamin	Bechara	25		f s	Laborer	no		Syrian	Greek	"				" "
17	Cipo	Cotter	32		m m	Dealer	yes		Syrian	Greek	"				N.Y.
18	Rahil	Mantom	30		m m	Laborer	yes		Syrian	Greek	"				"
19	Chiti Abdo	Wehle	22		m s	"	yes		Syrian	Syrian	"				"
20	Giorgio	Petrantonakis	18		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Canea				
21	Omar	Rotman	24		f s	Housemaker	no		Syrian	Syrian	Alexandria				N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Costantino	A. Angustis	20		m s	Peasant	yes		Greek	Greek	"				N.Y.
23	Giorgi	Bartoli	20		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greek	"				"
24	Giorgio	Demetropas	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Aea				
25	Leonida	Grigoratos	20		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Sparti				Mass Long Island Mass Boston
26	Giovanna	A. Miliotopulo	18		f s	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Leonidari				
27	Giorgio	A. Miliotopulo	23		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	"				"
28	Jon	A. Miliopulos	30		m s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	"				"
29	Pasquale	Stalamanos	24		m s	Workman	yes	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	"				Worcester Mass
30	Spiro	Doliarota	35		m m	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Patrassi				N.H. Manchester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, **28 GIU 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Margariti	Cristachi	42	m	s	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Albania	Korce		Pa.	Phila
2	Abraham	Dresman	25	m	m	Tailor	yes		Turkish	Jewish	Andrianopli			"	"
3	Sam	Daniel	27	m	s	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
4	Mike	Behaly Daniel	45	f	m	"	—		"	"	"			"	"
5	Lewis	Behaly	25	m	s	Tailor	"		"	"	"			"	"
6	Herman	Bl Arnissa	35	m	m	Painter	no		Turkish	Jewish	Janina			"	Portage
7	Leman	Cipriss	25	m	m	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Bizani			"	"
8	Hanna	Jacky	25	f	m	Home Wife	no		Greek	Greek	"				Via Atlanta
9	Jon	Antonia	1½	m	s	—	—		"	"	"				"
10	Angel	Tsaconchi	28	m	m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Armeno	(C.L. 205-1/8/42)			Passaic N.J.
11	Lewis	Panayotchi wife	22	f	m	Home Wife	no		Greek	Greek	"				"
12	Andi	Papantoffe	15	m	s	—	no		Greek	Greek	"				Nicolau N.J.
13	Alexander	Bortolchi	½	m	s	—	no		Greek	Greek	"				Salem Mass
14	Yusuf	Ayinino	46	m	m	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Arako				" "
15	Kohika	Bichara Bechara	30	m	m	Dealer	yes		Turkish	Greek	"				Mt Kisco N.Y.
16	Yamin	Bechara	25	f	s	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	"				N.Y.
17	Cips	Cutta	32	m	m	Dealer	yes		Greek	Greek	"				"
18	Daniel	Mantom	20	m	m	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	"				"
19	Chibi Abdo	Yahle	22	m	s	"	yes		Greek	Greek	"				"
20	Giorgio	Papantonnakis	18	m	s	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Canea				"
21	Ismail	Rotman	24	f	s	Tailoress	no		Persian	Jewish	Alexandria				N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Costantino	A. Angustis	20	m	s	Peasant	yes		Greek	Greek	"				N.Y.
23	Giorgi	Bastoli	20	m	s	"	yes		Greek	Greek	"				"
24	Giorgio	Demetropas	29	m	s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Aea	C.O. 3 C.L. 44			"
25	Leonida	Grigordas	20	m	s	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Sparti				Ny Long Island
26	Giovanna	A. Hariliopula	18	f	s	Housework	no		Greek	Greek	Leonidari				Mass Boston
27	Giorgio	A. Hiliopula	23	m	s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	"				N.Y.
28	Nom	A Hiliopula	30	m	s	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	"				" Syracuse
29	Vitachio	Ath. Vralamanis	24	m	s	Workman	yes	DISCHARGED	Greek	Greek	"				" Worcester
30	Spiro	Paliorsta	35	m	m	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Paliorsi				N.H. Manchester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, seeking to enter the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by friend	$8	no	friend Sheridan Beche. American 1582.		1125					5 7	Regular	Black		Lucingis Terry, Alexandria
2	"	"	30	no	none		citizen Papers 2 Dist Pet Ether 14 1905					5 4	"	Gray Black		"
3	"	"	—	no	none		227					5 5	"	fair		"
4	"	"	—	no	none		227					5 5	"	chestnut		"
5	"	"	50	no	Friend Hermann [illegible]		225					5 6	"	"		"
6	No	"	16	no	Cousin Hanna Lehn Box 44.		1127					5 7	"	chestnut		Liffe
7	"	"	16	no	Cousin Chas Abrahimson 1 Washington St.							5 1	"	black		Bayonth
8	"	"	19	no	husband Rabbi Migar 178 Newstead St.		228					5 3	"	"		"
9	"	"	16	no	father " " "							5 7	"	chestnut		"
10	"	"	40	no	Rabbi Isaac Hermosine Vermont St.		216					5 3	"	"		Piarbellis
11	"	"	—	no	none							5 11	"	"		Piarbellis
12	"	"	—	no	none											
13	"	"	—	no	none											
14	No	"	25	no	Relative Chas Abrahimson. 1 Washington St.		Friend Chas Abrahimson 1133 Lexington Ave					5 4	"	black		Lebau Jaluga
15	"	"	30	yes	1906 Kayland		Friend Sol Soleiman 1130 Oak St					5 4	"	"		Klak
16	"	"	20	no	none.		343 2nd St Brooklyn					5 3	"	"		"
17	"	"	20	yes	1905 Kayland		none.					5 4	"	"		"
18	"	"	18	no			152					5 8	"	"		"
19	"	"	15	no	friend Sol Soleiman 1 Washington St.		1130					5 4	"	"		"
20	"	"	15	no	Relative Elias Abrahimson 1 Washington St.		1128					5 8	"	"		"
21	"	"	150	no	brother Anthonio 36 Washington St.		113					5 3	"	chestnut		Canea.
22	"	"	20	no	brother Moise 142 Manhattan Ave		1 53					5 8	"	"		Alexandria.
23	"	"	10	no	friend Andrea Zoanides 1 Madison St.		11 8					5 7	"	"		"
24	"	"	16	no	friend Nave Farrah 1 Washington St.		2 [illegible]					5 4	"	"		"
25	"	"	12	yes 1904 1905	friend Andrea Zoanides 1 Madison St.		1 [illegible]					5 4	"	black		Kea
26	"	"	15	no	brother George 19½ Bowdoin Ave		1173					5 6	"	chestnut		Sparta
27	"	"	15	no	brother Canajolas 1 Jamilt Square		11 [illegible]					5 2	"	"		Londari
28	"	"	20	yes 1904	friend Nadio 45 Rem. Jamail Square		11 16					5 6	"	"		Megalotte Leontary
29	"	"	16	no	brother Costantino Boston St 185							5 8	"	"		"
30	"	"	25	no	Cousin Antonio Petropola 1 Jamail Square							5 4	"	"	mole upper breast	"
					friend Nicolas Evangelion 11 Jamaica St							5 4	"	"		Corfitza Peloponesus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomaso Master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other ~~immoral~~ purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2111
96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

V. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

97

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI , 28 GIU 1907 , 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ulisse	Paparnichelakis	19	m	s	peasant	yes		Greek	Greek	Grecia	Milena		N.Y.	
2	Luigi	"	17	m	s		no		Greek	Greek		"		"	
3	Michele	Rizzi	21	m	m	Miner	yes		English		America			"	
4	Elias	Balong	37	m	m	Trader	no		~~American citizen~~		& S. A.			—	"
5	Mariana	Balong	17	f	d	"	no		~~American citizen~~		& S. A.			—	"
6	Elena	Balong	7	f	d	"	no		~~American citizen~~		& S. A.			—	"
7	Jako	Nicolas Curi	21	m	s	Carpenter	no	Greek	Greece		Arabo			Pa	St. Carmel
8	John	Jako	19	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
9	Argiri	G. Athanasios	28	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece		Hemnitza			"	Des Moines
10	Costantino	D. Nicolo	30	m	s	"	yes	Greek	Greece		Patrasso			"	"
ADMITTED	Nicolò P.	Bella	22	m	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece		Hemnitza			"	Des Moines
ADMITTED	Demetrio N	Bella (son)	13	m	s		yes	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
13	Nicolas Gp.	Pangaia	25	m	s	Laborer	no	Greek	Greece		Albanese			"	Des Moines
14	Michele	Atti Stamja	23	m	m	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	Pa Phila
15	Spiro	Cosmas	22	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
16	Demistocle	G. Petri	19	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
17	Anastasio	Giovanni	21	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	Des Moines
18	Vasilio	Giovanni	17	m	m	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
19	Athanasio	Simon	20	m	s	"	yes	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
20	Demetrio	Athanasjo	27	m	s	"	yes	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
21	Giorgio	Athanasio	30	m	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
22	Giovanni	Athanasio	23	m	m	"	yes	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
23	Alexis	Cosmas	29	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			Pa	Phila
24	Giovanni	Spiro Demi	20	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
25	Dimitri	Anastasi	20	m	s	"	yes	Greek	Greece		Baratta			"	"
26	Michele	Anastasjon	20	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
27	Lazzaro	Cosmas	20	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
28	Costino	Athanasio	39	m	m	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
29	Jon	Teodoro	16	m	s	"	no	Greek	Greece		"			"	"
30	Vasilio	Cristachi	19	m	s	"	yes	Greek	Greece		Vieri			"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI , 28/10/1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papamichalakis	Vlastimiros	19		m s	Peasant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilena		N.Y.	
2	- do -	Dimitri	17		m s		no		Greek	Greek					
3	Ricci	Michele	28		m m	Waiter	yes		English			Smyrna			
4	Bolong	Stiliano	37		m m	Waiter	no		~~American citizen~~		& S. A.				
5	Bolong	Mariana	14		f s				~~American citizen~~		& S. A.				
6	Bolong	Helena	9		f s		no		~~American citizen~~		& S. A.				
7	Nicolas (Curi	Habo	21		m s	Carpenter	no		Greek	Greece		Arabo		Cal St. Carmel	
8	Habo	John	18		m s		no		Greek	Greece		"		" Des Bedford	
9	G. Petropoulos	Argiri	28		m m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greece		Hermoupolis			
10	D. Nicolo	Constantino	30		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greece		Patmos			
ADMITTED	Bellas	Nicolò P.	22		m m	"	yes		Greek	Greece		Hermoupolis			
ADMITTED	Bella (Son)	Demetrio N.	13		m s		yes		Greek	Greece		"			
13	Pongaria	Nicolas Gr.	25		m s	Laborer	no		Greek	Greece		Albanese		" Mc Cutland	
14	Atti Chonza	Michele	23		m m	"	no		Greek	Greece		"			
15	Cosmas	Spiro	22		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		Cal Phila	
16	D. Vatri	Demistocle	19		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		"	
17	Giovanni	Anastasio	21		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		" Des Cambridge	
18	Giovanni	Vasilio	17		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		"	
19	Othonion	Athanasio	20		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greece		"		"	
20	Othonajo	Demetrio	27		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greece		"		"	
21	Athanasio	Giorgio	30		m m	"	yes		Greek	Greece		"		"	
22	Athanajo	Giovanni	23		m m	"	yes		Greek	Greece		"		"	
23	Cosmas	Alexis	29		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		Cal Phila	
24	Spiro Anni	Giovanni	20		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		"	
25	Anastasi	Giovanni	20		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greece		Boratta		"	
26	Anastasion	Michele	20		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		"	
27	Cosmas	Lazaro	20		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		"	
28	Athanajo	Costino	39		m m	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		"	
29	Theodoro	Jon	16		m s	"	no		Greek	Greece		"		"	
30	Christachi	Basilio	19		m s	"	yes		Greek	Greece		Zitri		"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 55 pm to 12 40 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

160

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 12 1907, 190

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to port of final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has money to pay for same, except ordinary wearing apparel, to be transported to the final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes by him	$40.00	—	another Giorgio 1218 1st ave.		✓						5	4	regular	chestnuts		Greece	Mitilini
2		"	4	00	—	" " "		✓					5	5	"	"		"	"
3		"	150	00	—	Alone		✓		✓ yes			5	5	"	"		Malta	
4		"	$200 yes 15 years			none													
5		"	4	—	"	none													
6		"	4	—	"	none													
7		"	50	00	—	father Stelios Mt Carmel		✓					5	8	regular	chestnuts		Turkey	Corfu
8		"	— yes 9 f. m/f			" " "		✓					5	5	"	"		"	Stenimaca
9		"	60	00	—	son Stelios Cabakoto 109 Rivington st.		✓					5	6	"	"		Greece	Patmos
10		"	20	00	—	friend Andrea Saniades		✓					5	4	"	"		"	Stenimaca
11		"	50	00	—	Nephew Peter Hartampis 1073 Chestnut Ave.		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
12		"	4	—	00	Cousin " " "		✓					5	8	"	"		Turkey	Metylene
13		"	60	00	—	friend Alexandro Oikonomka 544 Congress St.		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
14		"	25	00	—	friend Oikonomka Athanasio 544 Congress St.		✓					5	6	"	"		Austria	Corfu
15		"	10	00	—	friend Sotiri Stelio 1132 Lexington Av.		✓					5	3	"	"		"	"
16		"	40	00	—	friend Michele Greco 1036 Bolton St.		✓					5	4	"	"		Berath	Vallegia
17		"	16	00	—	friend Sotirios Athanasios Bridge St 131		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
18		"	16	00	—	friend Sotirios Athanasios Bridge St 131		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
19		"	16	00	—	friend Evangelo Athanios Bridge St 131		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
20		"	16	00	—	friend Georg Batchus Bridge St. 131		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
21		"	16	00	—	friend George Bagelas 131 Bridge St		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
22		"	16	00	—	brother Sotirios Bridge St 131		✓					5	6	"	"		Turkey	Corfu
23		"	12	00	—	friend George Athanasios 131 St. 2 American St		✓					5	11	"	"		Austria	Corfu
24		"	10	00	—	[illegible]		✓											
25		"	50	00	—	none.		✓					5	4	"	"		Albania	Berath
26		"	10	00	—	friend Elia Eglepi 132 American St		✓					5	4	"	"		Berath	Colia
27		"	80	00	—	friend Petro Andreou 132 American St.		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
28		"	12	00	—	brother George 132 American St		✓					5	9	4	4		Turkey	Corfu
29		"	12	00	—	" " "		✓					5	4	"	"		"	"
30		"	16	00	—	friend Benjamin Eudoro 912 Water St.		✓					5	4	"	"		Albania	Fieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Tomaso master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

211
97

T Mattina.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferriale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferriale Gaetano

2111
98

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190

11–1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbruzzo	Rocco	17	m	s		labourer	yes			Italian	Castelbaronia	father Gerardo		Ohio	Canton
2	Ciampriello	Domenico	19	m	s		porter	yes			"	"	father Luigi	Castelbaronia	Mass	Boston
3	Gizzi	Vito	19	m	s		tailor	yes			"	Quarnia	father Francesco	Baronia	NY	Buffalo
4	Mina	Michele	37	m	m		peasant	yes			"	"	Wife Rosina	Guardia Lombardi	"	Brooklyn
5	Di Leo	Carmine	34	m	m		barber	yes			"	"	Wife Angela	Lombardi	"	Jersey City
6	Marrocco	Donato	52	m	m		peasant	no			Foggia	Castelnuovo	Wife Giovannina	Fuoco	Conn	Orchard
7	Vallario	Ruggiero	32	m	m		peasant	yes			Caserta	Pesara	Wife Margherita	Castelnuovo	"	Hartford
8	Viola	Diamante	21	m	s		[illegible]	no			Italian	"	father Salvatore	Vezza Sannita	NY	Brooklyn
9	Corso	Carmine	16	m	s			yes			"	"	Mother Angela	Vezza Sannita	Conn	Hartford
10	Girono	Giovanni	21	m	s			yes			"	"	father Michele	Vezza Sannita	"	Ansonia
11	Capparis	Viola	20	m	s		Workman	yes			"	"	Mother Giuseppa	Vezza Sannita	NY	Brooklyn
12	Pontarella	Giuseppe	37	m	m		peasant	no			"	"	Wife Rosina	Comunetta Sannita	"	Ansonia
13	Vernuta	Amaro	20	m	s			yes			"	"	father Pasquale	"	NY	Brooklyn
14	Della Rosa	Vincenzo	26	m	m			yes			"	"	Wife Rachele	Vezza Sannita	"	Glastonbury
15	Viglia	Domenico	39	m	m			yes			Bari	Locorotondo	Wife Colella	Fabella	"	Scranton
16	Giordano	Angelo	6	m	s			no			Italian	Albertello		Locorotondo	NY	Utica
17	Dito	Carolina	4	f	s			no			"	"		none	"	"
18	Mongoli	Antonio	22	m	m			no			"	"	Wife Maria	Rotolo Liberotello	NY	"
19	Murgoli	Rosa	18	f	s			no			"	"	father Pietro	Rotolo Liberotello	"	"
20	Carassia	Donato	31	m	m			yes			"	"	Wife Nadia	Rotolo Liberotello	"	"
21	Palomina	Amaro	21	m	s			no			"	"	father Giovanni	Locorotondo	NY	Cortland
22	Vito	Antonio	19	m	s			yes			"	Locorotondo	father Angelo	Locorotondo	NJ	"
23	Pugliese	Vincenzo	26	m	m		Mason	no			"	Albertello	Wife Maria	Locorotondo	Pa	Scranton
24	Baldinida	Domenico	18	m	s		Peasant	no			"	"	father Domenico	Albertello	"	"
25	Capuano	Ch. Antonio	[illegible]	f	m		housework	no			"	Bonalita	none			
26	daughter	Elisabetta	[illegible]	f	[illegible]			no			"	"	none			
27	"	Teresa	[illegible]	f	[illegible]			no			"	"	none			
28	"	Angela	[illegible]	f	[illegible]			no			"	"	none			
29	Morrone	Raffaele	13	m	s		peasant	no			Italian	Potta	Mother	Antonia Morrone	NJ	
30	Carmelo	Mirizzi	32	m	s		Mason	yes			"	"	Sister	Pietro Potta	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI, 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rotunno	Rocco	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Castelbaronia	father	Gerardo Castelbaronia		Pa	Scranton
2	Giangrieco	Domenico	19		m s	porter	yes		"	"	Nicola	father	Luigi "		Mass	Boston
3	Grilli	Vito	17		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	Quintina	father	Francesco Barona		NY	Buffalo
4	Iona	Michele	37		m m	peasant	yes		"	"		Wife	Rosina Guardia	Ida	"	Brooklyn
5	Di Leo	Pasqua	34		f m	housewife	yes		"	"			Angelo "	Ida	"	"
6	Marrocco	Donato	32		m m	peasant	no		Turkish	Castelmoro		Wife	Giovannina Turco	Ida	Conn	Prescott
7	Vallario	Ruggiero	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Castelmoro	Pesara	Wife	Carmela Castelmoro	Ida	"	Hartford
8	Viola	Diomande	21		m s	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		"	"		father	Salvatore Serra	Sua	NY	Brooklyn
9	Corso	Carmine	16		m s	"	yes		"	"		Mother	Angela Serra	Sua	Conn	Hartford
10	Sirmo	Giovanni	21		m s	"	yes		"	"		father	Michele Serra	Sua	Pa	Johnstown
11	Capparelli	Nicola	20		m s	Workman	yes		"	"		Mother	Giuseppa Serra	Sua	NY	Brooklyn
12	Pentangelo	Giuseppe	37		m m	peasant	no		"	"		Wife	Rosina Cimoretti	Serra	Pa	Johnstown
13	Vernuccio	Ignazio	20		m s	"	yes		"	"		father	Pasquale Serra	Sua	NY	Brooklyn
14	Della Rosa	Vincenzo	26		m m	"	yes		"	"		Wife	Rachele Paglia	Sua	NJ	Glen Rock
15	Miglia	Domenico	39		m m	"	yes		Austrian	Lacedonia		Wife	Celella Isabella	Sua	Pa	Scranton
16	Giordano	Angelo	6		m s	"	no		Italian	Albergello			none Lacedonia		NY	Albergello
17	Lisa	Angelina	4		f s	"	no		"	"			none		"	"
18	Mercadi	Antonio	22		m m	"	no		"	"		Wife	Maria Rocco		"	"
19	Mercadi	Rosa	18		f s	"	no		"	"		father	Pietro Rocco Albergello		"	"
20	Carrabba	Donato	31		m m	"	yes		"	"		Wife	Maria Angela Albergello		"	"
21	Palumbo	Gennaro	21		m s	"	no		"	"		father	Giovanni Albergello		NY	Cortland
22	Vista	Antonio	19		m s	"	yes		"	Lacedonia		father	Angelo Lacedonia		NJ	"
23	Pugliese	Vincenzo	26		m m	shoemaker	no		"	Albergello		Wife	Maria Luisa Lacedonia		Pa	Scranton
24	Valentino	Domenico	18		m s	Peasant	no		"	"		father	Domenico Albergello		"	"
25	Capparo	M. Antonio	50		f m	housewife	no		"	Bonalbo			none		"	"
26	Pasquale	Elisabetta	12		f s	"	no		"	"			none		"	"
27	"	Teresa	10		f s	"	no		"	"			none		"	"
28	"	Angela	8		f s	"	no		"	"			none		"	"
29	Marrone	Raffaele	13		m s	Peasant	no		"	Palermo	Polla	Mother	Antonia Marrone		NJ	"
30	Carmelo	Mirizzi	32		m s	Musician	yes		American	citizen		Brother	Pietro Polla		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162 List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	8 Lr yes 99 Oc Pittsfield	brother	Robinino Leo Madison St 127							4 8	regular	Chestnut		Apulia	Castellaroma
2	no	"	10 no	Uncle	Martyn Young Boston Mass							4 9	"	"	Chestnut	Cicatrice eye brow	" S. Maria
3	"	"	10 no	brother	Pietro 66 Cornelia St.							5 5	"	fair	black		" Guardia L
4	"	"	10 yes 03 Pittsfield Mass	brother	Giuseppe 213 Mulberry St.							5 8	"	Chestnut	blue		" S. Angelo
5		Self	50 no		Box Jordan							5 11	"	fair	black		" Sandra Le
6	"	by himself	20 no		Nephew Giuseppe Mastro 21 Mauhattan Ave Brooklyn							5 3	"	Gray	"		Foggia Castelluccio
7	"	"	16 no		brother Domenico 16 Audubon St.							5 6	"	Chestnut	blue	Cicatrice front	Caserta Lusia
8	"	"	50 no		Cousin Pietro Salvatore 413 Graham Ave							5 3	"	chestnut			" "
9	"	"	16 no		brother Antonio							4 6	"	"			" "
10	"	"	20 no		Cousin Pellone Nicola 76 Hamilton St.							5 5	"	"			" "
11	"	"	9 Th no		Cousin Giuseppe Capriola Box 26							5 4	"	"			" "
12	"	"	20 no		brother Angelo 413 Graham Ave							5 4	"	"		mole neck	" "
13	"	"	10 no		Cousin Pietro Palumbo 225 Box							5 5	"	"			" "
14	"	"	16 no		Cousin Pietro Antonio 168 W. 119th St							5 10	"	"		Cicatrice back	" "
15	"	"	10 no		Cousin Regina Domenico 104 Elizabeth St							5 10	"	"			Bari Locorotondo
16	"	"	10 no		Mother Maria Box 1026 Yonkers												
17	"	"	no		"												
18	"	"	10 no		Father Maria 39 Passaic Ave.							5 5	"	Chestnut	blue	Mole neck	" Alberobello
19	"	"	10 no		Father Maria 39 Passaic Ave.							5 4	"	Chestnut			" "
20	"	"	10 no		Costantino Maria Giuseppe 39 Nothurst Ave							5 6	"	"			" "
21	"	"	10 no		Brother Angelo 39 Nothurst Ave.							5 5	"	"			" Locorotondo
22	"	"	10 no		Brother Angelo 413 Graham Ave							5 3	"	"			" "
23	"	"	10 no		Father Angelo 273 E. 112th St.							5 8	"	Chestnut	blue		" Alberobello
24	"	"	10 no		Cousin Giuseppe England 1082 Lexington Ave							5 6	"	Chestnut			" "
25	Unmarried				Brother-in-law Cousin Giacomo 118 Park Ave Paterson N.J.							5 —	"	Dark	Chestnut		Bari Bartella
26	Married				Wife Lucia 89 West 67 St							4 11	"	Brown	Brown		" "
27	"	"	— no		"							4 11	"	"	Blue		" "
28	"	"	no		"							4 11	"	"			" "
29	"	by himself	10 no		Father Antonio 340 E 113 St.							5 3	"	"	"		Salerno Colla
30	1	Self	170		friend Cousin Pasquale												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattina Domenico Master of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
98

Mattina
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sperato Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sperato Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

211
99

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. H. S. S. **LIGURIA** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, **28 GIU 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grossi Emilio	Rosa	34		F M	home duties	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Civitella	Mother Raffaela Saulle	Pa	Carbon
2	Cerio	Pietro	21		M S	peasant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Capriola	Pa	Shenendoah
3	Domenici	Francesco	30		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaele Saraceni	"	"
4	Agostinelli	Antonio Bro	20		M S	farmer	no		"	"	Roma	Cori	mother Graziosa Capriola	"	Williamsport
5	Quintina	Tommaso	23		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Norma	father Cori	"	"
6	Agostinelli	Annunziata	18		F S	home duties	no		"	"	"	Cori	Mother Norma	Pa	Williamsport
7	Formei	Matilde	36		F M	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister Cori	"	"
8	Lupi	Luigi	27		M M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	brother Antonia - Cori	Nj	Rome
9	Cirilla	Gabriele	21		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Cori - Oleraco	"	"
10	Meremi	Maria Annunziata	31		F M	home duties	no		"	"	"	"	mother Cori	Pa	Susquehanna
11	Canale	Anna	9		F S		no		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
12	Canale	Padma	17		F S		no		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
13	Leoni	Domenica	60		F W		no		"	"	"	"	mother	"	Chester
14	Petroni	Ambrogio	29		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Cori	"	"
15	Pistilli	Carmine	20		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father - Cori -	"	New Castle
16	Nocera	Domenico	17		M S		no		"	"	"	"	Mother - Cori	"	Chester
17	Pistilli	Dario	17		M S		no		"	"	"	"	father - Cori	"	Philadelphia
18	Moroni	Augusta	21		M S		no		"	"	"	"	Mother - Cori	"	"
19	Filippo	Filomena	52		F M	home duties	no		"	"	Civitella	Colalitto	brother Rocco Salvatore - Strada castello	"	"
20	Antonelli	Michele	18		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	"	Giuseppe	19		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Corrado	Giuseppe	20		M M	peasant	yes		"	"	Quaglietta	father	Pasquale Via corrotta	N. J.	
23	Cinatodo	Deportuna	31		F M		no		"	"	"	father	Luigi Largo Mercato	Penn	Norwich
24	Ann	Antonio	5		M S		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Papa	Gerardo	29		M M	mason	yes		"	"	Genuchina	father	Raffaele. —	Ill	Chicago
26	Pinna	Natella	20		F S	dressmaker	yes		"	"	Calabritto	father	Abele. 6 Via Castano	N	Auburn
27	Canto	Pasquale	23		M M	peasant	yes		"	"	Quaglietta	father	Nicola Corso Umberto I.	Pa	Phila.
28	Palmieri	Caterina	26		F M	home duties	no		"	"	Calabritto	father	Giuseppe Via Giovanni	Pa	"
29	Ann	Armando	11		M S		no		"	"	"	"	" " Strada Castello	"	"
30	Cirillo	Michele	24		M M	peasant	no		"	"	Genuchina	Wife	Francesca Amerchina	Ill	Chicago

3-166702-3/20/40

6-69116-N. YA-505-15.4.38

3-228007-505-No C/A

3-149249-1-18-40

3-228728-1-21-43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. S. S. LIGURIA sailing from NAPOLI 28 GIU 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spagnolo	Rosa	34		F S	home duties	no				Italia	Orsiotta	mother Raffaela Laulle	Pa	Carbon
2	Cirillo	Pietro	21		M S	peasant	yes				"	"	father Vincenzo Frazione Capriola	"	Shenendoah
3	Antonucci	Francesco	36		M S	"	yes				"	"	mother Pasquale Frazione Capriola	"	Williamsport
4	Agostinelli	Antonio	22		M S	porter	no				Roma	Cori	mother Cori	"	"
5	Cipriano	Tommaso	23		M S	"	yes				"	Norma	father Cori - Norma	NJ	"
6	Agostinelli	Antonia	19		F S	home duties	no				"	Cori	mother Cori	Pa	Williamsport
7	Primi	Matilde	36		F M	"	no				"	"	sister Antonia - Cori	"	"
8	Lupi	Luigi	37		M M	porter	no				"	"	brother Cori - Oleviano	NJ	Rome
9	Cirilla	Matilde	21		M S	"	no				"	"	father Cori	Pa	Linguonna
10	Marini	Maria Annunziata	31		F M	home duties	no				"	"	mother	"	"
11	Canale	Cesare	9		F S		no				"	"	mother	"	"
12	Canale	Palma	14		F S		no		3-238728-1-21-43		"	"	mother	"	"
13	Leoni	Domenica	60		F W		no				"	"	mother	"	Chester
14	Petroni	Ambrogio	29		M M	porter	yes				"	"	brother Cori	"	"
15	Pistilli	Carmine	23		M M		no				"	"	father - Cori -	"	New Castle
16	Nocera	Domenico	17		M S		no		6-69116-No 4A-505-15.4.38		"	"	Mother - Cori	"	Chester
17	Pistilli	Dante	17		M S		no		3-186702-3/20/40		"	"	father - Cori	"	Philadelphia
18	Moroni	Augusto	21		M S		no				"	"	Mother - Cori	"	"
19	Filippo	Filomena	32		F M	home duties	no				Molise	Calcalutto	brother Pizzolo Salviano Strada castello	"	"
20	Antonio	Michele	8		M S		yes		3-110057		"	"	" " "	"	"
21	"	Giuseppe	39		M M		no		2-21/35		"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Corrado	Giuseppe	20		M M	peasant	yes				"	Quaglietta	father Pasquale Via Cerrosta	NJ	"
23	Cimatoo	Deportuna	31		F M		no				"	"	father Luigi Largo Mercato	Conn	Norwich
24	Ann	Antonio	5		M S		no				"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Papa	Gerardo	29		M M	mason	yes				"	Senerchia	father Raffaele -	Ill	Chicago
26	Perna	Natalia	20		F S	dry maid	yes		3-149249-1-18-40		"	Calabritto	father 6 Via Cattano	NJ	Lebanon
27	Caruso	Pasquale	23		M M	peasant	yes		3-229902-505-No 4A		"	Quaglietta	father Nicola Corso Umberto I - 44	Pa	Phila.
28	Palmieri	Caterina	26		F M	home duties	no		3-228007-505-No 4A		"	Calabritto	father Giuseppe Via Giovanni Strada Centrale	Pa	"
29	Ann	Armando	11		M S		no				"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Cirillo	Michele	4		M M	peasant	no				"	Senerchia	Wife Francesca Senerchia	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167 / 29 — List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 1907, 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admitting, or both, the practice of polygamy as a form of marriage.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$6 no	—	Cousin Lorenzo Laulle 640 Agate Ave							5 3	regular	chestnut		Caserta P. Rocca
2	"	"	$5 no	—	brother Saverio Carlson							5 4	"	black blue		Salerno "
3	"	"	$6 no	—	brother in law Angelo Fiorito 533 E 6th St.							5 5	"	black		" "
4	for brother		$8 no	—	father Antonio 6th & 5th Sts							4 6	"	chestnut		Roma Co.
5	" by him		$5 yes 07/06	NY	brother Gilippo 6th & Mulberry Sts							5 4	"	"	Cicatrice front	" Roma
6	"	"	$5 no	—	father Francesco 111 E 3rd St							5 3	"	"		" Cos.
7	"	"	$5 no	—	brother Rocco 111 E. 3rd St							5 4	"	fair blue		" "
8	"	"	$4 no	—	friend Carlello Alessandro 321 E Houston St							5 5	"	chestnut		" Otranto
9	"	"	$4 no	—	brother Alessandro Ruby 321 Houston St							5 6	"	"		" Soleme
10	"	Yes	$20 no	—	husband Cavale Giamilipeake 1906 56		30					4 11	"	"	Cicatrice temple	" Settimo
11	"		no		father " "											
12	"		no	—	" " "											
13			no													
14	"	"	$5 yes 07/06	Pburg	brother in law Palombella Amalia 622 West 5th St							5 4	"	"	Cicatrice middle	" Cos
15	"	"	$4 no	—	br in law Palombella Amalia 622 West 5th St							5 3	"	"	Cicatrice middle	" "
16	no	"	$6 no	—	brother Angelo 622 West 3rd St							5 1	"	"		" "
17	yes	"	$50 no	—	br in law Palombella Amalia 25 to Jefferson St							5 4	"	"		" "
18	"	"	$2 no	—	another Gambatello Angelo 720 West 37th St							5 3	"	"	Cicatrice front	" "
19	" husband		$2 no	—	husband Claudio Carlucci 720 to 8th St							5 1	"	"		Avellino Calabritto
20	" father		no	—	father " "											
21	"	"	no	—	" " "											
22	" by him		$20 no	—	Cousin Antonio Caruso 626 - 9th Ave							5 4	"	chestnut		Avellino Lugnano
23	" husband		$10 no	—	husband Onofrio Cambrosio 258 Main St							5	"	"		" "
24	" father		no	—	father " "											
25	" by him		$60 yes 11/06	Chicago	Cousin Alessandro Papa 48 W Fourth St							5 2	"	"	mole nose	" Generchia
26	" brother		$2 no	—	brother Francesco 48 W Fourth St							5 3	"	black		" Calabritto
27	" by him		$60 no	—	brother Rocco 48 W Fourth St							5 4	"	chestnut	Cicatrice front	" Lugnetta
28	" husband		$2 no	—	husband Giuseppe Carlucci 337 Bleecker St							5 2	"	"		" Calabritto
29	" father		no	—	father " "											
30	" by him		$60 no	—	Cousin Alessandro 48 Fourth St							5 2	"	"		" Generchia

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

167 25 Dis List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 to a 2 to p

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 1 1907 , 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$8 no	—			Cousin Lorenzo Lanelle 33							5	3	regular	chestnut			Lauria	P. Basile
2	"	"	$5 no	—			Brother Saverio Carbon 22 660 Ogle Av.							5	4	"	Black Hair			Salerno	"
3	"	"	$6 no	—			brother in law Joseph D'Ippolito 23 233 E 62nd St.							5	5	"	black			"	"
4	yes	brother	$12 no	—			father Antonio 55 "							4	6	"	chestnut			Roma	Cos.
5	"	by him	$15 yes 07/06	—			brother Pietro 46 Mulberry St.							5	4	"	"	Distinct front		"	Roma
6	"	"	$12 no	—			father Francesco 55 " St.							5	3	"	"			"	Cos.
7	no	"	$11 no	—			brother Rocco 111 E. 3rd St.							5	4	"	fair blue			"	"
8	"	"	$12 no	—			friend Cortella Alexandro 111 E. 3rd St.							5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Oriano
9	"	"	$14 no	—			brother Alexandro 331 E Houston St.							5	6	"	"			"	Seleno
10	"	No	$20 no	—			husband Angela Cianciulo 30 Rivington St. Box 58.							4	11	"	"	Distinct dimple		"	Settano
11	"	"	no	—			father " " "														
12	"	"	no	—			" " "														
13			no																		
14	no	"	$5 yes 07/06	Chicago			brother in law Palombella Rocco 682 Grand St.							5	4	"	"	distinct mind		"	Cos.
15	"	husband	$12 no	—			br in law Palombella Rocco 682 Grand St.							5	3	"	"	distinct mind		"	"
16	no	"	$15 no	—			brother Angelo 682 West 3rd St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
17	yes	"	$20 no	—			br in law Palombella Rocco 25 to Jefferson St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$12 no	—			brother Giambattista 230 to 234 E 13th St.							5	3	"	"	Distinct front		"	"
19	"	husband	$20 no	—			husband Emidio Carlucci 230 to 234 E 13th St.							5	1	"	"			Avellino	Calabritto
20	"	father	— no	—			father " " "														
21	"	"	— no	—			" " "														
22	"	by him	$20 no	—			Cousin Antonio Carucci 926 - 9th Ave							5	4	"	chestnut			Avellino	Luogisano
23	"	husband	$10 no	—			husband Onofrio Cianciulo 258 Main St.							5	—	"	"			"	"
24	"	father	— no	—			father " "														
25	"	by him	$60 yes 11/06	Chicago			Cousin Alessandro Papa 58 W. Fourth St.							5	2	"	"	mole nose		"	Generoso
26	"	brother	$12 no	—			brother Francesco 58 W. Fourth St.							5	3	"	black			"	Calabria
27	"	by him	$60 no	—			brother Rocco North 52 St.							5	4	"	chestnut	distinct front		"	Lucgnitello
28	"	husband	$12 no	—			husband Giuseppe Carlucci 332 E Houston St.							5	2	"	"			"	Calabritto
29	"	father	— no	—			father " "														
30	"	by him	$60 no	—			San Alessandro 58 W. Fourth St.							5	2	"	"			"	Generoso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Comato Mathieu Master, of the LIGURIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mathieu
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1900,
at NEW YORK

Approved
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1
2111
99

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Speciale d Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

2111
100

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from Genoa 26th, June, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pallieri	Andrea	30	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	with mother Via Brocca 4 bis Genoa	N. York	N. York
2	Ferretti	Oreste	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Arcore Mesi	with parents Ferretti Giacomo and Rosa - Jan	Mass	Boston
3	Pozzoli	Attilio	20	M	S	Painter	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria Vignale Monf.	with parents Vignale Monferrato (Alessandria) S. Salvatore Street	"	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2
3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. — S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from Genoa 26th, June, 1907

51—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pallieri	Andrea	30	M	M	Fisherman	yes		Italian	North	Italy		with mother Via Priocca 4 bis Torino	N. York	
2	Ferretti	Oreste	19	7	do	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Ancona	Jesi	with parents Ferretti Guiseppe and Rosa - Jesi	Mass	Boston
3	Pozzoli	Attilio	21	M	S	Liquorist	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria Vignale Monf.		with parents - Vignale Monferrato (Alessandria) 5 Galiano Ave Street		New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island N.Y. JUL 1 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1		Himself $25	yes	1904 1906	N. York	His cousin Guilitto Leopoldo 26 th street 125 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	brown			James Morton Roer
2	yes	himself 16	no	—	—	Friend Gesimi Rinaldo 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat.	Dk. brown			" Yes
3		Himself $2	no			His cousin Brigs Luigi. 457 W. 40 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	light brown			Alessandria Piedmont Italy
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Mathieu Master, of the LIGURIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
10 6

Tomaso Mathieu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190..,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during their personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and these entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190 7

at N.Y. C. Wilderead

Immigration Officer.

2111
101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 549 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. F. A.

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Genoa 26th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morbidelli	Gaetano	38		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Marche	Senigallia	With the father Morbidelli Giuseppe, Senigallia (Ancona)	Conn.	Derby
2	wife	Elisa	29		M		yes		Italian	North			With the father in law id id id		
3	daughter	Ines	11		S		yes		Italian	North			With the grand father id id id		
4	son	Marco	7		S		yes		Italian	North			id id id		
5	daughter	Merilde	4		S				Italian	North			id id id		
6	~~Zambonini~~	~~Antonio~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Reggio E~~	~~Febbio~~		~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
7	Ferrari	Anno	33		M S	Potter Cook	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Storella	With the father Ferrari Giovanni, Storella (Brescia)	Mass	Boston
8	Magnani	Giovanni	39		M S	Workingman	yes		Italian	North	Reggio Emilia	Castellico	With the father Magnani Antonio Castellico (Reggio Emilia)	Mass	North adams
9	Giuffra	Andrea	29		M	Mcountryman	no								
10	wife	Luigia	24		F M	Housework	yes		Italian		Genova	Pieve di Sori	Himself Pieve di Sori id id	N.J.	Amsterdam
11	Bella	Marino	1		M S	Schoolmaster	yes				Brescia	Nozza	With the mother Ferreri Giuditta Nozza (Brescia)	Ind	Terre Haute
12	Beglietti	Caterina	24		F M	Housework	yes				Brescia	Nozza	With the father Beglietti Guglielmo Nozza (Brescia)	Ind	Terre Haute
13	Annandelli	Giuseppe	16		M S	Workingman	yes		Italian		Parma	Broni	With the parent Emanuel Giovanni and Adelaide Broni (Parma)	Mass	North Adams
14	Bozzi	Massimo	39		M M	Workman	yes		Italian		Firenze	Sambuca Pistoiese	With the wife Natale Mannucci Sambuca Pistoiese (Firenze)	Ill	Lorentor
15	Francesconi	Argentino	25		M S	Blacksmit	yes		Italian	North	Pisa	Asciano	With the parent Asciano (Pisa)	Ill	Chicago
16	Maraccini	Alberto	18		M S	workman	yes				Lucca		With the father Alberto Maraccini San Macario in Monte (Lucca)	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Salvetti	Michelle	19		M S	workman	yes				Lucca	Stabbiano	With Mother Salvetti Concetta Stabbiano	Pa	Ind
18	Maranzoni	Enrico	23		M S	Housework	no				id	Mazzarosa	With father Maranzoni Michele Edmea S (Lucca)	Calif	S. Cruz
19	Bergamini	Assunta	24		F S	Housework	no		Italian		Lucca	S Maria	With the mother Bergamini Monica Santamica - Pettinati Street	Calif	S. Jose
20	Fabbrini	Giuseppe	18		M S	Workman	yes		Italian		Lucca	Lucca	With the parents Fabbrini Silvio Nicola Fornelli (Lucca)	Ind	Ft Wayne
21	Cavalleri	Virginio	25		M M	Workman	yes				Pisa	Orciano	With father Cavalleri Orlando Orciano (Pisa)	Ill	Chicago
22	Bonis	Carlo	31		M S	Miner	yes		Italian	North	Cuneo	Senalunga d'Alba	With the mother Domenica Bonis, Senalunga d'alba (Cuneo)	Col	San Francisco
23	Peretti	Maria	26		F M	Housework	yes		Italian						
24	daughter	Lucia	2		F S				Italian		Cuneo	Alba	With Mother Maria. Alba N° 111	Calif	San Jose
25	son	Battista	1		M S				Italian				With Mother		
26	Borgiovanni	Armando	23		M S	Cork-Butcher	no		Italian		Bologna		With Parents Borgiovanni Rodolfo & Giovanni in Pes		Mount Shasta
27	~~Alessi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~Luigi~~												
28	Mezzadra	Francesco	20		M S	clerk	yes			North	Parma	Broni	With parents Mezzadra Angelo and Carlotta Broni	Ill	Ft. Jackson
29	Mancini Salv.	Salvatore	19		M S	Workman	yes				Lucca		With parents Mancini Salvatore and Maddalena Lucca		
30	Mancini Nicodemo	Pasco	26		M Wd	Workman	yes				Torino		With father in law Stradella Lungo 25 Torino		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. 1 4. S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Genoa 26th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morbidelli	Gaetano	38	M	M	workman	no		Italian	North			With the father Morbidelli Innocenzo, Senigallia (Ancona)		
2	wife	Elisa	29	F	M		yes		Italian	North			With the father in law id		
3	daughter	Ines	11	F	S		yes		Italian	North	Austria	Senigallia	id id id With the grand father id	Kansas	Derby
4	son	Marco	7	M	S		no		Italian	North			id id id		
5	daughter	Merilde	4	F	S		"		Italian	North			id id id		
6	~~Gambonini~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~		~~Italy~~	~~Reggio~~	~~Felizzo~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
7	Ferrari	Aroldo	23	M	S	Farm Cook	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Storella	With the father Ferrari Giovanni Storella (Brescia)	Mass	Boston
8	Magnani	Giovanni	30	M	M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Mass Carrara	Brastilico	With the father Magnani Antonio Brastilico (Mass Carrara)	Mass	North Adams
9	Giuffra	Andrea	29	M	M	Countryman	no		Italian	North				N.J.	Amsterdam
10	wife	Luigia	24	F	M	Home Duties	yes		Italian	North	Genoa	Pieve di Sori	Himself. Pieve di Sori id id id		id
11	Bella	Marino	1	M	S	Schoolmaster	yes				Brescia	Nozza	With the mother Ferrari Pinidilla Nozza (Brescia)	Ind	Terre Haute
12	Beglitti	Caterina	24	F	M	House Woman	yes				Brescia	Nozza	With the father Beglitti Guglielmo Nozza (Brescia)	Ind	Terre Haute
13	Emanuelli	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian		Parma	Borsini	With the parent Emanuel Giovanni and Adelaide Borsini (Parma)	Mass	North Adams
14	Bonu	Marquedo	35	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian		Firenze	Sambuca Pistoiese	With the wife Nadini Maria Luisa Sambuca Pistoiese Firenze	Ill	Lorento
15	Francesconi	Argentino	25	M	S	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	North	Pisa	Asciano	With the parent Asciano (Pisa)	Ill	Chicago
16	Marraccini	Alberto	18	M	S	workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca		With the father Alberto Marraccini San Macario al Monte (Lucca)	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Salvetti	Rachille	16	M	S	workman	yes		Italian		Lucca	Stabbiano	With Mother Salvetti Corsetta Stabbiano	Pa	Ind
18	Marangoni	Irene	23	F	S	housework	no		Italian		id	Massarosa	With father Marangoni Michele Stazzema (Lucca)	Calif	S. Cruz
19	Bergamini	Assunta	24	F	S	housework	no		Italian		Lucca	S. Anna	With the Mother Bergamini Monica Santanica - Pettinati Street	Calif	S. Fran
20	Fabbrini	Giuseppe	18	M	S	workman	yes		Italian		Lucca	Lucca	With the parents Fabbrini Silvio Nevada Fossoli (Lucca)	Ind	Terre Haute
21	Cavallini	Virgilio	25	M	M	workman	yes		Italian		Pisa	Asciano	With father Cavallini Orlando Asciano (Pisa)	Ill	Chicago
22	Borio	Carlo	31	M	S	Miner	yes		Italian	North	Cuneo	Senalunga d'Alba	With the mother Domenico Borio, Senalunga d'Alba (Cuneo)	Col	San Francisco
23	Peretti	Maria	26	F	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Cuneo	Alba	With Mother Maria Peretti Alba		
24	daughter	Lucia	2	F	S		"		Italian	North				Calif	San Fran
25	son	Battista	1	M	S		"		Italian	North			With Mother		
26	Bongiovanni	Armando	23	M	M	pork-butcher	no		Italian			Bologna	With Parents Bongiovanni Rodolfo & Giovanni in Persi		Never in France
27	~~Alberi Luigi~~	~~Luigi~~													
28	Mongadra	Francesco	20	M	S	clerk	yes		Italian	North	Varese	Bronni	With parents Mongadra Angelo and Teresa Bronni		at Pitts
29	Mancini Salvatore	Salvatore	19	M	S	workman	yes		Italian		Lucca		With parents Mancini Salvatore and Maddalena Lucca		in
30	Mancini Pasquale	Pasquale	26	M	Wid	workman	yes		Italian		Torino		With Mother in law Stradella Langa 25 Torino		Ind

22-90210 - 4-15-60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168 List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 12/07. , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			yes	1906 1907		Derby	His friend Antonio Vesci, Derby. Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	brown		Ancona	Senigallia
2	husband		no	"	"	"	id		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	brown		Ancona	Senigallia
3			no	"	"	"	id	id	id	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	id	id
4	Father		no	"	"	"	id	id	id	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	id	id
5			no	"	"	"	id	id	id	no	no	no	good	no	"	6	"	"	"	id	id
6	~~yes husband~~	~~no~~					~~Friend Salvatore Agostino~~ Box Diamond Box 263													~~Reggio~~ Villanova
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	His friend Rosa Antonio, 1440 Richmond Boston Mass.						c	5	7	nat	brown light		Brescia	Vezzella
8	himself		no	"	"	"	His friend Graziani Egidio North Adams Mass						no	5	5	nat	brown		Ancona	Francavilla
9	brother		yes	mate of vessel			Brother Giuffra Candido							5	8	nat	brown colorless		New York	New York
10	brother in law		no				Rotterdam, 45 Park Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown colorless		Genova	Pieve di
11	not himself		no				His father Della Francesco Wolcuge Penn Ind						no	5	1	nat	black brown		Brescia	Nozza
12	not himself		yes	yes			His husband Edmondo Prudente Berrekal Ind						no	5	3	nat	black colorless		Brescia	Nozza
13	not himself		no				His cousin Felicia Calvi 151 Skt Street North Adams							5	1	nat	brown		Parma	Brono
14	not himself		no				His friend Clemente Ugolini, Lorento Ill							5	2	nat	black		Bologna	Castel di Casio
15	not himself		no				His brothers Nazzareno and Giuseppe Hope Street N 38 Chicago Ill							5	3	nat	brown		Pisa	Asciano
16	yes himself						Uncle Michele Mazzancini 5 Street N. 531 Pittsburg							6	-	Nat	brown			Lucca
17	yes himself						Father Salvatti Pietro 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	brown		Lucca	Stabbiana
18	yes himself		no				Cousin Ghecchi Giovanni Congress Hotel 11 Front Street		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Nat	brown		id	Maggiano
19	yes himself						Brother Bergamini Michele West Sport Fairfield County								5	4	Nat	brown		id	S. Maria
20	Uncle cousin		no				Cousin Fabbrini Guido 246 Lake Street Europa Hotel								5	6	Nat	brown		id	Lovelli
21	Sister		no				Uncle Michele Chicotte 811 Taylor Street - Pittsburg								5	5	Nat	brown		Lucca	Coreglia
22	yes himself		300	yes	1905 1907	Shetland	no one								5	8	nat	brown colorless		Alessandria	Cadagnolo
23			30	no			Husband Arturo Giuseppe S. Pico Palermo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	brown grey		Lucca	Loreglia
24	yes husband		150	no			Italian Swiss Pittsburg								"	"	"	"	"	id	id
25	mother		no				Mother do do								"	"	"	"	"	id	id
26	No himself		65	no			Friend Cavaliere Alfonso Montreal Est Salzanchetan								5	3	Nat	brown		Bologna	S. Giovanni
27																					
28	himself		50	no			Cousin Salvanischi Carlo Johnson Street 181 N.Y.								5	5	Nat	brown		Parma	Brono
29	himself		10	no			Friend Bucci Ercole # 65 Central Ave - N. Y.								5	9	Nat	brown		Lucca	Lucca
30	himself		25	no			Cousin Giulietti Leopoldo 26 Street 125 N.Y.								5	7	Nat	brown		Torino	Torino

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ned July 12/07, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such has not such passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself			yes	1906 1907	Derby	His friend Antonio Tesei, Derby. Conn		no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	brown		Ancona	Senigallia
2	husband			no			id.		no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	brown		Ancona	Senigallia
3				no			id	id	id	no	no	no	good	no					id	id
4	Father			no			id	id	id	no	no	no	good	no					id	id
5				no			id	id	id	no	no	no	good	no					id	id
6	~~himself~~	~~go~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend Solomon Agostino~~ Poland Diamond Box 263	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no							~~Reggio Calabria~~
7	himself	20	no				His friend Bona Antonio 1410 Cochituate Boston Mass					no	5	7	nat	brown light		Piemonte	Vercelli
8	himself	20	no				His friend Graziani Egidio North Adams Mass					no	5	5	nat	brown		Marche Ancona	Trasanniera
9	Brother	18	yes	mate of			Brother Giuffra Candido					no	5	8	nat	brown celestial		New York	New York
10	Brother in Law	Re	no				Amsterdam, 45 Birch Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown celestial		Genova	Piano di
11	himself	20	no				His father Della Francesco Wolcott Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black brown		Brescia	Nozza
12	himself	20	yes	yes	of	benekat	His husband Edmondo Graciotti Benekat Inst	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	hazel celestial		Brescia	Sogna
13	himself	27	no				His cousin Felicia Calvi 141 Stat Street North Adams	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		Parma	Brono
14	himself	20	no				His friend Clemente Ugolini, Lorenta Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black		Bologna	Castel di Casio
15	himself	10	no				His brother Massimino and Giuseppe Hope Street N 38 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		Pisa	Asciano
16	himself	12					Uncle Michele Mazzarini 5 Street N 531 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Nat	brown			Lucca
17	himself	15					Father Salvetti Pietro 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat	brown		Lucca	Stabbiano
18	himself	10	no				Cousin Ghecchi Morgantino Morgantino Hotel 11 Prospect Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	brown		id	Massarosa
19	himself	12					Brother Bergamini Michele West Spot Pendleton County					no	5	4	Nat	brown		id	S. Anna
20	Uncle cousin	12	no				Cousin Fabbrini Guido 216 Eagle Street Europa Hotel					no	5	6	Nat	brown		id	Lorelli
21	Uncle	10	no				Uncle Michele Vichetti 811 Taylor Street Albany					no	5	5	Nat	brown		Lucca	Lucciano
22	himself	300	yes	1905 1907	Oakland		no one					no	5	8	nat	brown celestial		Alessandria	Cadagarb
23		3	no				Husband Arturo Giuseppe S Pico Fallonica	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	brown grey		Lucca	Lucigliano
24	himself	18a	no				Italian Swiss Colony					no						id	id
25	mother		no				Father do do	no	no	no	good	no						id	id
26	himself	65	no				Friend Vicente Alfonso Montreal Est Salzanchelan					no	5	3	Nat	brown		Bologna	S. Giovanni
27																			
28	himself	20	no				Cousin Salvanocchi Carlo Johnstown West 181 N.Y.					no	5	5	Nat	brown		Parma	Brono
29	himself	10	no				Friend Succi Ercole # 65 Central Av. N.Y.					no	5	9	Nat	brown		Lucca	Lucca
30	himself	25	no				Cousin Giulietti Leopoldo 26th Street 125 N.Y.					no	6	2	Nat	brown		Torino	Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIGURIA

I Tomaso Mattina master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Mattina
Officer.

2111
101

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907,

at .....

W. H. Thurnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, Visiting thereunto (Here whether "Surgeon" or "Visiting Surgeon" or "employed by ... Board," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible] Udenal

Immigration Officer.

2111
102

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. M. S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Genoa 26th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lossi	Francesco	28		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Origlio	With the mother Rosa Angela Origlio (Genova)	Cal	S. Barbara
2	Breschi	Ester	26		F M	housework	yes		Italian	"	Firenze	Valdibura	With the mother Irene Spadi - Valdibura (Firenze)		
3	son	Antonio	2		M S				Italian	"	id	id	With the grand mother id	Connect	Waterbury
4	daughter	Maria	4		F S				Italian	"	id	id	id		
5	Monaco	Maria	28		F M	spinning woman	yes		Italian	"	Novara	Biella	With the father Monaco Giuseppe Biella (Novara)	"	New York
6	Filippi	Pietro	44		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	(illegible)	Casale Monf.	With the wife Pasquelli Antonietta Irrea.	"	id
7	Tilli	Rosa	28		F M	housework	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	Fartoccto	With the father Tilli Leonardo - Fartocto (Pesaro)	Connect	Derby
8	son	Francesco	2		M S				Italian	"	id	id	With the grand father id	id	
9	do	Leonardo	46		M M	Farmer			Italian	"	id	id	With the grand father id	id	
10	Crispigni	Berta	34		F M	housework	yes		Italian	"	id	Montefelcano	With the mother in law Loreta Vincenzi - Petriano (Pesaro)	"	New York
11	son	Nazzareno	6		M S				Italian	"	id	id	With the grand mother id	"	id
12	Pozzi	Rendolinda	22		F M	seamstress	yes		Italian	"	York	Meldola	With the mother in law Clemenza Amalia Pizzacane Street, 16. Meldola (Forli)	"	New York
13	Damen	Ida	9		F S		yes		Italian	"	id	id	With the uncle Baldassari Alberto, Carmine street N 18 Meldola	"	id
14	Sisia	Maria	16		F S		yes		Italian	"	id	id	id		
REJECTED 15	Andreoli	Francesca	41		F M	Nine house woman	yes		Italian	North	Novara	Arona	With no one, Pinerolo Umberto Street N 15 Borgo Ticino	N.Y.	New York
16	Mambelli	Innocenza	24		F M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Forli	Bertinoro	With the father in law Mattoni Angelo Catoccano, (Forli)	"	New York
17	Mattoni	Federico	35		M M	Workman	no		Italian	"	id	id	With the father Mattoni Angelo - Catoccano (Forli)	"	id
REJECTED	Salvarani	Antonia	35		F W	housework			Italian	"	Vicenza	Vicenza	With the mother in law Olivieri Maddalena Vicenza - Street S. Paolo N. 223		
REJECTED	Bellini	Luigi	15		M S		no		Italian	"	id	id	With the grand mother Olivieri Massalena. Victina. S. Paolo Street, 223	N.Y.	Mohtclair
REJECTED	Langhall	Maria	2		F S				Italian	"	id	id	id		
21	Magnano	Giovanni	19		M S	countryman	yes		Italian	"	Genova	Vezzo Portio	With the parents Magnano Giovanni Latin. Laterina Vezzo Portio Genova.	"	Mercedes
22	Visca	Linda	25		F M		yes		Italian	"	Novara	Loccomato	With parents Visca Lorenzo & Maria Loccomato -		
23	daughter	Angiolina	6		F S				Italian	"	id	id	With Mother -	=	New York
24	do	Pasqualina	4		F S				Italian	"	id	id	do		
25	do	Giuseppina	2		F S				Italian	North	id	id	do		
26	Arcioni	Teresa	20		F M	countrywoman	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Bedonia	With the mother Arcioni Caterina Rosnolo (Parma)		New York
27	Marallaro	Pietro	29		M M	countryman	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Gargnano	With the wife Bertolotti Agnetta Gargnano (Brescia)	Penn	Greensburg
28	Santoni	Aurelio	18		M S	agriculture	yes		Italian	North	Ancona	Morovaro	With the parents Santoni Giuseppe & Agnes	Mass	Boston
29	Cedrinelli	Valdimiro	21		M M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	With parents Cedrinelli Pietro and Adelaide Senigallia (Ancona)	"	Derby
30	Franchi	Angelo	23		M M	Butcher	yes		Italian	North	Brescia	Gargnano	With wife Cozelli Maria Gargnano	Illinois	Chicago

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

170 List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 12, 1907. 2 1/2 P.M. to 3 7/8 P.M.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist	20 Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of: Hair / Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	no		Her brother Rosa Mancini 87 Jay Mott street Santa Barbara Cal	no	no		no	good		5 5 nat light brown — Firenze Osteglia
2	yes	His husband	5		His husband Meritai Lolovici 22 Union Street Waterbury Con	no	no		no	good		5 — nat brown — Firenze Valdibure
3	yes	His father	no	yes 1906 Waterbury	His father id id	no	no		no	good	no	— — — — — — Connect Waterbury
4	yes	id	id		id id id	no	no		no	good		— — — — — — Firenze Valdibure
5	"	brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Oliva Felix N. 192 Sullivan Want. New York				no	good	no	5 — Nat brown — Norcia Norcia nel Pa
6	"	id	no	no	Brother in law Augusto Guerigo N. 30 Mauro Ave Rochester							5 3 nat black — Torino Pallerano
7		husband			Husband and father Tommaso Nazzaro							4 9 nat brown light — Pesaro Cartocato
8												
9		Father	20		Derby Conn 3 Minerva Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — — — — id id
10	No	husband	no		Husband Borgasi Fratelway							5 2 Nat brown — Pesaro Petriano
11		Father	50	no	His Waterbury Conn 9th Avenue Street							— — — — — — " Montefelcino
12	"	husband	8		Husband Fabbri Syracuse N. York 13 Lincoln Ave							5 1 nat brown — York Castelnuovo
13	"				Brother Danesi							5 2 nat Red brown — York Melotta
14	"	brother	no		Edipsio 3rd Ave 115 th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat brown black — York Indirito
15	"	Niece	9	no	His niece Graziuda Mana 44 West 12th Street New York				no		no	5 1 nat brown — Marano Lagunare
16	"	husband	no		Husband Mallon Do New York Lincoln Ave No 1/3							5 3 nat brown — York Barbina
17	"	brother	no		Brother id id							5 11 nat brown — York Fabbriano
18			no		Brother in law							5 3 nat black — Arellano Lacedonia
19		brother in law	no	no	Guiseppi Michele 179 Bloomfield ave Montclair NJ							5 11 8 nat brown — Firenze Marradi
20			no	no	Uncle do do				no	good	no	— — — — — — Vicenza Velenka
21	yes	himself	Po	no	Brother Domenico Buchan 1 Linden Mercedy Calif.				no	good	no	5 4 Nat brown — Genova Pegg Po
22	"	himself		no	His husband Fabio Tinga New York 331 East 105 Street							5 2 Nat brown — Alessandria Occogniate
23	"			no								— — — — — — id id
24	"	mother	20	no	Father do do							— — — — — — id id
25	"			no								— — — — — — id id
26	"	himself	50	no	Lorenzo Marisa Giovanni Guest Bond P.a Box 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Nat. brown — Parma Cornoto
27	no	himself	no	no	Brother in law Andreoli Andreoli Andrea Granby P.a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Nat. brown — Brescia Garganano
28	no	himself	50	no	Friend Girini Rinaldo 3 North Square Boston							5 4 Nat brown — Ancona Morgano
29	no	himself	50	no	Friend Antonio Cesi Derby Conn				no			5 2 Nat brown — " Senigallia
30	no	himself	no	no	His cousin Zanelli Battista Chicago				no	good	no	5 3 Nat. brown — " Verona

Ider = [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Tomaso Mattina (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LIGURIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mattina
Officer.

2111
102

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether from "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— himself," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2111
103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from Genoa 26th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DEPORTED Bonanno	Ferdinando	63		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Vergemoli	Wife Rosa Baldinini Vergemoli	New York	
2	Panorago	Placido	35		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Rio Albo	wife (Rio Albo)	Penn	Philadelphia
3	wife	Nadia	32		F M	Housework	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Rio Albo	husband - at Rio Albo	Penn	Philadelphia
4	Bartolomeo	Jesse	24		M S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Massa Ducato Repatriamento		Ill	Chicago
5	Feletti	Eugenio	32		M M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	S. Vendemiano	with wife Teresa Angela S. Vito di Piave	Mass	Lawrence
6	Rovida	Adele	23		F M	Housework	no		Italian	North	Pesaro	Serrungarina	with Father Amidi Elpidio Serrungarina	Mass	Springfield
7	daughter	Vera	4		F					North			with Mother		
8	id	Maria	2		F					North			do do		
9	Gerola	Anastasia	21		F M	Housework	no				Genova	Lavagna	with the mother Maria Marchese Casarza Ligure (Genova)	Cal	Boston
10	Gallo	Antonio	56		M M	Contadino	yes				Genova	Solio	with the brother Enrico Gallo di Il Banaglio S. Fico Pallo	California	S. Francisco
11	Magoli	Gabriele	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Italian		Modena	Montefiorino	with the father Maiolo Paolo Montefiorino	Mass	No Attleboro
12	Vecchini	Dino	1	8	M S	Waiter	no	✓	Italian		Reggio E.	Cirago	with father Vecchini Santina Cirago	Wash	Seattle
13	Gaspari	Venanzio	32	8	M M	Workman	yes		Italian		id	id	with father and wife Gaspari Angeli an Pontremoli Cirago	Ill	id
14	Mangiotti	Ludovico	26		M M	Farmer	yes			North	Brescia	Agnadello	with wife Silvestri Carina Agnadello (Brescia)	Illinois	Chicago
15	Dominici	Bartolo	30		M M	Farmer	yes			North	id	id	with father and his wife Bergamo Dominici Bartolo and Fabrizia	Ill	id
16	Inama	Angelo	32		M M	Workman	yes		Italian		id	id	with the wife Rapelli Giuseppina Bergamo	Ill	id
17	Palla	Reggero	20		M S	Workman	yes		Italian		Pisa	Madonna dell'Acqua	Fratello Lorenzo Alla 1.a Agenzia Giovanni Madonna dell'Acqua Pisa	California	Fort Bragg
18	Nobili	Italo	21		M	Agriculture	yes				Modena	San Possidonio	With the Mother Cecilia Chiecchetti at San Possidonio (Modena)	Connecticut	Ansonia
19	Negri	Roberto	15		M S	Trader	yes				id	id	with the parents at S. Possidonio	Connecticut	Ansonia
20	Bertandini	Graziano	26		M M	Agriculture	no				Perugia	Norcenia	with Father Bernardino Sante Norcenia	Wash	S. Elena
21	Musso	Carlo	33		M M	Workman	yes				Genova		With wife Teresita Gatti Lavagnetto di Alba	Conn	New York
22	Orlandi	Vincenzo	41		M S	Navigator	yes					Carrara			
23	Fabbri	Giuseppe	28		M M	Agriculturist	yes			North	Parma	Verona	With the Mother Virginia Fabbri at Verona	Mass	North Adams
24	Carnisco	Stefano	22		M S	Agriculturist					Sondrio	Sondrio	With the parent Valtellina (Sondrio)	Pa	Argenton
25	ADMITTED Dati	Margherita	51		F M	Housework	yes		Italian		Lucca	Coreglia	With the sister Conte di Coreglia (Lucca)	Ny	Rochester
26	ADMITTED Ciliccanti	Giuliano	14		M S	Student	yes		Italian		id	id	id id id	id	id
27	Sabatini	Alessandro													
28	Sabatini	Salvatore								North					
29	wife	Virginia								Italy					
30	Sabatini	Luigi							Italian	North					

1-32659 (505) 2-27-41

22-122855 4/13/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	a himself	Self	yes 127½	No	one
2	sp himself				Sister Valeria Sanovaro
3	sp husband	sp	no		Philadelphia 729 7th Street
4	himself				Sister in Law
5	a himself	Self	no		Lorenzo Sanduzzi Alexandria
6	himself		no		Husband Renoni Rocco
7	mother	M	no		Fairbanks Ave N 24
8	mother	M	no		Springfield Mass
9	sp himself				Father do
10	No himself	50	yes 1905	U.S. Fees Lahl	Brig under Carabbio Giuseppe
11	No himself	20	yes 1905		West Bonskill N 354
12	sp himself	20	yes		Brother Enrico Ratto N 11
13	sp himself	30	no		Barnadet - S. Fees Lahl.
14	no himself	40	no		Frigid Graziani Egidio
15	no himself	40	no		North Adams Mass.
16	no himself	40	no		Brother Argentino Jacobini
17	sp himself	Self			Camp Sherwood R.F.D. N 1.
18	no himself	Self			Lorenzo Luigi Giovanello
19	no himself	Self			Box 703 Black Diamond
20	no himself	25			Friend Cavelli Battista
21	a himself	30	yes 1905 N. York		and Scarpella Giovanni Chicago
22	himself				Friends Cavelli Battista and
23	no himself	53	yes 1905	South Adams	Scarpella Giovanni Chicago
24	no himself	24	no		do do
25	son	24			Friend Di Sacco Armando
26	friend	28			West Bragg Box 234
27					Brother Nellio Pietro
28					Fresno Ma Street 1238
29					Fratello Negri Oblondo
30					Arizona Main Street 1232
					Nepotino Giovanni Sacco
					Antonio Vittorio Tommaseo
					Friend Tommaseo Sigifredo
					45 West Houston Street
					Friend Alessandro Dall'Amico
					New York Box 309 Rue 96
					Uncle family North Adams
					Mass
					Fratello Giuseppe Pannio, 315
					Argentina Ra.
					Fratello con Colonna Bartolomeo
					91 Romana Street Rochester N.Y.
					Due friends ed ed

19 Every person or children, or female (whether she was married or single) who was ever pregnant? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good		5	-	Nat	brown			Mass	San Pellegrino
no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	Nat	brown			Livorno	Rio Elba
						4	11	Nat	brown			id	id
						5	2½	Nat	black gray				
no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Nat	black brown			Cagliari	S. Vendemiano
no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Nat	brown				
						5	5	Nat	brown				Genova Lavagna
						5	5	Nat	brown			id	Sodo
no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Nat	brown			Modena	Serrajan
no	no	no	no			5	5	Nat	brown			Reggio E.	Villanuova
						5	2½	Nat	brown brown			Reggio Em.	Villanuova
						5	5	Nat	brown			Brescia	Gargnano
						5	8	Nat.	Brown			id	id
						5	5	Nat.	brown			id	id
no	no	no	no	good									
no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Nat	brown chestnut			Modena	S. Possidonio
						5	8	Nat	brown chestnut			Modena	S. Possidonio
						5	7½	Nat	brown				Genova
						5	5	Nat	brown			Torino	Santagnese d'Alba
no	no	no	no	good	no								
						5	5	Nat.	brown brown			Sarina	Varese
						5	7½	Nat.	brown			Sondrio	Teglio
						11	11	Nat.	black brown			Lucca	Camaiore
no	no	no	no	good	no							Lucca	Camaiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Mattina Master, of the LIGURIA, from Napoli Genoa
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Mattina
Officer.

2111
103

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... aboard," as the case may be.)

Speciale D. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

2111
104

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from Genoa 26th June 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Angelinetta	Alfredo	24		M S	Agriculturist	yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Bonassola				
2	Conte	Gino	23		M S	Hatter	yes	Italian	North	Firenze	Lavagnano	With his parents Conte Alessandro Lavagnano		New York	
3	Ravera	Giuseppe	41		M M	cook	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casano	with wife Lavagnino Parma Lazzaro		id	
4	Bertoli	Palmira	12		F S	school	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Tornolo	with parents Bertoli Carlo and Teresa - Tornolo		id	
5	Zecca	Maria	8		F S		no	Italian		id	Bedonia	with grand father Zecca Giovanni Bedonia		id	
6	Medaldo	Celestina	29		F M	housekeeper	yes	Italian				with father in law Tramelli Ernesto Bedonia			
7	Son	Luigi	6		M S										
8	Son	Francesco	3		M S					Parma	(Bedonia)	With Mother and Grand Father Bedonia		N. York	
9	Son	Giovanni	1		M S										
10	Bianchi	Vincenzo	20		M S	Agriculturist	no	Italian	North	Genova	Rocchetta	With parents Biancheri Giorgio and Maria Rocchetta Liguria		Nevada Comstock	
11	Balbi	Serafino	18		M S	do	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Mongiardino	With mother Conte Virginia at Mongiardino Alessandria		id Reno Nev	
12	Balbi	Cesare	23		M S	do	yes	Italian	North	id	Rocchetta	With Mother Balbi Giacinta Rocchetta Liguria		id Reno Nev	
13	Bava	Angelo	31		M M	do	yes	Italian	North	id	id	with his wife Brighieri Giulia Rocchetta Liguria		California San Mateo	
14	Borghello	Vincenzo	44		M M	contadino	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Isabella Ligure	with the wife Borghello Teresa Isabella Liguria		Calif. Mercedes	
15	Massa	Giovanni	32		M M	do	yes	Italian	North	id	Sestri Levante	Brother in law Peri Vincenzo Sestri Levante		Mass. Boston	
16	Peri	Eugenia	24		F S	housework	yes	Italian							
17	Peri	Maria	21		F S	housework	yes	Italian		Genova	Casarza L.			Mass. Boston	
18	daughter	Romilda	3		F S			Italian							
19	Paganini	Antonio	26		M S	contadino	yes	Italian	North	id	Moirana	with the wife Maria Moirana		New York	
20	Garibaldo	Angela	23		F M	do	yes	Italian	North						
21	daughter	Albina	9		F S	"	"	Italian	North	id	id			New York	
22	Soffi	Enrico	23		M S	do	yes			Novara	Romagnano	with wife Forti Monica Romagnano Novara		Penn. Philipsburg	
23	Navone	Antonio	42		M M	Workman									
24	"	Giuseppe	4		M S	"				Belgium	Genova	Semaruga		New York	
25	Ghernardini	Alisio	22		M S	Workman	no	Italian		Firenze	Sambuca	with parents Ghernardini Leopoldo and Santina - Sambuca Firenze		Staten Island Freeport	
26	Feridroni	Florinda	22		F S	housework	yes	Italian		Treviso	Vidor			Ontario Canada	
27	Donato	Secondo	32		M M	Painter	yes	Italian		id	id			id	
28	Zambon	Angelo	24		M S	Workman	yes	Italian		id	id			id	
29	Lazzaro	Giovanni	25		M S	Workman	yes	Italian		id	id			id	
30	Donnini	Carolina	49		F M	Housework	yes	Italian		Genova	Genova	with no one - Genova Via Del Digis N. 3 int. 3.		Illinois Chicago	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LIGURIA** sailing from Genoa 26th June, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelinella	Alfredo	24		M	S	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	Genoa	Domaso			
2	Fonte	Gino	23		M	S	hatter	yes		Italian	North	Firenze	Sarrigrano	With his parents Fonte Alessandro Sarrigrano	New York	
3	Ravera	Giuseppe	41		M	M	cook	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Cassano	with wife Savaglione Parma Lazzaro Spinola	"	id
4	Bertoli	Palmira	12		F	S	School	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Cornolo	with parents Bertoli Paolo and Rosa Cornolo	"	id
5	Fecca	Maria	8		F	S		no		Italian		id	Bedonia	with father Fecca Giovanni Bedonia	"	id
6	Bertalda	Celestina	29		F	M	domestic employee	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Bedonia	with father in law Mandelli Giuseppe Bedonia	"	N. York
7	son	Luigi	6		M	S									"	
8	son	Francesco	3		M	S									"	
9	son	Giovanni	1		M	S									"	
10	Bianchi	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Agriculturist	no		Italian	North	Genova	Rocchetta	With his parents Bianchi Giorgio and Maria Rocchetta Ligure	Nevada	Reno
11	Balbi	Serafino	18		M	S	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Mongiardino	With mother Conte Virginia at Mongiardino Alessandria	id	Reno Nev
12	Balbi	Cesare	23		M	S	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	id	Rocchetta	With mother Balbi Giacinta Rocchetta Ligure	id	Reno Nev
13	Bava	Angelo	22		M	S	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	id	id	with his wife Brignoni Giulia Rocchetta Ligure	California	San Diego
14	Borghello	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Fabella Ligure	With the wife Borghello Teresa Fabella Ligure	Calif.	Mercedes
15	Massa	Giovanni	32		M	M	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	id	Sestri Levante	Brother in law Peri Vincenzo Sestri Levante	Mass	Boston
16	Peri	Eugenia	24		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian						
17	Peri	Maria	24		F	M	housework	yes		Italian		Genova	Casarza		Mass	Boston
18	daughter	Romilda	3		F	S				Italian						
19	Paganini	Antonio	26		M	M	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	id	Maissana	with the wife Serra Maria Maissana	"	New York
20	Garibaldo	Angela	23		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	North					
21	daughter	Albina	9		F	S				Italian	North	id	id			New York
22	Foppi	Enrico	23		M	S	Agriculturist	yes				Novara	Romasco	with wife Foppi Anna Romasco Novara	Penn	Philipsburg
23	Navone	Girolamo	17		M	S	Farm Workman									
24	son	Giuseppe	4		M	S				Italian	North	Genova	Semaruga			New York
25	Gherardini	Ulisse	27		M	M	Agriculturist	no		Italian	Centre	Firenze	Sambuca	With parents Gherardini Leopoldo and Santina Sambuca Pistoiese	Connecticut	Freeport
26	Feridroni	Florinda	22		F	S	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Vidor		Ontario	Toronto
27	Bonato	Secondo	27		M	M	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	id	id		id	
28	Gambon	Angelo	24		M	S	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	id	id		id	
29	Lazzari	Giovanni	25		M	M	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	North	id	id		id	
30	Dojenia	Carlina	44		F	W	Widow housework	yes		Italian		Genova	Genova	With nephew Genova Via Di Negri N. 3 int. 9.	Illinois	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

174
194

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	30	no			no	no	no	good	no			not					Italy	Dom...
2		himself	20	no	His friend Pietro Verdenico Ulster Country		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	light	light			Italy	Lamugn...
3		himself	20	no	Brother Battista Ravera 46 Street Av. Third del Monaco	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	brown				Alessandria	Lasfam...
4		himself	16	no	Brother Bertoli Giovanni Giuseppe 241 East 59 Street N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat.	brown		mentra at the head		Parma	Torrio...
5		father	20	no	Father Pietro Do 334 E. 45 Street N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"		do	Bedon...
6		himself			1893 1903 years															
7			30		1st 1902 1903		Husband Daniello Giuseppina	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	brown			do	Carson...
8		Wife			2d 1904 1905		181 Gary Street						"	"	"	"			"	"
9					no		Father do do						"	"	"	"			"	"
10	yes	himself	40	no			Brother Luigi Comotto Nevada Box 109													
11	yes	himself	20	yes			No one													
12	yes	himself	16	no			No one													
13	yes	himself	20	no			His Nephew Bara Daniele San Matteo Lalbenia													
14		himself	60	yes	1901 1904	San Lochen	His brother in law Park Barghello Box 229 Lucca Italy													
15	yes	himself	24	yes	1901 1906	Boston	His Uncle Rinaldi Stimman Hen. N.Y. Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brown		id	San Reg...
16		brother																		
17		husband	20	yes	1893 1902	Boston			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		Genova	Lasaro
18		father																	id	id
19		himself	22	no			Brother in law Pietro Fico N. 111 Sullivan Street New York							5	5	nat	brown		id	Rais...
20		husband		no					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		id	id
21		father	10	no															id	id
22	yes	himself	10	no			Brother in law Mazzo Ballista Box 116 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	light	Novara	Rimas...
23		husband		yes	1898 1905															
24		father	40				No one		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat	ver brown	brown	Genova	Senarega
25	yes	himself	20	no			Brother Giuseppe Ghiardini Freeport L.a. N. 808 Friend Brada Luigi Toronto							5	8	Nat.	brown	chestnut	Firenze	S. Pellegr...
26		himself	20	no										5	8	Nat	light brown			
27		himself	10	no			do do							5	3	Nat.	brown			
28		himself	10	no			do do							5	10	Nat.	brown			
29		himself	10	no			do do							5	8	Nat	light brown			
30	yes	himself	38	no			Nephew Lorinelli Quintino N. 101 Indiana Street Chicago							5	1	Nat	black brown			Teroli...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

174
104

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		himself	30	no															
2		himself	20	no		Husband Rosa Venturina Ulster Foundry													
3		himself	20	no		Brother Battista Ravera 44 Stroat Av. West del Monaco													
4		himself	20	no		Brother Battista Giovanni Giuseppe 241 Part 59 Street N.Y.													
5		father	20	no		Father Rosa D° 334 E. 45 Street N.Y.													
6		himself	30	yes 1893 1905	N. York	Husband Daniella Giuseppe 181 Gary Street													
7		"	"	id 1902 1905	"	"													
8		Mother	"	id 1904 1905	id	Father do do													
9		"	"	no	"	"													
10	yes	himself	40	no		Brother Luigi Comotak Nevada Box 109													
11	yes	himself	20	no		No one													
12	yes	himself	16	no		do one													
13	yes	himself	20	no		Bro. Pepeho Bava Daniele San Matteo Lattonia													
14		himself	60	yes 1904	San Lochon	Bro in law Park Marshall Box 229 Stevens Falls													
15	yes	himself	21	no 1901 1906	Boston	His Uncle Rinaldi Stimman Ste N.Y. Boston													
16		brother																	
17		husband	20	yes 1893 1902	Boston														
18		father																	
19		himself	21	no		Brother in law Cattle Fau N. 111 Sullivan Street New York													
20		husband		no															
21		father	10	no															
22	yes	himself	10	no		Brother in law Mazza Battista Box 114 Pittsburg													
23		himself		yes 1898 1905		No one													
24		father	40																
25	yes	himself	20	no		Brother Giuseppe Schiavone Newport R.a. N 608.													
26		himself	20	no		Friend Brera Luigi Boston													
27		himself	10	no		do do													
28		himself	10	no		do do													
29		himself	40	no		do do													
30	yes	himself	38	150 no		Nephew Fosinelli Quintino N. 101 Endicott Street Chicago													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Mattina master (Strike out the three Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
104

T Mattina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Mattina, * of the S.S. Liguria, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
105

V. Mattina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at X X

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Ogarya, Surgeon of the S.S. Liguria, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the names of all aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the same can be ascertained by careful inquiry and physical examination of such aliens.

July 1907

L. Ogarya
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

2111
105
Adm
Arr July
Manifest

M.O.
R. & C.
P. S. A.
U. S. D.
S. C.
Room
Passage
R

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Matteini, * of the R. P. Liguria, from Genova e Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2111
105

G. Matteini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at X X

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Logarza, Surgeon of the R. P. Liguria, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ..... is a correct one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 5 1907

Luigi Logarza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2111
105

Ad
Ar July

Mendes T

M. O.
Insp.
R. & C.
P. & L.
M. & D.
Ins.
Ins.
Room
Passage
R

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, und

S. S. Liguria sailing from Genoa a

IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

175

S FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ongress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 26-28/15, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11/7, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes / No / Year or period of years. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Mattei	Guglielmo	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy Italian	South Italian	Italy	New York	On ship's card	$10	No		Father Alberto Cousin Ecuador 507-W-33 St					5 - 4	Dark	Black	Dark Brown		S. Italy
2												Born in Italy																
3																												
4												Resident of Alberto, Santo Croci Province of Caserta																
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Inspected by
Dr. Amesse
Insp. in Charge
Insp.

Add
1 Alien

*If any alien has a calling or occupation other than laborer, specify the occupation. If without occupation or a child, state whether boy or girl. If a servant, state whether male or female. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or common laborer. If a non-immigrant alien, including occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†The race or people of each alien must be designated on this list. The term "race" is to be determined by the ethnological group from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, und

S. S. Liguria sailing from Genova a[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Per[illegible]
1	Mattei	Guglielmo	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	[illegible]

Add
Take

[illegible], AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

175

[illegible]S FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]ongress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]e, 26-28/06, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11/7, 1907

[illegible]	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— For [illegible] Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
[illegible]	[illegible]e or Town.														
[illegible]	[illegible]e New York		On ship's ticket	$16	No	Father Alberto Cognato Friend 507-W-33 St			good	good	5 -	ruddy	dark Chest. Hazel	—	[illegible] Italy

[illegible]e in Italy

[illegible]berto, Santo Cosa
Cirgenti

Inspected by
[illegible] Amicone
[illegible] St Amour
Insp.

[illegible]her occupation of laborers and [illegible]" is to be determined by the [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transit" or "in transit."
stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS ~~141~~ 176

S. S. Ivernia arrived July 12, 1907, ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V 2065		11:12		1	Clyde Line	Destination	Gross	7/13	9	1	1	1
2	V 2066		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	V 1901		2:25		1	Del. Dom	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	V 1294		3:40		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	V 1305		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	V 1300		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	V 1302		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	V 130		"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS ~~No~~ 176

S. S. Ivernia arrived July 12, 1907, ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	✓G2065	11:12			1	Clyde Line	Destination	Gunn	7/13	9	1	1	1
2	✓G2066	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	✓1903	2:25			1	Mal. Don	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	✓1299	3:40			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	✓1303	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	✓1300	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	✓1302	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	✓1301	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—9706

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LIGURIA (LA VELOCE LINE) arrived JULY 12, 1907, 19, M., from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Lombimo Onofrio	31	20		1	To tel $	[illegible]	Shm	July 12	11	—	—	—
✓	2	Colletti G'ppe	31	21		1	" tel $	" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	3	Rosato Maria D	24	4		1	" ind. add.	[illegible]	Shm	12	"	—	—	
✓	4	D' Angelo Anna & daughter	39	28/9	1	1	" husband	[illegible]		13	[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	5	Silvestro Maria	27	19		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]		12	[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	6	Mattioli Secondo	42	19		1	" insf. add.	[illegible]	Shm	12	"	1	—	—
✓	7	Gagliardi Ersilia	20	20		1	" father	[illegible]		12	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	8	Roberti Francesco	24	28		1	" tel $	[illegible]		12	"	—	—	—
✓	9	Bianco Vincenzo	11	13		1	" tel $	[illegible]		12	"	—	—	—
✓	10	Cantalupo Carmela	29	7		1	" brother	[illegible]		12	"	5	6	5
✓	11	Sarpa Teresa	43	29		1	" cousin	[illegible]		12	[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	12	Migro Gaetano	43	27		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Shm	12	"	—	—	—
✓	13	Rotunno Caterina & dau	14	25/6	2		" husband	[illegible]		12	"	—	2	
✓	14	Traversa Anna	21	12		1	" sister	[illegible]		12	[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	15	Sabo Nicolas Bro	7	7/8	2		" tel $	[illegible]		12	"	—	2	—
✓	16	Fatata Antonia & daughter	21	15/6	1	1	" husband	[illegible]		12	"			—
✓	17	Cirigliano Teresa	6	16		1	" brother	[illegible]		12	[illegible]			1
✓	18	Scaccia Caterina & ch	24	12/13	1	1	" husband	[illegible]		12	[illegible]	1	1	
✓	19	Guglielmelli Rosa	5	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Shm	12	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	20	Passannante Alfina	B	28		1	" brother	[illegible]		12	[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	21	Parcel Arabel	10	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]		12	"	—	1	—
✓	22	Papalardo Venera	49	29		1	" husband	[illegible]		12	"	—	1	—
✓	23	Golino Domenica	40	5		1	" husband	[illegible]		12	"		1	1
✓	24	Cinti Augusta & 4 ch	43	5/9	1	4	" husband	[illegible]		12	"	4	4	4
✓	25	Leone Mariana	50	27		1	" brother	[illegible]		12	"	1	1	1
✓	26	Lombardi Concetta	43	30		1	" husband	[illegible]	Shm	12	"	1	—	—
✓	27	Fannalaro Anna	38	3		1	" uncle	[illegible]		12	"	—	1	—
✓	28	Gaccione Anna	43	18		1	" sister	[illegible]		12	"			

Liguria July 12.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S. S. LIGURIA (LA VELOCE LINE) arrived JULY 12, 1907, 19, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Lombino Onofrio	31	20		1	To tel $	To Detroit. Filippo Bretto 47 Cty, Holden Ala	John	July 17	11	—	—	—
✓	2	Colletti G'ppe	31	21		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	3	Rosato Maria D	24	4		1	" ind. add.	Cty. St. Cousin Allegorio Elton Logan Co	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	4	D' Angelo Anna & daughter	39	28/9	1	1	" husband	Sister Salvatore Pardazzo Belmont Ave	"	"	38	1	1	1
✓	5	Silvestro Maria	27	19		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Fabio Tafa, 5 Sullivan	"	"	37	1	1	1
✓	6	Mattioli Secondo	42	19		1	" insf. add.	Cty. St. Cousin Aossini Mariano New Britain	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	7	Gagliardi Ersilia	20	20		1	" father	Father Achille 206 W. 27 St. Pitts	"	"	"	—	1	—
✓	8	Roberti Francesco	24	28		1	" tel $	Cty. St. b.i.l Luigi Mandarino 9 Cty. Economy Ave	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	9	Bianco Vincenzo	11	13		1	" tel $	St. Emilio Ristori Giacomo 47 Water Cty. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	10	Cantalupo Carmela	29	7		1	" brother	Bro. Vincenzo 27 Delancey	"	"	"	5	6	5
✓	11	Sarpa Teresa	43	29		1	" cousin	Cousin Mr. Enrico Tarsiano 325 E. 3 St. City	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	12	Nigro Gaetano	43	27		1	" tel $	Cty. St. Emilio Raffaele Nicola 9 Cty. Economy	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	13	Rotunno Caterina & dau	14	25/6	2		" husband	Husb. Mrs. Enrico 62 Water St. Phelps Selma	"	"	"	—	2	—
✓	14	Traversa Anna	21	12		1	" sister	Bro. St. Vito Scarano 7339 Cambria Cty.	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	15	Sabo Nicolas Bro	7	7/8	2		" tel $	Sol Estantino Costantino 20 Washington Mys	Ellis	"	"	—	2	—
✓	16	Fatata Antonia & daughter	21	15/6	1	1	" husband	Made St.	"	"	18	—	—	—
✓	17	Cirigliano Teresa	6	16		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 3rd Stamford St. Nyc Conn	"	13	"	1	1	1
✓	18	Scaccia Caterina & ch	24	12/13	1	1	" husband	Bro. Gaetano 15 Monroe St. " Lacy	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓	19	Guglielmelli Rosa	5	1		1	" tel $	St. Raphael Stat. Soc	Ellis	7/12	1	—	1	—
✓	20	Passannonte Alfina	B	28		1	" brother	Bro. Vito 734 E. 111 " Cty	"	7/17	11	—	1	—
✓	21	Parcel Arabel		10	1		1 " tel $	Ch. Alfred Arsak Stark 1500 8th Station Mo	"	"	1	—	1	—
✓	22	Papalardo Venera	49	29		1	" husband	Husb. Salvatore Ambayalo 96 Dunn Cty.	"	"	2	—	1	—
✓	23	Golino Domenica	40	5		1	" husband	" Carmelo di Benedetto 87 Cuba St.	"	"	1	1	1	1
✓	24	Cinti Augusta & 4 ch	43	5/9	1	4	" husband	" Antonio 453 Main St. Stamford Conn	"	"	25	4	5	4
✓	25	Leone Mariana	50	27		1	" brother	Bro. Carmelo 88 Centre " Nyc Cuba	"	"	10	1	1	1
✓	26	Lombardi Concetta	43	30		1	" husband	Husb. Giovino Verdino 131 Cuba Nyc Celina	7/17	2	—	1	—	
✓	27	Fannalaro Anna	38	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Angelo Genna 19 Vienna " Cty.	"	"	2	—	1	—
✓	28	Gaccione Anna	43	18		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Placida Calabrese 75 Kay St. Nyc	"	"	13	1	1	1

Liguria July 17;

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

178 No.

S. S. LIGURIA (N.G.I. LINE) SHE T3 arrived July 12, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	60	✓	Pagano, Virginia (Ricardo) & 4 ch	✓ 17	15/9	5	L. P. C.	Schlamm											7/13 12 Wm	1.20					5	10	5
61f	61	✓	D'Antoni, Nunzia	✓ 31	9	1	"	Benkhart	7/13 57 G										7/16 32 K	3.35					4	5	4
15m	62	✓	Porto, Salvatore	✓ 34	7	1	"	Mitchell	7/13 26 Wm										7/16 10 K	2.05					4	5	4
15m	63	✓	Cappucci, Nicola	✓ 13	27	1	"	Tuttle											7/13 80 K	1.50					1	2	1
17f	64	✓	Bertoli, Palmina	✓ 1	4	1	"	Guard of #65 Mann	7/2 58 Gr.										7/13 78 K	1.40					1	2	1
8f	65	✓	Zecca, Maria	✓ 1	5	1	"	"	7/2 58 Gr										7/2 50 Gr	4.23					—	1	—
58f	66	✓	Consolazio, Piorinda	✓ 21	2	1	"	Dr. Memo. Tuttle	~~7/2 50 Gr~~																5	4	5
26m	67	✓	Paganini, Antonio	✓ 1	19	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 7/16/07 K Mann	7/2 38 Sos.			7/13 98 Gr			7/17 49 K				11.05						2	1	2
51m	68	✓	Bonadonna, Nicosia (Murro) & wf & son	✓ 37	10/2	3	"	HOLD verbal Fitz.	7/13 65 Emp			7/13 39 G			7/19 145 E				3.10						1	—	1
49f	69	✓	Donnini, Cesiolina	✓ 1	30	1	"	Dr. Memo. Mann											7/13 110 Jos	10.10					2	1	2
50m	70	✓	D'Amico, Antonio (Coppolino) & wf & ch	✓ 48	22/2	3	"	Guard of #71 HOLD verbal Mitchell	7/13 60 Emp						7/19 144 E				3	10					2	1	2
13m	71	✓	Greco, Giacchino	✓ 45	21	1	"	"	7/3 60 Emp						7/13 109 K				3.25						1	1	
25f	72	✓	Nanin, Pechara	✓ 8	16	1	"	Dr. Cert. Murphy							7/13 97 Roc				4						1	1	
53m	73	✓	Sanso, Pietro & wf (Amoroso)	✓ 36	28	2	"	"							7/13 9 Wm				12						2		2
39m	74	✓	Inturrisi, Pasquale	✓ 51	10	1	"	Tuttle							7/13 113 Jos				10.20						1	—	1
46f	75	✓	La Falce, Nicolina	✓ 47	2 7	1	"	Dr. Memo. Mann	7/13 80 Roc						7/8 95 E				3	15					30	30	30
28f		✓	Spadaro, Maria & 3 ch	✓ 47	3/5	4	"	Dgh in Ho sp "																			
66m	76	✓	Di Rosa, Colegero	✓ 35	20	1	"	Dr. Cert. Alex.							7/16 11 Em				19.25						4	3	4
60m	77	✓	Martino, Pietro & son	✓ 48	9/10	2	"	Dr. Cert. Mitchell	Cert'd Bond 7						7/13 73 K				1.30		7/ Francesco				2	2	2
62f	78	✓	D'Agostino, Stefana	✓ 38	28	1	"	Dr. Cert.- Fitz.							7/3 164 Em										1	1	1
50m	79	✓	Christo, Yorghi	✓ 10	8	1	"	ceed without. Refused to pro- Fitz.							7/13 77 Roc				2.50						1	1	1
22m	80	✓	Virgilio, Beniamino	✓ 20	3	1	"	Pt. in Hosp. Dr. Cert	Bond 7 Minn			7/15 151 Ms													1	—	1
22m	81	✓	Sammuzzo, Mariano	✓ 52	2	1	"	" " Fabian																	—	1	—
25m	82	✓	Giordano, Antonino	✓ 50	12	1	"	Pt. " " Minn																	18	18	18
22f	83	✓	Fatata, Antonia	✓ 21	15/16	2	"	Pt. in Hosp. 8/07 Exam	Tuttle 7/8 103 NS						7/21 88 Lon				11.10						—	1	—
14f	84	✓	Spadaro, Rosa	✓ 47	6	1	"	Exam Hosp. Schlam							7/18 95 Em				3.15						—	2	—
25f	85	✓	Del Regno Mariuccia	✓ 21		1	"	In Hosp 7/2 Pt. 7/23 Dr Cert	Tuttle 7/20 127 G			7/21 89			7/23 41 G				2.50						—	1	—
49m	86	✓	La Rosa, Letterio	✓ 51	15	1	"	S.I. 7/20 Exam DCD Dr Cert Thacher	Minn 7/24 73 K.																		

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

S. S. LIGURIA (N.G.I. LINE) SHEET #3 arrived July 12, 1907, 190, M., from

AEP

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Hdkfs.	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	60	✓	Pagano, Virginia (Ricardo) & 4 ch	✓ 17	15/9	5	L. P. C.	Schlamm							7/13	12	Wen	1.20								5	10	5
61f	61	✓	D'Antoni, Nunzia	✓ 31	8	1	"	Benkhart	7/13	57	G				7/16	32	K	3.35								4	5	4
15m	62	✓	Porto, Salvatore	✓ 34	7	1	"	Mitchell	7/13	26	Wen				7/16	10	K	2.05								4	5	4
15m	63	✓	Cappucci, Nicola	✓ 13	27	1	"	Tuttle							7/13	80	K	1.50								1	2	1
17f	64	✓	Bertoli, Palmina	✓ 1	4	1	"	Guard of #65 Mann	7/2	58	Gr.				7/13	78	K	1.40								1	2	1
8f	65	✓	Zecca, Maria	✓ 1	5	1	"	"	7/2	55	Gr.				7/13	78	K	1.40								1	2	1
58f	66	✓	Consolazio, Miorinda	✓ 21	2	1	"	Dr. Memo. Tuttle							7/2	50	Gr	4.23								—	1	—
26m	67	✓	Paganini, Antonio	✓ 1	19	1	"	HOLD Mann	7/2	38	Gr	7/13	98	Gr	7/19	2	K	1.45								5	4	5
51m	68	✓	Ponalonna, Nicosia (Burro) & wf & son	✓ 37	10/2	3	"	HOLD Fitz.	7/13	65	Eng	7/19	39	G	7/19	145	Eng	3								2	1	2
49f	69	✓	Bonnini, Criolina	✓ 1	30	1	"	Dr. Memo. Mann							7/13	110	Gr	10.10								1	—	1
50m	70	✓	D'Amico, Antonio (Coppolino) & wf & ch	✓ 48	20	3	"	Guard of 371 HOLD Mitchell	7/13	60	Eng				7/19	144	K	3.10								2	1	2
13m	71	✓	Greco, Gioacchino	✓ 45	21	1	"	"	7/13	60	Eng				7/13	109	K	3.15								1	1	1
25f	72	✓	Ismin, Bechara	✓ 8	16	1	"	Dr. Cert. Murphy							7/13	97	Lor	G								1	1	1
53m	73	✓	Sunso, Pietro & wf (Amoroso)	✓ 36	28	2	"	"							7/13	9	Wen	12								2	2	
39m	74	✓	Inturrisi, Pasquale	✓ 51	10	1	"	Tuttle							7/13	10	K	16.20								1	—	1
46f	75	✓	La Falce, Nicolina	✓ 47	2	1	"	Dr. Memo. Mann	7/13	80	Lor				7/18	95	m	3								30	30	30
28f		✓	Spalaro, Maria & 3 ch	✓ 47	3/5	4	"	Dgh in Ho sp "																				
66m	76	✓	Di Rosa, Colegero	✓ 35	20	1	"	Dr. Cert. Alex.							7/16	11	Eng	19.25								4	3	4
60m	77	✓	Martino, Pietro & son	✓ 48	9/10	2	"	Dr. Cert. Mitchell							7/13	73	K	1.30								2	2	2
62f	78	✓	D'Agostino, Stefana	✓ 38	28	1	"	Dr. Cert. Fitz.							7/13	104	Eng									1	1	1
50m	79	✓	Christo, Yorghi	✓ 10	8	1	"	Refused to proceed without. Fitz.							7/13	94	Lor	2.50								1	1	1
22m	80	✓	Virgilio, Beniminio	✓ 20	3	1	"	Dr Cert Bond Fitz							7/15	188	M	21.50								—	1	—
22m	81	✓	Sannuzzo, Mariano	✓ 52	2	1	"	" Fitz																				
25m	82	✓	Giordano, Antonino	✓ 50	12	1	"	" Fitz																		—	1	—
22f	83	✓	Latata, Antonia (John Marcia)	✓ 21	15/6	2	"	D. S. 8/07 Green Tuttle	7/8	103	M				7/21	88	Lor	11.10								18	18	18
14f	84	✓	Spadaro, Rosa	✓ 47	6	1	"	Dr. Cert. Schlam							7/18	95	Eng	3.15								—	1	—
25f	85	✓	Del Regno Marinccia	✓ 2		1	"	Dr Cert Tuttle	7/20	127	G	7/21	89	L	7/23	41	G	2.50								—	2	—
49m	86	✓	La Rosa Letterio	✓ 3	15	1	"	Dr. Cert Fitz	7/24	23	K															—	1	—

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AEP S. S. LIGURIA (N.G.I. LINE) SHEET #2 arrived July 12, 1907. 190 M. from 179

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Remarkings. Date	Admitted. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage.	Dollars.	Cents.
51f	30	Pamanno, Chiara	26	25	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Newburn			7/12								1	
52f	31	Ch. Filucenti, Guiliano) Date, Margherita & sdax	26	25/6	2	"	Leonard			7/12								2	
51f	32	(Pasquino) Bassile, Mariantonia & 2 ch	24	7/9	3	"	Snider			7/12								3	
58m	33	Panara, Domenico & wf (Di Franco)	34	26/7	2	"	Mitchell	7/13		7/14								4	6
57f	34	Prota, Maria	17	10	1	"	Schlamm			7/12								1	
54m	35	Sennassi, Ferdinando	2	1	1	"	Leonard						145 pm	7/16/07	Liguria	Lizzie	4	5	4
48m	36	Polla, Nicola & son	7	11/2	2	"	Alex.			7/13								2	2
60m	37	II Cabin Di Aloisio, Vincenzo	1A	7	1	" Man	Odeneal			7/12								1	
15m	38	Meaden, Lazar ~~Lezer, Meladen~~	10	9	1	"	Schlaar			7/13								1	2
58m	39	Di Marco, Vincenzo	12	21	1	"	Tuttle	7/13		7/15								3	4
62f	40	Paone, Angela	10	18	1	"	Schlaar	7/13		7/14								3	4
15m	41	Martino, Tindaro	51	9	1	"	Tuttle			7/13								1	2
15m	42	De Pasquale, Giuseppe	4	4	1	"	Alex.			7/14								2	3
60f	43	D'Orsa, Giulatta	52	7	1	"	Snider			7/16								4	4
15m	44	Zampino, Antonio	47	17	1	"	Mann			7/13								1	2
30f	45	(Cardile) Mangano, Stefana & 2 ch	50	7/9	3	"	Leonard			7/14								6	9
15m	46	Lupinno, Giuseppe	47	26	1	"	Mann			7/13								7	2
22m	47	Trimboli, Vincenzo & bro	51	21/2	2	"	Tutfle			7/13								2	4
16m	48	Tripoli, Vincenzo & sis	51	24/5	2	" Ward's of #47				7/13								6	8
14f	49	Del Re, Filomena	40	25	1	"	Newburn			7/12								1	
15m	50	Fabizio, omenico	29	15	1	" With #52	Mann	7/13		7/15								3	4
35f	51	Salvarese, Antonia & 3 ch	30	18/20	3	"	Snider			7/12								3	
26f	52	(Acone) Paglinca, Giovanna & 2 ch	29	12/4	3	" With #50	Mann	7/13		7/14								15	18
61m	53	Soccorso, Luigi & wf (Arbosi)	14	8/9	2	"	Eager			7/13								2	2
15m	54	Scoffidi, Francesco	47	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann			7/13								1	2
28m	55	Borouchi Carakel, ~~Sumuebi~~ & wf & ch	8	13 10/1	3	" Guard of #56	Murphy	7/13		7/								4	4
15f	56	Kabaje, Dondi ~~Dondi, Segomeen~~	8	12	1	"	"	7/13		7/								2	2
#5 69f	57	Ardizio, Francesca	3	15	1	"	Snider			7/13								1	2
47f	58	niece Terralovano, Rosa & ch &	17	12/4	3	"	Schlamm	7/12		7/13								3	6
56f	59	(Spinella) Cannicro, Filomena & 2ch	19	10/1	3	"	Mann			7/13								3	

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **LIGURIA** arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Johnson	July				
✓ 57	Nicosia	Maria & 3 ch	32	18/21	4		To tel $	1-3 Pg. Husb. Vitello Catalda Box 271 Dunnion Pa 4, to father Brother, same address	17	7	11	—	4	—
✓ 58	Palumbo	Angelina	41	13	1		" husband	Husb. Dº Petrillo 70 Morris Jersey City, NJ.	Prag.	17	3	—	1	—
✓ 59	Archieri	Celesta	3	26	1		" tel $	Dº Raphael Stal. Bro	Green	17	3	—	1	—
✓ 60	De Stefano	Lucia & 2 ch	25	2/4	3		" husband	Husb. Seppi 27 Cornes NYC	Prag.	17	3	—	3	—
✓ 61	Vecchione	Francesco	25	1	1		" father	Father Elia 734 Mott "	Prag.	17	3	—	1	—
✓ 62	Dino	Grazia	34	29	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Grace Lupa 18 Chrystie St	"	13	3	6	1	1
✓ 63	Castrangelo	Nicolina & dau	13	14/5	2		" husband	Husb. Vincenzo 206 Lafayette NYC	Prag.	17	3	—	2	—
✓ 64	Pozzi	Teodolinda	3	12	1		" husband	" Amelia Galvi 206 E. 138 "	"	"	4	—	1	—
✓ 65	Caruana	Assunta & sis	32	26/7	2		" brother	Bro Caterino 78-80 Mulberry "	"	"	3	—	2	—
✓ 66	Mambelli	Innocenza	3	16	1		" husband	Husb. Mastons Somers 178 E. 126 "	Green	"	3	—	1	—
✓ 67	Visca	Linda & 3 ch	3	25/2	4		" husband	" Luigi Dovici 34 E. 105 "	Prag.	"	3	—	4	—
								Sailed from Naples 7/12/07 at 4 p.m.						
✓ 68	Del Regno	Maruccia	21	1	1		" husband	Husb. [illegible] Ley	Free					
69	Adamoli	Elvira	20	21	1		" brother	Bro. Cristino " 171 Mulberry St NYC	Prag.	17	3	—	1	—
✓ 70	Failla	Gaetana	38	24	1		" brother	Bro. Gians Battista " 115 E 15 "	"	"	3	—	1	—
✓ 71	Cavaluzzi	Maria & 3 ch	21	19/22	4		" husband	Husb. Francisco Grelli 67 E. 14 "	Selw.	17	3	—	4	—
✓ 72	Incalcaterra	Cologera	31	17	1		" brother	Bro Vincenzo 319 Ese "	Prag.	17	3	—	1	—
✓ 73	Greco	Maria & 4 ch	23	13/7	5		" husband	[illegible]						
✓ 74	Scozzafara	Serafina & 2 ch	10	15/7	3		" father	Husb. Gio. Guzzo 96 Hudson Brklyn	Selw.	17	3	—	3	—
✓ 75	Morrone	Raffaele	6	23	1		" father	[illegible]						
✓ 76	Ciambrone	Ma A & 4 ch	11	2/6	5		" husband	Husb Dº Rosalli 119 Mulberry NYC	Selw.	17	4	—	5	—
✓ 77	Di Carlo	Elizabeth & 2	ch 15	1c/2	3		" sons	Don Carmelo Guglielmo 431 E. 116 "	Prag.	17	3	—	3	—
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **LIGURIA** arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

180

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
57	Nicosia	Maria & 3 ch	32	18/21	4		To tel $	1-3 Pg. Husb. Vitello Catalda Box 271 Dunmore Pa 4th to father Brooklyn same address	Johnson	July 17	7 45	—	4	—
58	Palumbo	Angelina	41	13	1		" husband	Husb. Do Petrillo 70 Morris	Jersey City, NJ.	Quig.	17	7 55	—	1	—
59	Archieri	Celesta	3	26	1		" tel $	Aunt Raphael Hal. Doc		Brun	17	3	—	1	—
60	De Stefano	Lucia & 2 ch	25	2/4	3		" husband	Husb. Pappa 27 Prince	Nyc	Quig.	17	3	—	3	—
61	Vecchione	Fra ncesco	25	1	1		" father	Father Elia 734 Mott	"	Quig.	17	3	—	1	—
62	Dino	Grazia	34	29	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs Giuseppa Lupa 18 Thompkins St	"	"	13	3 06	1	1	1
63	Mastrangelo	Nicolina & dau	13	14/5	2		" husband	Husb. Vincenzo 206 Lafayette	Nyc	Quig.	17	3 07	—	2	—
64	Pozzi	Teodolinda	3	12	1		" husband	" Amelia Gabri 206 E. 138	"	"	"	4 12	—	1	—
65	Caruana	Assunta & sis	32	26/7	2		" brother	Bro. Antonino 78-80 Mulberry	"	"	"	3 04	—	2	—
66	Mambelli	Innocenza	3	16	1		" husband	Husb. Morton Somers 178 E. 126	"	[illegible]	"	3	—	1	—
67	Visca	Linda & 3 ch	3	25/2	4		" husband	" Luigi Lucia 24 E. 105	"	Quig.	"	3	—	4	—
68	Del RegnO	Maruccia	21	1	1		" husband	Disch. 7/12/07 at 4 p.m. [illegible]							
69	Adamoli	Elvira	20	21	1		" brother	Bro. Gaetano 11 Mulberry St	Nyc	Quig.	17	3 17	—	1	—
70	Failla	Gaetana	38	24	1		" brother	Bro. Gians Battista 415 E 15	"	"	"	3 07	—	1	—
71	Cavaluzzi	Maria& 3 ch	21	19/22	4		" husband	Husb. Francesco Cirilli 67 E. 14	"	Selw	17	3	—	4	—
72	Incalcaterra	Cologera	31	17	1		" brother	Bro. Vincenzo 319 Elm	"	Quig	17	3	—	1	—
73	Greco	Maria & 4 ch	23	13/7	5		" husband	[illegible]							
74	Scozzafara	Serafina & 2 ch	10	15/7	3		" father	Husb. Asd. Guzzo 96 Hudson Brklyn	Selw	17	3	—	3	—
75	Morrone	Raffaele	6	20	1		" father	[illegible]			11	3	1	1	1
76	Ciambrone	Ma A & 4 ch	11	2/6	5		" husband	Husb. Do Rizzi 119 Mulberry	Nyc	Selw.	17	4	—	3	—
77	Di Carlo	Elizabeth & 2 ch	15	1c/2	3		" sons	Don Carmelo Guglielmo 431 E. 116	"	Quig.	17	3	—	3	—
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1151

RECO… SPECIAL INQUIR… 181

S. S. LIGURIA (N. G. I. LINE) arrive… M., …from

AEP

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons in Family	CAU…	…ence.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	Viola, Antonio	35	15	1	L. P. …	Alex.							7/13	10	Wm	1 10								1 2	
51m	2	ongo, Pietro	37	8	1	"	Schlamm							7/13	54	Detr	1 05								1 2	
46m	3	iancorosso, Paolo	37	9	1	"	"							7/12	40	Y	4 20								— 1	
14m	4	Balsano, Salvatore	24	21	1	"	Snider							7/12	38	Gr	3 40								— 1	
28m	5	Greco, Pietro	21	1	1	"	Benlhart							7/12	40	Gr	3 50								— 2	
11m		ittino, Ficolo	40	12	1	"	"																		— —	
14m	6	Pampee, Carlo	4	9	1	"	Dager							7/12	50	Mc	10 03								— —	
50m	7	Lallone, Rocco	41	32	1	"	Guard of #8	Tuttle						7/13	134										1 2 1	
7f	8	Volpe, Angela	41	24	1	"	/ "							7/13	134										1 2 1	
18f	9	D'Avella, Carmela & bro	41	2/2	2	"	/ "							1/2	34 Detr		3 20								— 2 —	
15m	10	Bruno, Antonio	41	7	1	"	"							1/2	37	Gr	2 30								— 1 —	
22f	11	Jamarillo, Rosa Biona, Tomaso & ch (Martuli)	27	11/2	2	"	Benkhart							7/19	95	Mc	4 10								10 12 1	
13m	12	Armao, Michangelo	39	9	1	"	Mann							7/19	147	Mc	3 10								7 8 7	
51m	13	De Blasio, Donato	23	24	1	"	Schlamm							7/13	8	Mon	12								1 2	
15f	14	Moschese, Matilde & bro	20	22/4	2	"	Newburn							7/13	58	Gr	3								2	
27m	15	Zampetti, Domenico	41	26	1	"	Guard of #16	Tuttle						7/12	16	&	4								— 1 —	
14m	16	Senzullo, Felicie	41	30	1	"	"	"	1/12	76	Z	7/15	15	6	1										3	
	17	Marrone, Antonio	29	2	1	"	Mann																		4 8	
6m	18	Nunno, Giovanni	41	16	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle						7/13	63	6	1								1 2	
f	19	Garliardi, Fortunata & son	12	2/2	2	"		Murphy						7/13	137	Mc	11								2 2	
15f	20	Murica, Filomena	19	10	1	"		Schlamm						7/7	30	Gr	3								— 1 —	
38m	21	Padica, Giovanni	28	5	1	"	Guard of #22	Mitchell						7/											1 2	
14m	22	De Marchi, Vincenzo	28	21	1	"	"	"	2	6		7/25	14	7	87										13 14 1	
14m	23	Scarlata, Salvatore	20	20	1	"	Leonard	78	Z		7/18	96	3	50											5 6 5	
15m	24	Di Simone, Pasquale	25	11	1	"	Benkhart				7/19	50	6	3	20										1 2 1	
16m	25	Vulcano, Serafino & bro	18	17/8	2	"	Snidre				7/12	15	3	40											— 2 —	
12f	26	Rubino, Maria Carmela	19	6	1	"	Schlamm	1/2	72	Z															5 4	
		(Fusto) …a & ch	29	8/9	2	"	Guard of …8	Mann	1/2	73	Z	7/17	166	Mc	3 50										5 6 5	
			29	16	1	"		"	1/2	73	Z	7/17	166	Mc	3 50										5 6 5	
			21	7	1	"		Tuttle	1/2	42	Z	7/12	72	Gr	0 55										— 1 —	

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECO… SPECIAL INQUIR… 181

S. S. LIGURIA (N. G. I. LINE) arrive… M., … from

AEP

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAU…	…ons.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Port.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Port.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Port.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	1	Viola, Antonio	✓	35	15	1	L. P. C…																		1	2
51m	2	Longo, Pietro	✓	37	8	1	"																		1	2
40m	3	Giancorosso, Paolo	✓	37	9	1	"																		—	1
14m	4	Balsano, Salvatore	✓	24	21	1	"																		—	1
28m	5	Greco, Pietro	✓	31	1	1	"																		—	2
11m		Gittino, Nicolo	✓	40	12	1	"																			
14m	6	Pampeo, Carlo	✓	4…	9	1	"																			
50m	8	Mallone, Rocco	✓	41	23	1	"																			
7f	8	Volpe, Angela	✓	41	24	1	"																			
18f	9	D'Avella, Carmele & bro	✓	41	2/3	2	"																			
15m	10	Bruno, Antonio	✓	41	7	1	"																			
22f	11	~~Pione, Dome~~ (Martuli)		27	11/2	2	"																			
13m	12	Armao, Michangelo	✓	29	9	1	"																			
51m	13	De Blasio, Donato	✓	23	24	1	"																			
15f	14	Moschese, Matilde & bro	✓	20	23/4	2	"																			
27m	15	Zampetti, Domenico	✓	41	26	1	"	Guard of …																		
14m	16	Penzullo, Felicie	✓	41	20	1	"																			
56m	17	Marrone, Antonio	✓	29	2	1	"																			
16m	18	Munno, Giovanni	✓	41	16	1	"	Dr. Memo.																		
25f	19	Gagliardi, Fortunata & son	✓	12	2/2	2	"																			
15f	20	Murica, Filomena	✓	19	10	1	"																			
38m	21	Radica, Giovanni	✓	28	5	1	"	Guard of …																		
14m	22	De Marchi, Vincenzo	✓	28	31	1	"																			
14m	23	Scarlata, Salvatore	✓	20	20	1	"																			
15m	24	Di Simone, Pasquale	✓	28	11	1	"																			
16m	25	Vulcano, Serafino & bro	✓	18	17/8	2	"																			
23f	26	Rubino, Maria Carmela	✓	19	6	1	"																			
		(Fusto) …a & ch	✓	29	…8/9	2	"	Guard of …																		
			✓	29	16	1	"																			
			✓	21	7	1	"																			

I.I.Fo—1919
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LIGURIA arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
29	DiBenedetto	G'ppa & son	40	3/4	2		To husband
30	Scarone	Maria& son	36	24/5	1	1	" husband
31	Aliffi	Sebastiono	49	25		1	" brother
32	Massacese	Rosaria	22	10		1	" int. hus.
33	Scandurra	Antonio	47	15		1	" mother
34	Barreca	G'ppa	33	10		1	" brother
35	ZenobiaOrsini		46	12/3	1	1	" husband
36	Colangelo	Caminella	18	12		1	" uncle
37	Sabatino	aria	35	1		1	" brother
38	Cillibrasi	Gaetana '& ch	33	17/8	1	1	" husband
39	Colletti	Maria & sister	31	18/9		2	" uncle
40	Perrone	InesMa	33	22		1	" brother
41	Rotman	Anna	8	21		1	" friend
42	Terascio	Antonio	50	30		1	" tel $
43	Armao	G'ppa	37	28		1	" sister
44	Scirì	Antonia & sis	31	2/3		2	" brother
45	Gubitosi	Nunzia & 2ch	28	4/6		3	" husband
46	Petriazo	Teresa	14	21		1	" husband
47	Adormo	Francesco	51	3		1	" tel $
48	Gaeta	eresa	15	26/7	1	1	" husband
49	Urcinoli	Filomena	15	28		1	" husband
50	Bucchiara	G'ppa & sis	37	13/6		2	" cousin
51	Auidi	Adele & 2 ch	2	6/8		3	" tel $
52	Messina	Adelia & 4 ch	14	3/7		5	" husband
53	Danesi	Ida & sister	3	13/4		2	" brother
54	Monaco	Maria	3	5		1	" b-i-l
55	Uricchio	Grazia	19	9		1	" father
56	Elia	Rosina	17	11		1	" brother
57							
58							

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Hosp Ernulta 139 Moore St Bkln	Craig	July 13	15 23	1	1	1
Aunt Deacgamino Angelo 73 Monroe Ny Selw		17	9	—	1	—
Ry. Co. to b.i.l Angelo Sorrentino 809 York Stre		17	9	—	1	—
Husb. Pasquale Di Centino 411 Co. 41. Nyc		17	9 32	—	1	—
Matt. Domenica [illegible] Nyc	Craig	13	9 35	1	1	1
Sis. Anna 165 Chrystie Nyc	Craig	17	9 12	—	1	—
Husb. Giuliano Orsini 218 8th Newark Ny.		17	9	—	1	—
Bro. Salvatore 55 Fhrt Nyc	Craig	13	11 23	1	1	1
" Vitorio 561 E 1st Ct	"	"	"	11 30	1	1
Husb. Mastro Liburzi 58 Morrell Selw		17	9 50	—	1	—
Aunt Mr. Pellegrini [illegible] Nyc	Craig	17	3 40	—	2	—
Bro Gior. 247 E 28 Nyc	Selw	17	9 50	—	1	—
[illegible]		13	1 2	1	1	1
Italian Cor	Craig	17	3	—	1	—
Sis. Concetta 439 E. 16 Nyc	Selw	17	9	—	1	—
Bro Giacomo 588 Evergreen Selg.	"	"	9 50	—	2	—
[illegible]		17	"	3	3	3
Husb. Gppe Morrisella 307 5th Av Selg.	Craig	17	3	—	1	—
Sis. in Law 526 Wash. Johnston Sq Selw		17	3	—	1	—
Husb. Luigi 178 Thompson Nyc	Craig	17	3 02	—	1	—
" Bro Carmine 71 Mott "	Selw	17	9 50	—	1	—
Cousin Giacomo Nic 588 Evergreen Av Selg.	Craig	17	4 35	—	2	—
Sq. C. Husb. Sco Personi 34 Fairbanks Av Springfield Mass		17	3 50	—	8	—
Husb. Gppe 73 Sullivan Nyc	Craig	17	9 55	—	5	—
Bro. Filippo 435 E. 11th Nyc	Selw	17	3	—	2	—
Sq. L. Felici Alicia 177 Sullivan "	Craig	17	4 20	—	1	—
Sister Rocco 117 - 1st Av "	Selw	17	9 50	—	1	—
Bro. Genaro 19 Mercy Selg	Selw	17	3	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **LIGURIA** arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE	DE
29	DiBenedetto	G'ppa & son	40	3/4		2	To husband	
30	Scarone	Maria& son	36	24/5	1	1	" husband	
31	Aliffi	Sebastiono	49	25		1	" brother	
32	Massacese	Rosaria	22	10		1	" int. hus.	
33	Scandurra	Antonio	47	15		1	" mother	
34	Barreca	G'ppa	33	10		1	" brother	
35	ZenobiaOrsini		46	12/3	1	1	" husband	
36	Colangelo	Caminella	18	12		1	" uncle	
37	Sabatino	aria	35	1		1	" brother	
38	Cillibrasi	Gaetana & oh	33	17/8	1	1	" husband	
39	Colletti	Maria & sister	31	18/9		2	" uncle	
40	Perrone	InesMa	33	22		1	" brother	
41	Rotman	Anna	8	21		1	" friend	
42	Terascio	Antonio	50	30		1	" tel $	
43	Armao	G'ppa	37	28		1	" sister	
44	Sciri	Antonia & sis	31	2/3		2	" brother	
45	Gubitosi	Nunzia & 2oh	28	4/6		3	" husband	
46	Petriazo	Teresa	14	21		1	" husband	
47	Adorno	rancesco	51	3		1	" tel $	
48	Gaeta	eresa	15	26/7	1	1	" husband	
49	Urcinoli	Filomena	15	28		1	" husband	
50	Bucchiara	G'ppa & sis	37	13/6		2	" cousin	
51	Auidi	Adele & 2 ch	2	6/8		3	" tel $	
52	Messina	Adelia & 4 ch	14	3/7		5	" husband	
53	Danesi	Ida & sister	3	13/4		2	" brother	
54	Monaco	Maria	3	5		1	" b-i-l	
55	Uricchio	Grazia	19	9		1	" father	
56	Elia	Rosina	17	11		1	" brother	

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Hsbd Concetta 139 Moore St Bklyn Prag		July 13	15 33	1	1	1
Hsbd Dacgamico Angelo 73 Monroe Ny Selw		17	7	—	1	—
Ry. Ex to b.i.l Angelo Sorrentino 809 York		17	7	—	1	—
Husb. Pasquale Di Sentina 411 Ex 41. Nyc		17	9 32	—	1	—
Matt, [illegible] 3,5 Nyc Prag		13	7 33	1	1	1
Sis. Anna 165 Chrystie Nyc Prag		17	9 32	—	1	—
Husb. Giuliano Grandi 218 8th Newark Ny.		17	7	—	1	—
Bro. Salvatore 58 Pitt Nyc Prag		13	13	1	1	1
" [illegible] 261 E 1-st " " "		"	"	1	1	1
Husb. Mario Lebrizzi 58 Morrell Selw		17	7 50	—	1	—
Aunt Mrs. Pellegrini [illegible] 41 E 6th Nyc		17	3 46	—	2	—
Bro Gio. 747 E 28 " Nyc Selw		17	9 40	—	1	—
[illegible]				1	1	1
Stelvin Ave		Bran	17 3	—	1	—
Sis. Concetta 439 E. 16 Nyc Selw		17	3	—	1	—
Bro Giacomo 588 Evergreen Bklyn "		"	9 31	—	2	—
[illegible]				1	1	3
Husb. Peppe Morrisella 30 j-5th Av Bklyn Prag		17	3	—	1	—
Ry Ex. Sobro 526 Wash. Johnson Av Bklyn		17	3	—	1	—
Husb. Luigi 178 Thompson Nyc Prag.		17	3 02	—	1	—
" Sis Carmine 71 Mott " Selw		17	7 55	—	1	—
Cousin Giacomo Sire 588 Evergreen Av Bklyn Prag.		17	4 35	—	2	—
Ry E. Husb. Sco Rensoni 34 Fairbanks Av Bronxville Mass		Jan 17	3 22	—	8	—
Husb. Peppe 73 Sullivan Nyc Prag.		17	7 52	—	5	—
Bro. Edippo 435 E. 11th Nyc Selw		17	3	—	2	—
B.i.L. Felici Olivo 177 Sullivan " Prag.		17	4 12	—	1	—
Sachs Rocco 117 - 1st Av " Selw		17	7 15	—	1	—
Bro. Genaro 19 Mary Bklyn Selw		17	3	—	1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2 111

July 12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 17 1944, 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #2112

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

July 13, 14, 1907

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 13,	Cedric	Liverpool	38
	Acrato	Colon	8
	Merida	Havana	8
July 14,	Etruria	Liverpo l	38

62

- - - -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2 112

July 13-14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of July, 1961

.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

July 7, 1961
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ovid Tost, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Cedric

July 3rd. Prov. 7 31/07

II-BIII

II-DEPORTED
INA

R

99-87
137-203

Cook

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—BIII

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 5th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4049 1	Dwyer (Catherine Neist)	Edw.	40		M	Docker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish					
2	Lamunck (Lucy Ellen)	Father	32		M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"					
3	Irene	Mother	30		M	"	"	"	"	"					
4	McDonagh Peter	Servant	21		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 5th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4049 1	Dwyer (Catherine Weeks)	John	40		M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	America	Irish					
2	Dominick (Lucy Gill)	Father	M	42		U.S. Religious	"	"	"	"					
3	Irene	Mother	M	30		"	"	"	"	"					
4	Dwyer Infant	Marian	X			Ms Housekeeper	"	"	"	"					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Bartlett (master) of the S.S. "Cedric", from Queenstown, do
(Strike out the three Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. [redacted]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190[illegible]

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112

2112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

1 - 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, *190*

No.	13 Last	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can he read? (Questions for care and examination of the Inspector in charge.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Jos. M. J. Schleyer					Hamm 16 Rue Rochelle, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2									"	"	"	"	"	"							
3									"	"	"	"	"	"							
4			Jos. Schleyer					Hamm 136 East 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 91

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Jas Mc P. Colligan					Hom[e] Fan Rochelle New York to Ste 10 & 12 Gro No														
2								" " "														
3								" " "														
4			Jas Mc of New York					Hom[e] 136 East 48th St New York														
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Wales Dixon, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dixon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *4th July*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dickey	Emma J.		7					U.S. Citizen						
2	Dickey	Bertha J		7					"						
3	Godfrey	E. N		7					"						
4	Godfrey	"		7					"						
5	Houston	R W		11					"						
6	Schaubraum	E.		11					"						
7	Schaubraum	Mrs M.		7					"						
8	Scobie	Arlen E.		7					"						
9	Healy	E J		11					"						
10	Healy	Mrs F.		7					"						
11	Hill	Mary		7					"						
12	Kleinhans	Mrs Stw		7					"						
13	Greenleaf	Chas Edwards		11					"						
14	Greenleaf	Georgiana Leach		7					"						
15	Fikes	Maurice P		11					"						
16	~~Allen~~	~~Robert E~~													
17	Blake	Mrs.							"						
18	Delaney	F W							"						
19	Delaney	Mrs M Kate							"						
20	~~Cooper~~	Adam				Ice Quarantine			do						
21	Edris	Julius	30	1 M	S	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Chas Edris 13 Christian Rd	Liverpool	Liverpool
22	Edris	Connie	31	F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Captain Lunatic	"	"
23	Edris	Giles	37	M	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	"	do	do	do	London	"
24	Millard	Chas A							U.S. Citizen						
25	Millard	E Mrs							"						
26	Millard	E. Josie							"						
27	Keesing	F. A							do						
28	Hinopaw	Wm A	32	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs W. J. Hinopaw Sefton Park	Liverpool	Eng
29	Hinopaw	Mary E.	30	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	—	
30	Monaghan	Jno James	51						U.S. Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 4th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dickey	Teresa Y.			F				U.S. Citizen						
2	Dickey	Bertha Y			F										
3	Godfrey	E. N			F										
4	Godfrey	"			F										
5	Urruston	R W			M										
6	Schoenhamm	E.			M										
7	Schoenhamm	Mrs M			F										
8	Scobie	Helen E.			F										
9	Healy	E J			M										
10	Healy	Mrs "			F										
11	Hill	Mary			F										
12	Kienhaus	Mrs Stw			F										
13	Kienley	Chas Raimondo			M										
14	Kienley	Josephine Kench			F										
15	Fikes	Maance P			M										
16	~~Allen~~	~~Arthur~~													
17	Blake	M R													
18	Delaney	J W													
19	Delaney	Mrs M Kate													
20	Dooner	Alan	See Queenstown						do						
21	Edris	Julius	30	1	M S	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Chas Edris 15 Echstein Rd	New York	New York
22	Edris	Connie	31		F S	Actress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Clapham Junction	"	"
23	Edris	Myles	57		F M	—	Yes	Yes	do	"	do	do	London	"	"
24	Millard	Chas H							U.S. Citizen						
25	Millard	E Mrs							do						
26	Millard	E. Jessie							do						
27	Keesing	F. A							do						
28	Dunoyer	Wm H	32		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Bro W.B. Dunoyer Sefton Park	Liverpool	"
29	Dunoyer	Mary E.	30		F M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— do —		
30	Donoghue	Jno James	51						U.S. Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master of Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190 ;
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1907

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a native of the island of Barbados, or South Sea Islands, or other island adjacent to Asia, or of mixed white and Asiatic descent, and whether coming by reason of the laws, regulations, or conditions prevailing in the country of birth, race, or color, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	—	Cash	Yes	Yes	—	—		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	England Brighton
22	—	"	Yes	—	—	—		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		do do
23	—	"	Yes	—	—			No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Iron Grey	Grey		do Gloucester
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	29	Cash	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Texas		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	England Tewkesbury
29	"	"		Yes	—	—		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	do do
30																					

Mr 15th did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

2112/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric, sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romaine	Julia Agnes	35		F				United States Citizen						
2	Romaine	Edith	19		F				do						
3	Romaine	Julia A. Jr.	10		F				do						
4	Rosenbaum	Edward H			M				do						
5	Reynolds	William H	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	8 St.	Detroit	Father John Reynolds	Henley on Thames, England	Mich Detroit
6	Rastrod	George			M				do						
7	Schepp	Leopold	60		M				do						
8	Smillie	George Frederick			M				do						
9	Searey	Frederick H			M				do						
10	Searey	Mrs			F				do						
11	Smith	Guy E	31		M				do						
12	Smith	Georgia	28		F				do						
13	Stearns	Samuel			M				do						
14	Swan	Charles Louis			F				do						
15	Safford	Josephine D	33		F				do						
16	Safford	Estelle P	9		F				do						
17	Sluis	Edward K	40		M				do						
18	Sluis	Mrs			F				do						
19	Teasdale	V			M				do						
20	Teasdale	Mrs			F				do						
21	Teasdale	Willard			M				do						
22	Townsend	Ira Lancey			M				do						
23	Townsend	Mrs			F				do						
24	Tetreaults	Henry J.			M				do						
25	Updegrove	Irene P	22		M				do						
26	Updegrove	Mrs			F				do						
27	Evans	Mrs			F				do						
28	Verchevin	John P			M				do						
29	Campbell	Laura			F				do						
30	Noble	Miss			F				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romaine	Julia Usnath	3		F				United States Citizen						
2	Romaine	Edith	19		F				do						
3	Romaine	Julia A	70						do						
4	Rosenbaum	Edward H			M				do						
5	Reynolds	William H	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	P.S.C.	Detroit	Father John Reynolds Kenley on Thames, England	Mich	Detroit
6	Safford	George			M				do						
7	Schepp	Leopold	65		M				do						
8	Smillie	George Frederick			M				do						
9	Seeley	Frederick H			M				do						
10	Seeley	wife			F				do						
11	Smith	Guy C	31		M				do						
12	Smith	Cornelia	28		F				do						
13	Stevens	Samuel			M				do						
14	Shaw	Charles Louis			F				do						
15	Safford	Josephine D	20	9	F				do						
16	Safford	Estelle E	19		F				do						
17	Sykes	Edward K	40		M				do						
18	Sykes	wife			F				do						
19	Teasdale	S W			M				do						
20	Teasdale	wife			F				do						
21	Teasdale	Willard			M				do						
22	Townsend	Adelaide			M				do						
23	Townsend	wife			F				do						
24	Williams	Henry J.			M				do						
25	Upleigove	Jennie P	22		M				do						
26	Upleigove	wife			F				do						
27	Evans	wife			F				do						
28	Zeuhoven	John P			M				do						
29	Campbell	Laura			F				do						
30	Noble	wife			F				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 12 JUL 07, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by the person or company in the transportation service, a municipality, or general relief.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether (stating the fact) in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or amount of money, or debarred by contract, laws, or otherwise.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Not	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs	Detroit	Uncle David Ikoll Detroit	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	dark	blue	———	England Compton
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, master, of the S/S Cellic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,

at

L. B. Bernard
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

2112
3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 14 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, Sailing therewith, (State whether "regular" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Prior

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Graham	[illegible] B			M					United States Citizen						
2	Lawson	Herbert A			M					do						
3	Lawson Mrs				F					do						
4	Lawson	Henry			M					do						
5	Lawson	Emily P			F					do						
6	Huntington	Harry Brown	28		M					do						
7	Hinchbaugh	Annette C			F					do						
8	Haig	Annette A			F					do						
9	Harrison	Alfred	58		M					do						
10	Haddock Mrs	Daisy			F					do						
11	Hourquinson Mrs	Christian Lars			F					do						
12	Jones	Frank			M					do						
13	Jones	Alice Howard	20		F					do						
14	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					do						
15	Kelley	Margaret			F					do						
16	Keppel	David	24		M					do						
17	Kennean	W.			M					do						
18	Kennean Mrs				F					do						
19	Kennean	James			M					do						
20	Kimball	Anna M.	29		F					do						
21	Mackay	George G.	45		M					do						
22	Mitchell Mrs	[illegible]			F					do						
23	Ryan	Anna	30		F					do						
24	Murdock	William Henry	43		M					do						
25	Murdock	Anna	33		F					do						
26	Marshall	Robert			M					do						
27	Marshall Mrs				F					do						
28	Marshall Miss				F					do						
29	Pollard	Lillian			F					do						
30	Rodman	F C			M					do						

Cit

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Graham	J. B			m					United States Citizen						
2	Lawson	Herbert A			m					do						
3	Lawson	Mrs			f					do						
4	Lawson	Henry			m					do						
5	Lawson	Emily			f					do						
6	Huntington	Harry Brown	28		m					do						
7	Hinchbaugh	Lenette Co			f					do						
8	Haig	Charlotte A			f					do						
9	Harrison	Alfred	58		m					do						
10	Saddington	Mrs Charles			f					do						
11	Jorgensen	Mrs Christian Lars			f					do						
12	Jones	Frank			m					do						
13	Jones	Alice Howard	20		f					do						
14	Johnston	Edward	71		m					do						
15	Kelley	Margaret			f					do						
16	Keppel	David	24		m					do						
17	Kinnear	W			m					do						
18	Kinnear	Mrs			f					do						
19	Kinnear	James			m					do						
20	Kimball	Anna M	29		f					do						
21	Mackay	George G	45		m					do						
22	Mitchell	Mrs L			f					do						
23	Ryan	Anna	30		f					do						
24	Murdock	William Henry	43		m					do						
25	Murdock	Anna	53		f					do						
26	Marshall	Robert			m					do						
27	Marshall	Mrs			f					do						
28	Marshall	Miss			f					do						
29	Pollard	Lillian			f					do						
30	Rodman	F C			m					do						

79 cut

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 12 JUL 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at NY

J. Bodenard
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

2112
4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, (Write whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. I. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2/12
51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beckley	William A			M				United State Citizen						
2	Beckley Mrs				F				do						
3	Burr	James H.			M				do						
4	Burr Mrs	Sarah H			F				do						
5	Beard Mrs				F				do						
6	Brenen	Mark M.	46		M				do						
7	Brenen	Mary	37		F				do						
8	Brymer	Mary Josie	48		F				do						
9	Carey	Charles Summers			M				do						
10	Carey	Ida Morton	51		F				do						
11	Carey	Edith Graves	23		F				do						
12	Carey	Julia Lord	20		F				do						
13	Cracker	Edward H.	62		M				do						
14	Cracker	Rosa Kirby	4		M				do						
15	Catto	[illegible]			M				do						
16	Catto	Marie			F				do						
17	Conrad	[illegible]			M				do						
18	Conrad Mrs				F				do						
19	Conrad	Florence	6		M				do						
20	Childs	William Henry	56		M				do						
21	Childs	Mrs	46		F				do						
22	Childs	Hazel	16		F				do						
23	Clarkson	George Wallis			M				do						
24	Cole	Charles H.	45		M				do						
25	Cole Mrs				F				do						
26	Cord	Ray			F				do						
27	Fisher	[illegible]			M				do						
28	Fisher Mrs				F				do						
29	Foster	Edgar Charles	44		M				do						
30	Getchell	Josephine K			F				do						

30 exit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beckley	William A			M				United States Citizen						
2	Beckley Mrs				F				do						
3	Burr	James H.			M				do						
4	Burr Mrs	Sarah H			F				do						
5	Beard Mrs				F				do						
6	Brenen	Clark [illegible]	46		M				do						
7	Brenen	Mary	37		F				do						
8	Breyner	Mary Foster	48		F				do						
9	Berry	Charles Cameron			M				do						
10	Berry	Ida Morton	51		F				do						
11	Berry	Edith Graves	23		F				do						
12	Berry	Julia Lord	20		F				do						
13	Bracher	Edward H	62		F				do						
14	Bracher	Isaac Kirby	14		M				do						
15	Batte.	[illegible]			M				do						
16	Bentley	Minnie			F				do						
17	Conrad	[illegible]			M				do						
18	Conrad Mrs				F				do						
19	Conrad	Clarence	9	6	M				do						
20	Childs	William Henry	56		M				do						
21	Childs	Mrs	46		F				do						
22	Childs	Hazel	16		F				do						
23	Dickinson	George Walter			M				do						
24	Deitz	Charles H	45		M				do						
25	Deitz Mrs				F				do						
26	Ford	Mary			F				do						
27	Fisher	[illegible]			M				do						
28	Fisher Mrs				F				do						
29	Foster	Edgar Charles	44		M				do						
30	Getchell	Josephine K			F				do						

30 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18 JUL 1907, 190 F 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

2112
5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Price, Surgeon of the S Cedric sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Miles Price

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Kate	54		F m	—	yes		Gt Britain	English	England	London	Husband Jno Harrison 3 Lepas Rd Balham	London	Kansas Wichita
2	Harrison	Ethel Kate	28		F S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Hay	Wm	58		M m	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	Richmond	Chichester Lodge Richmond on Thames	California	San Francisco
4	Tarr	Fanny Lilian	27		F S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Pike	John Samuel	28		M S	Draftsman	yes		do	do	do	London	55 Brook Street London	Newyork	City
6	Smith	Thomasina Mary	37		F m	—	yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Standard Hotel Dublin Ireland	do	Stamford
7	Symons	Simon	64		M Wd	Stock Manager	yes		do	English	England	London	27 Queens Gate Terrace London S W	California	San Francisco
8	Symons	Florence K.	30		F S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Tytler	James Francis F.	22		M S	—	yes		do	Scotch	do	Oxford	Mother Mrs Fraser Tytler 6 Woodlands Road Bodlea Oxford GB. 65 Brook Street London W	Colorado	Rigbee
10	Voss	Pauline	24		F S	Maid	yes		France	French	do	London		City	Newyork
11	Walford	Richard Mc	27	9	M Mc	Merchant	Yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Gateshead		Canada	
12	Walford	Ethel Mc	26	8	F Mc	—	Yes		do	do	do	do			
13	Seggard	Camille	32		F S		Yes		France	French	do	London	Father Loudin Seggard 12 Rue Montescano	Newyork	Newyork
14	Stoddard	Mary B.					U.S. Citizen								
15	Ratanayaka	Phra	47		M	Clergyman	Yes		Siam				Father Wm. Maxwell Rathsay Bute		
16	Maxwell	George	42		M M.	Editor	Yes.		British	English	England	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
17	Wilson	Miss M. L.					United States Citizen								
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 to 30
14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Kate	57	F	M	—	Yes		G. Britain	English	England	London	Husband Jr. Harrison 3, Lepas Rd. Baldam London	Kansas	Wichita
2	Harrison	Ethel Kate	28	F	S	—	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Hay	John	58	Scot	Merchant		yes		do	do	do	Richmond	Chisholm Lodge Richmond on Thames	California	San Francisco
4	Hay	Fanny Lilian	27	F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Pike	John Samuel	25	M	S	Draughtsman	yes		do	do	do	London	52 Brook Street London.	Newyork	Ny.
6	Smith	Thomasina Mary	37	F	M	—	yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Standard Hotel Dublin Ireland	do	Stamford
7	Symons	Eunice	64	Mad	Stock Exchange		Yes		do	English	England	London	27 Queens Gate Terrace London S. W	California	San Francisco
8	Symons	Florence K.	30	F	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Tytler	James Francis F.	22	M	S	—	yes		do	Scotch	do	Oxford	Mother Mrs Fraser Tytler 65 Brook Street London W	Colorado	Nigbee
10	Voss	Pauline	29	F	S	Maid	Yes		France	French	do	London		Ny	Newyork
11	Walford	Richard M.	27	9	M	Merchant	Yes		G. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead		Canada	
12	Walford	Ethel M.	26	8	M	—	Yes		do	do	do	do			
13	Leggard	Camille	32	7	S		Yes		France	French	do	London	Father Loudin Leggard 12, Rue Molesant Paris	N York	N York
14	Stoddard	Mary B.							U.S. Citizen						
15	Ratanayaka	Phra	47	M	Chargé des				Minister	United States		from Siam			
16	Maxwell	George	42	M	M. Editor		Yes.		British	English	England	Glasgow	Father Wm. Maxwell Rothesay Bute	N.Y.	New York
17	Wilson	Miss M. S.							United States Citizen						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 to 2
14 to 3 pass

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 12 JUL 1907, 190 • 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, or whether polygamist, or whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	No	no	—		Victoria Kansas USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	—	England	Leamington
2	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	do	London
3	yes	do	do	yes	yes	Hotel Fairmont San Francisco		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	blue	—	England	Maryport
4	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	—	do	Seaforth
5	yes	Mrs Stanley	do	no	—	—	542 Fifth Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	—	do	
6	yes	self	do	no	—	—	Strawberry Hotel Stamford Conn USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	—	Ireland	Mountmellick
7	yes	do	do	yes	1901	Hotel San Francisco	San Francisco USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	brown	—	Holland	Rotterdam
8	yes	do	do	yes	903	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	—	England	London
9	no	do	do	no	—	—	Coronado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	—		
10	yes	married	do	yes	907	Paris	842 Fifth Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark Brown	blue	—	France	Paris
In transit 11	No	Self	do	yes	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	do	No							X	
— 12	No	do	do	Yes	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	do	No							X	
13	No	do	do	Yes	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birth on left Cheek	England	Preston
14																					
15																					
16	Mrs.	Self.	Yes	Yes	Last visit	New York	Hotel Woodward New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Scotland	Glasgow
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

2112
6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

* Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett master, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190 ,
at
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" or "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B.B.S. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8112/7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In transit.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	George	48		m	Merchant	yes		Great Britain	English	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	Toronto		Ontario	Toronto
2	Havel	Winifred Marion	29	9	f	—	yes		do	do	England	Leamington		do	do
3	Havel	Sidney William	32	9	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	Home Bushbury Lodge Leamington Warwickshire	do	do
4	Godsal	Edward Hugh	52		m	—	yes		do	do	do	Blackheath	Home 281 Westcomb Hill Blackheath	British Columbia	Vancouver
5	Martin	John	54		m	Merchant	yes		Canada	do	Canada	Toronto		Ontario	Toronto
6	Martin	Elizabeth	51		f	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Marling	Samuel George	44		m	Real Estate	yes		do	do	do	Vancouver		British Columbia	do
8	Marling	Bertha	36		f	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
9	McCarthy	D'Alton Lally	35		m	Barrister	yes		do	do	do	Toronto		Ontario	Toronto
10	Molson	John William	58		m	—	yes		do	do	do	Montreal		Quebec	Montreal
11	Molson	Ernest	52		f	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Nutter	Robert R	52		m	Real Estate	yes		do	do	do	Port Arthur		Ontario	Port Arthur
13	Nutter	Lucie	23		f	S	—	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Nutter	Naida	18		f	S	—	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	Wilson	Miss Elizabeth	39		f	S	Companion	yes	do	do	England	Leeds	3 years Cookridge Hall Leeds England	Ontario	Toronto
16	Wilson	"	25		f	S	Maid	—	yes	do	do	do	Cheltenham	Quebec	Montreal
17	Brown	Edwin George	33		m	m	Surgeon	—	yes	Canada	do	Canada	Montreal	do	do
18	Allan	Arthur A	32		m	S	Merchant		yes	do	do	do	Toronto	Ont	Toronto
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 in transit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In transit.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Jorge	48		m d	Merchant	yes		Gt Britain	English	ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada	Toronto		Ontario	Toronto
2	Tavel	Winifred Marion	29	9	f m	—	yes		do	do	England	Leamington	Stone Bushbury Lodge Leamington Warwickshire	do	do
3	Tavel	Sidney William	32	9	m s	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Godsal	Edward Hugh	52		mar	—	yes		do	do	do	Blackheath	Stone 231 Woolwich Hill Blackheath	British Columbia	Vancouver
5	Garton	John		54	w m	Merchant	yes		Canada do	do	Canada	Toronto		Ontario	Toronto
6	Garton	Elizabeth	51		f m	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Marling	Samuel George	44		m m	Real Estate	yes		do	do	do	Vancouver		British Columbia	do
8	Marling	Bertha	36		f m	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
9	McCarthy	D'Alton Lally	35		m m	Barrister	yes		do	do	do	Toronto		Ontario	Toronto
10	Molson	John William	58		m m	—	yes		do	do	do	Montreal		Quebec	Montreal
11	Molson	Percy	32		f m	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Ruttan	Robert R	52		m m	Real Estate	yes		do	do	do	Port Arthur		Ontario	Port Arthur
13	Ruttan	Lucie	23		f s	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Ruttan	Nanda	18		f s	—	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
15	Watson	Miss Elizabeth	39		f s	Companion	yes		do	do	England	London	3 years Cookridge Hall Leeds England	Ontario	Toronto
16	Wilson	Pa	25		f s	Maid	yes		do	do	do	Cheltenham		Quebec	Montreal
17	Brown	Percy George	33		m m	Surgeon	yes		Canada do	do	Canada	Montreal		do	do
18	Allan	Arthur A	32		m s	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	Toronto		Ont	Toronto
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 in
18 Trans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUL 1907, 190 ● 14

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
1					Home Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2					C/o Geo Tamp 6 Lonsdale Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
3					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
4					Home Hotel Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
5					57 Lowther Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
6					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
7					Home Victoria British Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
8					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
9					Home Toronto Ontario Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
10					Seminary Hall Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
11					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
12					Home Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
14					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
15					C/o Geo Tamp 6 Lonsdale Ave Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
16					C/o Mrs Robinson Belmont Hall Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
17					Home Montreal Ontario Quebec Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
18					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

2/12
7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15 (8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niels Friis, Surgeon of the S/S "Cedric", sailing therewith, (State whether "employed," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M.B. C.S. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Friis.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1905

at ..... July

J. Alderdice

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

2112/4

INDEX

No. 114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 5th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported as [illegible]	Powell	Willing Morgan													
1	Wallis	George	30		M S	Commercial Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Mabel Willis 13 abbey Road St Johns Wood London	New York	do
2	Glynn	Mary	40		M S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	New York	Eslo Logra Bruff Co Limerick	do	do
3	Reardon	Thomas	36		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Hartford Conn	Hotel Heidelberg Hartford	Conn	Hartford.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2 S1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 5th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Reported as Wm Wallace Wells	Wells	Willis Morgan + George	30		M S	Commercial Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Mabel Wellis 13 Abbey Road St Johns Wood London	New York	New York
2	Flynn	Mary	40		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irelands	Irish	U S A	New York	Eliza Ogra Bruff Co Limerick	do	do
3	Reardon	Thomas	36		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Hartford Conn	Hotel Henlelem Hartford	Conn	Hartford
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2 S1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 810

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1907, 190 S.S. "16

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$125.00	Yes. Yes. 23 years New York	~~Frau~~ Mrs Walsh Bro 873 E. 162nd St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Green	None	England	Bristol
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 23 years New York	Mrs Zimmermann 873 E. 162nd St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenogra
3	No	Self	Yes.	Yes. All my life	Home Hotel Heublein Hartford Conn	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett (Master) of the S/S Cedric, from Queenstown, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at
W. W. Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2/12
8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "Cedric", & Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at ..... [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 5th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walsh	William E	28		M S	Gent	Yes	Yes	U S Cit	American	St Louis Mo				
2	Slatter	Denis	44		M	Mr	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn				
3	Graham	Henry	11		S	Child	"	"	U S	Born	New York	"	Dsack to Father Harry 510 Amsterdam Ave NYC		
4	Graham	Rebecca	10		S	"	"	"	U S	Born	"	"			
5	Graham	Robert	8		S	"	"	"	U S	Born	"	"			
6	Sisk	Michael	36		M	Farmer	"	"	U S	Cit	"	Pittsburg Pa			
7	Turner	Estella	45		M	Lady	"	"	U S	Cit	"	Mineral Valley Iowa			
8	Blair	Jos James E	40		M	Mechanic	"	"	U S	Cit	"	Sioux City Iowa			
9	Reade	George	23		M	Mechanic	"	"	U S	Cit	"	Philadelphia			
10	Comesky	Patrick	32		M	Fireman	"	"	U S	Cit	Dulaus	Coalburg			
11	Cramer	Nora M	35		M	"	"	"	U S	Cit	America	Millburg Pa			
12	Plant	Grace	22		S		United States		Citizen						
13	Welch	Thomas B	42		M				"						
14	do	Joseph & Wife	38		M				"						
15	Reed	Isabella et	48		S				"						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 Cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 5th July, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
21010 1	Walsh	William E	28		M	S	Gent	Yes	Yes	U.S. Cit		America	St Louis Mo			
3092 2	Mattoy	Daniel	44		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn			
3	Graham	Harry	11		M	S	Child	"	"	U.S. Born		"	New York	Dasch to Father Harry 518 Amsterdam Ave NY St.		
4	Graham	Rebecca	10		F	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born		"	"			
5	Graham	Robert	8		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born		"	"			
6	Sisk	Michael	50		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	U.S. Cit		"	Pittsburg Pa			
4908 7	Turner	Estella	45		F	M	Lady	"	"	U.S. Cit		"	Mannis Valley Iowa			
8	Blair	Lt James E.	40		M	M	Aeronaut	"	"	U.S. Cit		"	Sioux City Iowa			
24826 9	Reade	George	28		M	S	Machinist	"	"	U.S. Cit		"	Philadelphia			
1804 10	Comesky	Patrick	32		M	M	Fireman	"	"	U.S. Cit		Delaware	Castlebigney			
5125 11	Cramer	Nora M	35		F	M	"	"	"	U.S. Cit		America	Hillsburg Pa			
12	Plants	Grace	22		F	S		United States Citizen								
13	Welch	Thomas B	42		M	M										
14	do	Joseph	38		M	M										
15	Reeves	Isabella	48		F	S										
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ED STATES CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 8 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read 30 to 40 words of ordinary printed matter.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	American born	Home 4106 Morgan Av. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2					39 years Brooklyn	Home 44 - 1½ St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3					American born	Father Henry St. 150 West 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4					" " "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5					" " "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6					" U. S. Citizen	Home 321 Wyandotte Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7						Home Missouri Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8						Home Iowa City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9						Home Vendig Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10					25 years New York	Home 33 East St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11					15 years Pittsburg	Home 107 Wardrock Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at

Wm. W. Edmead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at
W. W. Edmead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ged 6/7 + 24 did not embark

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M.R.C.S. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at New York

J. V. Muncal

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

2112/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	† Palmer	Henry	13	10	m S	School Boy	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm Palmer 225 Springfield Rd Belfast	N J	Patterson
2	† Burrows	William	50		m m	Wire Weaver	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Wife Aug Burrows 11 Ash St S.E.	N.J.	Buffalo
3	† Cobden	Frank	25		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Capel Curig	Father J. P. Cobden Capel Curig N Wales	Pa	Blair
4	do	Olive	33		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	† Oldham	Laura	30		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Sister Sarah Ann Morton 171, Howard Rd. Leckley	Sheffield	Eng	Baldon
6	Jury	William	28	5	m S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cramlington Northumberland			Col	Denver
7	Indean	William	25	6	m S	Engineman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do	do
8	Ally	Jessamt	30		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	E Indian	do	London	Brother Ebar Ullah District Hooghley	E India	N.J.	Asbury Park
9	do	Yasaka	20		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Umbur Ally District Hooghley	E.I.	do	do
10	do	Hushenbut	25		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hudda Bukid District Hooghley	E.I.	do	do
11	do	Rundeo	30		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Torbit Ally District Hooghley	E.I.	do	do
12	† Herding	Maria	27		m S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Johann Werdins Burgenbach	Holland	N.Y.	New York City
13	† Claes	Anna Barb	28		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anton Claes Burgenland Eiffel	Germany	do	do
14	† Robinson	Barnett	40		m M	Draper	yes	yes	England	Polish	Ireland	Londonderry	Bro-in-law Wm Goldsmith 205 Boundary St	Liverpool	do	do
15	† Bethke	Bertha	40		m S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Liverpool	Mr Bethke Kr Czarnka Posen	Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
16	† Middlebrook	John Peel	34		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	do	Morley	Father Thos A. Middlebrook Dunmow Grey Farm	Morley	Mass	Lawrence
17	† Schofield	Gilbert	23		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bamford	Father Jno Schofield 159 Glordin Rd	Bamford	Mass	N Billerica
18	† Lee	David G. Junr	21		m S	Mill Operative	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bury	Mrs Lee 10 Hanson St.	do	do	Boston
19	† Lee	David G. Senr	56		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Bury	do	do
20	† Simpson	Alice Isabel	45		m Wid	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Son Wm Archer Simpson Greenfalls	N.Y.S.	N.Y.	Essexfalls
21	† Wallace	Alexander G.	45		m S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Wm Wallace 19 Carrick Cres	Glasgow	Mass	Boston
22	† Thomas	Frederick	21		m S	Painter	yes	yes	do	English	England	W Croydon	† Johnson 40 Benedam Lane	W Croydon	N.Y.	Newburgh
23	† Horsfield	Herbert	34		m M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarrow Tyne	wife Mrs Mary Horsfield 25 Wellesley St	Jarrow	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Trolley	John	26		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grantham	Isaac Trolley Granby Cottage	Grantham	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
25	† Fleming	Annie	45		m S	None	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Port Stewart	Sister Mrs R Roberton Bengate	Derry Co Tyrone	Wis	Albany
26	† Neidendorfer	Johann Baptist	29		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaffing	Brother Jacob Neidendorfer Kaffing	Bavaria Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
27	† Jemla	Andrzej	29		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gnazow	wife Marya Jemla Gjernowiecbyka Ulica 5	Kracau Austria	Illinois	Chicago
28	† Kammerschlag	Gilda	34		m M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berlin	Brother Mr Levy		N.Y.	New York
29	† do	Regina	36		m S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Wm Levy	London	do	do
30																

10-75-35

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 †	Palmer	Henry	13	10	m S	School Boy	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm Palmer 175 Springfield Rd Belfast	N.Y.	Patterson
2 †	Burrows	William	50	4	m m	Warehouseman	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Wife Ann Burrows 11 Alfred St. Walworth London SE	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Cobden	Frank	25	11	m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Capel Curig	Father F. Cobden Capel Curig N. Wales	Pa	E Blair
4	do	Olive (wife)	23	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Sarah Ann Morton do	do	do
5 †	Oldham	Laura	20	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	171, Howard Rd, Wadsley, Sheffield	Con	Waldon
6	Jury	William	25	5	m S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cramlington Northumberland		Col	Denver
7	Ludeau	William	25	6	m S	Engineman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Ebar Bullah	do	do
8	Ally	Jesaint	30	7	m S	merchant	yes	yes	do	E Indian	do	London	District Hooghley Father Umber ally	India	Asbury Park
9	do	Yasaka (bro)	20	4	m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	District Hooghley Father Kudar Bux Kit	E.I.	do do
10	do	Hushmubut (bro)	25	7	m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	District Hooghley Uncle Fokir ally	E.I.	do do
11	do	Bundeally (bro)	30	6	m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	District Hooghley	E.I.	do do
12 †	Herding	Maria	27	7	s S	Lady Visitor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Johann Herding Burgenbach Father Anton Claes	Ohio	New York City
13 †	Claes	Anna Cath.	25	2	s S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law Mr L Gorfunkle	do	do
14 †	Robinson	Barnett	40	m	m	draper	yes	yes	England	Polish	Ireland	Londonderry	215 Boundary St Liverpool	do	do
15 †	Bethke	Bertha	40	7	s S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Liverpool	Mr Bethke Kr Czarnika Posen	Wis	Milwaukee
16 †	Middlebrook	John Peel	24	7	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	do	Morley	Father Thos A. Middlebrook Dunmow End Farm Morley	Germany Mass	Lawrence
17 †	Schofield	Gilbert	22	7	m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bamford	Father Jno Schofield 153 Glordin Rd Bamford	Mass	N Billerica
18 †	Lee	David G. Junr	25	2	m S	mill operator	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bury	Mrs Lee 10 Hanson St	do	Boston
19 †	Lee	David G. Senr	55	6	m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Son Wm archer & Simpson Bury	do	do
20 †	Simpson	Alice Isabel	26	6	wid	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr Wallace Kenyaffis N.Y.S.	N.Y.	Essexfells
21 †	Wallace	Alexander G	45	7	m S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	17 Carrick Cres Glasgow	Mass	Boston
22 †	Thomas	Frederick	21	7	m S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	English	England	nr Croydon	& Johnson 40 Benedam Lane wife Mrs Ing Croydon	N.Y.	New York
23 †	Horsfield	Herbert	34	7	m m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarrow Tyne	wife Mrs Ing Horsfield 25 Wellesley St Jarrow	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Trolley	John	26	6	m S	Ironmonger	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grantham	Isaac Trolley Son Durham Granby Cottage Grantham	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
25 †	Fleming	Annie	21	7	s S	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Port Stewart	Sister Mrs R Roleston Esq Banfaub quay Otyrone	Wis	Albany
26 †	Neudorfer	Johann Baptist	29	7	m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaffeig	Brother Jacob Neudorfer Kaffeig Barania Germany	N.Y.	Hoboken
27 †	Jemla	Andrzej	29	7	m m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gruszow	Wife Marya Jemla Gyermonlebyke Ulica 5 Kraka	Central	Chicago
28 †	Hammerschlag	Celia	44	7	m Wife	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berlin	Brother J. Levy	N.Y.	New York
29 †	do	Regina	3	7	f Child	Passenger	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Richard H. Pl. 23 Berlin	do	do
30															

10-45-35

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 12 JUL 1907, 190

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	Father	[illegible]	no			Aunt Mrs W. J. Hayden 81 W Park Patterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2		Self	[illegible]	no			Sister Mrs Unger 149 N Pearl St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	London
3	no	do	yes	yes	1898	St Clair 42	St Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Light	Light	Blue	do	England	Darlington
4	no	Husband					met at N Y by Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	do	U.S.A.	St Clair Pa
5	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Mrs Oldham Valley Ave Walden Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	Dark	Brown	none	England	Sheffield
6	yes	do	20	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	Dk Brown	Grey	do	do	Cramlington Northumb
7	do	do	do	no			do	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	do	yes	no			Brother Enamel Hats 5 Wesley Place Asbury Park N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk Brown	Black	Brown	do	India	District Punjab
9	no	do	do	no			Brother Jowan ally 15 Wesley Place Asbury Pk N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	do	no			Uncle Kenyon ally 11 Wesley Place Asbury Pk N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	do	no			Uncle Toby Hudden 15 Wesley Place Asbury Pk N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes		[illegible]	no			Mother Irena Gill College of St angela New Rochelle N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	do	Dk Brown	do	Germany	Burgenland Liffel
13	do	Self	[illegible]	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair Sl Hard	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
14	do	do	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	Poland	Pagrod
15	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Cousin no Leo Rehbke 985 Grant St milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Germany	Ko Czarnka
16	no	do	[illegible]	no			Friend Wm Midgley 12 Crowbar Sq Merrimac St Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	do	do	do	England	Morley
17	no	do	[illegible]	no			Relative Mrs Walter Radcliffe 8 Bellevue mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Spoorland
18	yes	do	[illegible]	no			aunt Sister in Law Mrs Clarke 238 Orange St Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	Heywood
19	do	do	[illegible]	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Birch
20	no	do	do	yes	1900	N Y	Son Wm A John Simpson Greenfield N Y Pat mother Henry Cunningham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Hazel	mole on left shoulder	India	Bombay
21	yes	do	[illegible]	no			24 Mapleton St Brighton Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	no	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	yes	do	[illegible]	no			Seeking work Joining Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Red	Blue	none	England	Preston
23	yes	Parents	[illegible]	no			Pittsburg Pa Brother 41 Hooker Ave Poughkeepsie N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Dk Brown	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
24	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	do	do	Grantham
25	do	do	[illegible]	yes	1st	Albany Appleton	[illegible] Friend Supt Coffman 99 Fishers Hotel Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	abt 5	3	do	Grey	Blue	do	Ireland	Armagh n Cookstown
26	no	do	[illegible]	No	—	—	Cousin for legate Oak 231 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Hazel	do	Germany	Kassel
27	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	No	—	—	Husband [illegible] 308 East 102nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Schwadow
28	Yes	Husband	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	Russia	Wilkowo
29	Yes	Father	[illegible]				do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907,
at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 2nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Callemale	Harry	35		m m	Spinner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	Bro William Callemale Pike St Rochdale	Pa	Spring Cy
2	Clucas	May Isabel	25		m s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents Mr & Mrs Geo Clucas 7 Berwick St & 11 Derby Rd Liver	Md	Cumberland
3	Vaughan	Harry	35		m m	Traveller	yes	yes	do		do	Derby	Father Edwin Vaughan 10 Osmaston Rd Derby	Mass	Boston
4	do	Emily W	29		m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Byrne	Josephine	26		m s	Lady companion	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Brother Mr R Byrne 54 Salisbury Road Liverpool	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Roberts	Thomas Edw	21	2	m s	Joiner	yes	yes	do	English	do	Barrow	Father R Roberts 50 Burgess St Barrow	N.Y.	newyork
7	Hunt	Elizabeth	48	4	m m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Birmingham	Son Mr by Exptr 108 John St Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Whalen	Margaret	50		m s	Lady maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fulham	Sister Mrs J Whelan 215 High St Fulham	Lond N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	Shea	Clara	44		m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	manchester	Father Chas Clayton 96 Cheetham Hill Rd Manchester	new York	
10	Phillipps	Elizabeth	29		m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Walker 114 New Johnston St Birmingham	N.J.	newark
11	do	May Elizabeth	5		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Ruston	Elizabeth Rebecca	66		m wd	House keeper	yes	yes	do	do	England	Leicester	No relative living in England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Macleod	William	39		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Rod Mc Leod Cnoch	Mont	Billings
14	do	Mary W	36		m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Rosskeil do	do	do
15	do	Alexander	11		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Roderick	10		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Firth	Abram	38		m m	Hairdresser	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liversedge	Brother Mr J Firth 69 Eagle St	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	do	Mrs	34		m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	48 Church St	do	do
19	do	Algernon	11		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Heckmondwike	do	do
20	do	Reginald	10		m s	do			do	do	do	do	Yorks	do	do
21	Barratt	Emma Phoebe	54		m s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Doncaster	Brother 348 Barratt 29 Hawkshead ave Hull	Ind	Evansville
22	Howard	Pauline	22		m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norwich	Father Edgar Howard 11 Edgerton St Ratcliffe	Cal	San Francisco
23	McElwaine	Joseph	19		m s	Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Larne	Father Mr J Elwaine Valley Spredg Larne	Pa	Glensburg
24	McElroy	Norman	18		m s	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Father Saml Mc Elroy Valley Spred Larne	do	do
25	Waller	George William	11		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Dennington	Father Mr Waller 88 Dennington Street	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Murfin	Albert Edward	21		m s	Cutlery Trade	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aldridge nr Walsall	Father Thomas Murfin Station Rd Aldridge nr Walsall	do	do
27	do	Wilfred Lennox	17		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Mark	Nellie Lennox	28		m m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Tarvagh	Father Mr Mark Rilea Co Derry		Woodbury
29	do	Robert Wilson	27		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 6th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Callemale	Harry	35		m m	Spinner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rochdale	Bro William Callemale Pike St Rochdale	Pa	Spring Cy
2	Clucas	May Isabel	25		f s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents Mr & Mrs Geo Clucas 7 Berwick St W derby Rd	Penn	Mid Brimsfield
3	Vaughan	Harry	35		m m	Traveller	yes	yes	do	——	do	Derby	Father Edwin Vaughan 10 Osmaston Rd Derby	Mass	Boston
4	do	Emily W	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Byrne	Josephine	26		f s	Lady companion	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Brother Mr M Byrne 54 Salisbury Road Liverpool	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Roberts	Thomas Eds	21	2	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Barrow	Father R Roberts 50 Burgess St Barrow	N.Y.	newyork
7	Hunt	Elizabeth	48		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Birmingham	Son Mr & Mrs J Hunt 108 John St Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Whalen	Margaret	50		f s	Lady maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fulham	Sister Mrs J Whelan 95 Highfield Rd Fulham	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9	Shea	Clara	44		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	manchester	Father Chas Clyde 9 Peel St Manchester	N.Y.	new York
10	Phillipps	Elizabeth	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Walker 144 New Johnson St Birmingham	N.J.	newark
11	do	May Elizabeth	5		f s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	—do—
12	Ruston	Elizabeth Rebecca	66		f wd	Home keeper	yes	yes	do	do	England	Leicester	No relatives living in England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Macleod	William	39		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Lord Mc Leod Cogle	Mont	Billings
14	do	Mary	36		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Rosskil do	do	do
15	do	Alexander	11	3	m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Roderick	10		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Firth	Abram	38		m m	Hairdresser	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liversedge	Brother Mr J Firth 4 Eagle St	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	do	Mrs	34		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	48 Church St	do	do
19	do	Algernon	11		m s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Heckmondwike	do	do
20	do	Reginald	10		m s	do			do	do	do	do	Yorks	do	do
21	Barratt	Emma Phoebe	50		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Doncaster	Brother 348 Barratt 24 Hayelands ave Hull	Ind	Evansville
22	Howard	Pauline	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hornsea	Father Chas Howard 6 Edgerton St Ratcliff	Cal	San Francisco
23	McElwaine	Joseph	19		m s	Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Larne	Father Jas McElwaine Valley Speed Larne	Pa	Ebensburg
24	McElroy	Norman	18		m s	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Co Antrim Father Jas McElroy Valley Speed Larne	do	do
25	Waller	George Joseph William	21		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Bennington	Father D J Waller 5 Dinmington Terrace Dinmington	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Murfin	Albert Edward	21	10	m s	Cutlery Trade	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aldridge	nr Rotherham Thomas Murfin Station Rd Aldridge nr Walsall	do	do
27	do	Wilfred Ernest	18		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Walsall —— do ——	do	do
28	Mark	Nellie Lennon	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Tarmagh	Father Joseph Mark Tullea Co Derry		Woodbury
29	do	Robert Wilson	27	6	m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—do—		do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190 — 72

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100	no			Bro Edwin Hutchen Rogersford Spring City joining Mr John Morgan Pa 140 N mechanic St Cumberland Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Rochdale
2	no	do	$50	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Spring Vall
3	yes	do	$2500	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	mil	England	London
4	do	do	$2500	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	no	do	$60	no			Sister Mrs McNamara Irondequoit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Derby
6	yes	do	$60	no			Bro Mr J Roberts 12a Powell Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	England	Barrow in Furn
7	no	do	$25	no			Family of Sons Joseph Hunt 1032 E 70 St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown Grey	Blue	do	do	Birmingha
8	no	do	$60	yes 1907 NYK			Mrs John Sanford Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	do	do	London
9		do	$10	yes 1907 newYK			Husband Wm Shea 50 Greenwich Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Hazel	do	do	manchester
10	no	do	$50	no			Husband Charles Phillips c/o newstands Reynolds ave Harmon newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Birmingha
11	no	mother	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	dk	dk			
12	yes	Self	$40	yes 1882 1891 NYK			728 Flatbush ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	London
13	do	do	$50	yes 1894 93 Brooklyn				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Greyish	Tattoo	Scotland	Rosskire
14	do	Husband	no	Bellow Falls Vermont				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Inverness
15	do	Father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Rosshire
16	do	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			do	dark	do	do	do	Inverness
17	no	yes	more no				visiting Brother William Firth 19 Eagle St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	do	do	Hockmondwi
18	no	do	$300					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	
19	no	do						no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	no	do						no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	yes	Self	$250	yes			Sister Mrs Wright 1702 Upper 2nd st Husband 710 Rhode Island Granville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	dk Brown	Blue		N.S.D.	Mound Della Ohio
22	yes	Uncle	$20	no			17-20 Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Pale	dk Brown	Blue	none	England	Farnwood
23	yes	Self	$50	no			no relatives	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Coalbrum
24	do	do	$25	no			Brother in Ebensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	do		Sabon left Arm	do	d
25	no	do	$50	no			Borough of Hackensack Mr Walter Foster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	none	England	ironfield Derby
26	no	do	$50	yes 2 mos	Bridgeport Conn		Burroughs St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Light	Light	Blue	none	do	aldridge walsall
27	no	do	$50	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
28	no	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Garvagh
29	no	do		yes 7 mos N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Rathdrum
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190 — Sheet 72

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Bro Edwin Hatchen Rogersford Spring City
2	no	do	$50	no			joining no John Morgan Pa 140 N mechanic St Cumberland maryland
3	yes	do	$500	no			no
4	do	do	$500	no			no
5	no	do	$60	no			Sister Mrs McNamara Irondequoit New York
6	yes	do	$60	no			Bro no J. Roberts 12 Powell Place Morristown
7	no	do	$35	no			Family of Sons Newark
8	no	do	$60	yes	1903	NYK	Joseph Hunt 1032 E 70 St Cleveland O Mrs John Sanford Amsterdam NY
9		do	$10	yes	1907	newyk	Husband Wm Shea 50 Greenwich Ave NY.
10	no	do	$50	no			Husband Charles Phillips c/o newstands Reynolds ave Harrison Newark
11	no	mother	$50				
12	yes	Self	$240	yes	1882	NYK	728 Flatbush ave Brooklyn
13	do	do	$60	yes	1891 in 93	Brooklyn Bellows Falls	
14	do	Husband	/	no	1884	vermont	no
15	do	Father	/	no			no
16	do	do	/	no			no
17	no	yes	$500	no			visiting Brother William Firth
18	no	do					19 Eagle St Amsterdam N.Y.
19	no	do					
20	no	do					
21	yes	Self	$250	yes			Sister Mrs Wright. 1702 Upper Road
22	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Husband 710 Rhode Island Ave Vallejo Cal 19-20 Front San Francisco
23	yes	Self	$50	no			no rebelaud
24	do	do	$25	no			Brother in Ebensburg Pa
25	no	do	$50	no			Boroughs of Pittsburgh Pa Steamship employment
26	no	do	$50	yes	2 mos	Bridgeport Conn	Mr Walter Foster Burroughs St Bridgeport Conn
27	no	do	$50	do	—	—	— do —
28	no	do		no			
29	no	do		yes	7	N.Y.C.	
30							

19 Insane person, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Rochdale
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	do	Isle man	Spring Vale
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	mul	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Athy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	England	Barrow in Furness
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown Grey	Blue	do	do	Birmingham
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	do	do	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Hazel	do	do	manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Birmingham
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	dk	dk	none	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey ish	Tattoo	Scotland	Ross Shire
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Inverness
no	no	no	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do	Ross Shire
no	no	no	no	good	no			do	dark	do	do	do	Inverness
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	do	do	Hackmondwike
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	dk Brown	Blue		N. Scotland	Stromness Orkney
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Pale	dk Brown	Blue	none	England	Yarmouth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Coalbrum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	do		Indian left Arm	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Ironfield Derby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Light	Light	Blue	none	do	Aldridge nr Walsall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	do	do	— do —
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Garvagh
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Randarken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at ...
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190)

at ____

T. B. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5/12/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gill	Fred	24	11	m S	machinist fitter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oakenfield	Father 52 Park Road (Thos Gill) Oakenfield	nr Pittsburg	
2	Horsfield	Sam	32		m m	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	do	newcastle	Cheshire nr Pattison Talbot Cheshire. Hotel Church St Newcastle	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Francombe	Cissy	27	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Aberaven	Staffs. Parents Mr. Mrs Caville Staffs. 11 Wern Place Aberaven	Ohio	Marion
4	Downs	Ethel E. Holmes	28	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Oldham	For Talbot mother Mrs Coleman Lancy Mrs Moorhey	N Y	N Y City
5	do	Arthur	3	5	m S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child			do	do	do	do	For Talbot Oldham Lancs	do	— do —
6	Evans	Rachel	27	7	wid	House keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tooting	Owen Andrews 46 Balrary St Mitcham Surrey Tooting	Col	Longmont
7	do	Thelma	9	7	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	do	—	do
8	Meer	Eliza	42	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Nockey 354 Buck Rd Liverpool	NY	New York
9	Glaze	Horace	31	7	s	Tobacco Buyer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dudley	Father Geo Taylor Ed Pearnett Dudley Worcs	Mass	Boston
10	Evans	William Henry	29	1	7	s minister	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hednesford	Wm Evans Lichfield Hednesford Staffs	NH	Farmington
11	Hill	Thomas	24	7	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Staff Wife Miss Hill 18 Hatton Street Belfast	NY	New York
12	Lewes	Archer Norman	28	7	m	Booth keeper	yes	yes	do	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey City	Brother W. R. Lewes Nesperhan Heights Yonkers NY	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Kenyon	George	37	7	s	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	England	Burnley	Sister Mrs Jn Holding 203 & 22nd St Chester	Pa	Chester
14	Jordan	Tudor Joseph	27	10	s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Nelson	Father James J Jordan Pa Fairfield Nelson nr Caraff	Kas	Garden City
15	Appleton	Wm T.	37		m	Dentist	yes	yes	do	English	Ireland	Bangor	wife 35 Bufferymore Caraff Bangor Down	Ill	Chicago
16	Gibson	Edward S.	38		m	Canvasser	yes	yes	do	do	U.S. America	Boston	Cousin Mrs Hockey Clay Mass Gibson St Albans Hertfordshire	NH	New York City
17	do	Amy Florence	28	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—	do —
18	do	James	Sept	7	s	Infant	U.S. Born			do	do	do	Brother Mr. Morris	—	do —
19	Morris	Gertrude	24	6	7	s Governess	yes	yes	do	do	England	Hereford	25 Broad St	Ohio	Cleveland
20	do	Clara	31		7	s Companion Help	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father 65 Bay Hereford	do	do
21	Jones	Edward	22	6	7	s accountant	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Mold	Father Rev J. R. Rhys Llanferres N Wales	N Y	New York
22	Hughes	Thomas Henry	21	6	m	s Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Rev Hughes 2 Marlow Terr Mold N Wales	do	do
23	Bull	Frank	29	7	s	Secretary	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Sister Mrs W F Bull Surveyor Bank Lane Jack Hatch Brothers Grange Mr. Chant	do	do
24	McPhail	Matilda A	30	10	7	s School Principal	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	News Letter Office Wicklow	Mass	Philadelphia
25	Blore	William	44		m	m Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	Father George Wright 57 City Road Beeston, Notts	Ills	Chicago
26	"	Caroline	39	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Eng.	—	do —
27	"	Winifred	11	7	9	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	—	do —
28	Jackson	Robert	22	7	s	Boiler maker	yes	yes	do		do	do	Parents 16 Stewart Road Trannere	NY	New York
29	Thomas	Isabella Johnson	32	2	7	m wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Rothes Elgin	Father George Watt Cheshire 8 Barnhill St Rothes Elgin	N Y	Rome
30	Roberts	John	42		m	M Model maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wales	Newport	wife Agnes Roberts 24 Somerset Rd. Newport	N J	Long Isld

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 4th*, 1907

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Gill	Fred	24	4	m	S	fitter machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oakenfield	Father (Thos Gill) 52 Park Road Oakenfield Cheshire.	✓	
2	Horsfield	Sam	32	✓	m	m	Chemist	yes	yes	do	do	do	✓ newcastle	Mr Pattison Talbot Cheshire. Hotel Church St Newcastle Pa	✓	Pittsburg
3	Francombe	Cissy	27	✓	m	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Aberaven	Parents Mr, Mrs William Lovell Staffs. 11 Vern Place Aberaven	Ohio	Martin's Ferry
4	Downs	Ethel E. Holmes	28	✓	m	m	wife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	do	do	England	Oldham Lancs	mother Mrs Coleman Per Talbot Per Vallet	N.Y	N.Y.City
5	do	Arthur	3	✓	m	S.	child IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Moorhey 10 Oldham Lancs	do	—
6	Evans	Rachel	27	✓	f	wd	House keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tooting	Own Address 46 Balnay St Nisbam R° Tooting	Col	Longmont
7	do	Thelma	9	✓	f	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	do	—	do
8	Meier	Eliza	42	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Nickey 354 Walton Brick Rd Liverpool	NY	new York
9	Glaze	Horace	31	✓	m	S.	Tobacco Buyer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dudley	Father Mr. Thos Glaze Ed Cornett Dudley Worcs	✓	Mass Boston
10	Evans	William Henry	29	✓	m	S	minister	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kedmerford	Mrs Evans Littleword Kedmerford Staffs	NH	Spartanburg
11	Hill	Thomas	24	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Annie Hill 18 Hatton Terr. Belfast	NY	new York
12	Lowes	Archer Norman	28	✓	m	m	Book Keeper	yes	yes	do	~~English~~ U.S.A.	~~N.Y. City~~	Nepperhan Heights	Brother W. R Lowes Yonkers N.Y	N.Y	N.Y. City
13	Kenyon	George	37	✓	m	S	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	England	Burnley	Sister Mrs Jno Holding 203 & 22 in S. Chester	Pa	Chester
14	Jordan	Tudor Joseph	27	10	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Nelson Caraff	Father James J Jordan Fairfield Wife 35 Duffryn ave Caraff	Mass	Garden City
15	Appleton	Wm T.S.	37	✓	m	m	dentist	yes	yes	do	English	Ireland	Bangor	Cadogan Terrace Bangor Down	Ill	Chicago
16	Gibson	Edward S.	38	✓	m	m	Canvasser	yes	yes	do	do	U.S. America	Boston mass	Mother Mrs Gibson 31 St Albans Hertfordshire	NY	New Y. City
17	do	Amy Florence	28	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—	do —
18	do	James	4	✓	m	S	S. [illegible]	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr. Morris	—	do —
19	Morris	Gertrude	24	6	f	S	Governess	yes	yes	do	do	England	Hereford	25, Broad St	Ohio	Cleveland
20	do	Clara	31	✓	f	S	Companion Help	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Hereford Father Mr. Ing	do	do
21	Jones	Edward	22	6	m	S	accountant	✓	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Mold	John R Hughes Flintshire N Wales Father Mrs Hughes	NY	New York
22	Hughes	Thomas Henry	21	6	m	S	Clerk.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	2 Marlow Terr. Mold. N Wales Sister Mrs W J Bull	do	do
23	Bull	Frank	29	✓	m	S.	Surveyor architect	✓	✓	do	English	do	do	Surveyor Bank Cairn Cork Ireland Brother of Frank M. O'Neal	do	do
24	McPhail	Matilda A	30	10	f	S	School Principal	✓	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	News Letter Office Wicklow	NH	Philadelphia
25	Blore	William	44	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	Father George Wright 57 City Road Beeston Nottingham	Ills	Chicago
26	"	Caroline	39	✓	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—	do —
27	"	Winifred	11	✓	f	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	—	do —
28	Jackson	Robert	22	✓	m	S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	do	~~do~~	do	Frandere Cheshire	Parents 16 Stewart Rad Father George Watts Higher Frammere 16 Elgin Ave	NY	New York
29	Thomas	Isabella Johnson	32	2	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Rothes Elgin	Father Alexander Gordon 8 Randall St Elgin wife Naomi Rogers	NY	Rome
30	Roberts	John	42	✓	m	M	Model Maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wales	Penpoll	24 Somerset Rd. Newport	NY	Long Isld

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190 . No. 24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has in his own possession sufficient money to pay his passage, and whether passage is paid by himself or by others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read a few words in the English language to test his literacy.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			(Bro) Harry Gill 378 Brush St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	DK Brown	Grey	nil	England	Ashton under Lyne
2	Yes	do	$5	Yes	1	Pittsburg Pa	Home Bldg Smithfield St Pittsburg Husband Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	do	$30	No			Mr Francombe 24 Hickory St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Light Brown	Light Blue	3rd finger Rt Hand Crushed	Wales	Swansea
4	No	do	$25	No			Husband 157 11th St Manhattan New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Oldham
5	No	Mother						no	no	no	no	Chicken Pox									
6	No	Self	$10	No			(Aunt) Mrs Walker 12 Collier St Longmont Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	England	Walsall
7	No	Mother	$13	No				no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1897 1904	Boston Mass Adams Yesterday	Husband Capt Swenson C/o Mercedes de Larrinaga New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
9	No	do	20£	Yes	1906	S Boston	Mr C M Jordan South Boston Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	do	Burnley Dudley
10	Yes	do	$0	Yes	2	Jersey City	Via to take Pastorate of Spanawhisk M.S. Church	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	DK Brown	Hazel	do	do	Hazel Slade
11	Yes	do	50£	No			Friend Mr Chas Bingham New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	12	N Y City	Wife Mother Mrs Stilwell 1506 Franklin Ave N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	Small Scar on right Eyebrow	England	Barrowin Furness
13	No	do	$50	No			Sister Mrs Holding 223 E 23rd St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark	do	none	do	Shamford Essex
14	Yes	do	$10	No			Brother Mr Edward Jordan Gardenia City Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	do	Wales	Blaenavon
15	No	do	$50	No			151 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	DK Brown	Brown	do	England	St Helens
16	Yes	do	$150	Yes		Boston New York	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Fair		do	
17	do	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	London
18	do	Teacher						no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Mr S Reece 59 Berresford Rd Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Hayfordford
20	do	do	$50	No			Mrs Hanes 153 West 48 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Lt Brown	Blue	do	do	do
21	do	do	$50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Wales	Mold
22	do	do	$50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$20	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Llanderfel
24	Yes	Brother	$25	1914		Phila	Brother Mr F McHarl 1122 N 63rd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	Brown	do	do	Ireland	Arklow
25	do	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Hirsch 2245 Indiana St Moreland Cook Co Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	do	England	Nottingham
26	do	do		No				no	no	no	no	good	Stiff Hand Right	5	6	Light	do	do	do	do	Easton
27	do	Parents		No			Join C/o Romanie at New York Join Husband Mr R J Thomas 618 Parry St Home address Cousin Nathan Roberts 103 Goodrich St Long Island City N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	do	do	no dingham
28	Yes	Friend	$5	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Birkenhead
29	No	Husband	$25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Blond	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Craigellachie
30	No	Self	$30	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Top of 2nd finger left hand	England	Isle of Wight

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190 — # 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town
1	(illegible)	Self	$15	no		(Bro) Harry Gill 278 Brush St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	DK Brown	Grey	red	England	Ashton under Lyne
2	no	do	$15	yes	2	Pittsburg Home Bldg etc Husband Sister	Smithfield St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	do finger Rt Hand	Scotland	Hallside Glasgow
3	yes	do	$25	no		Mr Francombe 24 Hickory St Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Light Brown	Blue	3rd finger Rt Hand Crushed	Wales	Swansea
4	no	do	$25	no		Husband [illegible] 157 1st Ave Manhattan		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Oldham
5	no	Mother						no	no	no	Chicken Pox good									
6	no	Self	$25	no		(Aunt) Mrs Walker 12 Collier St Longmont Col		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	England	Walworth
7	no	Mother	$15	no				no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	1897 1905	Boston Mass Husband Cape Spanish Mr Adams St Y City	Mr C M Jordan	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
9	no	do	20#	yes	1906	St Boston	South Boston	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	do	Burnley Dudley
10	yes	do	$25	yes	2	Jersey City etc	Va to take Pastorate of Spanish Church N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	DK Brown	Hazel	do	do	Hazel Slade
11	yes	do	50#	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	do	yes	yes	12	N Y City	Friend Mr Chas Brougham New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	Small Scar on right Eyebrow	England	Barrow-in-Furness
13	no	do	$60	no			wife mother Mrs Bidwell 1206 Franklin ave N.Y.City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark	do	none	do	Shamford Leeds
14	yes	do	$30	no			Sister Mrs Holding 223 E 23rd St Chester Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	do	Wales	Blaenavon
15	no	do	$50	no			Brother Mr Edward Jordan Topeka Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	DK Brown	Brown	do	England	St Helens
16	yes	do	$100	yes		Boston New York	127 [illegible] St Phila New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Fair		do	
17	do	Husband						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	London
18	do	Father						no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle Mr J Reece 59 Burnford Rd Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Hayfordford
20	do	do	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Lt Brown	Blue	do	do	do
21	do	do	$50	no			Mrs Hanes 153 West 48 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Wales	Mold
22	do	do	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Llanderfel
24	yes	Brother	do	$25	1904	Phila	Sister Mrs Kitch 2245 Indiana St Moreland Cook Co Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	do	Brown	do	do	Ireland	Arklow
25	do	Self	do	$50				no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	do	England	Nottingham
26	do	do		no				no	no	no	good	Stiff Knee Right	5	6	Light	do	do	do	do	Foston
27	do	Parents		no			Join Mr Romaine at New York	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	do	do	no Hingham
28	yes	Self	$50	no		January Phila	join Husband Mr R J Thomas 618 Parrish St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Birkenhead
29	no	Husband	$25	no			Cousin Jonathan Roberts 103 Goodrich St Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Blond	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Grangellachie
30	no	Self	$50	no				no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Top of 2nd finger Left Hand	England	Isle of Wight

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at My Office

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2/12
12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2/12
12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , ... MASS STATE ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190)

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4718

25

5

2/11/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——— Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ———, ——— M D 1 3 5 ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190)

at ——— [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1115

2 1/2
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *4th July*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	Charles G	23	6	m S	In transit	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Parents Mr & Mrs S Turner 27 John St Eldershill	Toronto Canada	
2	Sadler	Edward J	26		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Sadler Staffs	do	
3	mullin	Frederick Sd	23		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	222 Corporation Rd Newport Mon	Hamilton	
4	Turner	annie mabel	29		w S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liscard	Father Fredk Millin Hotel & Hardware Road Liscard	Owen Sound	
5	Carter	Frank Joseph	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents Chester	Oshawa	
6	do	Lena Wife	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Robert child	2		m S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Anderson	Miss Dean	25		m S	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Michigan	Canada	Father S B Anderson Grande Rapids Mich	Michigan	Canada
9	Bancroft	Clara	43		m S	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	N. Y.	Utica	Father Jas Bancroft Change Gate Nowarth	York	N Y Utica
10	Carvey	Francis	60		m	Retired			England	English					
11	Bassett	Mrs Fanny	45		m										
12	do	daughter Clementine	24		S										
13	Bishop	Verde	25		S										
14	O'Neill	Miss Nellie	24		S										
15	Williams	Elizabeth	19		S										
16	Wright	Loola C	21		S										
17	Turner	Edwd Bates	32		m										
18	Iswill	John	28		m	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lge End Hedon	Father Jno Iswill Lge End Hedon	Yorks	Penn Pittsburgh
19	Cobb	Mrs Ada K	42		m						U S A				
20	Connolly	Mrs Hugh	45		m						U S Born				
21	do	Marion daughter	17		S										
22	Corkish	Wilfred	27		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Isle of Man	Ballaugh	Wife Bleadewood House	Ballaugh	New York New York
23	Dodds	Jessie B	49		m						U S A				
24	do	Mary W daughter	15		S						U S Born				
25	Pearce	Mrs W C	43		m						"				
26	do	Mrs Martha	47		m						"				
27	do	Master Thomas Dale	12		S						"				
28	Johnston	David	71		m						"				
29	Martin	Frances	52		m						"				
30	Hilpert	Emile	22		S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Brussels	Father Guillaume Hilpert 89 39 Vandevelden	Brussels Belgium	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 4th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1†	Turner	Charles G	23	6	m S	In transit	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Parents Mr & Mrs S Turner 27 John St	Toronto	Canada
2†	Sadler	Edward J	26		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr a Mrs Sadler Staffs	do	do
3†	mullin	Frederick	23		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	222 Corporation Rd Newport Mon	Hamilton	Ontario
4†	Turner	annie mabel	29		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liscard	Father Wm Miller Teacher 8 Holland Road Liscard Cheshire	Thorndale	Ontario
5†	Carter	Frank Joseph	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents	Oshawa	do
6†	do	Leona Wife	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Oshawa	do
7†	do	Robert child	2		m S	do			do	do	do	do	do	Oshawa	do
8†	Anderson	Wm Dean	25		m S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Michigan	Ermada	Father J B Anderson Ermada Ontario	Michigan	Canada
9†	Bancroft	Clara	43		m S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English R. C.	Utica		Father Jas Bancroft Changs Gate Nowarth	Yorks	R C Utica
10†	Carvey	Frances	20		m				United States Citizen						
11†	Bassett	Wm Fanny	45		m										
12†	do	daughter Lemuel	21		m										
13†	Bishop	Verde	25		m										
14†	O'Neill	Wm Michael	21		S										
15†	Williams	Elizabeth	20		m										
16†	Wright	Loola E	21		S										
17†	Turner	Edw Bates	32		m										
18†	Sowill	John	28		m S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	East End Hedon	Father Jno Sowill East End Hedon	Yorks	Penn Pittsburgh
19	Cobb	Wm Robert	42		m										
20†	Connolly	Mrs Hugh	45		m										
21†	do	Miss Veronica	17		S										
22†	Corkish	Wilfred	29		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	Isle of Man	Ballaugh	Wife Bleadewood House Ballaugh	Newyork	New York
23†	Dodds	Jessie B	49		m										
24†	do	Mary W	15		S										
25†	Pearce	Mrs W. G.	43		m										
26†	do	Mrs Martha	49		m										
27†	do	Master Percy	12		S										
28†	Johnston	David	21		S										
29†	Martin	Frances	52		m										
30	Wilpert	Emile	22		S	Lunatic	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Brussels	Father Guillaume Wilpert 89 39 Vanderlinden	Brussels	Belgium

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for coin passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	60— yes	no	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	med	Brown	Brown	none	England Goldenhi
2	do	do	75 do	no	—— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	do	do	do	do Newport
3	no	do	50— do	no												
4	no	do	150— do	no	Hamilton Canada (Friend) Mrs Marshan 653 Burnard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	do	do Smethwi
5	yes	do	600— yes	yes	3 Years to 1906 Newark 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	Brown	Blue	do	do Lutherlan
6	do	husband	do	do	—— do ——	Toronto	Oshawa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light	Brown	do	do Canada Cumpd
7	do	Father	do		—— do ——	Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Light	Light	do	do do barlingt
8	No	Self	50— Yes	Yes	8 Years to 1907 Canada much	Father E.B. Anderson State Hospital	Olympia	Washington	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	Fair	light blue	do do Bothwell Ca
9	No	Self	150 Yes	Yes	3 Years to 1907 Utica NY		Utica	NY	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1½	Fresh	Black Black	do England Oakwort
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	No	Self	65— Yes	No	Friend W.M. Henry Fulton Building,	Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	no England Scarthorpe
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	No	Self	150— Yes	No	Hotel ~~in~~ Abingdon New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	No	England Liverpool
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	No	Self	40— Yes	No	Le Garneau Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv — United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by another person, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and if so, whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	60—	yes no	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	Brown	Brown	none	England	Goldenhill
2	do	do	75	do no	—— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	do	do	do	do	Newport
3	no	do	50—	do no	Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	do	do	Smethwick
4	no	do	150—	do no	Wm Marhan (Friend) 653 Burrard St Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	Brown	Blue	do	do	Leicester Lancs
5	yes	do	600—	yes yes 3 yrs to 1906 Newark NJ	Toronto —	no	Oshawa	Ont	no	good	no	5 6	Light	Brown	do	do	Canada	Simcoe Ont
6	do	Husband	do	do —	" Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Light	Light	do	do	do	Barlington
7	do	Father	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	Fair	Red	do	do	do	Oshawa
8	No	Self	50—	Yes Yes 8 Years to 1907 Canada	Father J.B. Anderson													
9	No	Self	150	Yes Yes 9 years to 1907 Utica NY	State Hospital Employe Utica	Michigan	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	light	blue	do	do	Bothwell Ont
10												5 1½	Fresh	Black	Black	do	England	Oakworth
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17			65—		Friend H.M. Henry Fulton Building,	Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	England	Dentherpe
18	No	Self	Yes	No — —														
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	Yes	Self	150—	Yes No	Hotel ~~Abingdon~~ New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	No	England	Liverpool
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	No	Self	40—	Yes No	Le Garneau Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ss Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at my office

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2112
13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett master of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

2112
1-3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2112
13

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	John	43		m S.				U.S. America	Welsh					
2	Lewis	James T	42		m				do	Welsh					
3	Grandage	Salyna	40		f m				do	English					
4	do	Annie Maud (daughter)	22		f S.				do	do U.S.Born					
5	Mader	Elias R	34		m S.				do	Austrian					
6	Geis	Frank	42		m				do	do.					
7	Rasmussen	Arnold P. Chr	40		m m				do	Scandinavian					
8	do	Margretha	40		f m				do	do					
9	Olson	Aaron	6		m				do	do					
10	do	Mary Wife	6		f m				do	do					
11	Ghrist	Dan M.	41						do	U.S.Born					
12	Lentz	Charles	29		m m				do						
13	do	Mrs Reid wife	21		f m				do	U.S.Born					
14	Oneil	Mr Michael	41		m				do						
15	Faley	Kate	a		f m				do	Irish					
16	Burke	Alice Frances	a		f m				do	do U.S.Born					
17	[redacted] Reilly	William	41		m				do						
18	Lunenfeld	Walter C	22		m				do	U.S.Born					
19	Koch	Rev C.B	a		m				do	U.S.Born					
20	Sully	George	42		m m				do	English					
21	do	Mary Wife	42		f m				do	U.S.Born					
22	do	George child	11		m S				do	do					
23	do	William "	11		m S				do	do					
24	do	Eva "	5		f S.				do	do					
25	McGenity	Mary	40		f m				do	Irish					
26	do	Mary daughter	20		f S				do	American U.S.Born					
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	John	43		m S.				U.S. America	Welsh					
2	Lewis	Tamest	42		m				do	Welsh					
3	Grandage	Salyna	40		f m				do	English					
4	do	Annie Maud (Daughter)	22		f S				do	do U.S.Born					
5	Mader	Elias R	34		m S.				do	American					
6	Geis	Frank	42		m				do	do					
7	Rasmussen	Arnold P. Chr	40		m m				do	Scandinavian					
8	do	Margretha	40		f m				do	do					
9	Olson	Aaron	6	2	m				do	do					
10	do	Mary Wife	6	2	f m				do	do					
11	Ghrist	Dan'l M.	41						do	U.S.Born					
12	Lantz	Charles	29		m m				do						
13	do	Mrs Rebecca Wife	21		f m				do	U.S.Born					
14	Oneil	Mr Michael	41		m				do						
15	Daley	Kate	21		f m				do	Irish					
16	Burke	Alice Francis	21		f m				do	do U.S.Born					
17	Reilly	William	41		m				do						
18	Auenfeld	Walter C	22		m				do	U.S.Born					
19	Koch	Rev C.B	21		m				do	U.S.Born					
20	Sully	George	42		m m				do	English					
21	do	Mary Wife	42		f m				do	U.S.Born					
22	do	George Child	11		m S				do	do					
23	do	William "	11		m S				do	do					
24	do	Eva "	5		f S.				do	do					
25	McGenity	Mary	29		f m				do	Irish					
26	do	Mary daughter	20		f S				do	American U.S.Born					
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190 E #28

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 24 St Carhouse San Francisco Cal														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5							Home W Lebanon Pa														
6																					
7							Home 827 W 63rd St Chicago Ills														
8																					
9							Sloan Iowa														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15							132 W 62 St New York City														
16							Home 132 W 62 St N.Y.C														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20							Home 113 Hanberry St Philadelphia														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25							Home 155 Henry Street San Francisco														
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Not 5 v 23 did not embark

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M B B S ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190?

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

2112/15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 4th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cannon	Radcliffe	2	23	m				U S America	U S Born					
2	Welber	Charles Edgar	5		m				U S Born						
3	Campbell	John Courtney	35		m				English						
4	Lauco	Eolien Juliette	25	7	m				do	U S Born					
5	Kimball	Mrs Anna M	22	7	s				do	American					
6	White	Leonard B	28		m				do						
7	Sefton	Harry	41		m				do	English					
8	Keller	Carl	41		m				do	U S Born					
9	do	Josef	36		m				do						
10	Welling	James	37		m				do	English					
11	Williams	Edward E.	67		m				do						
12	Hamer	Richard M.	35		m				do						
13	do	Julia M. (Wife)	27	7	m				do	American					
14	do	Leo Teresa (Child)	5	7	s				do	do	"				
15	do	D Marshall (Child)	3		m				do	do	"				
16	Francis	Mrs Agnes	43	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle	Own Address 14 Hedley St. Newcastle	Born	Rochester
17	Baptista	Joel	60		m				do						
18	do	Mrs Margaret (wife)	50		m				do						
19	do	Miss Margaret (Child)	22	7	s				do						
20	do	Miss Lillian (Child)	18	7	s				do						
21	Lino	David	Mexican 30		m				do	U S Born					
22	Kerrigan	John Seven	23		m				do	English					
23	Neilson	William (Child)	4		m				do	Scotch					
24	Brewer	Mr Tom F	27		m				do	American					
25	do	Mrs Annie	25	7	m				do	do					
26	Webber	John J	37		m				do	do U S Born					
27	Harvey	Henry	73		m				do	English					
28	Bright-	Philip Vaughan	18		m				do	do					
29	do	Anna C (Wife)	25		m				do	do					
30	Bryson	James H.	22		m				do	do					

7-P

Endorsed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cannon	Radcliffe	2	23	m				U S America	U S Born					
2	Wellner	Charles Edgar	54		m				do	U S Born					
3	Campbell	John Courtney	35		m	S			do	English					
4	Lanco	Eolien Juliette	25	7	m				do	do U S Born					
5	Kimball	Mrs Anna M	xx	7	S				do	American					
6	White	Leonard B	25		m	S			do						
7	Lefton	Harry	41		m	S			do	English					
8	Heller	Carl	Adult	41					do	U S Born					
9	do	Josef		36					do						
10	Welling	James		37					do	English					
11	Williams	Edward E.	6		m	S			do	do					
12	Hamer	Richard M.	35		m	m			do	do					
13	do	Julia M. Wife	27	7	m				do	American					
14	do	Leo Teresa Child	5	7	S				do	do	"				
15	do	D Marshall Child	3		m	S			do	do	"				
16	Francis	Mrs Agnes	43	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle	Own Address 19 Hedley St. Newcastle	Born	Rochester
17	Baptista	Joel	60		m	m			do						
18	do	Mrs Margaret wife	50		m				do						
19	do	Miss Margaret child	22		S				do						
20	do	Miss Lillian	18		S				do						
21	Lino	David	Infant	3	m	m			do	U S Born					
22	Kernigan	John Seven	23		m				do	English					
23	Neilson	William	Adult		m	m			do	Scotch					
24	Brewer	Mr Joseph	27		m	m			do	American					
25	do	Mrs Annie	25	7	m				do	do					
26	Webber	John J	37	4	m	S			do	do U S Born					
27	Harvey	Henry	23		m	m			do	English					
28	Bright	Philip Vaughan	28		m	m			do	do					
29	do	Anna C Wife	25		F	m			do	do					
30	Bryson	James H.	22		m				do	do					

7-P

Inspected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1907, *190* 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3							147 E 22nd St New York City														
4							mother Mrs Silwell 1206 Franklin Ave N Y C.														
5							Home 114 Prairie Ave Kenosha Wis														
6							Home 1000 Putnam Ave Brooklyn														
7							Home Walker Ave Chelsea Mass														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11							Home Beckville CO Pt Dix R'y Lackawanna														
12							La Fayette Ind														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	No	Husband	$10	Yes	to 1907	14 yrs	Husband w w H Frances Riverdale Av, Portchester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	No	England	Newcastle
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21							Richmond Va Home San Raphael Cal														
22							35 King Street Hartford Conn														
23																					
24																					
25																					
26							Main St Wharton Morris Co N J														
27							Home 1623 Beard Ave														
28							2242 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilson Price, Surgeon of the S.S. Cevic, Visiting Thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wilson Price

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at New York

Woodpen
Immigration Officer.

July 13/07

INDEXED

31

4 3 16 1 4 63

2112
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cook

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric - sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17675 1	Korhonen	Helena	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Mother Maria Kinnanka Kalajoki, Caurila, a. f.	Mich	Wakefield
" 2	"	Toivi	10	m	o		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
60515 3	Tarajärvi	Matti	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pudasjärvi	Father: Matti Tarajärvi Pudasjärvi Tarajärvenkylä o. f.	Mich	Bulle
57516 4	Anderson	Emil	39		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Andrew Anderson Nederveta, Venaslampi a. f.	Mich	Earl Jordan
57515 5	Välimäki	Amalia	21		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Kuusamo	Father: Matti Välimäki Kuusamojoki, Jauhankylä, Pyhäjoki a. f.	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
														Mother: Annastaisa Lehvonen		
17674 6	Kinnunkaara	Emil	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karvia	Kyrönkaarna, Karvinkylä, Pyhäjoki a. f.	"	"
17680 7	Kalaschuk	Iwan	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Pawlograd	Father: Lew Kalaschuk Kobrin, Grodnow, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
17677 8	Simonlaasal	Kaisa	18		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pudasjärvi	Father: Matti Simonlaasal Pudasjärvi, Simonjärvenkylä o. f.	Mont	Bulle
														Mother: Maria Helena Kiisk		
17678 9	Kiiski	Imbi	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suussaari	Suussaari, Kiiskinkylä, Kotka	Ore	Astoria
														Sister: Selma Lyyte		
17679 10	Kyttönen	Emil	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhmo	Kuhmo, Lentuankylä o. f.	Mass	Lawrence
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Revised 28 December 1906
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric - sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1767-1	Korhonen	Helena	34		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Mother: Maria Kinnarka Kalajoki, Caurola, a. L.	Mich	Wakefield
" 2	"	Irvi	10	m	c		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63515-3	Tarajärvi	Matti	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pudasjärvi	Father: Matti Tarajärvi Pudasjärvi Tarajärvenkylä a. L.	Mich	Butte
63516-4	Tenkanen	Emil	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Father: Antti Andersen Nedervetil Ylivieska a. L.	Mich	East Jordan
63517-5	Välimäki	Amalia	31		f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kankajoki	Father: Matti Välimäki Kankajoki Jaskan kylä T. ja P. L.	Ohio	Fairport Harbor
17674-6	Rumanbaara	Emil	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karvia	Mother: Anna Kaisa Lehmonkari Kyllöstagria Kauttakylä T. ja P. L.	"	"
17675-7	Hatalchuk	Iwan	25		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hrango	Father: Lew Kalaschuk Robim, Grodnow, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
17677-8	Simontaival	Kaisa	18		f	S.	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Pudasjärvi	Father: Matti Simontaival Pudasjärvi Simontaivalkylä a. L.	Mont	Butte
17678-9	Kiiski	Emil	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suurssaari	Mother: Maria Helena Kiiski Suurssaari, Kiiskinkylä, Kotka	Oreg	Astoria
17679-10	Kyttönen	Emil	20		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhmo	Sister: Selma Lyytä Kuhmo Lentuan kylä a. L.	Mass	Lawrence
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

946 am
18-am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 FEB 11 1907, 190 — S.S. 32

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, or by any other agency, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$		Husband: Kalle Korhonen Box 133, Wakefield Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light light grey	Same	Finland Kalajoki
2	do	Father	$10		Father do		no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	do	- -
3	do	Self	$10		Cousin: Jacob Simanainen 624 6th Broadway Battle Island		no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	blond blond grey	do	Finland Paltaja
4	do	do	$20	Yes 1898-1904 Iron Mtn Mich 1904-1907 East Jordan Mich	Uncle: Leander Andersson Box 101. East Jordan Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	light brown blue	do	do Nederala
5	do	do	$10	No	Friend: Alfred Haapanen Box 5. Fairport Harbor Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do light grey	do	do Kankaanpää
6	do	Brother	$10	do	Brother: Alfred Haapanen Box 5. Fairport Harbor Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do dark	do	do Kankaanpää
7	do	do	$15	do	Brother: Wasily Kalajoki Box 508 Duryea		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown brown grey	do	Russia Finland
8	do	do	$30	do	Brother: Jacob Simanainen 624 6th Broadway Battle Island		no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	blond blue	do	Finland Paltaja
9	do	Aunt	$10	do	Aunt: Anna Jaatti 109 Washington St. Astoria Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light light grey	do	do Luvia
10	do	Uncle	$10	do	Uncle: Viktor Kyllonen [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do	Same	do Kuusamo
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (Master), of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190

at

L. V. Underhill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2117-16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Silas Nicol, Surgeon of the P S Cedric, Salem Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Nicol, Jr.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at 124 Odenene

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perlin	Lule	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talatzk	Father Kalmen Perlin Talatzk Gov. Witebsk Gorodok	Mass	Boston
2	Tumbess	Hessel	29		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Rostow	Tarumb Rivka Kunder 76 Dmitrowskaja Rostow	Oreg	Portland
3	Weisel	Marie	30		F M	Wife	No	No	do	Polish	do	Ustrup	Mother Marta Krumm Ustrup, Farish, Alvelt Kreyes Westphalen	Mass	Cambridge
4	L.V.L. 677/301	Milda	11		F S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Lewenlow	Lewendel	21		F S	Tailoress	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Talatzk	Father Berko Lwendow Stolierer 25 Polotsk Witebsk	R.I.	Providence
6	Forman	Sarah	32		F M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bialystok	father Chaim Wolf Skin Lopsk Bialystok	Massachusetts	Boston
7	do	Jaikel	11		F S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Maiteie	8		F S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Hinda	3		F S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Perel	1		F S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Lapin	Chaim	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Kolkolinsky	Alfred Barkowitz Siberian Korona	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED	Lishkin	Feige	40		F M	wife	yes	no	do	Hebrew	do	Horky	sister Clarke Pinkus Opshaw 21 Horky Mohilew	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 13	do	Leia	15		F S	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	do	Sara	11		F S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 15	do	Chana	9		F S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 16	do	Mariska			M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Plotkin	Isac	18		M S	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Ragacew	father Abram Plotkin Ragacew Grodnow	Mass	Springfield
18	Plotkin	Zeik	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Jablonski	Stanislaw	36		M M	do	do	do	do	Polish	do	Jablonka	wife Adele Jablonski Jablonka Lomza	Conn	Rutland
20	Kagan	Borrel	45		M M	tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Marcelie	brother Jake Kagan Marcelie Grodno	N.J.	New York
21	do	Malke	45		F M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Chaje	16		F S	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Berisch	14		M S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	342-529 1-7-41 do	Lelie	11		M S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Rachel	9		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Kagan	Chane	7		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Klasginsky	Kazimir	35	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lodz	Brother Anton Klasginsky Lodz Poland	Mass	Berglin
28	Kleierawitz	Chiwa	18	F	S	Hat maker	do	do	do	do	do	Vilkomir	Father Chaim Mayerowitz Rovzinsky Suborna	R.I.	[illegible]
29	Kapin	Leizel	20	F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Mogilewsk	Father Leon Bokin Mogilewsk Jakrim Staraola Grodnofsk	do	do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of EW York, 12 JUL 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him the passage whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or transportation company.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	No	No	—	Uncle: Mr Heyman Pinkus 1115 Pendleton St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	fair	blue	Maine	Russia Galatyn
2	"	Brother in Law	"	do	—	Brother in Law: A. Philen 369 Cubble St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dk	grey	do	do Rossiena
3	"	Husband	$13	do	—	Husband. Mr Tickery 299 Washington St Cambridge Post Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	blue	do	do Kapanenik
4	"	Father		do	—	friend Aron Forman 29, Robinson street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
5	"	self	—	"	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair	brown	none	do Plotsk
6	"	husband				husband Jacob Forman 63 Paskoar Rocks Woonsocket Boi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	do	do	blue	none	do Bialystok
7	"	father	$15			father Jacob Forman 63 Paskoar Rocks, Woonsocket Boi	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	"	do	$5			father Bronislaw Shulgin 41, Florence street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	do Rokolenisky
12	"	sons				son Lushin 297. N. Union street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	fair	"	none	do Hurky
13	"	brother				brother Lushin 297. N. Union street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	"	none	do do
14	"	do	$85			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	do	$3			brother Hyman Pinkus 155, Fourth street Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	do Ragaczew
18	"	do	$3			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	do do
19	"	brother in law	$2½			brother in law Stanislaw Chichabski Box 32 Center Richland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	"	none	do Jablonka
20	"	son				son Sam Cohen 32 Seigel street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	"	none	do Skarzelic
21	"	brother				brother Sam Cohen 32 Seigel street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	"	"	none	do do
22	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	none	do do
23	"	do	$150			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	none	do do
24	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	"	do				— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	"	do	$2			Abraham L. Glazowsky 89 Renken St Brighton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Odnotolsk Governm
28	"	Cousin	$1			Cousin L. J. Woolly 332, Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	do	do	do	do Pinkomet
29	"	Brother	$5			Brother Max Jackson 306 Eastern New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	black	do	do	do Staduka
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Baptiste Asst, of the SS Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Baptiste
Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2112
17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit Abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Boy did not embark

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thilo Post, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Post

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric. sailing from Liverpool 4th July, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chozinsow	Hana	44	F	M	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Son Hempel Brockigoff Riga Russia	Ny	Newyork
2	Orbach	Henoch	44	M	M	Married	Dyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pernwitz	Wife Chaie Orbach Pernwitz Russia	do	do
3	do	Leibe	11	M	S	do	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Postanolski	Olga	29	F	M	Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	2-10-6992-1-27-43	do	do	Odessa	Father Jacob Landstein Brother Ny 29 Odessa Russia	do	do
5	do	David	5	M	S	Child	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Joseph	3	M	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Maische										do				
8	Berezkin	Chaje	40	F	M	Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Odessa	Husband Berko Blumenzweig Odessa Russia	Ny	Newyork
9	do	Daniel	11	M	S	Child	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Abraham	9	M	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Sellejme	7	M	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Jewsel	2	M	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	Falk	Lehmann	44	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mordoble	Brother Mordoble Russia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	do	Ella	40	F	M	Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Kaiple Katz	do	do
15	Katz	Rosa	21	F	S	Servant	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Schwacka	Brother Isaac Katz Schwacka Russia	Ny	Newyork
16	Rosenzweig	Ida	20	F	S	Saleswoman	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lindiff	Father Herman Rosenzweig Lindiff Russia	do	do
17	Kutz	Chaje	26	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	Jagel	Father Herz Kutz Jagel Germany	Col	Denver
18	do	Leibe	24	F	M	Wife	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Ragowin	Israel	24	M	S	Tailor	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wotolin	Brother Czaime Ragowin Wotolin Russia	Ny	Newyork
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.20 11.30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1907, 190 — 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	Son in Law	$10	— —	Son in Law Abraham Schakan 180 Essex St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	fair	grey brown	Brown	Russia Riga
2	Y	Friend	$20	— —	Friend Sol Goldberg 180 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do do	None	do Plawnitz
3	Y	do	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	—	— —	—	— —
4	Y	Husband	None	— —	Husband Isak Pasternosky 1001 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	Russia Odessa
5	Y	do	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	do — do —
6	Y	do	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
7																
8	Y	Father	None	— —	Husband ~~Isak~~ Pasternosky ~~Abrahamsky~~ ~~of J Daigman~~ 180 Essex Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	dark dark	None	Russia Odessa
9	Y	Father	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	—	— —	—	— —
10	Y	do	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	—	— —	—	— —
11	Y	do	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	— —	—	— —
12	Y	do	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	— —	—	— —
13	Y	Children	$10	— —	Son Max Falk 220 Bowery St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	grey brown	None	Russia Volchowsk
14	Y	do	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	do	do do	None	do do
15	Y	Cousin	$2	— —	Cousin Kandel Glass 180 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	brown brown	None	do Lemintow
16	Y	Cousin	$2	— —	Cousin Joseph Epstein 36 Forsyth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	fair blue	None	do Linteff
17	Y	Self	$2	— —	Friend George Metz 5 E 4th St Bronx	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	do Tiegel
18	Y	do	do	— —	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown brown	None	do Tiegel
19	Y	Father	$25	— —	Father Abram Kagan 87 Orchard St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	None	do Volchow
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Charles A. Bartlett (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Friel, Surgeon of the P.S. Cairo sailing thereof, do
(State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by
officers thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Friel

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
17620 1	Kasickowitz	Chaim	26		m	m	Barber	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	wife Elke Kaskowitz Borisow Gov. Minsk	Chicago	New York
2	Vivallin	Chave VIL 652/746	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glubokoi	uncle Mordcai Sobendlin Slucks, Hubokoi, Kreis Wilna	"	-do-
ADMITTED 3	Pinszkin	Lainie	50		f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Witebsk	Leib Pinuschkin I Crasnoi. Barronowsk. Witebsk	"	-do-
4	do	Schmuel	27		m	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Dvre — do —	"	do
5	Schwartzman	Josel	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Tolnchin	father P. Schwartzman Slucken Tolnchin Minsk mother L. Karolinas	New York	New York
6	Karolinas	Jan	24		m	s	do	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Lubotsk	Rakuten, Lubotsk. Kowno Leib Sederaman	Chicago	Hartford
7	Senderain	Anochel	17		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Gomel	Skunovaja Stael Gomel mother F. Liberman	New York	New York
8	Liberman	Lipe	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Prilutki	Prilutki. Poltawa sister Chane Felinstein	"	do
9	Ellenson	Charpasche	20		f	s	tailoress	yes	no	do	do	do	Wilcbsk	10, Bakubsko. Wilcbsk. Mohilew father Leib Selinsky	"	do
10	Chanowitz	Pesche	26		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	56, Wilkomir street Wilna	"	do
11	do	Moses	10		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
12	do	Chana	7		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
13	do	Leiser	4		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
14	Schapiro	Ozaie	20		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riga	father Abe Chaims de Lapozs 91, Moskauer Forostk. Riga	—	do
15	Lankard	Marie	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krinza	Abram Brodzki Krinza, Polzarskaja	"	do
16	do	Zengion	5		m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
17	do	Schendal	3		f	s	child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
18	Cirun	Ruwen	26		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Dwinsk	mother Chaie Cirun 22, Prima Stael Dwinsk	"	do
19	do	Lore	23		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
20	Klainkin	Jamie	30		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Amdun	brother-in-law Hirschel Glazunkin Amdun. Tschernigow	"	Brooklyn
21	do	Asriel	4		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
22	do	Aschel	2		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
23	do	Leiser	6		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
24	do	Etel	3		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
25	do	Fite	10		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
26	Pelety	Sara	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riga	father Leisir Peleti 25, Policiadorikow street Riga	—	New Worcester
27	Karpowitz	Bassie	31		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Ulkenbi	Gesoden Klaaks Ulkenbi. Wilenskoi Gov.	"	Boston
28	do	Hennie	9		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	-do-
29	do	Perel	4		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	-do-
17622 30	Lankard	Tamija	4		f	s	infant	no	no	do	do	do	Krinza	Abram Brodzki Krinza Poltawskaja	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtric" sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaschkowitz	Chaim	26		m m	Barber	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	wife Elke Chaskowitz Borisow Gov. Minsk	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
2	Kindlin	Chaim VIL 652/746	23		m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	"	Slutzkoi	uncle Mordcai Solomidlin Slucke Slutzkoi, Kreis Wilna	"	-do-
3	Pinuskin	Lewie	50		m	do	no	no	do	do	"	Witebsk	Leib Pitueschkin I Crasl. Barronowsk. Witebsk	"	-do-
4	do	Schmuel	27		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
5	Schwartzman	Josel	17		m	laborer	no	no	do	do	"	Tshudnow	father P. Schwartzman Flecken Tshudnow Witebsk mother L. Karalimas	"	New Haven
6	Karalimas	Jan	24		m	do	yes	no	do	Lithuanian	"	Lubotsk	Rakuteny Lubotsk Kowno Leib Tschederam	Mass.	Hartford
7	Tenderam	Mechel	17		m	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	"	Gomel	Russaya street Gomel mother F. Lyberman	New York	do
8	Liberman	Lipe	24		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	"	Prilutki	Prilutki Poltawa sister Mme Felmoden	"	do
9	Ellenson	Marjassche	20		f	tailoress	yes	no	do	do	"	Witebsk	10, Dubulopol. Witebsk. Moldaw father Leib Tschudi	"	do
10	Lewanwitz	Fenie	26		f	wife	no	no	do	do	"	do	56, Wilkomer street Wilna	"	do
11	do	Moses	10		m	child	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
12	do	Chana	7		f	do	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
13	do	Leiser	4		m	do	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
14	Schapiro	Osaie	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	"	Riga	father Abe Mordcha Lapoga 31, Moskauer Forstat. Riga	"	do
15	Lambard	Marie	21		f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	"	Krinza	Abram Brodski Krinza, Polanskaja	"	do
16	do	Benzion	5		m	child	yes	yes	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
17	do	Schendal	3		f	child	yes	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
18	Cirun	Ruwen	26		m	laborer	no	no	do	do	"	Diwinsk	mother Chaie Ciron 22, Grune Street Dwinsk	"	do
19	do	Lowe	23		f	wife	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
20	Klankin	Gawie	50		f	wife	no	no	do	do	"	Amlin	brother-in-law Hendel Elgonkin Amlin. Tschernigow.	"	Brooklyn
21	do	Ariel	4		m	child	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
22	do	Mechel	8		m	do	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
23	do	Leiser	6		m	do	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
24	do	Etel	3		f	do	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
25	do	Fite	10		f	do	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	do
26	Feletz	Lara	11		f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	"	Riga	father Lesir Feletz 25, Polizeidirikon street Riga 1 Gasden Klasko	"	New Worcester
27	Harpowitz	Bessie	31		f	wife	no	no	do	do	"	Helsinki	Helsinki. Wilenskoi Gov.	"	Boston
28	do	Hennie	4		f	child	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	-do-
29	do	Yenel	2		m	do	no	no	do	do	"	do	-do-	"	-do-
30	Lambard	Tamija	1		f	infant	no	no	do	do	do	Krinza	Abram Brodski Krinza Poltawskaja	N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y , 13 DEC 1907 , 190 9 43 AM - 38

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother in law S. Berkowitz													
1	yes	brother/law	$7½	no			16 Rutgers Place New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Borisow
							husband B. Ulmerstein													
2	yes	husband	no	no			218, E 98 street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	fair	brown	none	do	Hubokol
							son-in-law Usiskin													
3	yes	son-in-law	$14	no			154, Siegel street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	grey	"	none	do	Witebsk
4	yes	husband	/	no			Usiskin Chaie													
							154, Siegel st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	do	do
							brother Schwartzman & Pas kowsick													
5	yes	brother	$2	no			215, Broome st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	do	Schechuron
							brother Adam Kanalinos													
6	yes	do	$4½	no			127, Bay street Hoboken Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	none	do	Lubotsk
							brother Tolenderam & Lupkin													
7	yes	do	$5	no			193° Prospect Place Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	do	Jomel
							brother-in-law Riesark & Cherner													
8	yes	brother/law	none	no			30, Monhatten Ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	"	none	do	Polutsk.
							uncle st. Pesharsky													
9	yes	uncle	one	no			1000 Manhatan Ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	do	Witebsk
							husband N. Oranowitz & Bank													
10	yes	husband	$2	no			528-32 E. 11th street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	brown	none	do	Wilna
							father N. Oranowitz & Bank													
11	yes	father		no			528-32 E. 11th street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	yes	brother	$5	no			brother P.L. Schapiro													
							1054 de Kalb Ave near Reid Ave Bk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	none	do	Riga
15	yes	husband		no			husband W. Lambert & Epstein													
							249 E 121 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	"	green	none	do	Kovnea
16	yes	father	$15	no																
							-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	yes	father		no																
							-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	father/law		no			father-in-law Pupkin													
							109-111 E. 104th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	brown	none	do	Dwinsk
19	yes	father		no			-do-													
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	-	brown	"	none	do	Kovno
20	yes	husband	—	no			husband Chumkin													
							228 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	do	Amdur
21	yes	father	—	no			father Chumkin													
							228, Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	yes	do	—	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	yes	do	—	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	do	—	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	yes	do	—	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	brother/law	$3	no			brother-in-law O. Jaffe													
							25, Harrison st. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	brown	none	do	Abriel
27	yes	husband	$5	no			husband Rasporwitz													
							1, Silmore Place II street Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	"	"	none	do	Ulkinicki
28	yes	father		no			father Rasporwitz													
							1, Silmore Place II street Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	yes	do		no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no							
							father W. Lambert & Epstein													
30	—	do		no			249 E 121, street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steam S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

D—III.

3112
19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3112
19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 27/30 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, I Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing Thursday, do
(Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gr. B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

SS Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
82507 1	Zbjatzka	Ester	20		f s	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorsdno Algalzko Wilenskoi	Uncle Gorsdno Algalzko Wilenskoi	✓	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Bratopazik	Reizen	58		m m	Labourer	✓	✓	do	do	do	Telemikon	son S. Bolaclak Bessarg. Kimbirsk	N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 3	"	Riwe	52		f m	wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
ADMITTED 4	"	Mechame	21		f s	Tailoress	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
9 5	Klein	Malke	26		f m	wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	Orscha	father in law Berisr Gisin Orscha. Mohilew	"	do
6	do	Mordsek			m s	infant			do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
82507 7	Schmerowitz	Eske	45		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slavelik	Bael Jakowitz Slavelik. Minsk	"	do
8	do	Lillel	17		m s	child	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
9	do	Chaie	21		f s	Labourer	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
10	do	Scheine	8		f s	child	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
11	Riesak	Music	39		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Prileki	mother Fronica Liberman Prileki. Poltava	"	Brooklyn
12	Kablic	Paul.	36		m m	Labourer	"	"	do	Polish	do	Beisagold	father Jury Kablic Kally. Kolsgold Kowno	P.A.	Donaldson
13	do	Anna	33		f m	wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
14	Krawzow	Leib	22		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Shelbin	Father: Hirsch Krawzow Shelbinque. Tjernigow	Russia col	do
15	do	Lisa	21		f s	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Stalinowsky	Elke	39		f m	Wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Krivogorod	mother L. Hoyzket Lasdenkow Minsk	"	do
17	do	Schlame	11		m s	child	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
18	do	Pweire	9		f s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
19	do	Chane	7		f s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
20	do	Schaindel	5		f s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
21	do	Moses	1		m s	infant	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
22	Mahler	Hirsch	18		m s	Tailor	"	"	do	do	do	Lusk	father Zlotko Maker Lusk. Wolynsk	" col	do
23	Lupa	Zeiga	45		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	Bette Gallantruck 25 Bessarabsaa Odessa	"	do
24	do	Ruba	21		f s	servant	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
25	do	Leike			f s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
26	do	Rivche			f s	-	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
27	Hartfang	Zeiger													
28		Rie													
29		Fee													
30		Mina													

VL 664 164

2-10377-43 ~~2-657334-4-3-41-505~~ NOCJA

2-434270-4-3-41-505 ~~NOCJA~~ (C.C.208 - 3-24-42)

2-V-73560

2-617572 1-20-39 (505)

2-717046-3/20/40-505

2-697588-505-3/1/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

SS Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
82507 1	Zbjatzko	Ester	20	4	s	Sailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorscheen Kljatzko Ulkeninki wilenskon		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Borodetchy K	Leizer	58		m	Labourer			do	do	do	son S. Bolachak Berezny. Minsk		N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 3	do	Stine	52	4	f	wife			do	do	do	-do-		"	do
ADMITTED 4	do	Mechame	21		s	Tailoress			do	do	do	-do-		"	do
5	Kisin	Malke	26		m	wife			do	do	do	Orscha	father in law Leiser Kisin Orscha. Mohilew	"	do
6	do	Mordsek		11	m	s infant			do	do	do	-do-		"	do
82507 7	Schmemanitz	Eske	45		f	m wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kavelik	Bord Jzkowitz Kavelir. Minsk	"	do
8	do	Zillel	12		m	s child	"	"	do	do	do	-do-		"	do
9	Krasnoso	Chaie	21		f	s Labourer	"	"	do	do	do	-do-		"	do
10	do	Leleine	8		f	s child	"	"	do	do	do	-do-		"	do
11	Riesak	Minie	29		f	m wife	no	no	do	do	do	Prilucki	mother Frowine Lieberman Prilucki. Poltava	"	Brooklyn
12	Kablic	Paul	36		m	m Labourer	"	"	do	Polish	do	Bersagold	father Jury Kablic Kaldy. Kolsagold. Kowno	P.A.	Pittsburgh
13	do	Anna	33		f	m wife			do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
14	Kranzow	Leib	23		M	S Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Minsk	Father: Hirsel Krongord Minsk gub. Tjernigow Russia	do	do
15	do	Pine	21		F	S Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Katzowsky	Telke	39		f	m wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Krzewagorod	mother L. Hoz ket. Zaszkowkow Kowno	"	do
17	do	Schlome	11		m	s child	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
18	do	Pweine	9		f	s do	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
19	do	Chane	7		f	s do	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
20	do	Schaindel	5		f	s do	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
21	do	Mes		11	m	s infant	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
22	Mekler	Hirsch	18		m	s Tailor	"	"	do	do	do	Lusk	father Hyrsko Mekler Lusk. Wolynsk	"	do
23	Lupa	Zeiga	45		f	m wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	Bella Gallantwick 25, Bernaiser Brzaar Odessa	"	do
24	do	Luba	21		f	s servant	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
25	do	Leike		11	m	s child	no	no	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
26	do	Lische	7		f	s do	"	"	do	do	do	do	-do-	"	do
27	Hartjang	Leiger													
28		Lie													
29		Lese													
30		Minna													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

945
1140

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1907, 190 40

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no			Mother-in-law H. Katz 1, Fillmore Place Brooklyn street Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fresh	yellow	green	none	Russia	Uekiniki
2	yes	self		no			Brother Bogachik 3, W. 99th street New York	no	no	no	Deaf (Large herring wheek. Mother-in-law H. Katz 1, Fillmore Place Brooklyn street Chelsea Mass.	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	do	Tsherni
3	yes	husband	$20	no			—do—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	—do—
4	yes	father		no			—do—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1½	fresh	black	do	none	do	—do—
5	yes	self	$10	no			friend Neiman 81-83 Monroe street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	none	do	Rutkowscheri
6	—			no			—do—	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	do	fair	blue	none	do	Koneli's
7	yes	self		no			friend Jos. Hlovovich 243-15 S. 3rd street Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	dark	brown	Gray	—	do	Koeltz
8	yes	mother	$—	no			—do—	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	do		no			—do—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Koveliz
10	yes	do		no			—do—	no	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
11	yes	self	$6	no			husband Resok Yoll Chernes 30 Hannotan Ave. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	do	Orlutki
12	yes	self	$42	no			friend Audley Rosenski 1846, Hegerhe street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	none	do	Kessgeld
13	yes	husband	$40	no			—do—	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fresh	do	do	none	do	—do—
14	do	Self	$6	no			Cousin: Realukin 224 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Anchiki
15	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	husband	—	no			husband Thaliensky Yakabinsky 666, Rockaway ave Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	black	brown	none	do	Horlowka
17	yes	father	—	no			—do—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	do	—	no			—do—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	do	—	no			—do—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	do		no			—do—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	do	—	no			—do—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	do	—	no			friend Lipschitz Yakabinsky, Freigan 104, Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Irisk
23	—	husband		no			husband Jlizig Engle 235, 8 ray street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	dark	dark	none	do	Odessa
24	yes	father	$10	no			—do—	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	do	Odessa
25	yes	do		no			—do—	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
26	yes	do		no			—do—	no	no	no	good	no								
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, (Master) (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190.

at

U S Marshal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Parker Flint, Surgeon of the F. H. Leslie, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the last phrase but one, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Flint

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190 2

at .....

L. B. Watkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gastl	Anton	28		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	~~Austrian~~	Austria	Villach	Sister Rosa Gastl Langstegasse Villach austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Vaste	Polydor	38		M.	S.	"	"	"	Belgium	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	Ghent	Father Jean Vaste Hatterstr. Lakenstraat Gent, Belgium	Ills	Chicago
3	Tymaeve	Louis	46		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thielrode	Brother in law Friedrik Neteaan 99 Kerkelstraat Zeggem	Canada	St. Boniface
4	Van den Hallt	François	35		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent	Father Pauline Emmanuel 28 Watersgracht Ghent	Ill	Chicago
5	Bellaert	Frans	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Pelagie Bagge 28 Watersgracht Ghent	do	do
6	Schaubait	Léonce	25		M.	S.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Aunt: Stephanie De Rybel 17 Meskeldaarhaal Ghent	do	do
7	"	Eugenie	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	do	do	do
8	Jablanowsky	Isaac	18		M.	S.	Milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoselitz	Father Iwan Jablanowsky Novoselitzi Zalujni Podolskygoo	Md.	Baltimore
9	Fischman	Selman	16		M.	S.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Belchata	Mother: Rheindel Fischman Belchatow Pietrokow gal	do	New York
10	Starman	Wenzel	19		M.	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Sister Maria Belebester 70 Feldlak strasse Wien	Pa.	Rochester
11	"	Adelia	17		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
12	Fuchs	Lathi	26		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szaszfa	Father: Emanuel Fuchs Szaszfa Hungary	N.Y.	New York
13	Blum	Lemmer	25		M.	S.	Cigarmaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kamenetz	Brother: Herset Blum Contigariya Kamenitz Podolskij gub.	do	do
14	Lasocki	Nikodem	42		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dortmund	Wife: Marie Lasocki Schreiner Str. 29 Dortmund Austria	do	do
15	Silberberg	Debora	17		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk-Kaff	Father: Isiman Silberberg Pinsk-Kaff Russia	do	do
16	Rosenstock	Hersch	17		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Trembowla	Father: Marcus Rosenstock Post Grzedzice Wolmad Trembowla	do	do
17	Kaij	Carl	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Flörsheim	Father Johann Kaij Wall. Friedrichstr. 58 Flörsheim	do	do
18	Wetzel	Hermann	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christian Wetzel Kanalstr. 36 Flörsheim	Ill.	Rockford
19	Beck	Rudolf	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Christine Beck 63 Falken Str. Flörsheim	do	do
20	Ochsa	Baber	33		M.	M.	Painter	"	"	Austria	Czech	Wien	Austria	Brother Wenzel Ochsa Vienna Austria	Ill.	Joliet
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander Inspector

20

1 Now

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1238 1	Fastl	Anton	28		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Villach	Wife: Anna Fastl Villach austria	N.Y.	New York
1240 2	Foste	Polydor	38		M.	M.	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	Father: Jean Foste Kleerstraat Gent, Belgium	Ills	Chicago
1241 3	Tymaens	[illegible]	46		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steigheim	Brother-in-law: Friedrik Metzaars 99 Hochstrasse Crefeld	Canada	St. Boniface
1242 4	Van den Hallt	François	35		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent	Father: Gauthier Vangheluwe 28 Hotten graacht Ghent	Ills	Chicago
1244 5	Bellaert	Louis	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Telagia Ragge 28 Hoogpoort graacht Gent	do	do
1245 6	Schaubait	Hilmer	25		M.	M.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Aunt: Stephanie De Rybeel 17 Meskeldarstraat Gent	do	do
" 7	"	Eugenie	31		M.	M.	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	do	do	do
1760 8	Jablanowsky	Isaac	18		S.	M.	Milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novoselitz	Father: Pinar Jablanowsky Novoselitz Zalozmi Galizien	N.Y.	Baltimore
1760 9	Friedman	Herman	6		M.	S.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Bedelato	Mother: Rheindel Friedman Bedelato Pietrekow gal.	do	New York
1763 10	Starman	Wenzel	19		M.	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Sister: Maria Lebebester 70 Waldluk strasse Wien	Pa.	Rochester
1759 11	"	Adolfa	17		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
1758 12	Fuchs	Kathi	26		F.	M.	Housework	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szarsza	Father: Emanuel Fuchs Hanza Hungary	N.Y.	New York
1759 13	Blum	Lemer	25		M.	S.	Painter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kamenitz	Brother: Herst Blum Centigaroja Kamenitz Polaleskij gob.	do	do
14	Kasocki	Nikodem	42		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Dortmund	Wife: Marie Kasocki Heinrichstr 29 Dortmund	Austria	do
15	Silberberg	Debora	17		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sisterkaff	Father: Simon Silberberg Sisterkaff Russia	do	do
16	Rozenstock	Herech	17		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Trukenitzy	Father: Marcus Rozenstock East Grodzica Wolmard Trukenitzy	do	do
17	Kaij	Carl	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Florsheim	Father: Johann Kaij Wall. Friedrichstr 58 Florsheim	do	do
18	Metzel	Hermann	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Christian Metzel Kaiserstr 36 Florsheim	do	Buffalo
19	Beck	Rudolf	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Christine Beck 63 Salvator Str. Florsheim	do	do
5344 20	Oshara	Baber	33		M.	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Persia	Gypsy	Persia	Persia	Brother: Hamechint Oshara Hamia Persia	Ills	Chicago
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander Inspector

20

1st Class

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.42 am 10.15 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUN 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	(Name illegible) Husband Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy light	blue	Slavic	Austria	Rotterdam
2	do	do	$22	1905-07		Ill	Mother in Law Juliette Mayeur 108 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	Ghent
3	do	do	$20	do	—	—	Friend Henri Terlinden 51 Rue St Boniface Mar Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey brown	do	do	Stephens
4	do	do	$20	do	—	—	Brother in Law: Julien Mayeur 109 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	do	do	Ghent
5	do	do	$250	do	—	—	Mother in Law do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark do	do	do	do
6	do	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Hetpmyen
7	do	do		do	—	—	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Ghent
8	do	Uncle	do	do	—	—	Uncle: Leibisch Hamarmuth 930 E. 6th St Frazier Baltimore Md		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	Russia	Nasaselic
9	do	Brother	do	do	—	—	Brother: Kasil Trialman c/o P Sandarsky 540 Broadway New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Zeledalo
10	do	Self	$20	do	—	—	Sister: Agnesa Sikkidy Midland Beach Staten Island		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blond	brown	Austria	Tarnaselic
11	do	Sister	$20	do	—	—	do Sister: Adolf Bacek 210 East Broadway Brooklyn New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	plain	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$16	do	—	—	Father Leib Blum 651 E. 11th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	do	Hungary	Szagfo
13	do	Father	$4	do	—	—	Friend M. Yemum 308 East 25th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	grey	Russia	Kamenic
14	do	Self	$20	do	—	—	Uncle: Israel Silberberg 69 Clinton St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	do	do	Austria	Wilichan
15	do	Uncle	$20	do	—	—	Friend: David Jurman 310 E. 10th St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	do	Russia	Piotrka
16	do	Sister	do	do	—	—	Friend Mr. Yemum 308 East 25th St. near 2nd Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do	Austria	Tukmistry
17	do	Self	$50	do	—	—	Aunt Sofie Burghardt do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	Germany	Torpheim
18	do	do		do	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	blue	do	do	do
19	do	do		do	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	grey	do	do	Mushlachin
20	Yes	Self	$44	No	—	—	Brother Jacob Ostrow 67 Avenue St Manchester		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	dark	Roumania	Orsova Parcin
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country; should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Pet. 25 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing Thursday, (Here state whether "remaining therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Price.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5242 1	Rubinczik	Pesse	22	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bereczen	Father Pedre Rubinczik Barshetke Str. Bereczen Minsk gov.	N.Y.	New York
2	Pagarelowitz	Chaje Estel	21	7	M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Minskgorod	Mother Rivka Pagarelowitz Kimpenowska 7h Lidzejewska Minsk	N.Y.	Newyork
3	do	Hinde	1	11	F S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Wereminsky	Selaje	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odessa	Wereminsky Lubjenowskaja	Wife Kate Wereminsky Odessa Russia	do	do
5	do	Rochel	19	7 M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5243 6	Lurawitz	Leib	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Riga	Kyrele Lurawitz Jakan Lurawitz	Friend Leontes Deutsch Friend Lurawitz Gorkenland	do	do
7	do	Elke	20	F	Cloak Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5243 8	Ololansky	Feige	19	7 M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Brother in Law Isaac Silberberg Minsk Lebensky	Friend Leontes Deutsch Friend Silberberg Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
9	Kuchner	Sure Rachel	24	7 M	Cook	do	Yes	do	do	Hebrew	do	Mohilew	Mohilew gov Podolska Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	do	Finske	2	7 M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 11	Lobalewsky	Sare	5	7 M	Scholar	do	No	do	do	do	Ulimentored	Sorgeja Mitja Mother Chany Rubinczik	Friend Lobalewsky Minsk Russia	do	New York
5250 12	Rubinczik	Chasse	20	7 S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bereczan	Barshatke Bereczen Minsk gob.	do	do	do
5250 13	Kurowitz	Judel	22	M M	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	Hebrew	do	Kiga	Father Jakan Lurawitz Friend Leontes Deutsch	N.Y.	New York
14	do	Klene Hennie	4	7 M	Wife	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Sella	4	7 M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5500 16	Kuschner	Aron	30	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mohilew	Brother in Law Isaac Silberberg	Friend Leontes Deutsch Friend Silberberg Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
5510 17	Ololansky	Zeile	28	F M	Wife	do	Yes	do	do	do	Minsk	Brother in Law Isaac Silberberg	Friend Leontes Deutsch Friend Silberberg Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
18	do	Sare	11	7 M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Sure	8	7 M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5510 20	Kahn	Sime	18	7 M	Tailoress	do	No	do	do	do	do	Kapatelishuk	Friend Isaac Schaffman	do	do
5520 21	Kahn	Moske	20	7 M	Wife	do	Yes	do	do	Hebrew	do	Bereczka	Bereczka Gor Podolsk Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
22	do	Sanjow	6	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Esther	2	3-384814 7 M	Child	do	do	do	Reach 1/3/39	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Sore	5	7 M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5522 25	Kuszka	Kewaseke	32	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lugin	Sella Abraham Kaschka Dr Tyganowsky Gr Volin Kymir	do	N.Y.	do
5522 26	Fiala	Sosche	28	F M	Wife	No	No	do	do	Hebrew	do	Sarael	Mother Chane Rachel Fakal Lanschenskargob Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	do	Ester	9	7 M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Felicima	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 5522 29	Lingenka	Dale	55	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Libau	Friend Karsen Stockholm Julius Stern 16 Lillen Karlsvad	N.Y.	New York
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
52425 1	Rubinczik	Feiga	22 - 7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezian	Father Pedro Rubinczik Barshadtz Bogoslaw Minsk gov.	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Pogrebetzky	Chaja Betel	21 - 7	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minskgorod	Uncle Lipman Pogrebetzky Minsk Bobruisky	Mass	Amsterdam
" 3	"	Linde	4 - 7	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52424 4	Hermansky	Chaja	23	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Mother Kate Wolinsky Lubjanowskaja Kiew	"	"
" 5	"	Rachel	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52429 6	Lurowitz	Feibe Sara	27	M	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Riga	Kyele Simon Deutsch Sjeken Dwinsk Grosse Gor Kurland	"	"
" 7	"	Elke	30	F	"	Chiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52430 8	Oblansky	Feige	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Brother in Law Joseph Steinberg Minsk Sobornaya 25 Gor Minsk Russia	Wis	Wisconsin
" 9	Kuchner	Sure Rachel	24	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mohilew	Mother Sara Pelisse Mohilew gov Polotzka Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
" 10	"	Rivke	2	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 1-5-07 11	Sobalowsky	Isaac	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulisimtorod	Wife Chaja Sobalowsky Minsk Sowjetskaja Nikolajewskaja 3 Gor Minsk Russia	"	New York
52507 12	Rubinczik	Chasse	20	F	S	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	Berezean	Father Pedro Rubinczik Barshadtz Bogoslaw Minsk gob.	"	"
17508 13	Kurowitz	Judel	32	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	Mother Simon Deutsch Sjeken Dwinsk Grosse Gor Kurland	N.Y.	New York
" 14	"	Klene Hennie	4	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	"	Zelle	2	F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17509 16	Kuchner	Aron	30	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mohilew	Aron Kiew Kuchner Mohilew Gor Polotzka Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
17510 17	Oblansky	Zeile	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Brother in Law Joseph Steinberg Schornaya 25 Minsk Gor Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
" 18	"	Rose	11	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	"	Sure	8	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17511 20	Kahn	Sime	18	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father Hirsch Kahn Kapatetichaya 8 Minsk Gor Minsk Russia	"	"
17520 21	Kahn	Broche	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bereszka	Friend Jacob Scherfman Bereszka Gor Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
" 22	"	Jargon	10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	"	Esther	7	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	"	Leie	5	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17521 25	Kurapka	Nowache	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lugin	Wife Rhoda Kurapka Dr Typpanowsky 44 Volo Rynok Lugin Russia	N.Y.	"
17523 26	Fiala	Esche	31	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Jakal	Mother Chane Rochel Jakal Lomschenskaja gub Russia	N.Y.	New York
" 27	"	Ester	9	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	"	Jekkima	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 1-5-07 29	Lyppatka	Pale	55	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Libau	Friend Lasser Abrahamson Julius Strom 16 Libau Kurland	N.Y.	New York
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9:30 a m 13 JUL 1907, 190 E 44

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or an immigrant for race and nationality of the immigrant, if known, if required by Bureau of Immigration.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	—	Cousin: Meyer Lewitt 278-72 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Russia	Bessia
2	do	do	do	do	—	Friend Mr A Lebosky 604 Stone Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Odessa
3	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	do	Father	do	do	—	Friend P Judel c/o G Weinberg 10 Charles St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Odessa
5	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
6	Yes	Uncle	$ 10	do	—	— Brother I Gurewitz 221 E 95th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brown	gray	None	do	Dwinsk
7	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Yes	self	$ 25	do	—	Father in Law Abraham Kay 15 W 23d St Bayonne City NJ Husband Mr Wm Cohen 28 Harrison St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Minsk
9	Yes	Father	$ 12	No	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kishinew
10	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Daughter	Some	do	—	— Daniel Dominoff 227 E 13th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Odessa
12	Yes	Father	do	do	—	— Father: Meyer Lewitt 278-72 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	do	Bessia
13	Yes	Son	$ 25	—	—	— Son I Gurewitz 221 E 95th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Dwinsk
14	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	dark	brown	None	do	do
15	do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	black	brown	None	do	do
16	Yes	Brother in Law	$ 7	do	—	— Brother in Law Barney Weinstein 40 Horton St Buffalo NY Husband Abraham Oshatovsky c/o Joseph Eisenberg 135 W 135th St Bayonne NJ Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	fair	brown	None	do	Fokszin
17	Yes	Father in Law	$ 5	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	None	do	Minsk
18	Yes	Father	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	do	do	None	do	do
19	Yes	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	Brother in Law	do	do	—	— Sister Mr Schakmann 29 St Edgewater Brooklyn New York Husband Mr Alex Schakmann 28 Division St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	dark	None	Russia	Minsk
21	Yes	Husband	$ 7	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black	blue	None	Russia	Bessarabia
22	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	do	do	do	do	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Brother in Law	Some	do	—	— Brother in Law Max Fellenstein 202-4-103d St Newyork City Husband Mr B Markowski c/o B Goldman 330 Madison St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light	brown	None	Russia	Lubowitz
26	Yes	Husband	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Sakol
27	do	Father	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	do	do	do	do	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X 29	Yes	Daughter	Some	do	—	— Daughter A Kleinfeld 121 Howard St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Fokszin
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Steam S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1906,

at

A. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21 12
6-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The peoplewho are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steamer S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1905,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21 12
22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silas Pier, Surgeon of the S.S. Ceara sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. S.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pier
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190

at

L. S. Woodward
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
2-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the F.S. Coast Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Va. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 190

at _____

J. H. Patterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.112
2.3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32 gma

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric." sailing from Liverpool, 4th July, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lemla	Andrej	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grusow	wife. Marya Lemla Krzemionecka ulica 3. Krakau. Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sikora	Marja	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Kamien	mother. Apolonia Kida Kamien. Galicia. Austria	Conn.	Hartford
3	Hrycyk	Iwan	36		m m	laborer	no		do	Ruthenian	do	Chrewt.	Chrewt. Galicia. Austria	Pa.	Butler
4	Nowicki	Stefan	35		m m	do	no		do	do	do	do	wife. Kasia Nowicki Chrewt Galicia Austria	do	do
~~5~~	~~Neisendorfer~~	~~Johann Baptist~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kuffing~~	~~brother. Jacob Neisenderfer Kuffing.~~	~~Bavaria. Germany~~	~~N. J. Hoboken~~
2 6	Salahub	Jan	30		m m	laborer	do		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Byssow	wife Katarzyna Salahub.		Mich. Detroit
7	Panas	Antoni	32		m m	do	do		do	do	do	do	do. Marytka Panas Byssow	Galicia Austria	do do
8	Wozniak	Helena	18		f s	girl	do		do	do	do	do	father Teodocy Wozniak		do do
13 9	Fränkel	Isak	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	Hebrew	do	Dobrostany	Dobrostany Galicia Austria		
10	Walt	Joseph	21		M S	Farm Laborer	do		Austria	German	Germany	Friedrichsfeld	brother Daniel Walt Friedrichsfeld	Germany	Ill. Chicago
11	do	Isabella	20		F M	Wife	do		do	do	do	Liverpool	do		do
12	Thorp	Alexander	20		M S	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Christian	Russia	Odessa	Zetta Antrey Thorp Village Romanoff	Iowa	Marion
13	do	Jaroslaw	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Waizek	33		M M		Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	do	do	do
		Anna	24		F M	Wife	No		do	do	do	do	do		do
		Weizek	3		M S	Child	do		do	do	do	do	do		do
		John	1		M S	Infant	do		do	do	do	do	do		do
	Schuit	Kristine	18		F M	Wife	No		do	Hebrew	do	Fehmarn	Zetta Segura Schuit Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Bentkin	Leart	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	Zetta Zetta Bentkin Ludwigen	Germany	Ludwigshafen
20	do	Jennie	25		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ezekiel Bank Tiedby		do
21	Tiedy	Chuchy	30		F M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrolenka	Ostrolenka	Calegon	Ill. Aurora
22		Shimdet	9		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Claie Esther	4		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Jechial	9		M S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
							2 529089	8/2/37	005						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ted Stettle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1907, 190 10 am 35 [illegible] 46

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10.-	no			cousin. Mrs. Agata Lak 331. W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Austria	Gruszów
2	do	do	9.-	no			husband. Jan Lukora 20. Cammer St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Kamień
3	do	do	18.-	yes	2 yrs	1904-1906 Scranton Pa	cousin	Mikolaj Hodowaniec	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	do	do	Telesnica
4	do	do	12.-	no			brother in law	Box 16 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	do	do	Chrewt
5	no	do	90.-	no			friend. Josef Altman 40 Fishers Hokt. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	do	Germany	Kuffina
6	yes	do	5	no			friend. Stefan Horak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	do	Austria	Bysow
7	do	do	23.-	no			60. Goldner Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	hazel	do	do	Wohlin
8	do	do	5	no			Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Bysow
9	no	do	5.-	no			uncle. Abraham Frankel. 453a South Park St. Elizabethport	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	do	do	Kamienobl
10	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			friend. Gottlieb Bier Lester Coast St. Ere	ko	ko	ko	ko	good	ko	5	8	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Germany	Landa
11	do	do	do	ko			[illegible]	ko	ko	ko	ko	good	ko	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	ko			friend. William Sedonsky 7 School St. Perth Amboy N.J.	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko	5	9	dark	dark	blue	do	Russia	Timoszfan
13	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	ko			friend. William Schmin 7 School St. Perth Amboy N.J.	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko	5	9	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
14	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	ko			friend. Michel Munnat 9 Steele St. Perth Amboy N.J.	ko	ko	ko	no	[illegible] good	ko	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	[illegible]	do	do	ko			do	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	[illegible]	do	do	ko			do	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko								
17	[illegible]	do	do	ko			do	ko	ko	ko	no	[illegible] good	ko								
18	[illegible]	Brother-in-law	[illegible]	ko			Sister Company Pelosa 30 [illegible] St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	ko	5	-	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Zawrowy
19	[illegible]	Self	35	ko			Brother August Bonstein Captain Cedar Rapids County	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko	6	-	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Lubeck
20	[illegible]	do	10	ko			do	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko	[illegible]	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
21	[illegible]	Husband	Rome	ko			Katherine Abraham Liebig 610 E. 9th St. Newyork	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko		4	fair	dark	dark	none	Galazien	Podgolz
22	[illegible]	Child	do	ko			do	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko								
23	[illegible]	do	do	ko			do	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko								
24	[illegible]	do	do	ko			do	ko	ko	ko	no	good	ko								
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, (Master or the other Master, First or Second Officer,) of the SS Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190 ,

at

L B Adams
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Thos Pugsley, Surgeon of the SS Celtic, Station Hewitt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & B. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Pugsley

Sworn to before me this — day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALL PASSENGERS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
33025 1	Oldan	John	44		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Revne	American Citizen	Minn	Chatham
2340 2	[illegible]	Margit	20		F. S.	Servant			do	do	do	Christiania	Father Oscar Edelan	do	Duluth
25534 3	Peterson	Peter	35		M. S.	Tailor			Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Peter Peterson	Ill	Evanston
2040 4	Swanson	Oskar	23		M. S.	Clerk			do	do	do	Lunde	Father Swan Gustafson	N.Y.	New York
25535 5	Gustafson	Christian	8		M. S.	do			do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father Albert Pearson	Ill	Chicago
2205 6	Svensson	Robert	20		M. S.	Student			Sweden	do	Sweden	Kalmar	Cousin Jacken Kalmar Sweden	N.	Jamestown
25505 7	[illegible]	Johan	16		M. S.	[illegible]			do	do	do	Gothenburg	Mother Sup. Hella Nilsson	Wis	West Superior
33003 8	Peterson	Charles	46		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	America	do	Sweden	Stockholm	[illegible] Citizen	Ny	New York
04 9	Svensson	Per Gustaf	21		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Father Per Svensson	do	do
6 10	Pojanic	Nils Peter	43		M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrnau	Hermjo Predommyjo	Wis	Eagleridge
" 11	"	Katarina	43		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 12	"	Paulina	17		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13	"	Hermilla	14		F. S.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14	"	Hanna	11		F. S.	School	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	"	Hanna	7		F. S.	School	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	"	Olof	11		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33006 17	Engelz	Anders [illegible]	24		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rivne	Father Anders Lantz	Ia	Keokuk
33008 18	Engelz	Jenda Maria	26		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Skonberga	Jernvagen Dalarna Sweden	do	do
33009 19	Lindberg	Maria Eugenia	28		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Orebro	Gustafs N.G. Olsson	Ia	do
33010 20	Johanson	Regnar	19		M. S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Grangesberg	Father Frans Gustafsson	Ia	Ridgeway
33011 21	Nordin	Anna	31		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Rinna	Father Karl Nordin	Ill	Chicago
33012 22	Lydeman	Oscar Emil	36		M. M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karlskrona	Father Hermann Kalmar	NY	New York
33013 23	Reinhold	David	23		M. S.	Lapman	do	do	do	do	do	Nedertorneå	Skolla Klemens Reinhold	Ill	do
33014 24	Johnson	Andrew	53		M. S.	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Kristianstad	Brother Per Johnson	Ny	New York
1195 25	Eriksson	Erik Leonard	18		M. S.	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Kung Karl	Father Lars Eriksson	Ill	Chicago
24140 26	Lydeman	Oscar Rudolf	28		M. M.	Farmer	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Göteborg	American Citizen	Cal	Sunnyside
24141 27	Steiner	Jozef	43		M. M.	Laborer	do	do	Austria	do	do	Jasmowice	do	Ver	St Louis
24142 28	Jönson	Hanna	29		F. M.	Servant	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Kafvemö	Kusin Per Ofsson Hemmans Kafvemö	Del	Wilmington
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
33735 1	Oldan	John	44	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Norway	Norway	Revne	American Citizen	Minn	Watkam
2349 2	Pedersen	Margit	20	F.	S.	Servant	No	No	Norway	✓	do	✓	do Christiania	do	Duluth
25534 3	Petersen	Peter	35	M.	S.	Pastor	No	No	Denmark				Father Oscar Petersen	Ill	Evanston
2012 4	Lawson	Oldvar	23	M.	S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	✓	do	Father O. P. Petersen	N.Y.	New York
25535 5	Justesen	Christian	18	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	✓	do	Father Jens Justesen	Ill	Chicago
2200 6	Erlandsen	Robert	20	M.	S.	Shoemaker	do	do	Sweden	do	✓	Sweden	Father Albert Pearson	N. Jersey	do
23259 7	Emanuelsen	Johan	16	M.	S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	✓	do	Mother Mrs. Hella Nilsen	Wis	West Superior
33003 8	Peterson	Charles	46	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Sweden			Stockholm	Brother Sebastian Gothenburg	Minn	Newport
04 9	Magnusson	Per Gustaf	21	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Sweden	do	✓	do	Sweden Stockholm	do	do
6. 10	Fjeldgaard	Nils Peter	43	M.	M.	do	No	No	do	do	✓	do	Norway Trondhjem	Wis	Eagle Bridge
" 11	"	Katarina	43	F.	M.	Wife	No	No	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do
" 12	"	Paulina	17	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	No	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do
" 13	"	Henriette	14	F.	S.	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do
" 14	"	Hanna	11	F.	S.	Scholar	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do
" 15	"	Gunna	7	M.	S.	Scholar	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do
" 16	"	Olof	18	M.	S.	do	No	No	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do
33017 17	Engelby	Anders Emilia	24	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	✓	Norway	Father Anders Engelby Jernvegen Amtsgaard	Ia	Keokuk
33008 18	Engelby	Ingeborg Maria	26	F.	S.	Servant	No	No	do	do	✓	Skonberga	do	Ill	do
33009 19	Lindberg	Maria Elizabeth	28	F.	S.	Servant	No	No	do	do	✓	Orebro	Husband Mr. Olson Father Fredrik Orebro	Ia	do
33010 20	Johanson	Ragnar	19	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	✓	Frigmotala	Father Anderson Longnäkeby Wattnäkeby Askeboda	Pa	Ridgeway
33011 21	Nordin	Anna	31	F.	S.	Servant	No	No	do	do	✓	Tuna	Father Karl Nordin Kopparbergs Fellingsbro	Ill	Chicago
33012 22	Lydeman	Frans Emil	36	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	do	do	✓	Karlskrona	Father A. Jonsson 12 Stenby Tjurkö Karlskrona Sweden	Ill	Newport
33013 23	Heinzell	David	23	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	do	do	✓	Nässjö	Mother Hanna Heinzell Degerfors Karlskrona	Ill	Lee
33014 24	Johnson	Andrew	53	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Sweden	do	✓	Kristianstad	Sweden Citizen Father Lars A. Johnson Linderud Hunnarör	Ill	Chicago
1195 25	Eriksson	Erik Edward	18	M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Sweden	do	✓	Herrljunga	American Citizen	Minn	Minneapolis
29140 26	Lydeman	Axel Rudolf	28	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	Sweden	do	✓	Högby	do	Mo	St. Louis
29141 27	Hemer	Ingegerd	43	F.	M.	Laborer	No	No	do	do	✓	Segmotorp	Uncle Per Olsson	Ill	Chicago
29142 28	Jönson	Hanna	29	F.	S.	Servant	No	No	Sweden	do	✓	Hofmora	Hemmans Hufvudnäs	Ind	St. Charles
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUL 1907, 190 L #48

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States or whether previously refused admission to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S.	Citizen					Name: Walter Minor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Yes	Aunt	$ 5	No	-	-	Aunt: Livia Malving													
3	No	Self	$30	Yes	1897	Chi.	921 Th. 6th St. Detroit Minn	10.55	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway Christiania
4	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Name: 1830 Sherman Ave Evanston Ill							5	8½	fair	dark	do	do	Denmark Copenhagen
5	No	Self	$30	do	-	-	Brother in law: Andrew Hansen							5	3	do	Blond	do	do	do Varde
6	Yes	Sister	$10	do	-	-	Oakwood beach Troy New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do Copenhagen
7	do	Self	$6	do	-	-	Name: Ivar Petersen							5	5½	do	brown	blue	do	Sweden Kalmar
8	Yes	do	Amer	ican	Citiz	en	1830 Sherman ave Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	fair	do	do Boholmen
9	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Sister: Miss Jenny Burpee													do Lindesnäs
10	Yes	do	None	No	-	-	459 West 123 St. New York													
11	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Brother: Nils Emanuelsen	No	No	No	No	good	No							
12	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	515 Hammond ave West Superior	No	No	No	No	good	No							
13	Yes	do	do	No	-	-														
14	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	In Comp with Mr Peterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	do Alpsbacka
15	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	Mrs Peterson & the minor girl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Dark	blue	None	do Bjorsäter
16	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Brother in Law Louis J Sere	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Dk	do	None	do do
17	Yes	do	$40	No	-	-	Neighbridge Nebraska Mrs	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	Dk	do	None	do do
18	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	Dk	do	None	do do
19	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Yes	do	$10	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1904	Chicago	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	Yes	do	None	No	-	-	Brother Karl Johnson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden Gyrom
23	Yes	do	$5	No	-	-	Box 397 Ridgeway Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Dk	blue	None	do Hesinge
24	Yes	do	American	Citiz	en			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dk	blue	None	do do
25	Yes	Single	$5	No	-	-	Friend Gust Bjorklund	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Dk	do	None	do Orebro
26	Yes	Self	American	Citiz	en		Name: Knut Olsson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Dk	blue	None	do Hovmantorp
27	Yes	do	do	No	-	-	800 West St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do Dahla
28	Yes	do	$5	No	-	-	Name: Lena Peterson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk	blue	None	do Kalmar
29							Brother: Carl Lundmark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Dk	Dk	None	do Hallefors
30							St Clair Pa (only one)	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden Bjorkborg
								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Dk	blue	None	Sweden Hultsfred

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the SS Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Wt. 3/6 did not embark

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Niles Price, Surgeon of the I J Carrie Sydney Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "sailing steamship" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

W. Price.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

2112/55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

11—1115

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bogoslawsky	Israel	51		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabeth Grad	Daughter Sister Malke Wolf Kiukowsky St. Elisabeth grad	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	"	Fille	43		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Dunkins	Dwaire	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kreash	friend Liba Hebor Kolesnik Gor Mohilieff Russia	NY	Brooklyn
4	"	Hochim	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Chaie	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mick Ikko	11	mo.	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zeilitkow	Feive	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Prilouki	friend Telefow Prilouki Gor Pultova Russia	"	"
8	"	Malke	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Chaie	15		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rachel	10		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Jane	7		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Amin	Feive	47		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ilja	Father Zerky Arjane Elsken Ilja Gor Minsk Russia	"	Newyork
13	"	Chane	46		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Laipe	10		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pavlowska	Czeslawa	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowno	Father Katarzyna Pinkatel Klein St. Gen Lithuania Kowno Gov Russia	"	"
16	"	Franz	8		M S	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Helena	6		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Peter	5		M S	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kawal	Esther	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	friend Falk Portnoi Pinsk Volhynia Russia Gor Minsk	"	"
20	"	Chane	4		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Joelne	11	mo.	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kawal	Pinke	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Perzevsky	friend Tobgo Kowel Perzevsky Gor Minsk Russia	"	"
23	Lipmanowicz	Sosie	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kutorokoe	friend Schenke Lipmanowicz Kutorokoe Gor Wilna Russia	"	"
24	"	Chaim	13		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rachel	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Chane	7		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Feiwel	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ester	4		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanke	Dorothea	20		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Alexandria	friend Kanzik Schendzik Alexandria Gor Plotzk Russia	Conn	Ridgefield
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

11—1115

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED Zagoslawsky	Israel	50		M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabeth Grad	Daughter Sister Malke Wolf Kiukowsky 11 Elisabeth grad	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED 1	Fite	42		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Zwarkin	Dwoira	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Grodno	friend Liba Kahan Grodno Gov Mohilieff Russia	NY	Brooklyn
4	do	Chaim	5		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Chaie	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Schick Itzko	11		M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Zeilitkow	Saine	40		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Prilutki	Uncle Zelekow Prilutki Gov Poltava Russia	do	do
8	do	Malke	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Chaie	15		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Rachel	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Sare	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Aron	Feine	47		M	M	Labour	do	do	do	do	do	Ilja	Father Zerky Argun Eleken Ilja Gov Wilna Russia	do	New York
13	do	Chane	46		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Laizer	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Pavlowska	Czeslawa	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Polish	do	Krovno	Father Kalagma Nikolaef Eleon St Gov Lomzinsky Krovno Gov Russia	do	do
16	do	Franz	8		M	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
17	do	Helena	6		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Peter	6		M	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
19	Kawal	Esther	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Minsk	friend Falk Portnoi Minsk Lobmininaja 11 Gov Minsk Russia	do	do
20	do	Chane	4		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Joelne	11		F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Kawal	Rivke	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Parzevitz	friend Leiba Kowel Parzevitz Gov Minsk Russia	do	do
23	Kipmanowicz	Josie	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kielcowice	friend Schlenke Kisendorf Hentschine Gov Wilna Russia	do	do
24	do	Chaim	13		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Rachel	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Chane	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Feivel	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Aster	4		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Stanke	Dorothea	20		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Russian	do	Alexeina	friend Kanzik Schenke Alexeina Gov Wilna Russia	Conn	Ridgefield
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 11, 190

$ 25 50

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	No	No	Son: Reyer Bugaslavsky 295 Sevinton 4th Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark blue	None	Russia Elisabettgrad
2	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	grey brown	do	do do
3	Yes	Husband	Home	No	Husband H. Dworkin 125 Livingston ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	fair blue	None	Russia Bessarabia
4	Yes	Father	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
5	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
6	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
7	Yes	Husband	Home	No	Husband Belicha Gelb 181 McKibbin St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	black brown	None	Russia Sviban
8	Yes	do	Home	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair brown	None	do do
9	Yes	do	Home	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black do	None	do do
10	Yes	do	Home	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
11	Yes	do	Home	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
12	Yes	Son	Home	No	Son Schewin 960 Lehevry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Russia Vilja
13	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	pale	gray gray	None	do do
14	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
15	Yes	Husband	Home	No	Husband Jawalenkya C/o Kaufman 104 Attorney St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown brown	None	Russia Kovno
16	Yes	Father	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Measles	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
17	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
18	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~ Measles	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
19	Yes	Husband	Home	No	Husband Hyelek Rand C/o Henry Abrahams 390-392 Grand St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	fair brown	None	Russia Kobel
20	do	Father	Home	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
21	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
22	Yes	Brother in Law	Home	No	Walkerley Law Meyer Schneider 6 Rodgers Place Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	black blue	None	Russia Kovensky
23	Yes	Husband	Home	No	Husband C Lissmanowitz C/o Sam Goland 188 Norfolk St Newyork Tailor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black blue	None	do Shelonder
24	do	Father	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
25	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
26	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
27	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
28	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	— —
29	Yes	Husband	Home	No	Husband Mudarick Slonim C/o 6 Nat Ridgefield Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair brown	None	Russia Hlodilly
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 2/5 did not embark

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Finn, Surgeon of the SS Cevic, Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Finn

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Cobh

A. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

2112/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Nos 2/5 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Pion, Surgeon of the SS Cretic, [Italian Steamer], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pion

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

2112/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1736 1	Piragnite	Marcisa	19	7	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Keslunich	Kaplan Anna Piragnite Keslunich Polota Servitsky Line Sadlyar Chaim Aronow Oszka bov Bobiltes Russia	N. Amsterdam	
1737 2	Apantzan	Rina	20	7	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	do	Russia	Oszka	do	Ohio	Columbus
3	do	Sevan	8	7	F.	M.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Diana	6	7	F.	M.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Zuban	6	7	F.	M.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1755 6	Dimitrzyka	Jan	31	7	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	do	Russia	Zelebnes	Kasik Warszawa Gymnazyek Chrzczyska 90 Polad Russia	Ohio	Canton City
1760	Kalawlich	Wolf	17	7	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	do	Kallawich	Kalawlich	Father Mendel Kalawlich Mingh gob	do	New York
1761	Kalawlich	Feige	4	7	F.	S.	Servant	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brans	Kalawlich Mingh gob Letter Jacob Kalawzieyik Jacob Kompkram Frank Bor Wilna Line	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
1762	Kalawzieyik	Feige	4	7	F.	S.	Servant	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brans	Wife Pasicka Bukovich Brauer Nak. Land Kravatzja Austria	Mich	Schlamel
1349 9	Butkovich	Frivcen	28	7	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Brener			

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1055

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 [illegible], 190 ! 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by the other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own support he has sufficient means to support (stating amount) the following persons accompanying him, and whether he has been assisted by others in so doing, and by whom:	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what? Whether deformed, or crippled, and if so, how? Whether coming by reason of any other physical or mental defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Both in Law Klein Asos 190 E 103 St Manhattan NY Husband I Abarlow		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kashinka
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	41 I St NW Columbus Ohio Sister		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Omaha
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	do		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	do		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	do		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	Brother in Law Farmer Fureyak 1 Rose 145 Bayonne City NJ Cousin Louis Lapidus		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	do	Kamchik
7	do	Cousin not [illegible]	No	-	-	102 Lindsay St. Brooklyn New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	blue	None	do	Kashawich
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	3642 - 12th Ave Brooklyn NY Friend & Marks Butchers		No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	dark	brown	Scar	Russia	Orosi
9	do	Friends [illegible]	No	-	-	Box 215 P.O. Calumet Mich		No	No	No	No good	No	6	-	dark	dark	grey	do	Austria	Brezan
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett, of the SS Teutonic, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,

at

J Rhinehal
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2112
26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milo Price, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, being thereunto duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Price

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2112
27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
53501 1	Alms	Ella	19	7	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tejby	Father: Johan Alms Korsnäs Tejby W. L.	Conn.	Branford
2	Engelman	Maria	25	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Engelman Korsnäs Tejby W. L.	do	do
3	Forstrom	Johan	20	7	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tarsby	Father: alfred Forstrom Tarsby, Pedersöre W. L.	Calif.	Sylvertan
4	Fors	Erik	19	7	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Brita Fors Pedersöre W. L.	do	do
5	Hervonen	Helena	40	7	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Russia	St. Petersburg	Sister: Anna Mielonen Finlandskaja 35 Kv. 89 St. Petersburg	N.Y.	New York
6	Toivonen	Hilma	36	7	F S	22-6[illegible] 11/8/07	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Lisa Wil. Toivonen Omuela Storgård Helsingfors	do	do
7	Hyvärinen	Ella	20	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jeersaare	Mother: Riitta Hyvärinen Reichelpuvaara Kaynadeldt. W. L.	do	do
8	Salo	Lempie	15	7	F S	20-27836 11/4/24	do	do	do	do	do	Tilli	Mother: Maria Salo Tilli Tilliperä Siikakala, W. L.	Mich.	Daggett
ADMITTED		Silvery	15	7	F S	8-380476 4/27/14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Jörs	Frans	18	7	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Viktor Björs Lappfjärd Lyrkaby W. L.	do	Muskegon
10	West	John	64	7	M M	Laborer	do	No	No	do	do	Korsnäs	Brother: Henrik West Korsnäs, Meikepää W. L.	Wisc.	Catawba
11	do	Maria	67	7	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	August	22	7	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ice	Mother: Emma Lavikainen 12. Kalalahdenkatu Joensuu	N.Y.	New York
13	Lavikainen	Hyyne	19	7	F S	7-846637 11/8/14 Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Tackava	Mother: Emma Lapinaja Kaukavaara pit. Tappamäyrä W. L.	Ohio	Fairpoint Harbor
14	Lakinaja	Johannes	20	7	M S	Farmlaborer	do	do	do	do	do	Leta	Father: Detrek Jansson Leta, Mikkelgrav Aland	N.Y.	New York
15	Jansson	Jalmar	20	7	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kyyni	Mother: Lena Stina Fritz Kyynin pit. Seppälän kylä W. L.	Mich.	Daggett
16	Britz 23902	Jenny											Father Jan Mattsson		
17	Marthe	August	39	7	M M	do	do	do	Sweden	Finnish	Sweden	Norrtelje	Hermanda Pajala Sweden	Mich.	Calumet
ADMITTED	do	Hedda	30	7	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Jens Gard	do	do
18	Benzen Gjarde	Sverl	20	7	M S	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Alesund	Son Sondman Alesund Norway	Minn.	Hartman
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1040 12m

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190 #54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$ 4 50	No	—	—	Matthew Law, John Hamba, 62 Race Crawford Lawn, Brother
2	do	do	8 0	do	—	—	do
3	do	do	8 20	do	—	—	Carina Johan Gustafsson, care 495 Silverton Colo. Friend
4	do	do	8 60	do	—	—	do
5	do	do	8 10	Yes	1900	90 St New York	Miss Aina Jervonen, 47 Lexington ave New York City, Friend.
6	do	do	8 12	No	—	—	do
7	do	Sister	8 60	do	—	—	Sister Ida Hyvonen, 680 Lexington Ave New York City
8	do	Father	$ 85	do	—	—	Father: Juho Salo, P. O. Box 56 Daggett Mich
9	do	do		do	—	—	do
10	do	Brother	8 10	do	—	—	Sister Mrs. Emilia Swanson, 80 Yuba St. Muskegon Mich
11	do	Self	$ 50	Yes	1904 Detour Mich		Friend: John Nyström, C. & D. S. Catawba Mine
12	do	do		No	—	—	do
13	do	Friend	8 10	do	—	—	Friend: Ida Hyvonen, 680 Lexington Ave New York, Friend: Johan Karkunen, Fairport Harbor, Ohio
14	do	do	8 40	do	—	—	Uncle: Mr. Frank Johnson, 142 E 46th St. New York, Melgun Mercantile Corp, 5 Bope Dagget Mich, Friend Emanuel Hammarstrom, Calumet, Mich
15	do	Uncle	8 10	do	—	—	
16	do	Brother	8 10	do	—	—	
17	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	—	—	Sister & Peter Larson, Hancock Mine
18	Yes	do	8	do	—	—	
19	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No	—	—	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light blond	blue	None	Finland	Tajby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	do brown	do	do	do	Forsby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light blue	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	iron grey	do	do	do	Kiitala
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do blue	do	do	do	Helsingfors
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	do	do	do	do	Kuortaneen Kuortaneen Kirkkolaja
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do brown	do	do	do	Tilli
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light grey	None	Finland	Lappfjard
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey blue	do	do	do	Maikepää
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do grey	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Lipere
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	light	do	do	do	Kauhajoki Mäkelänmäki Jeter
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black blue	Scar	on cheek	do	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light brown	grey	None	Jo	Kyyni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	None	Sweden	Norrtal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	do	None	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nov 1/14 & 24/28 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55

I, S Nils Pixa, Surgeon of the S S Cedric sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Pixa

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaufmann	Fine	50		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kileve	Wife. Pesa Kaufmann Sister. Sarah Jarmolower Mother.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Male	18		S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Chiel	11		M.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Celia	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Weisbrath	Chaile	45		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zerrigow	Aunt. Sclair River Zerrigow, Zerrigowska gob	"	"
5	"	Chaike	18		F.	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Krukinsky	Ester	18		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lads	Mother. Kenz Lukinsky 81. Alleshatt Str. Lods, Tenakow gob	"	"
7	Feigman	Malke	54		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Mother in Law. Peretz Feigman 24. Mustchanow Str. Odessa	"	"
8	"	Ejidle	22		F.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Mirel	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Dwaire	14		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Pinke	11		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Goldberg	Meer	45		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Rachel Goldberg 67. Katarinensky Pr. Odessa Russia	"	"
13	Lederman	Malke	42		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Schraim Kaplis 6. Simbatzaw Str. Kishinew Grandfather	"	"
14	"	Kitel	16		F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Salomon	13		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Pinkie	8		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Perety	4		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Goldstein	Claike	32		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Nazack Berger 69. Bolgarken Str. Odessa Grandfather	"	"
19	"	Dwaire	11		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Chane	7		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Aran	1		M.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Cohen	Beil	24		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kreshoranigh	Father. Isiman Gerts Machem Str. Kreshoranigh Russia	"	"
23	Weprinsky	Josef	46		M.	Laborer	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Father. Nade Wepprinsky Lukjanowskaja Ulica Kiew	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Sore	44		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Motel	15		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Chayne	8		M.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Rose	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rojta	Anton	19		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Penici	Father. Michajl Rojta Penici Comm., Kirsk, Russia	"	"
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Reichmann	Finke	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiliava	Wife Tesa Reichmann Kiliava Gouvernement gob.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Malke	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
3	"	Chiel	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Esje	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meisbrath	Chaie	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zerniguw	Aunt: Chaie Rivor Zerniguw, Zerniguwskoi gob	"	"
6	"	Chaike	18		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
7	Kubinsky	Eiter	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lads	Mother Henej Kubinsky 82 Alt Mosti Str. Lads, Petrokow gob	"	"
8	Terpman	Malke	54		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Mother in Law Ereti Terpman 24 Mustchanow Str. Odessa	"	"
9	"	Ejidle	22		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"
10	"	Mirel	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Iwaire	14		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Finke	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Waldherz	Meer	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rachel Goldfarb 6 Katarinsky Z. Odessa Russia	"	"
14	Lederman	Malke	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Tehram Kapis 6 Tunkafaw Str. Kishinew Grandfather	"	"
15	"	Leibel	16		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Salomon	13		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Finke	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Ereti	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Goldstein	Chaike	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nojach Senger 6 Volganen Str. Odessa Grandfather	"	"
20	"	Iwaire	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Chane	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Aran	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Cohn	Reil	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Trostorough	Father Simon Gertz Machen Str. Trostorough Russia	"	"
24	Wapinsky	Josef	48		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Father Male Wapinsky Lukjanowskaya ulica Kiew	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Sore	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Mattel	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Chajim	8		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Rosa	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Rojka	Anton	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Penisi	Father Mielajf Rojka Penisi Co m., Nirski, Russia	"	"
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1903 Apr
1 Page.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 Apr, 190 — 56

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$3	No			Son Mr L. Baizmann 20 Bulbolth str New York
2	do	Brother	do	do			Father do
3	do	do	do	do			do
4	do	do	do	do			do
5	do	Son	do	do			Son Mr N. Weisbroth 1001 Myrtle ave Brooklyn New York
6	do	Father	do	do			Brother do
7	do	Sister	do	do			Sister Mr Sam Mileckman 322 E 8 Str New York
8	do	Husband	do	do			Husband Mr Bahrman
9	do	Father	do	do			200 Cherry Str New York Father do
10	do	do	$45	do			
11	do	do		do			
12	do	do		do			
13	do	Brother	No	do			Brother L. Goldberg 346 Plaza ave Brooklyn New York
14	do	Husband	No	do			Husband Mr Leibermann 24-16 E 100 Str New York
15	do	Father		do			Father do
16	do	do	$40	do			do
17	do	do		do			do
18	do	do		do			do
19	do	Husband		do			Husband Mr. N. Goldstein 31 East 105th Str New York
20	do	Father	$45	do			Father do
21	do	do		do			do
22	do	do		do			do
23	do	Self	No	do			Husband Wolf Cahen 849 Myrtle ave Brooklyn New York
24	do	Brother	No	do			Brother P. Judelacy 106 Christie St New York
25	do	do	do	do			do
26	do	Uncle	No	do			Uncle: do
27	do	do	do	do			do
28	do	do	do	do			do
29	do	Brother	$6	do			Brother Jan Walczak Bank 10. Glen Cove New York
30							

19 Polygamist	20 Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	pale	black	gray	Name	Russia	Libau
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fresh	do	brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	fresh	black	gray	Name	Russia	Finnigan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	fair	do	do	do	Kelez
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	do	brown	do	do	do	Koydan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	black	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	gray	brown	Name	Russia	Smirnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	dark	blonde	brown	do	do	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fresh	do	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fresh	brown	gray	Name	Russia	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	blue	Name	Russia	Kochovna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	Name	Russia	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	dark	fair	brown	Name	Russia	Dwinsk

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 11, 190 56

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming in any way sustained by any other person or corporation, in whole or in part, at the time of his last departure for the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$8	No	–	–	Son: Mr. N. Baizmann 20 Suffolk Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	pale	black	gray	None	Russia	Gitow
2	do	Brother	do	do	–	–	Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	do	brown	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	do	Son	do	do	–	–	Son: Mr. J. Weisbroth 1001 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn New York Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fresh	black	gray	None	Russia	Zemigan
6	do	Brother	do	do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	do
7	do	Sister	do	do	–	–	Sister: Mr Sam Milechman 322 E. 8 Str. New York Husband: S. Rabinan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	fair	do	do	do	Kelez
8	do	Husband	$15	do	–	–	240 Henry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	do	brown	do	do	do	Horydan
9	do	Father		do	–	–	Father: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	do	do	do	do
10	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	do	Brother	No	do	–	–	Brother: L. Goldberg 376 Pleasant ave. Brooklyn, New York Husband: M. Teitelmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	gray	brown	None	Russia	Lemink
14	do	Husband	$15	do	–	–	314-16 E. 100 Str. New York Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Odessa
15	do	Father		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	do	blue	do	do	do
16	do	do	$14½	do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	do	Husband	$15	do	–	–	Husband: N. Goldstein 314 East 100th Str. New York Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	fresh	brown	gray	None	Russia	Odessa
20	do	Father		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	do	do	$14½	do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	do	Self	No	do	–	–	Husband: Wolf Cahen 849 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Russia	Krasborow
24	do	Brother	No	do	–	–	Brother: P. Judelevy 426 Hamburg Str. Chrystie st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Odessa
25	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Uncle	No	do	–	–	Uncle: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	do	do		do	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	do	Brother	$6	do	–	–	Brother: Jan Walczak Box 10. Glen-Cove New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	fair	brown	None	Russia	Deinki
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Charles A Bartlett, (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.) of the SS Cevic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190

at

L Woodward
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

2112
28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nos 8/9 did not embark

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

21-2-2-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17601	Troshy	Alexander	19	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kramik	Father Andrej Troshy Kramik Poland Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
17602	Markowicz	Hanna	41	F.	M.	Wife			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	Brother in Law, Menasche Brantzin Strada Tezore Jassy	N.Y.	New York
17603	Gruca	Wojczek	24	M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Izukowa	Father Bartholomay Gruca Sukowa Galizia	Pa.	Shenandoah
17604	Brantstein	Lubein	33	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Roman	Wife Leise Brantstein Romany Rumania	N.Y.	New York
17605	Horowitz	Isidor	27	M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	do	Hungary	Alej Lauto	Wife Estel Horowitz Mukatacz Hungary		
17606	Grün	Hinde	18	F.	S.	Housemaid	do	do	Galizia	do	Galizia	Chadorow	Father Chaye Grün Chadorow Galizia	do	do
17607	Zawarzinsky	Stanislaw	18	M.	S.	Farmlaborer	do	do	Polish	do	Finkglany	Finkglany	Father Franzijeh Zawarzinski Finkglany Galizia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Cakatt	Leibe	20	F.	S.	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	Russian	Rogatan	Brother Mendel Cakatt Rogatan Most Galizia	Mass.	Boston
9	Leitner	Chaiem	47	F.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	Polish	do	Thorow	Father Abraham Leitner Thorow Galizia	do	do
17610	Falk	Jacob	27	M.	M.	Laborer	do	do	Galizia	Polish	do	Schumlan	Father Philip Falk Turnenstzi Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
17611	Meyer	Jorge	16	F.	S.	Tailoress	do	do	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lwiniacz	Mother Leie Meier Lwiniacz Tarnawa Hungary	do	do
17612	Simenl	Leie	30	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Gorod	Relative Jane Meier Bel Jant Augustow Augustow	Ohio	Cleveland
13	do	Mina	11	F.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Leiser	9	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Leudel	7	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Chaye	5	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Kisiel	3	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17618	Stomakaitis	Augustin	20	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	do	Kadinen	Kadinen	Father Stanislav Stomakaitis Kalviese Kadinen Jurbark	Me.	Millinocket
17619	Kiliszek	Mindel	24	F.	S.	Housemaker	do	do	Hebrew	do	Warschau	Warschau	Father Falke Kiliszek 5 Kozzerelna	N.J.	New York
17620	Blak	Jacabus	21	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Zevgen	Zevgen	Father K. Blok Banka St.	do	Amsterdam
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-121200-6/5/39-505
6-85181-2/15/40-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 4th, July, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17601	Toosky	Alexander	19		M S	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kramik	Father Andrej Trosky Krasnik Poland Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
17602	Markowicz	Hanna	44		F M	Wife	do	do	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	Brother in Law Menasche Mandelbaum Strada Tezore Jassy	N.Y.	New York
17604	Gruca	Wojczek	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Szukowa	Father Bartholomay Gruca Szukowa Galizia	Pa	Shenandoah
17607	Braunstein	Lubin	33		M M	Merchant	No	No	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Roman	Wife Leise Braunstein Roman Rumania	N.Y.	New York
17608	Klorawitz	Isidor	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	do	Hungary	Alej Lauto	Wife Ettel Klorawitz Mekrikacz Hungary	do	do
17609	Klein	Linde	18		F S	Housemaid	do	do	Galizia	do	Galizia	Chadorow	Father Chane Klein Chadorow Galizia	do	Ho
17605	Zawarzinsky	Stanislaw	18		M S	Farmlaborer	do	do	do	Polish	do	Zukolany	Father Franzizek Zawarzinski Jakolany Galizia	Ill	Chicago
	8 Lakatt	Leibe	60		F M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	Austria	Cracau	Brother Mendel Lakatt Cracau Galizia	Mass	Boston
	9 Leibner	Chaim	47		F M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Zhorow	Father Abram Leibner Zhorow Galizia	do	do
17610	10 Falk	Jacob	27		M S	Farmlaborer	do	do	Galizia	Polish	do	Schumlan	Father Filip Falk Brzezinczyn Galizia	Pa	Shenandoah
17611	11 Meyer	Feige	60		F M	Wife	do	do	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Lwiniacz	Father Isaie Meier Lwiniacz Carnawa Hungary	do	do
17613	12 Simcul	Leie	30		F M	Wife	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Gorod	Relative Jona Meier Beljanl Kagilow Kogerow	Ohio	Cleveland
,	13 "	Mim	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
,	14 "	Leiser	9		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
,	15 "	Mendel	7		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
,	16 "	Chaze	5		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
,	17 "	Kisel	3		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17612	18 Stanakaitis	Augustin	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	Yes	Lithuan	do	Kadanan	Father Hans Jno Stanakaitis Kalwicja Kadanan Jurbark	Ma	Millinocket
17671	19 Kilizek	Mindel	24		F S	Housemaker	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Warschau	Father Julke Kilizek 5 Krzyzelwa Warschau	N.Y.	New York
10393	20 Blak	Jacobus	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Zevgen	Father H. Blok 35 Banka Str. Amsterdam	do	do
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

7-121200-6/5/39-505
6-85181-2/5/40-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190 10 05 ! 28 58

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether Alien paid himself (money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother in Law: Frans Michalansky													
1	(ped) to self	$ 22	No	—		—	316 Mulberry Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia	Kroenid
2	do	Cash	$ 1	do			Sister: Lena Markowitz													
							542 Hunting Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2½	do	brown	brown	do	Roumania	Lasy
3	do	Brother	$ 5.	do	—	—	Brother: Ludwig Erica													
							12 West Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	do	blond	blue	do	Galizia	Perkowa
4	do	Cousin	$ 1	do	—	—	Cousin: Moses Meus													
							154 Harvey Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	do	dark	do	do	Roumania	Roumania
5	do	do	$ 5.	do	—	—	Cousin: Sidor Zakovirey													
							435 East Houston Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4.	do	blond	grey	do	Hungary	Skoj Can
6	do	Uncle	$ 1	do	—	—	Uncle: Elias Stern													
							240 Stanton Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 1.	do	do	do	do	Galizia	Khodorow
7	do	Brother	$ 5.	do	—	—	Brother: Jan Zawarzinski													
							1 Rose Ct Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8	do	do	do	do	do	Kubylany
8	do	[illegible]	$ 6.	do	—	—	Brother: David Pakall													
							7 Brighton Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6.	do	brown	blue	do	do	Osetan
9	do	Cousin	$ 6.	do	—	—	Cousin: Henry Leitner													
							40 Porter Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. —	do	dark	brown	do	do	Zborow
10	do	Friend	$ 6	do	—	—	Wife: Caroline Falk													
							Rose 704 Lebanon Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7.	do	brown	brown	do	Poland	Lekunden
11	do	self	$ 2	do	—	—	Brother: Louis Meier													
							124 Lehighton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	do	fair	do	do	Hungary	Luminay
12	do	Self		do	—	—	Husband: David Simon													
							310 Woodland Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5.	do	do	do	do	Russia	Rogaczow
13	do	Mother		do	—	—	Father	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	do	do	$ 50	do	—	—	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	do	do		do	—	—	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	do	do		do	—	—	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	do	do		do	—	—	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							Brother: Lawrence Zaimakaitis													
18	do	Self	$ 13	do	—	—	320 E Hillyer Ct Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair	dark	grey	None	Russia	Jurbarkas
							Brother in Law: Abraham Sudarsky													
19	do	do	$ 50	do	—	—	401 Rhinelander Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	do	do	do	do	do	Wadelan
							Uncle: Mrs. Sonneyer													
20	do	do	$ 50	do	—	—	5016 Third ave S. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 11	pale	blond	do	do		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

2112
29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dec 15 & 16/17 & 25 & 27 did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Wilson Price, Surgeon of the T F Cedric, (State whether "employed," "acting therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Price

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

D. 1.12/130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" *sailing from* Liverpool 4th, July, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Minkha	Simon	20	M						Russia					
2	Reithard	Bob	6	M											
3	Kazman	Jake	20	M											
4	"	Sara	5	M											
5	"	Maisie	2	M									wife Gulda Flori		
17624 6	Jan	Yedale	29	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	l.	Ozzie	Volozyeky Malgorska	Russia Szymanshow	New-York	New-York
17622 7	Szyganshy	Ignacy	25	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	l.	Hubitza	Stubicin	Stanski	Ill.	Chicago
17621 8	Stanfo	Szyg Sim	37	M	M	peddler	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	l.	Kretinger	Blumin Kretinger	Schauffer	do	do
17618 9	Seltzer	Sime	35	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	l.	Markolesph	Markolesph	Sch. Schwarz	New-York	New-York
10	do	Abraham	9	M	S	child	no	no	do	do	l.	do	— do —		do	do
11	do	Wiegder	7	M	S	child	no	no	do	do	l.	do	— do —		do	do
17617 12	Pollak	Channe	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bransk	Arn Pollak Bransk		do	do
17616 13	Rubinfeld	Sala	23	F	S	do	yes	yes	Austria (Galicia)	do	Galizja	Premysl	Schiffre Rubenfeld Rynbsky ex Premysl		do	do
17615 14	Markowicz	Salz	16	F	S	do	yes	yes	Roumania	do	Roumania	Doroby	Fischle Markowicz Strotopruspel #20.		do	do
17614 15	Malinarsky	Ursula	12	F	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skresnik	Josef Malinarsky Skrespik			Glenardock
16	~~Zuckerstein~~	~~Blume~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~						l.					
17	do	Bosel	~~4~~ 6	~~M~~ F	S						l.					
17613 18	Janikowsky	Mateusz	30	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	l.	Pinarow	Karoiwa Janikowska Kolei Chodzinsky		New-York	New-York
17623 19	Silkin	Rivke	32	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	l.	Radzikewitz	Jankin Ch. Kilkin Radzikewitz Olkinsk		do	do
20	do	Schame	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	l.	do	— do —		do	do
21	do	Laser	6	M	S	child	no	no	do	do	l.	do	— do —		do	do
22	do	Jankel	3	M	S	child	no	no	do	do	l.	do	— do —		do	do
23	do	Abram	5	M	S	child	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	l.	do	— do —		do	do
17620 24	~~Weingast~~	Rivke	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~l.~~	~~Warschau~~	~~Abram Weingast Skade, Galz.~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
~~25~~	~~Hammerschlag~~	~~Rivke~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~l.~~	~~Warschau~~	~~Prag Keller T. Pass Jagbombi Warschau~~		~~do~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~
ADMITTED 26		Sala	9	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	l.	do	— do —		do	do
27		Rivke	7	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	l.	do	— do —		do	do
ADMITTED 28	do	Rosa	14	F	S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	l.	do	— do —		do	do
29	Markmiel	Diverst	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	l.	Wilna	Jacob Markmiel Zawolna 57		do	New-York
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12 JUL [illegible], 190 [illegible] 60

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	yes	brother-in-law $23.	no			brother-in-law A. Goldmann 390 1/2, Grand Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	dk. blue	brown	none	Russia	Osst
7	yes	self $6	no			brother-in-law Jan Fiszbik W 25 " at Street 375, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	"	grey	none	Russia	Kubitze
8	yes	self $10	no			cousin Abraham Isheffer 114 Liberty Street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none	Russia	Rodinger
9	yes	self	no			husband Jacob Felzer 390-2 Ludlow Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dk. blue	grey	none	Russia	Charkalevsk
10	yes	mother $15	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	do	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	self $2 1/2	no			brother Isaac Oblak 366, Henry Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	dk. blue	grey	none	Russia	Rzansk
13	yes	self $2	no			uncle Gregg Alinck 58, Cherry Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	"	brown	none	Galicia	Rybotycze
14	yes	self $20	no			sister Eng. Oshenkin 170, Rivington Street, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	"	grey	none	Rumania	Dorohoj
15	yes	self	no			brother-in-law Wincent Rogam 102, W. Lewis Street, Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	black	brown	none	Russia	Krasnik
16																				
17																				
18	yes	self $7.-	no			brother Jan Janikowski 40th Street, & 65 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none	Russia	Pinczow
19	yes	self	no			husband Israel Felkin & 54, 311th Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	do	do	none	Russia	Radomsko
20	yes	mother	no			father Israel Felkin & 54, 311th Street, New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						
21	yes	do $35.-	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	yes	do	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-							
23	yes	do	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	yes	self $2 1/2	no			brother J. Weingast Hopkins Street, 45, New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	good	dk. blue	grey	none	Galicia	Skola
25	yes	self $20	no			father Jack Kammerling & 108, 102 nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black	do	none	Russia	Warsaw
26	yes	self	no			" -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	do	do
27	yes	mother	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	do	no			-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blond	grey	none	Russia	Warsaw
29	yes	self $2 1/2	no			brother Leib Rachmiel 750, Classon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett (Master or Other Master, Purser or Second Officer), Master of the SS Cassie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2112 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2112 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 17 '44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Nos. 7/8 did not embark

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Mile Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. C. B. & S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Price.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21 9-
31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, July 11th 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
a													Father Harris Frankel		
5 6.1	Frankel	Myer	18		m S.	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	57 Teesdale St London	NY	New York.
5 3438 2	Bertie	Atkinson	24		m S.	Labourer	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	Cousin William Atkinson 25 Clarence Rd Burmantofts Leeds.	Chic	Cleveland
Transferred to 2nd Class													Wife Mrs Roberts		
47617 3	Roberts	John	[illegible]		m m	Metalmaker	do	do	do	Wales	Wales	Newport	24 Tonmenet Road Newport Mon	NY	Cayleland
													Mother Mrs Scarr		
52703 4	Scarr	William	22		m S	miner	do	do	do	English	English	Cheste & St.	27 Blackhouse St. Chester le Street	PA	Blainville
													Cousin Mrs Barnes		
39049 5	Hannon	Mc Thomas	26		m S.	miner	do	do	do	Irish	England	St Helens	14 6 Neuta Rd St Helens.	Mich	Minneapolis
													Brother John Jansley		
21423 6	Jansey	James	53.		m S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Caroline Street Widnes	NY	New York.
													wife Mrs Hoare		
19802 7	Hoare	William Charles	31		m m	miner	do	do	do	English	do	Neston	Neston Colliery Neston Cheshire	PA	Reading
do 8	do	William	52		m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mrs Hughes	do	do
21404 9	Owen	Hughes	46		m S.	Farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Holyhead	Mountain View Holyhead	NY	Utica
													Cousin John McKenna		
43825 10	Wills	Francis	26		m S.	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Newcastle	2 Blunden St Bootle	do	New York
do 11	Wills	Thomas	21		m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
44477 12	Glendenning	Martin	19		m S.	Painter	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Mother Christina Martin 5 Kelpiedale St. Newmilns	Utah	Salt Lake
													wife Mrs A Henderson		
47213 13	Henderson	Alexander	32		m S.	Builder	do	do	do	English	do	Aberdeen	Ry Scotland Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
44826 14	Walsh	Anastasia	21		f S.	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bryncmawr	Mother Mrs Walsh Brecon Thomastown Gowlen Graiguenamanagh	Vail	
50717 15	Lenaghan	Thomas	23		m S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Glanagh	Brother Peter Lenaghan Cregmanagan Ireland	NY	Albany
60375 16	Bradley	James	28.		m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Draperstown	Mother Anne Bradley Magard Draperstown	Pa	Philadelphia
62616 17	Rooney	Frank.	26		m S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Brookborough	Father Patrick Rooney Brookborough Co Fermanagh	MD	Baltimore
41747 18	Corrigan	Thomas	20		m S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	Mother Mrs Corrigan Curragher Kings Co	NY	New York
1160 19	Da Costa	Albert	19		m S.	clerk	do	do	do	English	England	London	Father James Da Costa 1 Angelen Ave London	NJ	Atlantic City
44073 20	McCall	Thomas William	36		m m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Ashington	wife Mary Mc Call 35 Lubernum Terrace Ashington	Pa	Avonmore
													Father Alex Young		
47244 21	Young	Douglas.	26		m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keckley	Sister Kirkby Yorkshire Mother Mrs Dickinson	NY	New York.
9907 22	Dickinson	Joseph	23		m S.	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Reddicks	Reddicks Father James Lewis	N.Y.	Harpeth
52022 23	Lewis	Margaret	25		f S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Heston	35 County St Chester Mother Margaret Drake	Pa	Iowa
60664 24	Drake	Matthew	25		m S.	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Irish	Holmes	Monaghan Holmes	Wash	Spokane
24468 25	Mc Gauley	John	42.		m m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Sister Catherine Mc Gauley 64 Dean Street Bolton	NY	New York
22[illegible] 26	Spellman	Elizabeth	35		f m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Roscommon	Brother Patrick Tatley Coleen Bay. Roscommon	NY	NY
S. ADMITTED 27		John	8		m S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
S. ADMITTED 28		May.	6		f S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
S. ADMITTED 29		Ellen	3.		f S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 62

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JULY 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subject, or under bond or deposit to come as such, or excluded by reason of any other admissible classes, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle Sam Frankel 252 Washington Street New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	grey	none	England	Leeds
2	do	do	do	do			none Jonathan Roberts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Leeds
3	do	do	do	do			brother Lang Leland City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk.	✓	hazel	✓	✓	St Helens
4	do	do	do	Yes	No		brother-in-law John Lucas Selina Westmoreland co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med.	dark	blue	✓	✓	Chester le Street
5	do	do	$30	do			Brother Mathew Cannon 722-6th Ave. So Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brown	brown	brown	✓	Ireland	Galway
6	do	do	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	none friend Jane Ellis The Rossiter Inn Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	✓	✓	Roscommon
7	do	do	do	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	✓	fair	✓	✓	England	Sandiport
8	do	do	do	Yes	1 year	Leo Creek		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	grey	grey	✓	✓	Renbrokeshire
9	do	do	$15	No			friend do Hughes 132 Bent St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	brown	blue	✓	Wales	Tedyhead
10	do	do	Yes	do			friend Bernard Mc Elroy 145 Newman St Yonkers NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	✓	dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Castle Blaney
11	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	do	do	$20	do			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	✓	fair	✓	✓	Scotland	Galston
13	do	do	do	Yes	1900	New York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	New Pitsligo
14	do	do	Yes	No			friend Mary O'Keefe St Annes Church Cavan Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Kilcurry
15	No	do	$10	do			friend J. Mc Andle 226 Elm St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	dk.	dk.	✓	✓	Clonagh
16	Yes	do	do	do			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brown	grey	✓	✓	Draperstown
17	do	do	$35	do			friend George Byrd 732 West Fayette St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	blue	✓	✓	Brooklow
18	do	do	do	do			Uncle Jas Lanigan Riversdale New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	muddy	dark	✓	✓	✓	Banagher
19	do	do	Yes	do			Uncle Henry Clark Brigantwalk Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	✓	✓	England	Carlow
20	do	do	do	do			Uncle William Mc Call Sabina Westmoreland Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Stockton
21	do	do	$10	do			Brother in law Alfred Nelson 613 Hegan Road Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	muddy	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skelton
22	do	do	do	Yes	1907	Virginia	friend Vincent Palace Stevedore Norfolk Virg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	muddy	dark	blue	✓	✓	Bromsgrove
23	do	do	$10	Yes	Yes	Shenandoah	friend Griffith Sanders State Street Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	Wales	Llanstum Carn
24	do	do	$10	No			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	½	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Monaghan
25	do	do	do	do			Son Patrick Mc Pauley 23 Adams St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dk.	fair	grey	✓	✓	Clontyrill
26	do	do	Yes	do			Brother William Patley 130 West 3d Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	Roscommon
27	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		
28	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		
29	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						—		
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2|12
31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
N	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1326 1	Dorray	James	18	m	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare		Ill	Chicago.
16300 2	Rooney	Frank	25	m	S.	Plasterer	"	"	"	do.	"	Belfast	McKee 141 New Lodge Rd Belfast Mrs Rooney wife Mary William	Ny	New York
19814 3	Williams	William James	24	m	m	miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Lyn Pur Parents Bethesda Mrs Patrick Bradley	Pa	Pittsburg
22803 4	Bradley	Robert	21	m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	England	Bolton	119 Manchester St Bolton Mother Mrs McCann	Ny	New York
23976 5	McCann	John	30	m	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	do	Ireland	Belfast	21 Eglington St Belfast	do	do.
76 6	"	Richard	32	m	S.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do
25485 7	Moseley	Arthur	22	m	S.	Filer	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	72 Reddings Rd Father A Moseley	Ny	Ithaca
6 8	Jones	Walter	24	m	S.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do.	29 Alfred St Father A Jones	Mass	Boston
33518 9	Harvey	Bert	21	m	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	do	do	Bilston	29 Briggs St Father Edward Harvey	Pa	Pittsburg
34349 10	Jones	Richard	23	m	m	Quarryman	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Uncle Cattle Jones Ballquicken Rhosgadfan Carnarvon Father Bill Williams	Ny	Utica
34350 11	Williams	Lewis	23	m	S.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Farm Lloyds Rhosgadfan Carnarvon	"	"
35088 12	Bull	George	31	m	m	Upholsterer	"	"	"	English	England	Bristol	67 St Nicholas Rd Father George Bull	Pa	New Kensington
40138 13	Leadsdale	Frederick	26	m	m	miner	"	"	"	do	do	Amble	Brother George Clark	do	Branxville
" 14	"	Isabella	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"
" 15	"	Frederick	4	m	S.	Child	No	No	"	do	do	do	"	"	"
41204 16	Foster	James	33	m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	Ashton	Wife Sister 26 Baltonne Rd Brother-in-law Mrs Foster	Iowa	Everist
28745 17	Casey	Joseph	31	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	do	Ireland	Ireland	Wife Mary Casey Monaghan St Glenavy Crossroads	Ny	New York
47119 18	Roberts	Griffith Hughes	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Wife Mary Roberts 3 Bowen Road Festiniog	"	do
47120 19	Jones	John	32	m	m		"	"	"	do	do	do	Wife Laura Jones 4 Cuborough Rd Festiniog	"	do
1 20	Roberts	David Eugene	27	m	S.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Mother Gwen Roberts 11 Cumbourgne Rd Festiniog	do	do
2 21	Owen	William	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Wife Ellen Owens Groeslyn Cross Festiniog	Pa	Scranton
48468 22	Prince	Mary	21	f	m	wife	"	"	"	English	England	Wordsley	Mother Maria Stourbridge Wagley Stourbridge Father George Jones.	"	Mount Washington
48468 23	Jones	Elizabeth	23	f	S	domestic	"	"	"	do	do	do.	82 Hill St Mount Pleasant Lanarkshire Father R Davis	"	Pittsburg
48468 24	Davis	Charles	24	m	S.	Spinner	"	"	"	do	do	Aston	6 Upper Sutton St Aston Brother Robert Rusk	Ny	New York
48534 25	Rusk	James	46	m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	do	do	Carlisle	6 Chailes St Manchester (Andre)	Ny	Auburn
" 26	"	Mary Ann	20	f	S.	domestic	"	"	"	do	do	do	do John Gardner	"	do
48588 27	Sheldon	John	48	m	m	miner	"	"	"	do	do	Eastwood	Friend G.P.O. Mother Mary Sheldon	Pa	Pittsburg
48597 28	Twelves	Ernest Gilbert	25	m	m	woodcarver	"	"	"	do	do	Sheffield	7 Upper Valley Rd Sheffield	Ny	New York
" 29	"	Emma	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	do	do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1326 1	Dorray	James	18		m S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclough		Ill	Chicago.
16300 2	Rooney	Frank	25		m S.	Plasterer	"	"	"	do	"	Belfast	McKee 141 New Lodge Rd Belfast Wife Mrs Rooney Mary William	NY	New York
19814 3	Williams	William James	24		m m	miner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Lyn Pus Parents Bethesda Patrick Bradley 7 141	Pa	Pittsburg
22503 4	Bradley	Robert	23		m S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	England	Bolton	119 Moncrieff St Bolton Mother Mrs McCann	NY	New York
23976 5	McCann	John	30		m S.	Butcher	"	"	"	do	Ireland	Belfast	21 Eglington St Belfast	do	do.
76	"	Richard	32		m S.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do Mother Mrs E Moseley	"	"
25485 7	Moseley	Arthur	22		m S	Filer	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	72 Headingley Rd Farther Headingley A Jones	do	Ithaca
6 8	Jones	Walter	24		m S.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	29 Alfred St Father Edward Harvey	N.Y.	Boston
23515 9	Harvey	Bert	21		m S.	Engineer	"	"	"	do	do	Bilston	29 Bright St Balsta	Pa	Pittsburg
34549 10	Jones	Richard	23		m m	Quarryman	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Penyprocs	Wife Capt Jones Ballagwian Rhosgadfan Carnarvon Father Robt Williams	NY	Utica
34550 11	Williams	Lewis	23		m S.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Father George Bull	Pa	New Kensington
35088 12	Bull	George	31		m m	Upholsterer	"	"	"	English	England	Bristol	67 St Nicholas Rd Brother George Clark	do	Beaconsville
40138 13	Leasdale	Frederick	26		m m	miner	"	"	"	do	do	Amble	Acklington		
" 14	"	Isabella	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	do	do	do		do	do
" 15	"	Frederick	4		m S.	Child	No	No	"	do	do	do		do	do
41204 16	Foster	James	33		m m	miner	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	Ashton	Wife Mary Casey	Iowa	Everist
23795 17	Casey	Joseph	31		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	do	Ireland	Limerick	Monaghan St Limerick cross Wife Mary Roberts	NY	New York
47119 18	Roberts	Griffith Hughes	34		m m	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	3 Bavan Road Wife Laura Jones	"	do
47120 19	Jones	John	32		m m	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	4 Cyboorge Rd Mother Gwen Roberts	"	do
1 20	Roberts	David Hughes	27		m S.	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	11 Cumbourgne Rd Wife Ellen Owens	do	do
2 21	Owen	William	36		m m	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Croesor Festiniog Joseph Owens Mother Maria Whittingworth	Pa	Oceanta
48168 22	Prince	Mary	21		f m	wife	"	"	"	English	England	Wordsley	Wordsley Stourbridge Father George Jones.	"	Mount Washington
48168 23	Jones	Elizabeth	23		f S	domestic	"	"	"	do	do	do	82 Mill St Father R Davis	"	Pittsburg
48468 24	Davis	Charles	24		m S.	Spinner	"	"	"	do	do	Aston	6 Upper Sutton St Mother Robert Lusk	NY	New York
48534 25	Lusk	James	46		m m	Fitter	"	"	"	do	do	Carlisle	6 Charles St Manchester (Ardwick)	NY	Auburn
26	"	Mary Ann	20		f S	domestic	"	"	"	do	do	do	John Gardner	"	do
48588 27	Sheldon	John	48		m m	miner	"	"	"	do	do	Castleford	Ireland G.P.O. Walsall Mother Mary Sheldon	Pa	Pittsburg
48597 28	Sheldon	Ernest Gilbert	25		m m	woodcarver	"	"	"	do	do	Sheffield	Upper Valley Rd Sheffield	NY	New York
" 29	"	Emma	23		f m	wife	"	"	"	do	do	do		do	do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

940 Arr

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (often on a steamer, or railroad ticket) supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$5	No	Mother Sarah Brazen. 5044 S Centre Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Kilrush
2	do	self.	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	New York none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Belfast
3	"	"	"	"	" none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	fair	grey	"	Wales	Bethesda
4	do		do	do	Uncle William Gately 130 West 31st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	ruddy	black	black	"	England	Bolton
5	do		$20	Yes 3 yrs	Chicago. Brother. Owen McCann 12 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	do		do	do	No	do	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	do		do	do		none	No	No	No	No		No	5	6½	med	"	grey	"	England	Birmingham
8	do		do	Yes	1906 Buffalo	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do		do	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	"	"	Bilston
10	do		$10	do	Sister Ellen Jones 58 Edward Ave Utica NY		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	"	brown	"	Wales	Carnarvon
11	do		do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do		do	do	Uncle John Cooper 6211 Stanton Ave New Kensington		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Bristol
13	do		do	do	Father William Teasdale Brownsville Fayette Co PO		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk	dk	brown	"	"	Cumble
14	do		do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Cornill
15	do		do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No								
16	do	do	$10	do	Father John Foley Everist Marion Co Iowa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	med	fair	blue	none	England	Bristol
17	do	do	do	do	Brother John Casey 101 Linden Ave Bloomfield NJ		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinacarra
18	do	do	do	do	none		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Bancoath
19	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	"	brown	"	"	Merioneth
20	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	one finger missing left hand	5	10	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Bancoath
21	do	do	do	do	Cousin Jonathan Jones. 2137 Wayne Ave Philadelphia Pa friend J. Sorrendeer Swanton Fremelling		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	"	brown	"	"	Llangyn
22	do	No	No	do	Uncle Stuart Mount Union Pa friend William Hand		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	brown	"	"	England	Stourbridge
23	do	do	do	do	137 Regca Street Connellsville Pa friend. W Stewart		No	No	No	No	good	No		8	"	"	"	"	"	Wadsley
24	do	do	do	do	Palisades Rockland Co NY friend. Thomas Lynch.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	dark	dark	hazel	"	"	Asta
25	do	do	do	do	27 North St Cumbria		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Barbeck
26	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1891	Pittsburg Brother. Arthur Shelby Brownsville Fayette Co Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dudley
28	do	do	do	Yes 2 yrs	Wheeling none		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	med.	brown	"	"	"	Sheffield
29	do	do	do	No	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

2112
32

2112
32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

2112
32

2112
32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, (Sailing Steamship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. S. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Miles Price

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24826 1	Rodriguez Garcia	Andres	28		m S	Fireman 1-242-710	no	no	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father Juan Rodriguez Ferrol Spain	NY	New York
2	Rey Bugia	Juan	24		m S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Vergant Rey Ferrol Spain	do	do
3	Compas Roel	Yare Ma	35		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Manulla Roel Corunna Spain	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
13056 15	Cyman	Harry	40		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Sister Harris Ulstrang Gorkom Sweden Russia	NY	New York.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24826 1	Rodriguez Garcia	Andres	28		m S	Fireman	no	no	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father Juan Rodriguez Ferrol Spain	NY	New York
2	Rey Bugia	Juan	24		m S	1-22-710 do	11/21/08 do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Vincent Rey Ferrol Spain	do	do
3	Compas Roel	Jose Ma	35		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Manuella Roel Corunna Spain	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	Hyman	Harry	44	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Sister Harris Ellenburg Kent Russia	NY	New York.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.50 am to 11.[illegible] am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 L - 66

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	self	$15	Yes 1899 / New York	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Neda Coruña
2		do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	do
3		do	do	do	Yes 1899 / N.Y.	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Bergondo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		Yes	Costa	Rico			Costa	Rica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	brown	none	Russia	Scud.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Mast (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

21 | 2
33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Miles Prior.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.12.
34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 2nd, 1907

| | | NAME | | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool July 7th, 1907

No.	No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
14399	1	Sheldon	Isaac	54		m		m	miner	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Dudley		Pa	Pittsburg
"	2	"	Elizabeth	52			f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
B 15443	3	Brennan	Ruth	67			f	m	do	—	do	do	do	do	Liverpool		Ohio	Pittsburg
14852	4	Mathews	Mary Ann	52			f	m	do	—	No	do	do	do	do		Ind	Rensdale
15447	5	McCall	William			m		m	miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Wash	Selma
A 24101	6	Richardson	Joseph	34		m		m	Publican	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		N.J.	Newark
15423	7	Whelan	Patrick	45		m		m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Tarmith		Pa	Pittsburg
"	8	"	Jane	45			f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
"	9	"	James	4		m		S.	child	No	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4305	10	Kelly	Barney	60		m		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dublin		NY	Troy
B 15351	11	Barlow	John	54		m		m	miner	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]		Ill	Lett
2/19419	12	Rodgers	Thomas	60		m		m	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	do	do		Mass	Lawrence
"	13	"	Ellen	57			f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
04488	14	Jones	John	54		m		m	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Olympia		Pa	Nanticoke
"	15	"	Georgiana	13			f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		"	"
"	16	"	Evans	29		m		S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do		"	"
"	17	"	David	2		m		S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do		"	"
41725	18	Rehr	Jacob	17		m		S.	Interpreter	do	do	do	American	England	Liverpool		NY	New York
15223	19	Abbott	Phillip	46		m		m	miner	do	do	do	English	do	Egremont		Mich	Negaunee
"	20	"	Thomas	20		m		S.	"	do	do	do	do	do	do		"	do
15423	21	Whelan	Jerome	30		m		S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork		Pa	Pittsburg
B 13011	22	Sutherland	William	44		m		m	Broker	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Conn	Hartford
B 14122	23	Lynch	Edward	32		m		m	Porter	do	do	do	American	England	Liverpool		Ill	Orange
19124	24	Mannion	William Bernard	54		m		m	Plumber	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		"	do
"	25	"	Francis	16		m		m	"	—	do	do	do	do	do		"	do
176	26	Sullivan	James	34		m		m	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Cloonclancy		NY	New York
4847027		Wakeman	John	40		m		S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23828		Ridley	Jane	46			f	m	wife	—	do	do	do	do	Keighley		Pa	Youngstown
	29																	
	30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 68

	11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether (1) a prepaid or former ticket holder, and (2) whether in possession of $50 and upon what amount, and (3) whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U S	Citizen	Home															
2			do	do															
3			do		483 South 18th St Steubenville Ohio														
4			do		Rural Route Dresden Ohio														
5			do		P.O. Salem Westmoreland Co														
6			do		62 Clark Street Newark NJ														
7					[illegible]														
8																			
9					do														
10					[illegible]														
11																			
12					14 Cambridge Street Cambridge Mass														
13					do														
14					263 East Broad Matamoras Pa														
15					do														
16					do														
17			do		do														
18			do		169 Emery St. Lawrence Mass														
19			do		Box 1214 Wyoming Mich														
20			do		do														
21			do		[illegible]														
22			do		9 King St Hartford Ct														
23			do		28 Lincoln Ave Orange NJ														
24			do		16 South Orange Ave So Orange														
25			do		do														
26			do		Canastota N York														
27			do		now Addison Pa Care of [illegible]														
28			do		Prop. Hampton Institute Va.														
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H Bartlett, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The numbers of each [illegible] should be consecutive, commencing with number one [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). The name of each [illegible] should be written [illegible]

Column 3 (Males over 21). The entry in column 3 should be [illegible]

Column 4 (Males under 21). The entry in column 4 should be [illegible]

Column 5 (Married women). The entry in column 5 should be [illegible]

Column 6 (Age). Write the age of each person [illegible]

Column 7 (Can read). The entry in column 7 should be [illegible]

Column 8 (Can write). The entry in column 8 should be [illegible]

Column 9 (Occupation). The entry in column 9 should show [illegible] If [illegible] should be stated [illegible] If [illegible] should be stated [illegible]

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be [illegible]

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 14 should [illegible] should be either Yes (or Ys) or No (or Ns).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M. D.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, July 1st 3rd, 1907

	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Surname.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single?	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	John	Smith	18	m	m	S	Railwayman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bolton	Aunt Margaret O'Brien 103 East 16th St New York	NY	New York
2	George	Morgan	24		m		work				Welsh	Wales	Craigwen	Father in law John Evan Craigwen Aberaw near Cardiff	Pa	Pittsburg
1535 3		McKelvey	Annie	27		m	do				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Catherine McKeddrick 28 Belmore St Belfast	wash	Seattle
4			Norah	7		f	Child	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
5			Annie Maude	3		f		do	do			do	do	do	do	do
1544 6		Dickinson	Margaret	27		f	m	work	Yes	Yes		English	England	Bradford	Mother Mary Leighton Robert St Clifton Ann Gilbert Thurcroft	NY	Albion
8 7		Wood	Garrett	27		f	m	do	do	do		do	do	Shipley	do	do
8			Frank	9		m	S	Child	No	No		do	do	do	do	do
1545 3 9		Lloyd	Mary	17		f	S	domestic	Yes	Yes		do	—	do	Father Enoch Lloyd 5 Meadow Terrace Cross St Shrewsbury	NY	Jersey City
1546		Leonard	Kate Elizabeth	16		f	S	do	do	do		Irish	Ireland	Summerhill	Aunt Mrs Julia Tiner 7 Bretell St Dundalk Sister in Law Teresa Kelly 32 Wilson Terrace Mount St Dublin Sister Mrs Hamal Bearsall 94 Roebuck St West Bromwich	do	New York
			Mary Agnes	11		f	S	Child	do	do		do	do	do		do	do
1547 12		Wyton	Lucy	18		f	S	domestic	do	do		English	England	Dudley		do	do
1548 13		O'Rourke	Joseph	45		m	m	Clerk	do	do		Irish		Dublin		do	Syracuse
4 14		Standley	Arthur	26		m	S	Tinner	do	do		English		Bromwich		Ohio	Lorain
5 15	—	Moore	Elizabeth	21		f	S	domestic	do	do		Irish		Limmore		NY	New York
1549 16		Farrell	Michael	21		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	England	St Helens	Father Michael Farrell 80 Lime Street St Helens	Cal	Oakland
1550 17		Bayles	Alfred	40		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	do	Boston	Mother Mrs Bayles 1 Pipe Office Lane Boston	Ohio	Marion
1551 18		Gee	John	20		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Gee 3 Amelia St Liverpool	Ill	Dawson
1552 19		Dancey	James	18		m	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Killegan	Grandmother Mrs Downey Ballyland Knockhollet PO Killegan	do	Chicago
20								do	do	do			do	Castleblayney	Father Patrick McArdle Castleblayney Co Louth	NY	Albany
21		Fallon	Julia	19		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	Mother Mary Fallon Ballinamanny County Galway	Mass	Boston
1553 22		Seal	Thomas	18		m	S	miner	do	do	do	English	do	St Agnes	Father Joseph Seal Coastguard Station St Agnes	Col	Denver
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13503 1	Smith	John	18		m S	Railwayman	Yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Bolton	Aunt Margaret O'Brien 103 East 16th St New York	NY	New York
21 1	Evans	Maggie	29		f m	wife	no	no	"	Welsh	Wales	Craigwen	Father in law John Evan Craigwen Penrhys near Cardiff	Pa	Pittsburg
15338 3	McKelvey	Annie	27		f m	"	no	no	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Catherine McKeddick 28 Belmore St. Belfast	wash	Seattle
4	"	Norah	7		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Annie Maude	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15447 6	Dickinson	Margaret	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mary Dugham Robert St Shipley	NY	Albion
8	West	Garrett	27		f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Shipley	Mother Ann Miller 3 Thompson St Shipley	"	"
8	"	Frank	9		m S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15453 9	Lloyd	May	17		f S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shrewsbury	Father Enoch Lloyd 5 Meadow Terrace Cross St Shrewsbury	NY	Jersey City
15463 10	Leonard	Kate Elizabeth	16		f S	"	no	no	"	Irish	Ireland	Summerhill	Brantford Ontario Canada Relieving officer Inniscarra Co Cork	"	New York
[illegible]	"	Maggie Agnes	11		f S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15478 12	Wyton	Daisy	18		f S	domestic	"	"	"	English	England	Dudley	Aunt Mrs Julia Viner 7 Bretell St Dudley	"	"
15483 13	Dowling	Joseph	45	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister in Law Teresa Kelly 32 Wilton Terrace Mark St Dublin	"	Syracuse
4 14	Standley	Arthur	26	m	S	Tinman	"	"	"	English	England	Bromwich	Sister Mrs Hannah Pearsall 94 Rochuck St West Bromwich	Ohio	Lorain
5 15	~~Moore~~	Elizabeth	21		f S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Clonmore		NY	New York
15519 16	Farrell	Michael	21		m S	miner	"	"	"	"	England	St Helens	Father Michael Farrell 80 Lime Street St Helens	Cal	Oakland
15524 17	Hayles	Alfred	40	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Boston	Mother Mrs Hayles 5 Pipe Office Lane Boston	Ohio	Marion
15525 18	Gee	John	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Gee 3 Amelia St Liverpool	Ill	Dawson
15504 19	Dancey	James	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killagon	Grandmother Mrs Downey Ballyland Kingscholet PO Killagon	"	Chicago
15[illegible] 20	[illegible]											Castlebellingham	Father Patrick McCabe Castlebellingham PO	NY	Albany
21	Fahey	Julia	19		f S	domestic	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mary Fahey Ballinamuny County Galway	mass	Boston
3062 7 22	Seal	Thomas	18	m	S	miner	"	"	"	English	"	St Agnes	Father Joseph Seal Breastquard Station St Agnes	Col	Denver
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, July 4th 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13503 1	Smith	John	18		m S	Railwayman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bolton	Aunt Margaret O'Brien 103 East 16th St. New York	NY	New York
721 2	Evans	Maggie	24		f m	wife	No	No	"	Welsh	Wales	Craigwen	Father in law John Evans Craigwen Rhiwsaesneu Cardiff	PA	Pittsburg
18338 3	McKelvey	Annie	27		f m	20-46128-1/28/42 (500)	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Catherine McKeddrick 28 Belmore St. Belfast	wash	Seattle
4	"	Norah	7		f S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Annie Maude	3		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15447 6	Dickinson	Margaret	27		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Bradford	Mother Mary Dugham Robert St Shipley	NY	Albion
7	West	Garrett	27		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shipley	Mother Ann Allen 3 Hampden St Shipley	"	"
8	"	Frank	9		m S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15453 9	Lloyd	May	17		f S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Shrewsbury	Father Enoch Lloyd 5 Pleasant Terrace Crowstt Shrewsbury	NY	Jersey City
15463 10	Leonard	Kate Elizabeth	16		f S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Summerhill	Grandfather Owen Keane Leaving office Tubbercurry Co Sligo	"	New York
CANCELLED	"	Maggie Agnes	11		f S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15478 12	Wyton	Daisy	18		f S	domestic	"	"	"	English	England	Dudley	Aunt Mrs Julia Viner 7 Bethell St. Dudley	"	"
15483 13	Dowling	Joseph	45		m m	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister in Law Teresa Kelly 32 Wilton Terrace North St. Dublin	"	Syracuse
14	Standley	Arthur	26		m S	Tinner	"	"	"	English	England	Bromwich	Sister Mrs Hannah Pearsall 94 Rochuck St. West Bromwich	Ohio	Lorain
15	Moore	Elizabeth	21		f S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Clonmore	"	NY	New York
19 16	Farrell	Michael	21		m S	miner	"	"	"	"	England	St Helens	Father Michael Farrell 80 Lime Street St Helens	Cal	Oakland
15424 17	Bayles	Alfred	40		m S	Latoner	"	"	"	English	"	Boston	Mother Mrs Bayles 1 Pipe Office Lane Boston	Ohio	Marion
15425 18	Gee	John	20		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Gee 3 Amelia St Liverpool	Ill	Dawson
15404 19	Dancey	James	18		m S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Killagon	Grandmother Mrs Downey Ballycanan Kingscholliet PO Killagon	"	Chicago
15412 20	[illegible]											Castlebellingham	Father Patrick McCaull Castlebellingham PO	NY	Albany
21	Fahey	Julia	19		f S	domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Mother Mary Fahey Ballynamuny County Galway	mass	Boston
3627 22	Seal	Thomas	18		m S	miner	"	"	"	English	"	St Agnes	Father Joseph Seal Coastguard Station St Agnes	Col	Denver
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 JUL 1907, 190 I - 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt Margaret O'Brien 103 East 116th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	West Mayo
2	do	husband	$10	do	husband D Evans 14 Central Avenue Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	✓	✓	brazil	✓	Wales	Aberdare
3	do	do	do	do	husband Thos McKelvey Grand Central Hotel Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	Ireland	Ballymoney
4	do	do	do	do	✓	No	No	No	No	good							—		
5	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good							—		
6	do	do	do	do	husband Nathaniel Dickenson 44 Clinton St Altron N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	England	Shipley
7	do	do	do	do	husband Albert Wood 34 Blair Ave St Altron N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield
8	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No						—		
9	do	Aunt	do	Yes 2 yrs	Aunt Mrs Emily Williams 212 Orient Avenue Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	pale	fair	blue	none	England	Shrewsbury
10	do	Mother	do	No	Mother Mrs Lennon 145 East 118 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	black	brown	✓	Ireland	Tubercurry
11	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	good							—		
12	do	Father	do	do	Father do Whyte 2226-49 St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good		5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Dudley
13	do	Brother in law	do	do	Brother in law Thomas Nolan 111-7th North Street Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	ba	blue	no	Ireland	Dublin, Lord
14	do	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Geo Powell 320 Franklin Street Lorain	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	✓	brown	grey	Scar above left eye	England	Bromwich
15	do	do	$10	4 yrs	Sister Mary Moore 3rd Ave Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Glanmire
16	do	Brother	$30	No	friend John Kelly 588-58 Street Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	✓	fair	brown	✓	✓	Barlby
17	do	Uncle	$1	do	Uncle Mr Taylor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	✓	blue	✓	England	Bain
18	do	friend	$10	do	Mamm Chas Moriday friend Ottawa Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
19	do	Mother	do	do	Mother Sarah Brazen 5044 South Centre Ave Chicago Loane	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dk	brown	brown	✓	Ireland	Kilmacrenan
20	do	self	$0	Yes 1907	Albany 169 Northern Boulevard Manhasset	No	No	No	No	good			5						Donegal
21	do	Sister	$7	No	Sister Annie Jones 154 Nye Street Bisby Bertha Frank Leal Grangetown Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	✓	dk	blue	✓	✓	Ballinamma
22	do	self	$15	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	✓		brown		Wales	Kirkpatrick
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wade A Bartlett (Master) Master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wade A. Bartlett
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

2112
35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 5 did not embark

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, "Sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sweat years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

11-1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pueblo Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, July 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15 1													Father Bridget Kilmurry Charleville Co Cork Aunt Mrs Byrnes	New York	New York
" 4 2			29	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brotf	Brother Daniel Co Limerick	"	"
1200 3	Mungovan	Patk	25	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Limer	Father Mill St Limerick Co Clare Brother Terry Foley	West Rowel Falls	
1204 4	Foley	Kenda	"	"	"	Tenant	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	John Foley John F Waterford Brother Thomas	Illinois Chicago	
5	Foley	Kerry	4	"	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	Limbe			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1907, 190 — 72

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the transportation company, or by some other method.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether going to or a stowaway, or had been refused admission to or deported from the United States, or ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charleville
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
3	Friend $20.00					Friend Timothy McInerney Cross Falls Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Auburn	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cork
4	Father					Father John Foley 1551 W 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	light	Blue	"	"	Waterford
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett (Master) of the S.S. "Cedric", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master.
(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

2112
36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood, as indicated by appearance, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence of each alien, as for example: Italy, Rome; Germany, Berlin; Russia, Libau. Permanent residence is understood to mean a place of abode *independent of* temporary sojourn in a country not that of birth.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and returned to their native or former abroad should be recorded as manifested to their former permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, state "none" and address "None."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Nos 3/4 did not embark

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B & S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown July 5th, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	English		Suffolk		New York	Glen Cove
2			35		M	Laborer						Rochester		New York	Rochester
3			35		M	Clerk	Yes								
4						Child								New York	
5			21		M	Hostler	Yes	Yes							
6						Child									
7			9	6		Child									
8			4												
9			6	3											
10			3												
11						Infant in charge									
12		James J	30		M	Freight Carrier	Yes	Yes				Boston		Mass Boston	
13		Daisy	41		F	Clerk								Mass East Somerville	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* If showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Must be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown July 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED														
2			25		M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			Fullock		New York	New York
3			35		M	Laborer			[illegible]					Penn.	Pittsburg
4			37		M	Painter	Yes					Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	Sullivan	James J.	30		M	Student	Yes	Yes	British Dual Nationality			Boston		Mass	Boston
13	Daly	Mary	41		F	Married Woman								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	East Cambridge
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

114

* If showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† This column is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JUL 1907, 190 — 74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a reformatory, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A Bartlett master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1908

Immigration Officer.

112
311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as (for example) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, &c., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appropriate indication or admission of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and may be subdivided, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or stay.

Aliens who are naturalized residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as having as country of last permanent residence

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Mrs Edwards did not embark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. W. Prior, Surgeon of the "Cedric" Sailing, (State whether "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kearns	Thomas	21		M. S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Clonmel	Father Thomas Kearns Clonmel	Connecticut	Stockton
2	"	Mary	19		F. S.	Spinner	" "	"	"	"	Clonmel	Mother Margaret Dunn "	"	"
3	"	Margaret	3		F. S.	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kearns "	New York	New York
4	"	Ellen	1		F. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Mahoney Ballymakeera Co Cork	"	"
5	Mahoney	Daniel	21		M. S.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Ballymakeera	Father Patrick Mahoney Ballymakeera Co Cork	Connecticut	Waterbury
6	Sullivan	Thomas	21		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Patrick Sullivan Cragaderg Kilkenny Co Kilkenny	New York	Brooklyn
7	Dunn	Edward	24		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Vincent Dunn 29 Vernon Square Dublin	"	Buffalo
8	Dwyer	Edward	22		M. S.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Cork	Father Vincent Dwyer 2 Demesne Lane Macroom Co Cork	Connecticut	Waterbury
9	Kelly	Thomas	22		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Patrick Kelly Kells Kilkenny	"	"
10	Kelly	Mary	24		F. S.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Kate Dwyer 11 The Grange Cork	Illinois	Chicago
11	Dwyer	Edward	24		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Kate Graham Kells Kilkenny	Connecticut	Waterbury
12	Graham	Patrick	22		M. S.	Engineer	" "	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Mother Ann Graham 20 Heriot Row Edinburgh	"	"
13	Graham	Patrick	29		M. S.	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Ann Graham 20 Heriot Row Edinburgh	"	"
14	Graham	Ann	3		F. S.	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Graham 20 Heriot Row Edinburgh	"	"
15	Graham	Patrick	1		M. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Graham 20 Heriot Row Edinburgh	"	"
16	Hennessy	Mary	22		F. S.	Servant	" "	"	Ireland	Ireland	Cork	Brother John Hennessy Carrigtwohill Co Cork	Connecticut	Waterbury
17	Dungavan	Patrick	25		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Daniel Dungavan Mall St Limerick	Massachusetts	Fall River
18	Bethel	Edward	21		M. S.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Scandinavia	Mother Maria Bethel Bennekarp Falkenberg	"	New York
19	Lennon	Patrick	23		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Father John Lennon Carrick Donegal	"	Boston
20	Murphy	John	23		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Thurles	Brother Timothy Murphy Ballycahoo Thurles Co Tipperary	Connecticut	Waterbury
21	Dunphy	Samuel	20		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Brother John Dunphy Clonea Cross Dungarvan	New York	Yonkers
22	Fitzpatrick	Mary	31		F. M.	Shoper	" "	"	"	"	Carlow	Friend Patrick Devine Carlow Carlow	"	Brooklyn
23	Moore	Lizzie	21		F. S.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Clonmore	Brother Hugh Moore Edenderry Armagh Kings Co	"	Brooklyn
24	Cruse	Elizabeth	20		F. S.	Servant	" "	"	"	"	Kilmanahanwood	Mother Jane Cruse Kilmanahanwood Limerick	"	New York
25	Fitzmaurice	Maggie	22		F. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	Lixnaw	Father John Fitzmaurice Lixnaw Co Kerry	New Jersey	Hoboken
26	Mahony	Nora	22		F. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Brown Lixnaw Co Kerry	Connecticut	Waterbury
27	Brown	John	26	M.	S.	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Brown Lixnaw Co Kerry	"	"
28	Mahony	Maurice	16		M. S.	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Brown Lixnaw Co Kerry	"	"
29	Malone	Joseph	23		M. S.	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Skellmanore	Brother Tady Malone Skellmanore	New York	New York
30	Leonard	Charles	41		M. S.	"	" "	"	"	"	Croom	Brother Timothy Leonard Croom Limerick	"	Utica

6-69497 11/21/38

LIA-21057 9/18/41 -505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1193 1	Hafire	Kate	21		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father Thomas Hafire Clonmel	Connecticut	New Britain
1192 2	"	"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward Dunn	"	"
1122 3	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Hafire	New York	New York
4	Fell	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Fell	"	"
1192 5	Hafire	Bridget	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Hafire	"	"
6	Fell	Thomas	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Fell	"	"
2242 7	Dunne	"	21		"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Dunne	"	Buffalo
8	Dunne	Edward	24		"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
2254 9	Cahill	Thomas	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	Father Vincent Cahill	"	Newport
2261 10	Hafire	Mary	24		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cloyne	Brother Patrick Hafire	"	Fassett
2330 11	Lewis	Peter	26		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mary Lewis	Connecticut	Waterbury
12	Graham	Sarah	29		"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
13	Graham	Andrew	29		"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
14	Graham	James	3		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
15	Graham	Robert	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
16	Hennessy	Mary	40		"	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father John Hennessy	Connecticut	Cedarville
17	Mungovan	Patrick	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Father Daniel Mungovan	"	Thompsonville
1913 18	Bethel	Annette	19		"	Cook	"	"	Germany	Germans	Germany	Bornstrang	Mother Maria Bethel	New York	New York
19	Lynch	Mary	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lynch	"	Easton
1917 20	Murphy	John	23		"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Mother Johanna Murphy	Penn	Pittston
1907 21	Kennedy	Samuel	30		"	Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Kennedy	New York	Yonkers
21675 22	Fitzpatrick	Mary	31		W "	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick	Sister Bridget Fitzpatrick	"	Brooklyn
15485 23	Moore	Lizzie	21		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Tallylannard	Mother Kate Moore	"	Brooklyn
17622 24	Cruse	Elizabeth	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kilmacdonnell	Edenderry	Mother Jane Cruse	"	New York
2605 25	Fitzmaurice	Maggie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lixnaw	Kilmorna	Father John Fitzmaurice	New Jersey	Hoboken
" 6 26	Mahony	Eva	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lixnaw	Cousin Patrick Brown	Connecticut	Waterbury
" 9 27	Brown	John	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Julia Brown	"	"
26537 28	Mahony	Maurice	16		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Brown	"	"
6944 29	Malone	Joseph	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Kilmorna	Brother Tady Malone	New York	New York
21887 30	Quaid	Charles	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croom	Croom	Nephew Timothy Quaid	"	Vail

11A-2150 9/18/41 -505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Oldo.~~ NEW YORK 13 12 JUL 1907 , 190

List 29 76 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or whether deported as a polygamist, or as an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5							49 Jewbury St Waterbury Conn												
6																	small Knot on left Cheek		
7																	injured nail on left hand		
8																			
9							Friend James Mullin 190 Washington Ave Brooklyn Care of Kenny												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20							Brother Robert Hickey												
21							Sister Mamie Orchard St Yonkers N.Y.							5	6	Brown	Dark Blue		
22							Daughter Mary Emily 93 Ralph Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Grey Grey		
23							Sister Mary Elmore 39 Garden Place Brooklyn N.Y.							4	9	Dark	Dark Grey		
24							Sister Mary Cruse 134 East 27th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Fair Blue		
25							Brother John Fitzmaurice 1314 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.							5	6	Dark	Dark Grey		
26							Sister Bridget Flaherty 107 Kingst St Waterbury Conn							5	4	Fair	Dark Grey		
27							Cousin Do Do							5	5	Fair	Fair Grey		
28							Sister							5	4	Fair	Fair Grey		
29							Brother Thomas Eatons 140 East 70th St New York							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown		
30							Brother Joseph Lenard German Town Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Brown Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett master, of the "Cedric", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

21 12
38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ..... or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ..... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ..... belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ..... correct.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

.....
Immigration Officer.

.....
Port.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... ; ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, July 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1907 77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Grandson																														
2	Gratton	Geo. Edwin	34		m	s	master	y	y	England	Welsh	Eng.	Liverpool	Ny		y	entitlement	12	no	Mrs Mary Hughes 816 Fairview Av Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark blue	scar lip	Rhuddlan Wales

Examined by Clerk Inspector
Dr Kute.

Father Edwin
13 Albert Terrace
Prestatyn, Flintshire Wales

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 78

S. S. CEDRIC arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57	Lloyd May	1	9		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Williams 197 Culver Av. Jers.	Sellus	13	11	—	—	—
✓	58	Katz Ruchel	18	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Max Klaes 247 Cherry St up Stairs	John	13	11	/	/	/
✓	59	Perlin Sule	19	1		1	" tel $	Sig. E. St. Louis Glamor Powers 113 Endicott Boston Mass.		13	11	—	—	—
✓	60	Grum Hinde	7	6		1	" aunt	Louis Levin Born 219 Clinton Nyc Friend		13	3	—	/	—
✓	61	Weichel Marie & oh	19	3/4	1	1	" tel $	Sig. E. Edwards. Victor & Moore Cambridgeport Mass		13	11	—	—	—
✓	62	Seltzer Sime & 2 ch	6	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Gaukel 170 Olympia Nyc Friend		13	12	—	3	—
✓	63	Fitzpatrick Mary	1	23		1	" daughter	Daughter Celia 1584 - 2nd Ave n Selius		13	11	—	—	—
✓	64	Markowitz Hanne	7	2		1	" husband	Bro. Louis Markowitz 547 Hudson Ave Brooklyn		13	3	—	/	—
✓	65	Hymiemen Ellie	9	7		1	" sister	Sister in Lincoln Ave Richmond Hill		14	10	/	/	/
✓	66	Rubenfeld Lola	6	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Jos. Sauer 58 Bridge Nyc Friend		13	4	—	/	—
✓	67	Weingast Rivke	6	24		1	" brother	Bro. Jesse 147 Suffolk				—	/	—
✓	68	Rachmiel Diwent	6	29		1	" brother	Bro Louis 1 Hudson Ave Brooklyn		14	10	/	/	/
✓	69	Janssen Johannes	9	15		1	" N.Y.	Uncle Peter 615 E. 11th St Friend			9	/	/	/
✓	70	Kennedy Sam'l	1	31		1	" sister	Bro Michael 21 Orchard St Brooklyn				/	/	/
✓	71	Riesak Musie	16	11		1	" husband	Husb Aaron 79 E Broadway				/	/	/
✓	72	Malmarsky Ursula	6	15		1	" tel $	Sig. Ed. Abbit Friend, Express, 104 Canal Chinatown		13		—	—	—
✓	73	Talanchick Wolf	10	7		1	" N.Y.	Uncle Louis & Aunt 100 Amboy St Brooklyn				/	/	/
✓	74	Ottkin Rivke & 4 ch	6	19/23		5	" husband	Husb. Israel 36 Allaire Nyc Friend		13	12	—	—	—
✓	75	Frankel Isak	13	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Abe 452 E. 5th St Brooklyn				—	—	—
	76	Laurence Elliot & Ch. Flanders						Husb. Elliot 15 1/2 Manhattan Ave	Ellis	1/	11	2	2	2
	77													
	78													
	79													
	80													
	81													
	82													
	83													
	84													
	85													
	86													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived . 19 , M., from 79

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29										July				
30	Schimminowitz	Eske & 3 ch	16	7/10		4	To husband	Hias. Adm. 213 Lo. Bro Ekw		15	11 45	8	12	8
31	Kawal	Wife	11	22		1	" b-i-l	Emile Isaac 220 Madison Nyc Ekw		13	11	—	—	—
32	Gisin	Malke & son	16	5/6	1	1	" husband	Rudolf Bing 73 Clinton St. " "		14	9 40	1	1	1
33	Tyton	Daisy	7	12		1	" father	Mother Augusta 276-49 th Ave Nyc Ekw		13	11 30	—	—	—
34	Filisrek	Jinkel	7	19		1	" sister	Sister Emma Tinsky 103 E 101st "		14	3 00	1	1	1
35	Fitzmaurice	Maggie	1	25		1	" brother	Bro. Michael 1314 Madison Ekw Brig		13	11 30	—	—	—
36	Mahoney	Bridget	1	5		1	" cousin	Peter Barry Brew		13	1 05	—	1	—
37	Meyer	Feige	7	11		1	" brother	Bro. Benjamin 277 Stanton Nyc Brig.		13	4 20	—	1	—
38	Pastowski	Olga & 2 ch	16	4/6		3	" husband	[illegible] Ekw		14	9 40	3	3	3
39	Falk	Jacob	7	10		1	" tel $	Gr. Sister 754 Cor Sullivan Nyc Conn.		13	11	—	—	—
40	Tekler	Hirsch	16	28		1	" N.Y	Sister [illegible] Brig		13	1 05	—	—	—
	Trosky	Alex.	7	1		1	" tel $	[illegible] 216 Mulberry Bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa		June 13	11	—	—	—
41	Schwartzman	Jossel	17	5		1	" brother	[illegible] 118 Broome St Nyc Brig		14	9 41	1	1	1
42	Kunkess	Hersch	19	2		1	" tel $	United Heb. Ch. 789 E. Broadway Nyc Brew		13	11	—	—	—
43	Lenaghan	Thomas	5	15		1	" tel $	Cty. Co. [illegible] Court House Albany Ny		June 13	11	—	—	—
44	Horowitz	Isidor	7	5		1	" cousin	Cousin [illegible] 405 E. 115th St Nyc Brig		13	8 30	—	—	—
45	Finazka	Menarche	14	25		1	" b-i-l	[illegible] Erasman 225-231 Ridge Ave Phila		14	3 00	1	1	1
46	Braunstein	Rubin	7	4		1	" cousin	[illegible] Heb Seamstress Brew		13	3 00	1	3	2
47	Frishman	Simon	15	9		1	" father	Hias Sister 203 Forsythe St Nyc Ekw		14	11 00	1	1	1
48	Podterezkin	Chaije & 4 ch	18	8/12		5	" N.Y.	Aunt Sis 11 Elizabeth St Nyc Brig		13	7	—	5	—
49	Tichy	Anchy L & 3 ch	13	21/4	1	3	" husband	[illegible] 11 Eldridge St Nyc Ekw		13	11	—	—	—
50	Kawal	Ester & 2 ch	11	19/2	1	2	" husband	[illegible] 220 Madison St Nyc Ekw		13	11	—	—	—
51	Markowicz	Saly	6	14		1	" sister	[illegible] 11 Eldridge St Nyc Ekw		13	11	—	—	—
52	Stoler	Broche & 3 ch	14	21/4		4	" husband	[illegible] 11 Monroe St Nyc Brig		13	12 00	—	4	—
53	Ciren	Ruwin & wife	17	18/9		2	" b-i-l	Bro. Sam Caplain 104 E. 104 St Nyc Ekw		13	11	—	—	—
54	Spellman	Elizabeth & 3 ch	5	26/9		4	" husband	Wade & J. Brig		June 13	—	—	—	—
55	Surafin	Ida	18	16		1	" cousin	Gr. Sr. & cousin Bro. Building 76 Forsyth Atlanta Ga.		13	11	—	—	—
56	Sofin	Reizel	19	29		1	" brother	Bro Michael 308 E 2nd St Nyc Brig		14	12 00	1	1	1
57														
58														

10 24 19

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC arrived JULY 13, 1907 19 ..... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Gablauski	Stan.	19	19		1	To tel $	Polish Soc	Chun	July 13	12	—	1	—
2	Katasohuk	Iwan	20	7		1	" tel $	Bg. Ell. to bro. Daniel 304 Bay Ridge Av	By John	13	10 40	—	—	—
3	Plotkin	Josel	19	17		1	" tel $	Bg. E. Bro. 155 Berry Greenpoint Man.		13	10	—	—	—
4	Jablanowsky	Chane	15	8		1	" tel $	" Bg. to uncle Abraham 1734 E. 8th Brooklyn	John	13	11	—	—	—
5	Plotkin	Itzik	19	17		1	" tel $	" Bro. Chaim 155 Berry Greenpoint Man	John	13	11 30	—	—	—
6	Dimistrzyk	Jan	10	6		1	" tel Bayone	Nephew Thaddeus 1,350 R.R. Ave Bayonne	Schr	14	7 00	1	2	1
7	Lupa	Feige & 3 ch	16	23/26		4	" husband	Aunt Mrs. Bldg 109 E. 109 St Bklyn		13	10 50	1	6	1 6
8	Weisbrotky	Czerne & daughter	8	5/6		2	" children	Son Nathan 518 Chester St Bklyn	Seag	14	9 39	2	2	2
9	Biala	Pesche & 2 ch	14	26/8		3	" husband	Bro. Bro 336 Sutter Ave Bklyn		13	11 50	—	—	—
10	Lipmanowicz	Sosie & 5 ch	11	23/8		6	" husband	" Brother 188 Montrose Ave Bklyn	Seag	13	12 50	—	—	—
11	Lombard	Maria & 3 ch	17	15/7	1	3	" husband	" Bro 719 E. 121 St "	"	"	1 50	—	—	—
12	Klamkin	Gauri & 5 ch	17	20/5		6	" husband	" Bro. Hillel 78 Lewis Pl Metropolitan Ave Bklyn		13	3 30	—	6	—
13	Mindlin	Chave	17	2		1	" husband	Aunt Rachel 218 E. 98 St Man	Seag	14	9 40	1	1	1
14	Oranowitz	Pessie & 3 ch	17	10/3		4	" husband	" Bro. Nathan 701 Bg. Bklyn	Seag	13	3 20	—	1	—
15	Beitlitkow	Sime & 4 ch	11	7/11		5	" husband	Aunt Hillel 18 Monroe St Bklyn	Schr	14	11 00	3	3	3
16	Cohn	Sure B	8	23		1	" husband	Bro. Israel Cohn 24 Pacific St Bklyn	Seag	13	11	—	—	—
17	Slatierowsky	Elke & 5 ch	16	16/25	1	5	" husband	Aunt M. Jacob 329 Osborn St Bklyn	Che	17	9 15	2	2	2
18	Pallak	Chane	6	12		1	" sister	Cousin Mr. Hirsch		13	11 20	2	2	2
19	Goldstein	Chaike & 3 ch	8	19/22	1	3	" husband	Bro. Nathan 311 E. 100 St Man	Seag	13	12 40	—	3	—
20	Lederman	Malke & 4 ch	8	14/8		5	" husband	Bro. Samuel 314 E. 14 St Metropolitan Ave Bklyn		13	11 32	—	—	—
21	Krowzaw	Leib & sister	16	14/15		2	" N.Y.	Uncle Rachmiel Klamkin 78 "	"	14	11	1	1	1
22	Lubinsky	Ester	8	7		1	" sister	Bro. Mrs Lena Goldman 379 E. 2 St Man	Seag	13	11	—	—	—
23	Rubineyek	Chasse & sister	14	14		1	" fath er	Aunt Mrs. Lipit 84 Madison St Man		13	11	—	—	—
24	Kahn	Sime	14	20		1	" sister	Bro. Mrs Harry Lachmann 70 Sutter Ave Bklyn	Seag	13	1 30	—	—	—
25	Meirawitz	Mina	19	29		1	" cousin	Kalwin Feld Gilwin St Mary Pl Man		13	11 40	—	—	—
26	Silberberg	Dwore	15	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Israel Silberberg 69 Elizabeth St Man	Seag	13	7 20	—	—	—
27	Fuchs	Lotti	15	12		1	" sister	Bro. Mr. Adolf Basch 270 E. 10 St Bklyn	Che	14	9 40	1	1	1
28	Ellenson	Marjasche	17	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Morris Pickard 1000 Manhattan Ave	Seag	13	9 20	—	1	—
29														
30	Cedric July 13													

1 64 1

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

80 Dk

S. S. CEDRIC arrived JULY 13, 1907 19 ..... M., ... from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gablauski	Stan.	19	19	1		To tel $	Polish Soc	Owen	July 13	12	—	1	—
2	Kataschuk	Iwan	20	7	1		" tel $	By. Ed. to bro. Daniel 208 Bay Bergen	By	13	10 20	—	—	—
3	Plotkin	Josel	19	17	1		" tel $	Bro. 155 Ferry Perryfield Mass.		13	11	—	—	—
4	Jablanowsky	Chane	15	8	1		" tel $	" Bro. to wife Abraham 172 E. 115th Mass.	Ohus	13	11	—	—	—
5	Plotkin	Itzik	19	17	1		" tel $	Bro. Abram 155 Ferry Perryfield Mass.	Ohus	13	11 30	—	—	—
6	Dimistrzyk	Jan	10	6	1		" tel Bayonne	Nephew Thaddeus 150 R.R. Ave Bayonne	Ohus	14	200	1	2	1
7	Iupa	Feige & 3 ch	16	23/26	4		" husband	Husband Yitzig 109 E. 109	Ohus	13	10 50	1 6	1 6	1 6
8	Weisbrotky	Czerne & daughter	8	5/6	2		" children	Son Nathan 518 Chester st	Ohus	Daig 14	9 39	2 2	2 2	2 2
9	Biala	Pesche & 2 ch	14	26/8	3		" husband	Bro. Abe 326 Ellsw	Ohus	13	11 50	—	—	—
10	Lipmanowicz	Sosie & 5 ch	11	23/8	6		" husband	[illegible] 193 Lafayette	Ohus	13	1 50	—	—	—
11	Lombard	Maria & 3 ch	17	15/7	1	3	"n husband	" Emily 313 E. 121	"	"	1 50	—	—	—
12	Klamkin	Gauri & 5 ch	17	20/5		6	" husband	" Ellis Klamkin 778 Tompkins av.	Ohus	Bklyn 13	3 20	—	6	—
13	Mindlin	Chave	17	2		1	" husband	Husb. Rachel 218 E. 98th	Ohus	Daig 14	9 40	1	1	1
14	Oranowitz	Pessie & 3 ch	17	10/3		4	" husband	Bro. Nathan " 701 Eg.	Ohus	Daig 13	9 20	—	1	—
15	Beitlitkow	Sine & 4 ch	11	7/11		5	" husband	Husb Hillel 9 Moore st	Ohus	Bklyn 14	11 00	3	3	3
16	Cohn	Sure B	8	23		1	" husband	Husb. Isaac 274 Lenox Ave	Ohus	Daig 13	11	—	—	—
17	Slatierowsky	Elke & 5 ch	16	16/23	1	5	" husband	Husb. Jacob 219 Johnson st	Ohus	Bklyn 13	9 15	2	2	2
18	Pallak	Chane	6	12		1	" sister	Sister Hinda	Ohus	13	11 00	2	2	2
19	Goldstein	Chaike & 3 ch	8	19/22	1	3	" husband	Bro. Nathan 311 E. 106	Ohus	Daig 13	11 45	—	3	—
20	Lederman	Malke & 4 ch	8	14/8		5	" husband	Bro. Samuel 311 E. 106	Ohus	Daig 13	11 00	—	—	—
21	Krowzaw	Leib & sister	16	14/15		2	" N.Y.	Uncle Rachmiel Klamkin Metropolitan ave 84	"	" 14	" 00	2	2	2
22	Lubinsky	Ester	8	7		1	" sister	Bro. Mrs Lena Wilkinson 379 E. 116	Ohus	Daig 13	11	—	—	—
23	Rubineyek	Chasse & sister	14	14		1	" fath er	Father Meir Lodz 24 Nadrin	"	Daig 13	11	—	—	—
24	Kahn	Sime	14	20		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Sharp Hochmann [illegible] Essex	Ohus	Bklyn 13	1 00	—	—	—
25	Meirawitz	Mina	19	29		1	" cousin	Cousin Fred Bernin 56 Henry	Ohus	Bklyn 13	11 00	—	—	—
26	Silberberg	Dwore	15	15		1	" unole	Uncle Israel Silberberg 69 Clinton	Ohus	Daig 13	3 20	—	—	—
27	Fuchs	Lotti	15	12		1	" sister	Bro. Adolf Basch 270 E. 109 Bklyn ave	Ohus	Bklyn 14	9 40	1	1	1
28	Ellenson	Marjasche	17	9		1	" unole	Uncle Moses Pickard 1000 Manhattan av	Ohus	Bklyn 13	11 20	—	1	—
29														
30														

Cedric July 13

1 4 7

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 81

S.S. CEDRIC (WHITE STAR LINE). arrived July 13, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			[illegible] Morgan Harriet	II Cabin																						
30m	1		illis, George	24	1	1	L. . C. 48627	Warren	7/13 102 Mc														2 30 pm 7/14	Cedric		4 5 4
15f	2	✓	Saloweizik, Feige	10	8	1	"	Eager							7/13 145 JHS	1 25										— 1 —
50f	3	✓	ituszkin, Sonie	17	3	1	"	Tuttle	7/13 169 JHS						7/13 96 6	4.13										— 1 —
18f	4	✓	Pawelaczkan, Czeslawa & ch	11	15/7	2	" 2 Ch in Hosp	Benkhart	7/13 167 JHS						7/16 198 6	2.55										6 8 6
			Isaacsson																							
8f	5	✓	Itzinchn, Dale	14	29	1	"	Mitchell							7/13 161 JHS	2.35										— 1 —
44f	6	✓	Iuskin, Feige & 4 ch	19	12/6	5	"	Benkhart	7/13 159 JHS	15	131	3			7/18 174 3	10.30										25 23 18
			Sobolewsky																							
50f	7	✓	Sobalewsky, Case	14	11	1	"	Mitchell							7/13 147 JHS	1.40										— 1 —
16f	8	✓	Leonard, Kat & sis	1	10/1	2	"	Alex.							7/13 156 JHS	2.10										— 2 —
16f	9	✓	Salo, Tyyne & sis	9	8/9	2	"	Eager							7/13 170 JHS	3.20										— 2 —
58m	10	✓	Borosiowsky, Gruel & wf	11	1/2	2	" Dr. Memo.	Benkhart	7/13 166 JHS						14 155 NS	11.35										2 2 2
52f	11	✓	Teyman, Mattke & 4 ch	3	9/12	5	HOLD Quarantine	Jones	7/13 89 Enc	14	148	NS			7/13 40 G	1.35										50 4 4
45f	12	✓	Schiet, Cristine	13	18	1	"	Tuttle	7/13 158 JHS						7/16 30 Enc	11.35										3 3 3
19m	13	✓	Hammerschlag, Joli & sis	6	26/8	2	"	Mitchell	7/13 163 JHS						7/14 107 Enc	10.35										2 2 2
								Hosp.																		
33m	14	✓	Skorp, Cisek	13	14	1	" f & 2 sons in Tuttle								7/13 90 Kan	3.45										— 3 —
47m	15	✓	Arlen, Meiver &wf & ch	11	12/4	2	" Dr. Cert.	Benkhart							7/13 149 JHS	1.45										7 7 2
48m	16	✓	Sheldon, John	4	27	1	" HOLD	Jones							7/20 42 Mult	145 60										14 16 4
45m	17	✓	Falk, Schmuel & wf	18	14/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	7/13 95 K						7/13 95 K											— 1 —
79m	18	✓	Hickey, Robert	24	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell							7/13 76 Gr	12.45										1 1 1
60f	19	✓	Brozmkow, Hana	18	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	7/13 78 6						14 134 Enc	11.35										— 4 —
35f	20	✓	Spellman, Elizabeth & 3 ch	5	26/9	4	" S.I. by Green	Alex.							7/13 139 JHS	7 pm										
			Bogatschek																							
58m	21	✓	Bogesik, Leizir & wf & dgh	16	2/4	3	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	7/13 88 6	155	6				7/16 6 K	1.42										17 20 1
79m	22	✓	Marther, August &nwf	9	17/8	2	" Dr. Cert/	"	7/13 78 6						7/22 Enc	2.20										30 3 1
67	23	✓	Paradisky Pietro	11	18		" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell							8/1 77 JHS	2.20										3 4 3
8m	24	✓	Daniels, Jan	1	16		"	"							8/3 31 Enc	12.45										1 3 1
24f	25		Thorp, Anna & 2 ch	13	18	3	"	Reynolds							9/24 f 22.1	2.0										2 4 2

TOTALS.

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 81

S. S. CEDRIC (WHITE STAR LINE). arrived July 12, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ATP

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			[illegible] Hamsle	II Cabin																							
28m	1	✓	Illis, George	22	1	1	L. . C. 48627	Warren	7/13	102	Tuttle										2 34 pm 7/10	Cedric	Lisd	4	5	4
								Eager							7/13	145	Tuttle	12								—	1	—
18f	2	✓	Saloweizik, Feige	10	8	1	"	Tuttle	7/13	169	Tuttle				7/13	96	b	4.13									—	1	—
50f	3	✓	Rituszkin, Sonie	17	3	1	"	Benkhart	7/13	167	Tuttle				7/16	148	b	2.35									6	8	6
18f	4	✓	Lawalu[illegible]ska, Czeslawa & ch	11	15/7	2	" 2 Ch in Hosp	Mitchell							7/13	161	Tuttle	2.35									—	1	—
8f	5	✓	Isaasson Itzigsohn, Male	14	29	1	"	Benkhart	7/13	159	Tuttle	15	131	Z	7/18	174	Z	10.30									25	23	18
44f	6	✓	Iuskin, Feige & 4 ch	19	12/6	5	"	Mitchell							7/13	147	Tuttle	1.40									—	1	—
50f	7	✓	Sobolewsky Sabalewsky, ase	14	11	1	"	Alex.							7/13	156	Tuttle	2.10									—	2	—
16f	8	✓	Leonard, Fat & sis	1	10/1	2	"	Eager							7/13	170	Tuttle	3.20									—	5	—
16f	9	✓	Salo, Fryne & sis	9	8/9	2	" Dr. Memo.	Benkhart	7/13	166	Tuttle				7/15	155	b	11.35									2	2	2
58m	10	✓	Borosiowsky, Gruel & wf	11	1/2	2	HOLD until kitchen	Jones	7/13	89	Tuttle	14	148	Z	7/23	340	G	1.35									50	44	44
52f	11	✓	Feyman, Rakke & 4 ch	8	8/10	5	"	Tuttle	7/13	158	Tuttle				7/16	30	Tuttle	11.35									3	3	3
45f	12	✓	Schiet, Cristine	13	18	1	"	Mitchell	7/13	163	Tuttle																2	2	2
19m	13	✓	Hammerschlag, Oli & sis	6	26/8	2	" Hosp. f & 2 sons in Tuttle								7/13	40	Tuttle	3.45									—	1	—
33m	14	✓	Skorp, Cisek	13	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkhart																			—	3	—
47m	15	✓	Arion, Oliver &wf & ch	11	12/4	2	" HOLD	Jones																			2	2	2
40m	16	✓	Sheldon, John	4	27	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	7/13	95	Tuttle				7/18	95	Tuttle										14	16	14
45m	17	✓	Kalk, Sohmuel & wf	18	14/5	2	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell							7/13	76	Tuttle	2									—	1	—
79m	18	✓	Hickey, Robert	20	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	7/13	78	Tuttle				7/18	39	Tuttle	11.35									1	1	1
60f	19	✓	Brozmkow, Hana	18	1	1	" S.I. by Green	Alex.							7/13	153	Tuttle	2									—	4	—
35f	20	✓	Snellman, Elizabeth & 3 ch	5	26/9	4	" Dr Cert.	Eager																			17	20	17
58m	21	✓	Bogatschek Bogasik, Leizir & wf & dgh	16	2/4	3	" Dr. Cert/	"																			3	3	3
39m	22	✓	Marther, August &wf	9	17/8	2																							
62	23	✓	Paradiesky Pietro	11	18																						3	4	3
[illegible]		✓	[illegible] Sam	1	16																						1	3	1
24f	25		Ellerstein Anna	Loch	13	3																					2	4	2

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Watson, of the ATRATO, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Watson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1907

Geo. Soole
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Shields, Surgeon of the ATRATO. employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1907

at Southampton
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1 to 1600 A and 1 to 1600 B now furnished) is set forth in Section 34 of the Act, relative to alien immigrants, including those in transit through the United States. The answers should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest should be made in duplicate, and the following special instructions should be followed:

Column 1. The number in order of each person mentioned in the manifest, beginning with 1 for the first person in each list or manifest, and continuing the numbers in regular sequence (2, 3, 4, 5, etc.) for each succeeding person.

Column 2. The name in full of every person mentioned in the manifest, including the given name or initials and surname or family name.

Column 3. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months. Thus, a child one month old should be entered as under 1 month old; a child two months old as 2 months old, and so on. Persons who have reached their first birthday, but not their second birthday, should be entered as 1 year old; persons who have reached their second birthday, but not their third birthday, as 2 years old, and so on. Persons who have reached their sixtieth birthday, but not their sixty-first birthday, should be entered as 60 years old; persons who have reached their sixty-first birthday, but not their sixty-second birthday, as 61 years old, and so on. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in words or figures, but not in both. Any person who has reached his one hundredth birthday should be entered as 100 years old. Persons who have not reached their first birthday should be entered as under 1 year old.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6. What is intended is the occupation which each person has followed for the greater part of the last year, or professional skill possessed, as for example: Farmer, farm laborer, merchant, engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, author, musician, professor, teacher, nurse, painter, sculptor, actor or actress, dancer, stenographer and typewriter, bookkeeper, accountant, salesman, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, blacksmith, butcher, machinist, moulder, engraver, cabinet maker, baker, tinsmith, miner, mason, plasterer, plumber, gardener, farmer or stockman, and so forth. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers should be made to specify whether "farm laborers," "coal miners," "railroad laborers," or laborers in other specified occupations, and should not be returned merely as laborers. Compositors, engravers, electricians, and other artisans should be described as such, and not as laborers. Mere laborers should be returned as such. Do not return laborers as "servants." Do not return dressmakers as "seamstresses." Do not return persons as "manufacturers" unless they are actually engaged in manufacturing establishments. Do not return persons as "agents" unless they are actually engaged as commercial or immigration agents. Do not return persons as "clerks" unless they are employed in clerical work. Do not return persons as "students" unless they are regularly attending some literary, scientific, or professional institution. Persons who have been engaged in several occupations during the year should be returned according to the occupation followed for the greater part of the year. Persons who have retired from business, or who have been incapacitated for labor, either too young or too old, should be returned according to the occupation followed during the greater part of their working years. Persons who have been employed at different occupations during the year, but who are unemployed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to the occupation followed during the greater part of the year. Persons who have been employed at different occupations during the year, but who are unemployed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to the occupation followed during the greater part of the year. Persons who have been employed at different occupations during the year, but who are unemployed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to the occupation followed during the greater part of the year.

Column 7. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person mentioned can read or cannot read. Any person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 8. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person mentioned can write or cannot write. Any person who can write in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 9. The entry in this column should show the country of which each person mentioned is a native, that is, the country in which he was born. Care should be taken to distinguish carefully between countries and races or peoples. Thus, the name of the country should be entered, and not the name of the race or people. For example, the entry should be "Ireland," and not "Irish"; "Germany," and not "German"; "Hungary," and not "Magyar"; "Bohemia," and not "Bohemian"; "Scotland," and not "Scotch"; "Wales," and not "Welsh"; "England," and not "English"; "France," and not "French"; "Italy," and not "Italian"; "Spain," and not "Spanish"; "Portugal," and not "Portuguese"; "Holland," and not "Dutch"; "Belgium," and not "Belgian"; "Switzerland," and not "Swiss"; "Sweden," and not "Swedish"; "Norway," and not "Norwegian"; "Denmark," and not "Danish"; "Russia," and not "Russian"; "Poland," and not "Polish"; "Greece," and not "Greek"; "Turkey," and not "Turkish"; "China," and not "Chinese"; "Japan," and not "Japanese"; "India," and not "Hindu"; "Mexico," and not "Mexican"; "Cuba," and not "Cuban"; "West Indies," and not "West Indian"; "Canada," and not "Canadian"; "Newfoundland," and not "Newfoundlander"; "Australia," and not "Australian"; "New Zealand," and not "New Zealander"; "South Africa," and not "South African"; "Africa," and not "African"; "Asia," and not "Asiatic"; "Europe," and not "European"; "America," and not "American"; "Central America," and not "Central American"; "South America," and not "South American

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ATRATO, sailing from Jamaica, 8 July, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Caroline Osmond	29	1	S	none	Yes	Britain	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No					onboard ateate In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Devonshire
2	Jane " DeLeon	70	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	London	Yes	"	"	No				ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Grey	Brown	none	Jamaica
3	Harold Dale	19	9	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	West Indian	New York	Yes	"	"	No				Wall St Park Bungalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	none	Jamaica
4	Erna Livido	15	3	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	No				119 W 15 Street new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	none	Jamaica
5	Thomas F Puyano	20	8	M	S	Student	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	1906	N York		116 Broad St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dk	Brown	none	Santiago de Cuba
6	Caridad Puyano	19	3	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	none	do
7	Aubrey James Robinson	22	9	M	S	Planter	"	"	Britain	West Indian	"	Yes	"	"	No				52 W 38 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Barbados
8	Robert A Smith	29	11	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	No	"	"	Yes	1906	N York		463 W 5th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Sears on forehead	Edinburgh
9	William Malcolm	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	none	Liverpool
10	Gertrude Sutton Brown	31	3	F	M	none	"	"	USC																						
11	John Hunter Brown	10	M	S	none	No	No	USC																							
12	Euphemia Bromfield	2-8-72	4	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Self	No	No			West Brighton New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
13	Gertrude Harris	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	"	"	none	Jamaica
14	Mary H Sharp	25	4	1	M	none	"	"	Canada	English	"	Guelph Canada	No	"	Yes	Yes	1906 July	N York	In Transit onboard ateate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Canada
15	Catharine Lockwood	24		F	S	none	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Brown	none	Canada
16	Tracy E Nurse	27	3	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Barbados	West Indian	"	New York	Yes	"	"	No			International Hong Kong Bank 60 Wall St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	"	Grey	none	Barbados
17	Mary Churchill	53	6	F	W	none	"	"	Britain	English	"	Liverpool	Yes	"	50	No			onboard ateate In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Auburn	Hazel	none	Jamaica
18	Isabella Taylor	53	1	1	M	"	"	"	Jamaica	African Black	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"			167 133 Street new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	do
19	Luna "	16	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Not to	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	Brown	none	do
20	Amey "	13	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do												none	do
21	Ivey "	10	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do												none	do
22	Mary Sterling	16	1	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Master	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Black			none	do
23	Rachel Johns	29	3	F	S	School Mistress	Yes	Britain	English	"	Boston	No	Self	Yes	"				The Tellis Melrose Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Brown		none	Carmarthen Wales
24	Herman Rosenberg	52	9	M	M	Importer	USC																								
25	John James Whitehouse	27		M	S	Church	England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No					onboard ateate In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Barrow England
26	David Thompson Robertson	32	4	M	S	Scholastic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1905 Oct	Boston	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Wigan
27	John Haigh	24	2	M	S	Commerce	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Auburn	Grey	none	Colchester
28	Rowden Wylie Potter	22	2	M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	No			Wm Horrie 346 W 94th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Jamaica
29	Harry J Ward	31	2	M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Oct	Montreal	Murray Hill Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Grey	none	Jamaica
30	Francois Panagioton	34		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	No			onboard ateate In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	none	Cyprus

+ By Master Yard 8 P M

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Jamaica, 8 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or no.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Cardine Desmond	29	1	S	none		Yes		Britain	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No		onboard ateats In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Devonshire
2	Jane " DeLeon	70	1	S	none							London	Yes			No		ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		Grey	Brown	none	Jamaica
3	Harold Dale	19	9	M	S	Clerk				West Indian		New York	Yes			No		1 Wall St Park Bengiguelo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	Brown		none	Jamaica
4	Erna Lesido	15	3	F	S	none							Yes			No		119 W 15 Street new York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2				none	Jamaica
5	Thomas F Puyano	20	8	M	S	Student			Cuba	Cuban			Yes			Yes	1906 N York	116 Broad St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		Dk	Brown	none	Santiago de Cuba
6	Caridad Puyano	19	3	F	S	none							Yes					ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5				none	do
7	Aubrey James Robinson	22	9	M	S	Planter			Britain	West Indian			Yes			No		52 W 38 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Barbados
8	Robert A Smith	29	11	M	M	Carpenter				Scotch		Liverpool	No			Yes	1906 N York	463 W 5th Street new York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6				Scars on forehead	Edinburgh
9	William Malcolm	23		M	S	Carpenter				English			No					ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7				none	Liverpool.
10	Gertrude Sutton Brown	31	3	F	M	none			USC																						
11	John Hunter Brown	10	M	S	none	No No	USC																								
12	Euphemia Bromfield	2-8794	45	F	S	Nurse	1/1/ [illegible] 5-5-40 4/2/34 2-731199 5-7-40		Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Self	No	No		West New Brighton new York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica
13	Gertrude Harris	23		F	S													ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	black			none	Jamaica
14	Mary H Sharp	25	4	F	M	none			Canada	English		Guelph Canada	No			Yes	1906 July N York	In Transit onboard ateats	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Canada
15	Catharine Lockwood	24		F	S	none			do	do								ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		Brown		none	Canada
16	Jessey E Nurse	22	3	M	S	Bookkeeper			Barbados	West Indian		New York	Yes			No		International Stmg Cork 60 Wall St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark		Grey	none	Barbados
17	Mary Churchill	53	6	F	W	none			Britain	English		Liverpool	Yes			No		onboard ateats In transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Jamaica
18	Isabella Taylor	53	1	F	M				Jamaica	African Black		New York	Yes					187 133 Street new York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	Grey	Brown	none	do
19	Luna	16	8	F	S													do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9		Black	Brown	none	do
20	Amey	13	1	F	S													do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7				none	do
21	Ivey	10	7	F	S													do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1				none	do
22	Mary Sterling	16		F	S	Servant	No No							Master				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	black			none	do
23	Rachel Johns	29	3	F	S	School Mistress	Yes		Britain	English		Boston	No	Self	Yes			The Zolle Melrose Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown		none	Carmarthen wales
24	Herman Rosenberg	52	9	M	M	Importer			USC																						
25	John James Whitehouse	27		M	S	Shunck			England	English	Jamaica	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No		onboard ateats In transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Barrow England
26	David Thompson Robertson	32	4	M	S	Schoolmaster										Yes	1905 Oct Boston	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Wigan
27	John Haigh	24	2	M	S	Commerce										No		ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	Auburn	Grey	none	Blackerie
28	Kenelm Wylie Butler	22	2	M	S	Accountant						New York				No		Won Hornie 306 W 94th Street new York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	Black	Brown	none	Jamaica
29	Henry J Ward	31	2	M	M	Planter										Yes	1904 Oct Montreal	Murray Hill Hotel new York	No	No	No	No	good	No				Brown	Grey	none	Jamaica
30	Stamoules Panagiotou	24		M	S	Merchant			Greece	Greek		Liverpool				No		onboard ateats In transit	No	No	No	No	good	No						none	Cyprus

[illegible] 30 3/37 11

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Watson, of the ATRATO, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Watson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1907

at Southampton

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Shields, Surgeon of the ATRATO. * Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Shields

Sworn to before me this day of July 1907

at Southampton

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21 12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following explanations refer to the manifest Forms 102, 102 A, and 102 B, now in use. Forms 102 A and 102 B are for use in cases of alien arrivals including those in transit and entering may be made in accordance with the following classifications. The instructions are to be followed in giving in those special instructions which refer to the several columns of the lists up to and including column 16 by a designation such as 1, 2, 3, etc., corresponding to the column to which it relates.

Column 1. The names of all persons should be entered, surname first, followed by the given name or initials.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years only, the figure applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example, "engineer, stationary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner etc.," and not simply "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either as tenant or owner.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and supervising officers should, if necessary, by inquiries, and registry clerks during the personal examination, see that it is observed.

Column 7. Can it read and write?—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Y—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard by instructing "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the native people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates that he is a negro, or of mixed blood, should be classed under this heading.

ARMENIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit Armenia, Asia Minor, and the valleys of the Euphrates and Tigris rivers, and their descendants, whether residing in Asia, Europe, South America, Africa, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as Armenians.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit the northern portion of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Europe, South America, Africa, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who inhabit the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south).

Columns 10 and 11. Destination.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry, or town.

Columns 11 and 12. Whether ticketed to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to stay or town to which destination.

Columns 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Y—Yes, or N—No (ticket).

Columns 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14. How much money in possession.—If $30 and if less than $30. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Columns 16. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pawnee Indian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 83

No. last sheet [illegible] / No. this sheet 4 S.S. ATRATO. sailing from Colon, 5 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eben Clarke Pattison	38	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes		U.S.C. (Naturalized American)		Quito	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		68 W 117 Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Quito
2	Jos Maria Toby Salvador	17	3	M	M	Inspector			Ecuador		Quito	do							do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	"	"	"	none	Quito
3	Ricardo "	11		M	S	School						do							do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Chili
4	Jorge Cordovez	19	3	M	M	Commercial			Chile			do				Yes	3 mos	N York	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Quito
5	Juan Freile Larrea	18		M	S	Student			Ecuador			do				No			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	none	Quito
6	Luis Alberto Miranda	17		M	S	"			"			do				No			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Medium	Black	Blue	none	Quito
7	Luis Riofrio	38	7	M	S	Farmer			"			Paris	No			No			Coney Island Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Blonde	Blk	Blue	Cut on forehead	Switzerland
8	Anna Quackenbush	24	11	F	M				U.S.C.										Herald Square Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
9	George Allan	38	7	M	S	Commercial			England	English	Valparaiso Chile	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo	Trasco														
10	Edward Benj Davis	39	3	M	M	Manufacturer			U.S.C.		Colon	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	N York	Union Square Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Spain
11	Fermin Aldao	50	10	M	S	Silversmith			Spain	Spanish	Colon	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	N York														
12	Patrick James Haddock	48	10	M	M	Manufacturer			U.S.C.										5th Avenue Hotel	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Kirkcaldy Scotland
13	William Coghill	43	3	M	M	none			Britain	Scotch	Valparaiso	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mo	N York	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	Hazel	none	Scotland
14	Mena	37		F	M								No	"	"	No																
15	Hubert Squires	48	3	M	M	Diplomat			U.S.C.																								
16	Gladys "	24	8	F	S	none			U.S.C.																								
17	Helen "	21	6	F	S				U.S.C.																								
18	Bernardino Ponce de Leon	33		M	M	Engineer			Chili	Spanish American	Santiago Chile	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			C.B. Cottrell Sons 41 Park Row N York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Santiago Chile
19	Luis Chavez	19		M	S	Student										No			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	none	Santiago Chile
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ATRATO, sailing from Colon, 5 July, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

- 83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, C.T., or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Number of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eben Clarke Sullivan	38	10	M		M		Engineer	Yes		U S C		Quito Ecuador	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		68 W 11th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Quito
2	Jos Maria Tdey Salvador	17	3	M		M		Proprietor			Ecuador American		Quito Ecuador	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	none	Quito
3	Ricardo "	11		M		S		school			"		"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Chile
4	Jorge Cordovez	49	3	M		M		Commercial			Chile		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	3 mos	N York	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Quito
5	Juan Freile Larrea	18		M		S		Student			Ecuador		"	"	"	"	"	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	none	Quito
6	Luis Alberto Miranda	12		M		S		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Medium	Black	Blue	none	Quito
7	Luis Riofrio	38	7	M		S		Farmer			"		"	Paris	No	"	"	No			Coney Island Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	none	Quito
8	Anna Lucas Kenbush	24	11		F	M					U S C																						
9	George Allan	38	7	M		S		Commercial			England English		Valparaiso Chile	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo	Fresno	Herald Square Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Blonde	Lt	Blue	Lt or Tow head	Birkenhead
10	Edward Benj Sais	39	3	M		M		Manufacturer			U S C																						
11	Fermin Veldao	52	10	M		S		Silversmith			Spain Spanish		Colon Panama	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	N York	Union Square Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Spain
12	Patrick James Madden	45	10	M		M		Manufacturer			U S C										5th Avenue Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Kansas or Scotland
13	William Coghill	43	3	M		M		none			Britain Scotch		Valparaiso Chile	Liverpool	No	Self	Yes	"	2 Mo	N York	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	Hazel	none	Scotland
14	Mena "	37			F	M									No	"	"	No															
15	Herbert Squires	45	3	M		M		Diplomat			U S C																						
16	Gladys "	24	8		F	S		none			U S C																						
17	Helen "	21	6		F	S					U S C																						
18	Bernardino Sousa de Lon	33		M		M		Engineer			Chile American	Spanish Chile	Santiago Chile	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			C.B. Cottrell Sons 11 Park Row N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark		none	Santiago Chile
19	Luis Chavez	19		M		S		Student			4-567112 7-18-38		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	none	Santiago Chile
20	"	"				"		"																									
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F... Second Officer.

I, J. M. Walton * of the ATRATO. ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of s... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from t... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, o... felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygan... agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prost... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July ... 19...

at Newcastle

F. B. Murcott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2112/46

Southampton, ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... all of the aliens named in the ... f said surgeon and from my own ... r, or is likely to become a public ... on who has been convicted of a ... anarchist, or under promise or ... that also, according to the best ... f said aliens, named therein is

J. M. Walton

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Allen Shields, Surgeon of the ATRATO. ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve ... years' experience as a Physician ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of ... Surgeons of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allen Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

at Newcastle

F. B. Murcott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2112/46

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L... CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or (D) divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-America... descent.

"African (black)"... islands of the West In... appearance indicates ...

The people who ar... partments of Piedmont... residing in Italy, Swi... as "Italian (north)."

The people who ar... (i.e., compartments of... Campania, Apulia, Bas... be classed as "Italian (...

Column 10 (Last r... city or town of last perr...

Column 11 (Final d... place (city or town) of ...

Column 12 (Whether... 12 should be either Yes...

Column 13 (By who... nitely by whom passag... friend; steamship comp...

Column 14 (Whether... column 14 should give ... shown.

Money brought by ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether... The entries in column 1... before; and if so, the y...

Column 16 (Going ... entry in column 16 shou... so, what relative or frie...

Columns 17 to 32... inspection officer in the ...

...NISH-AMERICAN.

... people of Central and South America of Spanish ...

...RICAN (BLACK).

...frican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... negro blood should be classified under this heading.

...ALIAN (NORTH).

...basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com... motia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether ... a-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ... ople speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...LIAN (SOUTH).

...portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po ... ory, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should ...

...entry in column 10 should show the country, and ... instead of the province, city, or town.

...e entry in column 11 should show definitely the ...

...*to such final destination*).—The entry in column ... (no ticket).

...osed).—The entry in column 13 should show defi... self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...

... of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in ... individual or family) the exact amount of money ...

... family should not be divided among the several ...

...*the United States; and if so, when and where*).—... whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... years) and place; as, 1904—97, Philadelphia.

...*or friend; and if so, what relation or friend*).—The ... er going to join either a relative or friend; and if ... and complete address.

... in these columns are subject to revision by any ... f immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[irst] [Second] Officer.

I, J. M. Walton, * of the ATRATO, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of s[aid] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from t[he] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, o[r] felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygan[ist] agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prost[itute] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern[ing] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 19[06]

at [illegible]

F B Measam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2112/46

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning all of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Walton
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Shields, Surgeon of the, ATRATO, * employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

F B Measam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2112/46

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L[abor] CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or (D) divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-America[n]
descent.

"African (black)"
Islands of the West In[dies]
appearance indicates a[n]

The people who ar[e]
portments of Piedmont
residing in Italy, Swit[z]
as "Italian (north)"

The people who are
(i.e., compartments of
Campania, Apulia, Bas[i]
be classed as "Italian (

Column 10 (Last re[si]dence or town of last perm[anent]).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final d[es]tination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [ultimate] destination.

Column 12 (Whether [going] to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket), No (has not ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; if by himself; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by one member of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year(s) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [case] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	[illegible].
Irish.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 43 S.S. ATRATO sailing from Cartagena, 1 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 July, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Constantino Pareja	37		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span. American	Cartagena	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			119 W 61st Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Carmen Bolivar
2	Teresa G. de Pizarro	44		F	M														do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3				none	do
3	Anna	17		F	S									mother					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					none	Obejas
4	Euphemia Barrelo	32		F	S	Servant								mistress					do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2				none	Cartagena
5	John Hunter	58		M	M	Insurance Agent			Britain	Scotch	Medellin			self		Yes	1905	N York	Belvidere House 18 St. & 4 avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ayr Scotland
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

F D I. creates Trust
& Gua

50

2112
44

...ngs among and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
FORM 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1404. 50M—10.6.05.

43

S.S. ATRATO sailing from Cartagena, 1 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or no	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?
1	Constantino Pareja	37		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span	Cuenca	Cartagena	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-
2	Teresa G. de Pizarro	44		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
4	Euphemia Barreto	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mistress	"	"	"
5	John Hunter	54		M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	Britain Scotch	Mediterr	"	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1905 N York

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	119 W 61st Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Carmen Bolivar
2	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	none	do
3	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	"	none	Obejas
4	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	none	Cartagena
5	Belvidere House 19 St. & 4 Avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ogr Scotland

FD Lincoln Trustee
2 pm

50

21/2

...(city) sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, J. th. Walton, * of the ATRATO.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of s
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from t
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, o
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygar
agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a pros
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concer
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July
at New York

F R Isaacson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

econd Officer.

[illegible] do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
, or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens, named therein is

J. Walton
Commanding Officer.

2 1/2
107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Shields, Surgeon of the, Atrato, employed by the
solemnly, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons
of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190 7
at 107

F R Isaacson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-Amer
descent.

"African (black
islands of the West
appearance indicates

The people who
partments of Pied
residing in Italy. Se
as "Italian (north)."

The people who
(i.e., compartments
Campania, Apulia,
be classed as "Italia

Column 10 (Last city or town of last
Column 11 (Fin
place (city or town)
Column 12 (Wh
12 should be either
Column 13 (By
nitely by whom pa
friend, steamship c
Column 14 (Wh
column 14 should g
shown.

Money brought
members of the fam

Column 15 (Wh
The entries in colum
before, and if so, th

Column 16 (Goi
entry in column 16
so, what relative or

Columns 17 to
inspection officer in

CIRCULAR No. 43.

PANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
r South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
if negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

e basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com
Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
tria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ut portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
ania, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and*
hence, instead of the province, city, or town.
—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
ation.
ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
No (no ticket).
ge paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi
as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

ession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
ns (individual or family) the exact amount of money

f a family should not be divided among the several

in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
er whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
el of years) and place; as, 1904—97, Philadelphia.
tive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
me and complete address.
ers in those columns are subject to revision by any
n of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1/2
107

SALOON, CABIN AND THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS MANIFEST IS FOR THE SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1406 L & W S.S. ATRATO. sailing from La Guaira, 28 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1	Lee Clayton Morgenroth	33	2	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	USC									
2	Ralph Redifer	42	6	M	M	Engineer			USC									
3	Gracciano Castro	33	M	M		Postmaster General	Venezuela		Spanish American		Lieutenant	New York	Yes	Self	$50 Abt	No		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Venezuelan Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Maracaibo

FO Maracaibo Sept 8 9 No

M N/O

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED [illegible]
THIS [illegible] SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. [illegible] S.S. ATRATO. sailing from La Guaira, 28 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or no.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lee Clayton Morganroth	33	2	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	USC										Venezuelean Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Blk	Brown	none	Maracaibo
2	Ralph Redifer	42	6	M	M	Engineer			USC																						
3	Graciano Castro	33	M	M		Postmaster General	Venezuela		Spanish American		Laguaira	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS [illegible] BELOW OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1404. 500—[illegible]

12 S.S. ATRATO. sailing from La Guaira, 28 June, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lee Clayton Morganroth	33	2	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	USC							No											
2	Ralph Redifer	42		M	M	Engineer			USC							No											
3	Gracciano Castro	33		M	M	Diplomatic Agent			Venezuela	Spanish American	La Guaira	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Venezuelan Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Maracaibo
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

FO Maracaibo Prop
8 Pass

MV/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or tribe to which they belong, the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible] Watson, * of the [illegible]ATO., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Watson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Shields, Surgeon of the [illegible]TRATO., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and therein), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

2112
118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 040

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Jamaica, 8 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 • Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Thomas	17		M	S	Surveyor	Yes		U S A																
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 86

S. S. Atrato sailing from Jamaica, 8 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Thomas	47	M	S	Shipwright	Yes		U S A																
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Watson, * of the ORATO., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Watson
Commanding Officer.

11—1113

2112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Owen Shields, Surgeon of the ORATO., employed by Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians - England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Owen Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

B2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian Race.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2112
1112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watson, * of the ATRATO., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman for any immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Watson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190)

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1/12

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexr Shields, Surgeon of the ATRATO., * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians - England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190)

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

II—III

2/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Blk.)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2/12

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ATRATO, sailing from Jamaica, 8 July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July 1907

87

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence—Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ultimate destination and amount of money in possession (if less than $30)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not a free agent	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rupert M. Woffler	30	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	1905 New York	130 Pearl St New York	$100	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Jamaica
2	William Alex Mitchell	45	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Lafferty Avenue Pittsburg	$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Jamaica
3	Rosa "	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S.							5	6	Black	"	"	none	"
4	Hermann James	22	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 W 135 Street	$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
5	Alfred Raj Sayer	34	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906 New York	431 52 Street	$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
6	Irene "	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	do.							5	6	"	"	"	none	"
7	John Fred Hilbon	19	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	431 52 Street	$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
8	John Saunders	22	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	232 W 64 St	$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
9	George F. Saunders	24	M	S	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11. 15 Jennings St New York	$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
10	Cyril A. Richards	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	"	"	"	"	64 Grand St New York	$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	"
11	Harold E. Mac Carley	33	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	No	"	"	"	1902 New York	on board "Atrato" In Transit	$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	none	"
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1 Democratic Institution
2 P m

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watson, of the ATRATO., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Shields, Surgeon of the ATRATO. Employed Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
North.
Norse.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ATRATO.** sailing from Cartagena, 1 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 18 July, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Nicola Zakruk	36	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Cartagena	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	N. Zakruk 50 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cartagena
2	Maria "	16	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	do
3	Margarita "	11	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	"	"	"	"	None	do
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. C. A. S. 1258

Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 7 S. S. **ATRATO.** sailing from Cartagena, 1 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Nicolas Zakrzuk	36	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Colombia	Slavonic America	Cartagena	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No
2	Maria "	16	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"
3	Margarita "	11	F	S		No No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether from the full report of any other information, or from agreement, expense of can paid by himself or by the friend or relative in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
N. Zakrzuk 30 Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cartagena
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	None	do
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	2		"	"	"	None	do

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. C. & S. 12-8-06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Morrison * of the ATRATO. , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Morrison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chris Shields , Surgeon of the ATRATO. employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons + Physicians England , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chris Shields

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

H—III

21/5

21/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Jewish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labour
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ATRATO. sailing from Colon, 5 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July 1907

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Trade or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination State. City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, right or in pursuance of the same, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Edgar Eyan	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	U S C	Spanish		Scranton	No	Self	$50	No	New Arlington Hotel Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Callao
2	Juan Nicole O'Brien	29	M	S	Mechanic		Peru	American	Peru	Scranton	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Luigi Ganga	29	M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Colon	Buffalo	No	Brother	$5	No	Brother Antonio Fraci 31 Church St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	none	Italy
4	Sebastian Faraco	23	M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	New York	No	Cousin	$40	No	F. Macchiaverna 215 Grand St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	"	"	Scar on left Eye	Italy
5	James Lilley	45	M	M	Saloon keeper	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	1901/5 Philadelphia	46-62 Penn St Frankford Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	"	"	none	Jamaica
6	Martha Lilley	40	F	M			U S C																					
7	Phillip N Leondell	27	M	S	Engineer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Colon	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Anastasi Cosaii 84 James St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Light Blue	none	Smyrna
8	Herbert G Eastwood	24	M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S C																				
9	William Thordsen	29	M	M	"	"	"	U S C																				
10	Amos Therrien	32	M	M	Fireman	"	"	U S C																				
11	Paul Christoffer	22	M	M	Electric Engineer	"	"	U S C																				
12	Joseph Wells Hutton	24	M	M	"	"	"	U S C																				
13	John Kneedsen	24	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Colon	Copenhagen	No	Self	Yes	Texas 1901/5	83 Courtland St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6		Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on right ear	Denmark
14	Fred Bellenger	31	M	S				U S C																				
15	James Frank Berry	31	M	S	Fireman			U S C																				
16	Robert Young	28	M	M	Boiler maker			U S C																				
17	Charles Hetenstuit	20	M	M	Machinist			U S C																				
18	Henry Schmit	23	M	M	Electrician			U S C																				
19	Albert Kaneen	45	M	M	Carpenter			U S C																				
20	William Sutherland	37	M	W	Engineer			U S C																				
21	John E Sullivan	31	M	M				U S C																				
22	Mifflin Andrew Campbell	8	M	M	Clerk			U S C																				
23	Frank Goodell Gibbs	27	M	S				U S C																				
24	Capin Francisco	26	M	S	Shoemaker		Italy	Italian	Colon	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	L Rapone 193 Hester St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Monte Lapana Italy
25	Rocha Christiana	24	S	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	$20	No	F. Macchiaverna 215 Grand St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	none	Italy
26	Hibretta Crawford	40	1	F	W	Washing	Jamaica	African Black	"	"	"	"	Yes	$30	No	107 Morris avenue new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	none	Jamaica
27	Frederick Hoar	44	1	M	S	Butler	U S C																					
28	John Phillips	24	M	S	Fireman		England	English	Panama	England	No	Self	Yes	1906 N York	219 East 66 Street new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right hand & left leg	Essex
29	Sigrid Svendsen	22	7	F	S	Maid	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	No		Yes	do	Catuma New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	none	Sweden
30	Joseph Knight	35	5	M	M	Painter	Barbados	African Black	"	New York	Yes	"	$36	No	26 W 136 new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Black	Black	"	Scar on right hand	Barbados

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. & S. 12-08.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. **ATRATO.** sailing from Colon, 5 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 July 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for an insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John Edgar Eyan	31	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. Spanish American	Texas	Scranton	No	Self	$20	No	New Arlington Hotel Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Callao
2	Juan Nicolo O'Brien	29	1	M	S	Mechanic			Peru														5	7				none	Italy
3	Luigi Gaeya	29	2	M	M	Traveller			Italy	Italian	Colony	Buffalo	No	Brother	$5	No	Brother Antonio Fonci 31 Church St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Italy
4	Sebastian Faraico	23	5	M	S	Laborer						New York	No	Cousin	$40	No	J. Macchiaverna 215 Grand St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Scar on left eye			Italy
5	James Lilley	45	1	M	M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian		Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	1901/5 Philadelphia	46-62 Penn St Frankford Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black		none	Jamaica
6	Martha Lilley	40	1	F	M					U.S.C.																				
7	Phillip N Lendell	27	11	M	S	Engineer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Colony	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Aristarni Cisaili 84 James St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Light Blue		none	Smyrna
8	Herbert A Eastwood	24	4	M	M	Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.																					
9	Mikkain Thordsen	29	2	M	M				U.S.C.																					
10	Amos Therrien	32	7	M	M	Fireman			U.S.C.																					
11	Paul Christoffer	32	1	M	M	Electric Engineer			U.S.C.																					
12	Joseph Wells Hutton	24	5	M	W				U.S.C.																					
13	John Kneedson	24	2	M	S	Engineer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Colon	Scranton	No	Self	Yes	1901/5	83 Courtland St new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6		Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	Scar on right ear	Denmark
14	Ted Bellenger	31	6	M	S				U.S.C.																					
15	James Frank Berry	31		M	S	Fireman			U.S.C.																					
16	Robert Young	28	4	M	M	Boiler maker			U.S.C.																					
17	Charles Hebenstreit	20	2	M	M	Machinist			U.S.C.																					
18	Henry Schmit	23	8	M	M	Electric			U.S.C.																					
19	Albert Kaneen	45	2	M	M	Carpenter			U.S.C.																					
20	William Sutherland	57		M	W	Engineer			U.S.C.																					
21	John E Sullivan	31	6	M	M				U.S.C.																					
22	Mifflin Andrew Campbell	8		M	M	Clerk			U.S.C.																					
23	Frank Godell Gibbs	27	4	M	S				U.S.C.																					
24	Capin Francisco	26		M	S	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Colony	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	L Rapone 193 Hester St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Monte Tapana Italy
25	Rocha Christiana	24	5	M	S	Laborer									$20	No	J. Macchiaverna 215 Grand St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			Black		none	Italy
26	Hibretta Crawford	40	1	F	W	Washing			Jamaica	African Black					$30	No	1070 Morris avenue new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Black		none	Jamaica
27	Frederick Hoar	44	1	M	S	Butler			U.S.C.																					
28	John Phillips	24		M	S	Foreman			England	English	Canada	England	No	Self	Yes	1906 N York	319 East 66 Street new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on right hand & left leg	England Sweden
29	Sigrid Soendsen	24	7	F	S	maid			Sweden	Scandinavian			No		Yes	do	Catuma New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Fair		none	
30	Joseph Knight	35	5	M	M	Painter			Barbados	African Black		New York	Yes		$26	No	26 W 136 new York	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	West Indies

30 1/30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. G. A. S. 1200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson Master of the S/S Morida from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests Sheets, 1 to 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

R Robertson
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July 1907

Immigrant Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos Surgeon of the S/S Morida employed by the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province
of Pinar del Rio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sworn thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantabrian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Pawnee
Dutch	Persian
East Indian	Polish
English	Portuguese
Finnish	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Greek	Scandinavian
Hebrew	Scotch
Irish	Servian
Italian (North)	Slovak
Italian (South)	Slovenian
Japanese	Spanish
Kanaka	Spanish-American
Lapp	Syrian
Latvian	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
Magyar	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Havana July 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 12th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	50	m					U S A													
2	[illegible]	39	m					U S A													
3	[illegible]	40	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Can	Can	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	31	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	40	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Can	Can	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Walter Probert	42	m	m				U S A													
7	Miguel [illegible]	51	m					U S A													
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5
4
1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. The [illegible] must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 509, 509-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Havana July 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 12th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Number in list	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to certain exceptions, debarred by the laws?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. (Contract Labor.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				a Laborer																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				a Laborer																		
3	Rafael [illegible]	40			[illegible]	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Negro	Cuba	Havana	Key West	Yes	Self	Yes	No			For examination	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Martha Blanco Sosa	38			[illegible]	Married	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Negro	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Note America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Federico [illegible]	40			[illegible]	Cook	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Negro	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Note America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Walter Probert	42			[illegible]	a Citizen																		
7	Physician & Surgeon	32			[illegible]	a Lady																		
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

5
4
1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. The reverse side of this sheet is to be used for each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 569, 569-A, and 569-B, and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible] reverse.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robertson Master of the S.S. Merida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robertson
Master

~~Sworn to before me~~ this ... day of ... 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel R Castellanos Surgeon of S.S. Merida employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 210 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel R Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 20th day of July 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, line ... The names of adults in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter only in those under 1 year of age.

Column ... Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ... Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ... Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, cooper, tailor, stonecutter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other misleading designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer hires out, works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column ... Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column ... Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person named on the manifest belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and probably "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, if any,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havana July 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 10th, 1907

NOTE. The ... of the ... of each manifest of alien passengers, C... N... 299-A, ... 299-B, and the information requested by the headings given ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to read. Able to write.	Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]					U. S. Citz																
2	[illegible]					U S Citz																
3	[illegible]					Cook	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Pan de Rio	Ger 7, 1907	N.Y.				to Joaquin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]					U.S. City																
5	[illegible]					Clerk	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Ger	Self	Yes	No	No	No						
6	[illegible]					Clerk	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Ger	Self	Yes	No	No	No						
7	[illegible]					Clerk	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Ger	Self	Yes	No	No	No						
8	[illegible]					U.S. City																
9	[illegible]					U.S. City																
10	[illegible]					U.S. City																
11	Joseph Pepney	50	M	M		U.S. Citizen																
12	Teresa Pepney	50	F	M		U.S. Citizen																
13	Elias de Velasco	20	M	S		U.S. Citizen																
14	Antonio Estanol	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Raul Varona	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	142 East 14th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Antonio Soler	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	213 West 76th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	[illegible]					U.S. Citz																
18	[illegible]					U.S. Citz																
19	[illegible]					U.S. Citz																
20	[illegible]					U.S. Citz																
21	[illegible]					Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1904	N.Y.	Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]					Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]					U.S. Citz																
24	[illegible]					Clerk	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No						
25	[illegible]					Clerk	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No						
26	[illegible]					Clerk	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	502 E 77th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]					Clerk	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No						
28	[illegible]					U.S. Citz																
29	Elias Rojas	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	William Ryan	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No						

30
14
16

If the word alien is used in describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Column 9, "Race or People." This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. The ... of this manifest of alien passengers, Cir. ..., 32 A., ... 1903, ... by the headings giv...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havana July 9, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1907.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— When?	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ramon Cela							U.S. Citizen																	
2	Jose Real							U.S. Citizen																	
3	Ramon Fernandez							U.S. Citizen																	
4	Celso Fernandez							U.S. Citizen																	
5	Lopez Quintana	21	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Florida	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To Francisco Lopez Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Francisco de Cuesta	21	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Victoria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Jose Sanchez	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Columbus Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Luis Lara	22	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No									
9	Felix Lopez	50	M	Married				U.S. Citizen																	
10	Vicente de Nevada	50	M	Married				U.S. Citizen																	
11	Joseph Pepney	50	M	M				U.S. Citizen																	
12	Teresa Pepney	50	F	M				U.S. Citizen																	
13	Elise de Velasco	25	M	M				U.S. Citizen																	
14	Antonio Estevez	29	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Raul Varona	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y.	142 East 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Antonio Lobez	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1904 N.Y.	243 West 76th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Jorge Cabrera	30	M	S				U.S. Citizen																	
18	Ernesto Vergara	32	M	S				U.S. Citizen																	
19	Antonio Roig	50	M	M				U.S. Citizen																	
20	Carlos Roig	12	M					U.S. Citizen																	
21	Luis Pastor	12	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Enrique Pastor	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Ramon Sell	21	M					U.S. Citizen																	
24	Georgia Lacera	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Georgina Lacera	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Augusto Cardenas	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	302 E 44th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Tetrony Ramon y Gutierrez	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Edward Lindeman	12	M					U.S. Citizen																	
29	Elias Rojas	27	M	Widower	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Adam Rojas	23	M	S	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

30/14/16

Cuba

Cuba

Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Porter, Master of the S.S. Merida, from Progresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "212" in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in all respects.

W Porter Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] Column 1 [illegible] Column 2 [illegible] Column 3 [illegible] Column 4 [illegible] Column 5 [illegible] Column 6 [illegible] Column 7 [illegible] Column 8 [illegible] Column 9 [illegible] Column 10 [illegible] Column 11 [illegible] Column 12 [illegible] Column 13 [illegible] Column 14 [illegible] Column 15 [illegible] Column 16 [illegible] Column 17 [illegible] Column 18 [illegible] Column 19 [illegible] Column 20 [illegible] Column 21 [illegible] Column 22 [illegible] Column 23 [illegible] Column 24 [illegible] Column 25 [illegible] Column 26 [illegible] Column 27 [illegible] Column 28 [illegible] Column 29 [illegible] Column 30 [illegible] Column 31 [illegible] Column 32 [illegible] Column 33 [illegible] Column 34 [illegible] Column 35 [illegible] Column 36 [illegible] Column 37 [illegible] Column 38 [illegible] Column 39 [illegible] Column 40 [illegible] Column 41 [illegible] Column 42 [illegible] Column 43 [illegible] Column 44 [illegible]

[illegible] Column 1 is subdivided [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] Yes [illegible] No. No person neither read nor write[illegible]

[illegible] Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] of citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] and on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] may be born under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people [illegible] Central and South American and Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the Negro [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, Central [illegible] America, Europe or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be classified [illegible]

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Bo[illegible] northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, [illegible] Liguria, Lombardy and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of or [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N[illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master of the S.S. Merida, from Progresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me This day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it [illegible] to aliens, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest [illegible] to which each instruction refers is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including Column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] adjoining infants less than one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), or [illegible].

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] iron or other, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] owned or rented, as 'Yes' or 'No.'

Column 6 (If able to read).—Any person who can [illegible] a form, either for himself or others.

A person [illegible] who merely can [illegible] a form for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections [illegible], if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (If able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either 'Yes' (can read and write) or 'No' (can neither read nor write), or 'Yes' (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible] of Passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Merida" sailing from Progreso, July 6 1907. Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1907.

No. on List	2 NAME in full	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling and Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or no. of visit.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Pedro	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Turk	Syrian	Merida	Paris New York	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1903	Paris	In transit.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thos. Aguew	52	"	M	Pioneer	"	American U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 2 Mrs. 49 W. 37 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sallie W. Aguew	39	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eugenia DeBoos	45	"	"	"	"	French	French	"	to Europe	no	self	"	"	"	"	In transit No Yark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Felipa Martinez	22	"	S	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	Paris	"	Mrs Dubbins	"	no			In transit Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eraclio Y Canton	17	M	M	Peon	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	self	"	Yes 1 yr. ago	N.Y.		In transit Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria J Mercedes Canton	54	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			In transit Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mercedes Y Canton	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			In transit Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alberto Perera Narvaez	21	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Manuel Valtrania	22	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 yrs ago	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Manuel Pastrana Jr.	15	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonia Trujillo	35	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pereira Torre	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Patron	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master of the S.S. Merida from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master [or other officer].

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.)—The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, and after approximate to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cooper, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "not in transit."

Columns 5 (Able to read and write.)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality.)—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as indicated on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and column 7 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of any country, and may make the landing at United Kingdom or any other country by which he comes.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailed from [illegible] July 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (Insert city, town, or place in the United States, country, or subject, if to remain in the United States.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

[illegible]

If language of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master of the U.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master. Officer.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the Ward Line Steamship Merida, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this ninth day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—41

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havana July 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July , 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ferdinand Sch	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No			3rd cousin Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Gr		Germany
✓2	Arturo [illegible]	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Father Spain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk		Spain
✓3	Fernando Fernandez	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Spain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk		Spain
✓4	Giuseppe [illegible]	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk		Italy
✓5	Octavio Carballo	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			Father Spain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk		Spain
6	Jose Lopez Fresno	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Matanzas	No	Self	$60	No			Wife Matanzas Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	James Kelly	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Bk	Bk	Bk		Ireland
8	Alberto [illegible]	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$700	No			Wife Spain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bk	Bk	Gr		Spain
9	Consuelo [illegible]	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$700	No			Husband Spain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Gr		Spain
10	Charles Jones	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Saxon	England	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Father England	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Fred Green	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Saxon	England	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No			Father England	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

-94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havana July 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	[illegible]	39		M	Engineer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No		3 Gen. Camden Lane, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Bl		Spain
2	Arturo [illegible]	21		S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No		Mr. S. Gonzalez, 53 W. 33d St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk		Cuba
3	Fernando [illegible]	22		S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No		153 St Bergen St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk		Cuba
4	Gonzalo [illegible]	21		S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$100	No		[illegible] Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk		Cuba
5	Ernesto [illegible]	20		S	Student	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	New York	Yes	Self	$100 -	No		Pa. Ignacio (Jefe Politico) Tampico Mex.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk		Mexico
6	Jose Lopez [illegible]	20		S	Student	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk		Spain
7	James Kelly	40		M	Engineer	Y	Y	U.S.	American	U.S.	[illegible]	Yes	Self		No		600 W. 149 St. Lodge Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Bl		U.S.
8	Alberto [illegible]	22		S	Student	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	Yes	Self	$700	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Bl		Spain
9	Consuelo [illegible]	19		S	Student	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	Yes	Self		No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Hz gr		Spain
10	Carlos [illegible]	21		S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No		Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	Fred [illegible]	32						U.S.																				
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson, Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master [~~Officer~~]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2 12
5 7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 [By whom true passage paid].—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz July 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bermuda" sailing from Havana Cuba 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Able to write. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

8, 8

I, [illegible] Master of the U.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

F. Pherson
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to (or affirmed) before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mauricio Nakayama, Surgeon employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mauricio Nakayama
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] Thus: [illegible]

The [illegible] should be either M, male, or F, female.

[illegible] should be either M, married, or S, single.

What is your occupation? The question in column 6 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating whether skilled or unskilled. For example, "laborer" is indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used unless the alien has no occupation, trade, or profession. "Engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "servant," "farmer," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "miner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "printer," "bookbinder," "painter," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "machinist," "boilermaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "iron worker," "steel worker," "engraver," "designer," "draftsman," "surveyor," "chemist," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "clergyman," "missionary," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "restaurant keeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "housekeeper," "laundress," "launderer," "dyer," "presser," "horseshoer," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "conductor," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "fisherman," "soldier," "officer," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "lumberman," "guard," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "shepherd," "agriculturist," "agriculturalist," "horticulturist," "apiarist," "poultryman," "dairyman," "rancher," "ranchman," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "miner," "prospector," "driller," "quarryman," "well driller," "oil driller," "oil operator," "pumper," "gasser," "contractor," "foreman," "engineer," "inspector," "mine operator," "mine foreman," "assayer," "mason," "driller," "explosive man," "powderman," "blaster," "stationary engineer," "hoisting engineer," "piano mover," "porter," "packer," "shipper," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "painter," "decorator," "glazier," "upholsterer," "furniture worker," "tailor," "tailoress," "clothing worker," "hatter," "furrier," "milliner," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "leatherworker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "baker," "confectioner," "butcher," "meat cutter," "packer," "canner," "cooper," "brewer," "maltster," "wine maker," "distiller," "rectifier," "bottler," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "comber," "carder," "dyer," "finisher," "designer," "pattern maker," "lace maker," "operative," "worker," "laborer," "servant," "maid," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "laundress," "launderer," "presser," "dyer," "housework," "none," "nothing," "no occupation," "at home," "keeping house," "housekeeping," "student," "scholar," "pupil," "apprentice," "learning trade," "learning business," "learning profession," "child," "infant," "baby," "boy," "girl," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "relative," "visitor," "visiting," "pleasure," "tourist," "traveling," "traveling for pleasure," "traveling for health," "traveling for education," "traveling for business," "traveling for profession," "traveling for employment," "traveling for work," "traveling for labor," "traveling for trade," "traveling for commerce," "traveling for manufacture," "traveling for agriculture," "traveling for mining," "traveling for fishing," "traveling for hunting," "traveling for trapping," "traveling for lumbering," "traveling for quarrying," "traveling for oil drilling," "traveling for gas drilling," "traveling for oil operating," "traveling for gas operating," "traveling for oil pumping," "traveling for gas pumping," "traveling for oil refining," "traveling for gas refining," "traveling for oil transporting," "traveling for gas transporting," "traveling for oil selling," "traveling for gas selling," "traveling for oil buying," "traveling for gas buying," "traveling for oil trading," "traveling for gas trading," "traveling for oil dealing," "traveling for gas dealing," "traveling for oil handling," "traveling for gas handling," "traveling for oil shipping," "traveling for gas shipping," "traveling for oil receiving," "traveling for gas receiving," "traveling for oil storing," "traveling for gas storing," "traveling for oil keeping," "traveling for gas keeping," "traveling for oil preserving," "traveling for gas preserving," "traveling for oil protecting," "traveling for gas protecting," "traveling for oil guarding," "traveling for gas guarding," "traveling for oil watching," "traveling for gas watching," "traveling for oil tending," "traveling for gas tending," "traveling for oil attending," "traveling for gas attending," "traveling for oil serving," "traveling for gas serving," "traveling for oil waiting," "traveling for gas waiting," "traveling for oil working," "traveling for gas working," "traveling for oil laboring," "traveling for gas laboring," "traveling for oil toiling," "traveling for gas toiling," "traveling for oil moiling," "traveling for gas moiling," "traveling for oil drudging," "traveling for gas drudging," "traveling for oil slaving," "traveling for gas slaving," "traveling for oil grinding," "traveling for gas grinding," "traveling for oil plodding," "traveling for gas plodding," "traveling for oil delving," "traveling for gas delving," "traveling for oil digging," "traveling for gas digging," "traveling for oil mining," "traveling for gas mining," "traveling for oil quarrying," "traveling for gas quarrying," "traveling for oil boring," "traveling for gas boring

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. / sailing from Havana July 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Write number of months if under 1 year.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
(ALIEN)	Benedicto Vero	20	M	S	Cabin	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	125	no no no	Uncle Pedro 296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Federico Varela	28	M	S	Cabin	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	New York	yes	self	125	no no no	Uncle Pedro 296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					
3	[illegible]																										
4	Pedro Varela																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Havana July 9. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 17th. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

- 96

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation*	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town, and Country)	Final Destination. (State, city or town, if going to the United States; if not, country destined, outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benedicto Fero	20	M	S	Cigar Stemmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
2	Frederick Gonzalez	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
3	Jose Gonzalez	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
4	Pedro Varela	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
5	Pedro Gonzalez Angel	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				
6	Leonardo Bello	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				
7	Manuel Valdes	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	296 W. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
8	Jose Alvarez	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	126 Rivington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				
9	Manuel Gonzalez	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	126 Rivington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
10	Rafael Gonzalez	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	126 Rivington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				
11	Benigno Salgueiro	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	100 Lewis St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				
12	Jose Lopez Gonzalez	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	100 Lewis St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
13	Casimiro Sosa	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	100 Lewis St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
14	Casimiro Izquierdo	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	100 Lewis St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
15	Manuel Soler	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	100 Lewis St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
16	Francisco Prieto	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	100 Lewis St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				
17	Commissioner Rose	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	100 Lewis St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
18	Manuel Ramos	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	New York	Yes	Self	125	No	No	100 Lewis St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Nor'rn).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 4 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 12th 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Color	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or absconder, or convict for crime and treatment of [illegible] or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	33	M																			

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume July 4 . 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 14th . 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
							Name in full (Last name first)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if not deported, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		20 ✓																			
2		33 ✓																			

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D 47

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Ebuna, Sultry Branch do
(State whether "Surgeon" simply therewith " or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INDEXED

98

23
48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belcher	George J.	32		m				United States Citizen						
2	Feltham	Vida	18		f s										
3	Owen	William E.	29		m										
4	Jensen	Paul C	37												
5	McLeod	Lena K	29		f m										
6	Mitchell	Richard C	30		m										
7	~~Fitts~~	Alfred J													
8	"	Mary Ida			f										
9	"	Marjorie			f										
10	"	Deborah													
11	Powell	Clarence C.	40		m m										
12		Ruby	35		f "										
13	James	Percival	35		m										
14	Blacklin	Francis	50		"										
15	Blacklin	William Jr	21		"										
16	Weldon	Robert	38		"										
17	Bryant	William	64		"										
18	~~Whitcomb~~	~~Richard~~													
19	Mucha	Karl	34		m										
20	Campbell	Archibald	44		"										
21	Knight	Albert	38		"										
22	Mackenzie	Robertson K.	40		"										
23	Sadler	Fred.	34		"										
24	Gaston	William H	50		"										
25	McLeod	Norman	32		" m										
26	Mattice	Lillian	27		f s										
27	Oldham	Bertha	43		" m										
28	Connor	John H.	32		"										
29	~~Peterson~~	~~James~~													
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years or period of years.	Where?														
1							Returning Home												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Potter Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

2-12
60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Elmira, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1907

at Montreal

P S Bridgett

Immigration Officer.

H 113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Etruria" sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1904.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sherry	John	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinclay	Home Ballinclay Clay Cradoe Colbane Ireland	Pa	Easthope
2	Davies	John	35		M	S	Master Mariner				Welsh	Wales	Wales	Home Park Cilcain Mold Wales	NY	new York
3	Fox	Belinda	65		F						English	England	Leeds	Home 12 Wombang Road Leeds	"	"
4	Orr	James	58		M	M	Retired Shelop				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Home Glasgow Scotland	"	"
5	Ramsden	Charles Jr	48		M	M	Officer Indian Army					England	London	Earl of Dalhousie Brechin Scotland	Canada	
6	Carey	John Wells	46		M	M	Salesman				English		London	Home Europe Hotel Heaton Mersey London	Nork	Omaha
7	Arrowsmith	Kathleen E	20		F	S	Tourist						Liverpool	Home 5 Cobourg Rd Liverpool	NYork	NYork
8	Stott	Louise	47		F	W	None						Yorkshire	Home Brey Lake Brey Lane Yorkshire	NYork	James town
9	Tanomiura	Kenkichi	34		M	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	London 76 Jasper St Tower London	Japan	Tokio
10	Matsumura	Shinjiro	34		M	W	Official									
11	Graves	John E.	42		M	M	Mason			S. Britain	English	England	USA Philadelphia	Home 93 Leyland Rd Liverpool	Penns	Philadelphia
12	Peter	James	34		M	M	Merchant				English	England	Bradford	Home 38 Canal St Bradford	NYork	NewYork
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6th July*, *1904*

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sherry	John	34		M	M	Steamer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinclay	Home Ballinclay Clay Cradle Colfan Ireland	Pa	Pottsville
2	Davies	John	35		M	S	Master Mariner	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Home Park Cilwan Neuron Glamorganshire Wales	NY	New York
3	Fox	Benjamin	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	England	Leeds	Home 12 Wombleng Road Leeds	"	"
4	Eyre	James.	28		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	Scotch	Holland	Glasgow.	Home Glasgow Scotland	"	"
5	Ramsay.	Charles J.	48		M	M	Officer in His Army	"	"	"	"	England	London	Earl of Dalhousie Brechin Ireland	Ireland	Ireland
6	Curry.	John Watt	46		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	London	Home 2 Kelly Street Hoxton London	Neb	Omaha
7	Arrowsmith	Kathleen E.	24		F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Home 5 Cobourg Rd Liverpool	NYork	NYork
8	Stott	Louise	47		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Home Brayshaw Skipton Yorkshire	West	Jamestown
9	Tanomura	Kenkichi	34		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	London 76 Jermyn St Friends London	Japan	Tokio
10	Matsumura	Shigeno	34		M	M	Official	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Graves	John E.	42		M	M	Mariner	"	"	England	English	~~England~~ USA	Philadelphia	Home 95 Leyland Rd Leyland	Penna	Philadelphia
12	Peel	James.	34		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Home 30 Canal St Bradford	NYork	NYork
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 13*, 1907

No. 101

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by a corporation, society, or other body	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or coming for a polygamistic or immoral purpose, or supported by money of such person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	—	For Patrick Sherry Fort Washington Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinclea
2		Yes	Self	Yes	—	Friend John Stapp U.S. Courier do do							5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Star on right hand	England	Oakford
3		Yes	Self	No	—	Friend David Fraser 30 Broad Street New York							5	0	Fair			None	England	Leeds
4					Yes 1905 New York								6	0	Medium	Grey			Scotland	Glasgow
5						In Transit to Canada							5	7½	Red	Brown	Blue		Wales	Pembroke
6				Yes	1904 New York	No							5	8	Dk	Black	Brown		England	Blackpool
7		Brother		No	—	Brother H Arkwright 1444 W 14th St N.Y. City							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	Liverpool
8		Self		No	1906 in town	Edmund Applegard 31 Forest Avenue Jamestown							5	3	Dk	Brown	Blue		England	Bayford
9		Yes		No	—	In Transit to Japan							5	9	"	Dk	Dk		Japan	Tokio
10		"		"	—	do do							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
11		no self		Yes	Yes 1907 Philadelphia	Home. Mrs E Mount Pleasant Mills							5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	Bradford
12		No self		No	Yes	Cousin Mrs E Myers 55 W 116th St New York							5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey		England	Leeds
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Potter Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 190 7

Immigration Officer.

2112/61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(7)

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

D.L. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11-115

2112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, July 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McNasser	John	22		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoyle	Father Michl McNasser Fermoyle Cogo		born Southington
2	"	Kate	41		F S	Serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do		"
3	Magrath	Annie	54		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dublin	Friend Mrs Devine Mount Brown Dublin		Park Ridge
4	Robinson	Jean	52		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Australian	Scotch	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	Husband Mr Magrath Sydney N.S.W.		Australia
5	Keelan	John	26		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Father Mr Keelan Glascreille St Mullingar		Canada
6	Gregan	Patrick	24		M S	Cabr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	Mother Mrs Ellen Gregan Duelly Newcastlewest		New York
7	Gallagher	Catherine	30		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Westport	Mother Mrs Gallagher Bridge st Westport		do
8	Lyons	Michael	34		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Michl Lyons Knockbrack Ballyhaunis		Brooklyn
9															
10	8														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PS Brighton 9.30 pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1907. 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No — If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Southington	Resident returning				Good		5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tarmoyle
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Ave Southington Conn	No	No	No	No		5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
3	No	Nephew	$7	No			Nephew, Edwd Kerrilligan													
4	Yes	Self	$50	"			Park Ridge N J						5	8	Fair	White	Grey	"	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.
5	"	"	$100	"			In transit to													
6	"	"	$30	"			Sydney New South Wales						5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Mullingar
7	"	"	$50	No			Friend Jas Boston						5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Newcastle
8	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1901	Brooklyn	Port St San Francisco Cal						5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Westport
9							Brook Andrew Bregan						5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
10							213 E 22nd St New York													
11							Sister Maggie Gallagher													
12							319 E 72nd New York													
13							Wife Mary Ryan													
14							263 [illegible] Brooklyn													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master, of the "Etruria, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

D. L. Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

2112
52

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

3112/63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Queenstown, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	X Feeney	James	35		M S	Letter Carrie	yes	yes	~~American Irish~~ U.S. Citizen	Ireland	U.S.A.	Newyork	—	N.Y.	314 Lenox Av Newyork
2	X Flanagan	Mathew J	36		M S	/	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	/		—	/	164 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	X Johnson	Winifred	34		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S. Born	/	Newark		—	N.J.	46 Mayo St Newark N.J.
4	X McGlynn	Thomas	33		M S	Letter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	/	Rochester		—	N.Y.	6 Carlton St Rochester N.Y.
5	X Murphy	Katherine	42		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	/	Do	/	Newyork	—	/	402 E 58th St Newyork
6	X Murphy	James	41		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	/	Do	/	Philadelphia	—	Pa	2 Carroll Ave Phila Pa
7	X Lavery	John D.	37		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S. Born	/	Poughkeepsie		—	N.Y.	100 Academy St Poughkeepsie N.Y.
8	X Murphy	Frank	37		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	/	Newyork		—	/	571 Burnside Ave Newyork
9	X Carroll	Peter	58		M M	/	yes	yes	/	Do	/	Bronx	—	/	1945 Clinton Ave Bronx
10	X Lucas	Henry	47		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	/	Do	/	Chicago	—	Ill	10513 Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill
11	10														
12	RS Brgdmn 9:30 pm														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 ICK

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Queenstown, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feeney	James	35		M S	Letter Carrier	yes	yes	~~American Irish~~ U.S. Citizen	Ireland	U.S.A.	Newyork		NY	34 Lewis St Newyork
2	Flanagan	Mathew J	36		M S	"	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	"				164 Pearl St Brooklyn NY
3	Johnson	Winifred	34		F S	Hkeeper	yes	yes	U.S. Born	"	Newark			NJ	46 Mayo St Newark NJ
4	McGlynn	Thomas	33		M S	Letter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	Rochester			NY	6 Ashland St Rochester NY
5	Murphy	Katherine	42		F M	Hkeeper	yes	yes	" do "	"	Newyork			"	402 E 58th St Newyork
6	Murphy	James	41		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	" do "	"	Philadelphia			Pa	2 Carroll Ave Phila Pa
7	Lavery	John D.	37		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S. Born	"	Poughkeepsie			NY	100 Academy St Poughkeepsie NY
8	Murphy	Frank	37		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	Newyork			"	578 Burnside Ave Newyork
9	Carroll	Peter	58		M M	"	yes	yes	" do "	"	Bronx			"	1945 Clinton Ave Bronx
10	Quinn	Henry	47		M S	Clergyman	yes	yes	" do "	"	Chicago			Ill	1013 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill
11	10														
12	P S Brgdn 9-30 pm														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — July 13 1907

E [redacted] 105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																		Ireland	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Etruria", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

2112
63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing herewith, (State whether herewith, "sailing herewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

2112
64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing Nov 16, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW [illegible]

D.B. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 101 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Deamer		26		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Etruria Passenger	England	England	London	48 Edward Road London	N.Y.	New York
2	Lowery									Gt Britain	English		Cumberland	From Home	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Butler												Workington	Home 21 Arbor Pl	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Musselman						Wife								Transit to	
5	Weeks						Watchmaker			Switzerland	Wales		Carnarfon	Parents Uncle	Texas	Texas City
6	Coates						Boilermaker			Gt Britain	English	England	Kingston on Thames	Wife - Emily 18 Oakcroft Kingston - on - Thames	Wis	Ashland
7	Miller		38		m		Salesman			Gt Britain	English	England	Kingston on Thames	Home	Mass	Boston
8	Weinberg												Kiddominster	23 Rodon Ave Kiddominster	Mass	Boston
9	Levin		33				Tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Scotch	A. Schreiner - Wicklow Hungary	N.Y.	New York
10	Do	Mrs												Tailor 445 Mile End Road London E.		
11	Kaye	Wife					Merchant			Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	75 Oxford Street New York London E		Brooklyn
12	Kent													— do —		do
13	Anderson															
14	Do	Isabella	36		f		Wife				English	England	Preston	Home 30 Wilmington St. Preston		
15	Do	Mary Ellen	24		f		Spinster				Scotch	New York		Father Peter Dingwall Scotland		
16	Agnew	Robert Henry	2		m		Child no no Born				English	England	Whitehaven	Mother - Morrow, nr Whitehaven	Utah	Salt Lake
17	Fisher		6	m			infant yes no							— do		
18	Langdon	Elizabeth	3		f		Scholar				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Navy Stand - Stranraer	Ohio	New Orleans
19	Moore	John	44		m		Baker				English	England	Manchester	Bro. in Law 169 Rochdale Rd Manchester	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Mickson	Beatrice	31		f		Wife			United States Citizen				Father, 16 Moore Whalley Range - Manchester		
21	Shaw	John	28		m		Waiter			Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	25 Cleveland Rd Bristol	N.Y.	New York
22	Do	Moses	19		m		Laborer						Bramley	Tavern 48 Chapel St Bramley Lanes	Ill.	Chicago
23	Lee	Bertha	21		f		Housework								Mass	Fall River
24	Do	Mary	34		m		Wife			Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Father 15 Appleton Street Rotherham England	Ill.	Witt
25	Simpson	Eva	1		f		Child no no Born							— do —		
26	Abraham	Rebecca	4											Grandfather Crosskeys Church Street Church Dalton-in-Furness Grandmother	Mont.	Butte
27	Atkinson	Norman	24		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	— do —		
28	Feldbaum	Rachael	21		f		Wife							Son in Odessa	Mass	Fall River

B Brighton 9.30 pm

21 1c 2a 1 Passes

27

28

*Instead of showing [illegible] tourists and [illegible] in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or Peo[illegible] determine [illegible] stock [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diamond		26		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	48 Edward Road London	N.Y.	New York
2	Lowery	William			m	Miner			Gt Britain	English		Cumberland	From Home	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Bullock				m	Wife						Workington	Home 21 Arbor Rd	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Nussbaum				m	Watchmaker			Switzerland	Hebrew	Germany	Unterageri Zug	Friend Emily Wesley Wife - Kingston-on-Thame	Mexico	City
5	Week		38		m	Salesman			Gt Britain	English	England	Kingston on Thames	Home	Wis	Ashland
6	Coates		23			Chemist						Middleminster	23 Kodon Ave. Middleminster	Mass	Boston
7	Muller					Tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolcs	A. Schreiner Nicklow Hungary Father	N.Y.	New York
8	Weinberg					Tailor			Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	445 Mile End Road London E.		
9	Levin					Merchant							75 Oxford Street New 18th London E		Brooklyn
10	Do	Decca	Wife			do							— do —		do
11	Kaye		36		m	Commercial Traveller			England		Ireland	Dorset	Home 38 Waterloo Rd. Dorset		
12	Reid		31			Fireman			Scotch		Nairn		Father Peter Dingwall Scotland		
13	Arnold	Isabella	21			Wife			English	England	Whitehaven		Mother - Morrow, nr Whitehaven	Utah	Salt Lake
14	Do	Mary Ellen	2			Child	no	no	W.S.Born				— do —		
15	Do	Robert Henry	6	m		Infant	no	no	do				— do —		
16	Agnew	Elizabeth	2			Widow			Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Uncle Harry Strain - Ormeau Bro-in-law 169 Richabury St Belfast	Iowa	New Orleans
17	Fisher		44		m	Weaver			English	England	Manchester		Walley Range - Manchester	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Langdon	John	31		m	Ballard Attendant			United States Citizen						
19	Moore	Beatrice	21			Waitress			Gt Britain	English	England	Bristol	Father, 16 Mt. Moore 26 Cleveland Rd Bristol Parents 48 Chapel St Bramley Lanes	N.Y.	New York
20	Nickson	John	18		m	Labourer						Bramley		Ill.	Chicago
21	Schwarz	Moses	28			Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle in Odessa	Mass	Fall River
22	Do	Mary	21										— do —		
23	Lee	Mary	34		m	Wife			Gt Britain	English	England	Northumd.	Father 15 Appleton Street Nathaniel England	Ill.	Wilts
24	Do	Ruth	1			Child	no	no	W.S.Born				— do —		
25	Simpson	Ada	4									Church Street Dalton-in-Furness	Grandfather Crosthwaite Church Mother 9 Moor Row-in-Furness	Sutton Mont.	Baltic
26	Ackmann	Gertrude													
27	Atkinson	Norman	2		m								— do —		
28	Fellbaum	Rachael	28		m	Horse	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Son in Odessa	Mass	Fall River

24-1107

Bt Brighton 9.30 pm

27

*Instead of showing [illegible] of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or Peo[illegible] determination of the stock to which each alien belongs sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1907

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed (describing deformity) or crippled (describing crippled limb or member).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50				Friend: Mr Greenbaum 83 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	$30				Brother-in-law Ino Teo Anderson Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Light	Brown Blue	do	England	Cumberland
3	No	Husband	yes	Yes	1903	Chicago	Home: 960 Manor St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dark	Dk Brown Blue	do	"	Workington
4	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend: Jose Campos, Transient	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dark	Dk Brown Brown	do	Switzerland	Unteragero
5	"	"	$60	no			1a Mercenco 2 Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Dark	Dk Brown Brown	do	England	Chorlton Ken
6	"	"	$65	yes	1903	Mass	Friend: M. D'Eugenio 209 210 Commercial Row Rockland Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Dark	Dark Brown Brown	do	"	Kidderminster
7	"	"	$100	no			Home: 29 Maverick St East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dark	Dark Brown Brown	do	Hungary	Szolcz
8	"	"	$50	yes			Brother-in-law N. Ryder 223 Lexington St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Medium	Dk Brown Brown	do	Russia	"
9	"	"	$50	—	—	—	Uncle B. Lurie 100 Forsyth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fair	Grey Grey Blue	do	"	"
10	"	"	$100	—	—	—	Cousin - 145 Manhattan St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Dark	Dk Brown Dk Brown	do	"	"
11	"	"	$500	—	—	—	New Grand Hotel	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Brown Grey	do	England	Huddersfield
12	"	"	$100	yes	1905	Utah	Home: 929 Sixth Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"		6	Fair	Light Blue Dk Light	do	Scotland	Dingle
13	"	"	$100	yes	1905	Utah	Husband Mrs J. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Dark	Brown Brown	do	England	Marrow
14	Husband	"	"	Yes	1903	Utah	Home Upper Bingham	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	— — —	do	America	Upper Bingham
15	Father	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	— — —	do	—	—
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	Friend Jordan Ave North Pole St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Dark	Fair Blue	do	England	Portland
17	no	yes	$60	no	—	—	Husband - W. Fisher 86 Bloss St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Fresh	Dark Brown	do	"	Manchester
18	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Mrs Jacobs (Friend) 267 W 45 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Pale	Dark Dark	do	England	Bristol
19	"	"	$40	—	—	—	Mrs J. B. Burson - (Uncle) 1404 Lexington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" "	do	"	Apsley
20	"	"	$100	—	—	—	Uncle Mr Schraer 878 Pleasant St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Sandy Brown	do	Russia	Odessa
21	"	"	$50	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Pale	Dk "	do	"	"
22	"	"	"	—	—	—	Husband -	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" "	do	England	Crewe
23	28	"	no	yes	1891	Wash. Ill.	Wife - Illinois	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	— — —	do	U.S.A.	Cincinnatti
24	—	Mother	—	—	—	—	Wife Mother dy	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	— — —	do	England	Blackheath
25	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Wife Mother see 27	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	— — —	do	"	Coniston
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	see B. Thad No 2 Wife Mother dy	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	— — —	do	"	Dalton
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	Nephew - Mr Schraer 878 Pleasant St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dk	Dk Brown	do	Russia	Odessa
28	"	Son	no	—	—	—													
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P S Bigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/64

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Ebuna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1907

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	+Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1 X	Stalker	Sarah Annie	39	7 m	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dalton	Husband Boston & Fleece, Montana	Butte	
2 X	"	Gertrude	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3 X	"	Doris	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4 X	Lawson	Poppy	21		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwood	Wm Lawson (2 York Place Greenwood Kent	U.S.	New York
5 X	Taylor	James Bromby	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barnsley	Father Jackson 27 Dearne Hoyland Barnsley	Penn	Lancaster
6 X	Thompson	William H	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bleed	Brother 26 Holmwood Ave Toronto Can	Conn	Ansonia
7 X	Trevaz	Albert	57		M	M	Farmer Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife 26 Holmwood Ave Toronto Can	Canada	Toronto
8 X	"	Margaret Wife	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	~~Hengarot~~		42													
10 X	Wade	Margaret	39		F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mrs Wade 47 Manchester Road Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
11 X	Warner	Florence	14	7	F	S	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Warner 9 Longam London	U.S.	New York
12 X	Wellcroft	Andreas	40		M	M	Sheet Iron Maker	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	Mrs Wellcroft Porsgrond Norway	Florida	Pensacola
13 X	Wardle	Robert	23		M	M	Clerk	"	"	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	Haworth	Mrs Wardle 121 Haworth Keighley Yorkshire	U.S.	New York
14 X	Blume	Otto	42		M	S	Manager	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bielefeld	Brother H. Blume Bielefeld Neue Street	Ill.	Jamo.
15 X	Bostrom	Carl Mustaf	15		M	S	—	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Vesterås	Friends in Vesterås	~~Ill~~	~~Ill~~
16	~~Bullock~~	Emma	30													
17 X	Beresansky	Leiuche	23		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Polemarsky 22 Kiew		
18 X	Dejorghe	Victor	23		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Parents Mr J. Dejorghe Paris Villis 5		
19 X	"	Anna wife	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20 X	Fletcher	Alfred	46		M	M	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Keithley	Mrs Tufeker (Home) Cowling Keithley	Nevada	Cherry Creek
21 X	Holden	Thomas	34		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	English	~~English~~	England	Stockport	Home 28 Carrington St. Stockport	Mexico	Arizona
22 X	Hess	Marie Heubert	28		F	M	Wife Transit	yes	yes	Swiss	~~German~~ Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Zuelt Strasse 5 Zurich	N.Y.	Buffalo
23 X	Murphy	George	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	~~English~~ Irish	~~England~~ Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs Murphy 20 Castledale Road Terenure	Canada	North Bedeque
24 X	Mumford	Frank	26		M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	C/O Mumford Hayl St. Scilly	New York	New York
25 X	~~Mellor~~	Samuel														
26 X	Foden	William	21		M	S	Assistant Steersman	yes	yes	Gt Britain Tourist	Welsh	Wales	Mold	Home Top of Iron Farm Mold	N.Y.	New York Tourist
27 X	Jenkins	Walter	40		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	England	Brynton	Home 20 Pellham Square Brynton	"	"
28 X	Williams	William	27		M	M	Accountant	yes	yes	English	English	England	St Helens	Home - 2 Foot Street St Helens Lancs	New York	New York
29 X	Wright	William	22		M	S	Wine Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain			London	Brother H. Rothschild & Co Chiswick London	Ill.	Rockford
30 X	Boyes	Minnie	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sunboro	Mother Alice Boyes 12 Victoria St Sunboro	Ohio	Chicago

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stoddart	Sarah Annie	39	7m	m	wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Dalton	Husband	Montana	Butte
2	"	Gertrude	4		s	child									
3	"	Doris	1		s	"									
4	Lucas	Poppy	21		s	domestic					Greenwich		Mrs Lucas 12 York Place Greenwich Kent	U.S.	New York
5	Taylor	James Bromby	24		m	farmer					Barnsley		Mother Jackson 27 Dearne Grove Foxbridge Barnsley Yorks	Utah	Salt Lake
6	Thompson	William H	22		s	Steel worker					Bilston		Wife 26 Holmwood Ave Toronto Ont	Conn	Ansonia
7	Lucas	albert	57		m	Transit					Toronto			Canada	Toronto
8	"	Margaret wife	42		m	Transit					"		do		
9		Margaret	42												
10	Wales	Margaret	39		m	wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Bradford	Husband 47 Manchester Road Bradford	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Warner	Florence	19	7	s	domestic						London	Uncle & Aunt 9 Longam London	U.S.	New York
12	Wellcroft	Andreas	40		m	Chief mate			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	Wife & Mother Norsgrond Norway	Florida	Pensacola
13	Waidle	Robert	23		m	Clerk			Gt Britain	England	England	Newcastle	Wife Warde 121 Newcastle Rd Felling on Tyne	U.S.	New York
14	Blume	Otto	42		m	S. Manager			Germany	Germany	Germany	Biebesheim	Brother R. Blume Neue Strasse Biebesheim	Ill.	Jamco.
15	Bostrom	Carl Mustaf	15		s	—			Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Vestervik	Friends in Vestervik	U.S.	U.S.
16	Bullock	Emma	30		f										
17	Berezawsky	Louche	23		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siera			
18	Dejorghe	Victor	23		m	Cook	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Parents Mr & Mrs Dejorghe Jarres St Gilles 5		
19	"	Anna wife	27		m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
20	Fletcher	Alfred	46	M	M	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Keighley	Mrs Fletcher (Home) Cowling Keighley	Nevada	Cherry Creek
21	Holden	Thomas	34		m	Farmer	yes	yes	English	English	England	Stockport	Home 23 Lancaster Rd. Stockport	Mexico	Puebla
22	Hess	Marie Henriette	26		m	Wife	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Sister Frau Emma Steiner Zurich	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Murphy	George	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs H. Murphy 20 Coldale Road Terenure Dublin	Canada	North Bedeque
24	Mumford	Frank	26	M	s	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Wife L. Mumford 10 Cyfarthfa St Merthyr Tydfil	Newfoundland	Newfoundland
	Muller	Samuel													
26	Foden	William H.	36		m	Asylum Attendant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mold	Home 2 Top of Town Farm Mold	N.Y.	New York
27	Jonkins	Walter	40		m	Salesman	"	"	Tourist	England	England	Brighton	Home 70 Dellfagen Square Brighton	"	Tourist
28	Williams	William	27		m	Accountant	yes	yes	English	English	England	St Helens	Home — 2 Mont Street St Helens Lancs	New York	New York
29	Wright	William	22		m	Steel Melter	yes	yes	Gt Britain			Leeds	Brother H. Rothwell 8 Chesterfield Road Leeds	U.S.	Chicago
30	Boyes	Minnie	22		f	None	"	"	"			Scarboro	Mother Alice 12 Victoria St Scarboro	Ill.	Chicago

27

Bord

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1907 ~~35~~ 109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 yes		Mr Stalker Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair	Brown	None	England	Acton
2	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50 "		Mrs J Jacobs 309 West 45 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50 "		Bro. Herbert Dayton New York Dental Parlors	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	Grey	"	"	Greenwich
6	no	"	50 no		Mrs J Boswell 193 Beaver St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale	Dark	Brown	Blue mark on right wrist	"	Ulverston
7	"	"	100 yes	1907 Boston	Home 26 Hazlewood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Grey	None	"	Birmingham
8	"	"	" "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	Canada	Ontario
9												5 5	Light	Brown	Hair	"	"	"
10	yes	self	25 yes		Mr Hollings 230 East Cumberland St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Bradford
11	"	"	15 "		Mrs Jacobs 309 West 45 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Hair	"	"	London
12	"	self	$20 yes	1903 Brooklyn	Norwegian Commercial Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Norway	Skien
13	"	self	60 "	1904 Brooklyn	Home 765 - 45 st - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Light	"	"	England	Keworth
14	no	"	100 "	1905 3 times	Home - Stamno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	Germany	Bückeburg
15	Ja	"	10 Kr	"	Halter Bückeburg 122 W. 145 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	Sweden	Vesterås
16																		
17	Yes	self	$30 no		Hotel 24	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
18	"	"	50 no		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk.	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
19	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"
20	No	self Company	200 yes	1901 Nevada	Son 5 45 Liberty St Cor Cook, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Schiedam
21	yes	Industriale Norway	yes	— —	Signature of Agent Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bury.
22	Yes	Husband	$10 no	No no	Husband 577 Broadway Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	Fair	Brown	no	Scotland	Zurich
23	Yes	Williams	18 no	—	Friend N Bellit Mrs Hannyer Oneida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Meath
24	"	self	50	—	Mrs H Stamford. William Avenue York White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Wales	Cardiff
25																		
26	yes	Mrs Williams	Yes no	— —	No add. yet decided upon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Neath
27	"	self	200	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Brighton
28	yes	self	200 no	— —	No add. yet decided upon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Dark	Dark	"	England	Preston.
29	No	"	50	— —	Uncle - 2 Parry St Kinmire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	London
30	no	visit	825 "	— —	189. 22nd St. Poland Count Mrs Denny (2nd) Vendome Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Beverley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter (Name of Master, 1st or 2nd Officer), of the "Etruria" (Name of vessel), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ;

NEW YORK

J S Bigelow
Inspector or Other Officer.

2112.
65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13th day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston	John	19		S	Butcher	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Walter Geo Johnston Father Glenmoy Home	Glenmoy Dalneigh Rd Inverness	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Kenworthy	Walter	22		S	Joiner	Y	Y	England	Wales	Tenby	Father Home	Tenby S. Wales	D.C.	Washington
3	Lawn	Thomas	38		M	Painter	Y	Y	England	England	Dalton	Wife	97 Market St Dalton	N.Y.	New York
4	Linthwaite	Elizabeth	43		W	None	Y	Y	England	England	Woodford	Mrs Chandler	119 Stewart Rd E Stratford	N.Y.	Fairchilds
5	Layhourn	Gerald William	39		M	Foreman	Y	Y	England	England	Lichfield	Father	Lichfield	N.Y.	Laenton
~~6~~	~~Lord~~	~~Gerald Wm~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Lichfield~~	~~Home~~	~~Lichfield~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Laenton~~
7	Lord	John	38		M	Farmer	Y	Y	England	England	Bury	Father John Lord	Bury Lancashire	Mass	Boston
8	Lawton	Robert	24		S	Cooper	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Father	Inverkeithing Fife Scotland	Penn	Waverly
9	Melsted	Mabel	21		S	Artiste	Y	Y	England	England	Bristol	Mother	17 Upper Belgrave St London	Penn	Waverly
~~10~~	~~Morris~~	~~C~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Mother~~	~~Aberdeen Scotland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11	Nielsen	Anna Maria	18	5	S	Maid	Y	Y	Norway	Norway	Grorby	Mother	Home Mrs Riaek Grorby	N.D.	Northcote
12	" Sister	Kristine Margreta	17		S	Cook	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian			Mrs Lodge 17 Kendal Ave Forest Gate Essex	Minn	"
13	Osborne	Cissie	23		S	Artiste	Y	Y	Gt Britain	England	England	Seacombe	Mrs Worrall 27 Rome Ave Long Athenia Cheshire	N.J.	Newyork
14	"	George	23		S	Draughtsman	Y	Y	"	"	"	London	Mrs Osborne Work Welsham Rd Old Bellon Keynsh	"	"
15	Parker	Elsie	21		S	Artiste	Y	Y	"	"	"	Manchester	Mrs Jamieson 35 Lee Jackson Av Fakae Te Chester	"	Delaware
16	Patrick	Mary Ann	42		M	Weaver	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ecclesfield	64 Little Horton Lane Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Parrett	Annie	30		M	Wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	Stoke	Mrs Marshall Grove Farm Stoke Devon	Penn	Jeffersonville
18	"	Cyril	2	M	C	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Muriel	4	F	C										
~~20~~	~~Robinson~~	~~Jean~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Fergusson~~	~~111 Brunswick Sq London~~	~~Penn~~	~~Bethlehem~~
21	Rigarlsford	Ernest	61		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Zealand	117 Camberwell New Rd London	Penn	Stewarts
22	"	Louisa Wife	54		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Ellen Lucille	14		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rivera	Manuel J	37		M	Professor	Y	Y	Chili	Spanish	Chili	London	Chilian Legation London	D.C.	Washington
25	Smythe	Lily	27		M	Wife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	England	Leeds	Sarah Mitchell 43 Beechwood Terrace	Leeds Canada	Pa	Brentford
26	"	Frank Child	7	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thompson	Emily	35		M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stretton	Father Church	Crossbanks Stretton	R.I.	Providence
28															
29	Stanton	Ethel	21		S	Artiste	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Hanson 17 Chanor St Manchester	N.Y.	New York
30	Symons	Frederick	25	M	S	Manager	Y	Y	"	"	London	Home.			

75

Boat

*Giving occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston	John	19		S	Butcher	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Inverness	Father Jas Johnston	Penn	Uniontown
2	Kenworthy	Walter	22		S	Farmer	-	-	English	Wales	Tenby	Glanymor Tafarn Home	Tenby	S. Wales	Abergavenny
3	Lawn	Thomas	38		M	Painter	-	-	-	England	Dalton	9 Market St	Mrs Chandler	Dalton	N.Y. New York
4	Linthwaite	Elizabeth	43		W	None	-	-	-	-	Woodford	Newark Rd	Mrs Stratford		N.Y. Firstcliffe
5	Layhourn	Gerald William	39		M	Foreman	-	-	-	-	Lichfield	Father Home.	Oakfield Lichfield		N.J. Trenton
6	~~Lord~~	~~Gerald Wm~~ John	~~39~~ 38		~~M~~	~~Asst~~ Packer Gardener	-	-	-	-	Bury				~~Penn~~ Boston
8	Lawton	Robert	24		S	Cleaner	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland	Inverbervie	Father John	Canton		Mass Waverly
9	Melsted	Mabel	21		S	Artiste	-	-	English	England	Bristol	Hippodrome	Mrs Melsted	Bristol	N.Y. New York
10	~~Abbotts~~	~~E~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~Waitress~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~London~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Mrs John~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~-~~
11	Nielsen	Anna Maria	18	5	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	England	Bromley	Mrs Reak Home	Gisby.	N.D. Portbottom
12	" Sister	Kristine Margreta	17		S	Cook	-	-	Norway	Scandinavian	-	-	Mrs Ingrall Lerstad Revenue	Mon Jane	-
13	Osborne	Cissie	23		S	Artiste	-	-	G.Britain	England	England	Seacombe	Rome at Lowry & Wilcents	Chester	Ill. New York
14	"	George	23		S	Draughtsman	-	-	-	-	-	London	Mrs G Osborne Walthamstow	North	-
15	Walker	Elsie	21		S	Artiste	-	-	-	-	-	Manchester	Mrs Jamieson 35 Jackson St Eccles	Manchester	-
16	Patrick	Mary Ann	42		W	Weaver	-	-	-	-	-	Ecclefechan	64 Leith Horton Lane	Bradford	Penn Philadelphia
17	Parrett	Annie	30		S	Waitress	-	-	-	-	-	Stoke	Mrs Marshall Grove Farm Stoke Lane		Penn Jeffersonville
18	"	Cyril Clk	2		M C	none	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	"	Mary	1		F C		9-14281-7/24/30		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
~~20~~	~~Robinson~~	~~Jean~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~None~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~London~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Mrs Pigg~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pa Bolton~~
21	Rigarlsford	Orin	61		M	Gentleman	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England	New Zealand	117 Cumberwell	New Rd. London	Ill. Lewark
22	"	Louisa Wife	54		F	Wife	-	-	-	-	"		do		"
23	"	Ellen Grace Clk	14		F	None	-	-	-	-	"				"
24	Rivera	Manuel J	37		M	Professor	-	-	Chili	Hawaii	London		Chilian Legation London		D.C. Washington Chili Santiago
25	Smythe	Lily	27		M	None	-	-	G.Britain	England	Leeds		Sarah Mitchell 48 Burstead Terrace	Leeds Canada	Brantford
26	"	Frank Clk	20		S	None	None		-	-	-				"
27	Hinpson	Emily	35		Trans	Empl	yes	yes	-	-	-	Hyattsbury	Hatty Church	Crossbanks Stretton	R.I. Darlaw
28															
29	Standton	Ethel	21		S	Artiste	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Hanlon	17 Chaucer St Manchester	Ill. New York
30	Symons	Frederick	25		M	Manager	-	-	-	-	London		Home.		

75

Boch

*In describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1907. 111

No. on List	14 Whether traveling a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid through ticket to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$31 No			Friend Mr Patterson 7 Eaton Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	-	-	yes -			Mrs Bell 1327 Connecticut Avenue Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Wales	Tenby
3	yes	-	105 No			No address (Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	England	Dalton
4	No	Self	75 -		1903/07	Mr T Chandler Micheliffe Grange 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Grey	✓	-	Bedford
5	yes	-	-	Yes	4 years Trenton	Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	-	Brown	✓	✓	-	London
6	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Lincolnshire
7	✓	✓	✓		1906 Lawrence	Mrs J Platt Nannie Street Northern Texas							5	4	Dark	✓	Blue	None	✓	✓
8	No	Self	60 yes			Mrs J Enright Mecklenburg North Carolina	No	No	No	yes	No	No	5	4	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Scotland	Lochaber
9	yes	✓	15 -			Mrs Jacobs 309 West 45th Street N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Bristol
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	DR	✓	✓	Bristol
11	No	Self	yes	Yes	Unstated	Mrs Mrs Kruger 8 Bennett Pl Fort Richmond S.I.	No	No	No	yes	No	No	5	4	Fair	-	-	None	Norway	Christiansand
12	No	-	$15 No			Mrs Jacobs 309 West 45th Street N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	-	-	✓	Norway	✓
13	yes	-	yes -			Mrs Jacobs 309 West 45th Street N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	-	-	✓	-	-
14	yes	✓	48 yes			Mrs Jacobs 309 West 45th Street N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Warwick
15	✓	✓	50 -			Mrs Jacobs 309 West 45th Street N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	-	Brown	Grey	✓	-	Manchester
16	-	Self	30 -			Mr Hollings 2309 Orthamberland St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	-	Bradford
17	-	Husband	24 -			Mr & Barrett Fort 41 Jefferson Ave Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	-	Wrangle Lincs
18	✓	Father	- -			Harry Isaacson 441 Mallory ave Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
19	✓	-	- -			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Self	✓ ✓			Mrs Wiesner Friend 20 Batavia St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	Australia	New South Wales Sydney
21	No	-	40 (Left) Newark			Mrs Arrants Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	-	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hanover Prussia
22	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	Hzl	✓	-	-
23	-	-	- -	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	"	"	"	✓	New Zealand	Wellington
24	No	-	120 No			No add. at present in Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Dark	Med	Brown	✓	Chile	Africa Chile
25	yes	-	- 50			Mrs Smythe 6 Bedford Bedford Square	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Leeds
26	✓	-	- -			-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-
27	No	Husband	$10 No			Husband - Bayonne Estate Residence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Church Stretton
28	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	yes	-	40 -			Mrs Jacobs 309 West 45th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	-	Huddersfield
30	-	Self	50 -			Mr Hall 24 Jackson Ave Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	-	-	-	✓	-	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Potter Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 .

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Caribbean islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing herewith, do
(State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by
steamship thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists* or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be prepared

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Town.
1	Anderson	Annie	19	7	s	Artiste	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs E Anderson daughter	N.Y.	Newport
2	Atchinson	Emma	21	7	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton	Wm J Atchinson Manchester	Montana	Butte City
3	Birtles	Nellie	22	7	s	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Wm J Butler 86 Rockingham st Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
4	Brown	Edith Alice	21	7	m	none	"	"	(505) 4/22/30	"	"	Blackpool	Father E J Cocker 9 Bloomfield Terrace Blackpool	Mont	Lennon
5	Bennett	William A	36	11	m	Cutter	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	Grosmont	J Bennett Derby's Livl	Pa	Kimmerly
6	Butterworth	Edith Alice wife	21	7	m	none	"	"	Engl. Engl	"	"	West Vale	Home West Vale	Mass	Boston
7	X	Arthur	28	11	m								No add. at present		
8	Byrne	Mary	23	7	0	Laundress School	"	"		"	"	Knypton	Wm Heritage York		
9	Blackwell	Frank	39	11	m	Market	"	"		"	"	Warrington	Cousn 33 Hazelbury St Dudley School House Padgate Warrington		
10	X	Agnes Jane wife	40	7	m	Wife	"	"		"	"		do		
11	Belatti	Maude	19	10	7	s Artiste	"	"		"	"	Bristol	Wm Blatcher 11 Berry Road Bristol	N.Y.	New York
12	Belalli	Nellie	19	7	s	"	"	"		"	"	Manchester	Mrs Challen 13 Warde Street Manchester		
13	Corbett	Lonie	19	7	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father Hugh Mc Cooey Co Tyrone		
	Donnelly	Mary Alice	25	7	s	Weaver	"	"			England	Wigan	J Wolfe Stone 16 Duke St		
	Davidson	Albert	24	9	s	Stone mason	"	"				Workington	Walter Jno Workington		
	Lindsay	John Calder	21	9	s	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Wm Findlay 129 North Columbus		
	Hagerlund	Jan Stenhure	26	9	s	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Algutstorp	Parents Hunnesboda		
	Olsengon	Stephen Edward	21	9	s	Electrician	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Newton Francis.	Father New York. France		
	Gilmore	Annie	23	7	m	Cook	"	"				Bradford	Geo Thos Rd Bradford	Canada	Bluewater
	X	Edw Edward	11	2	c	none							Chas Shellets Post Manchester		
	Gaudin	Irving Biddle	40	5	m	Broker	yes	yes					do		
		Elizabeth	34	7	m	wife						Edmonton Canada.	In transit		
28	Harris	Julia	20	7	s	Artiste	yes	yes			Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Harris 74 Rosetta Terrace Dublin		
~~29~~	~~Holden~~	~~Thomas~~	~~34~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~Spinning master~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~England~~	~~Stockport~~	~~Mrs Clara Holden 23 Lancaster Road Stockport~~		
25	Herrity	Annie	55	7	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England		Dang Co. 68 Russell St Lowell		
26	Hatfield	George Frederick	22	11	s	Clerk	"	"				London	Wm Hillingworth 80 Whitfield Street London	N.Y.	Scarsdale
27	Hardy	Samuel	37	11	m	Steward	"	"			"	"	Sister in Law 63 Howes 44 Bromptom Square London		
28	X	Emily wife	34	7	m	Wife	"	"			"	"	do		
29	Jones	Jennie	30	7	s	Chamber maid	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Uncle Richard Jones 29 Chave St Ewaton Rd	N.Y.	New York
30	X	Jane Vaughan	36	7	1						England	Liverpool	do		

*Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be prepared

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July 07

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. Town.
1	X Anderson	Amy	19	7	s	Artiste	yes	yes	Lancashire	English	England	Manchester	Mrs E Anderson daughter 87 Mrs J Atkinson Manchester	N.Y.	Newfork
2	X Atkinson	Emma	21	7	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dalton	Mrs J Atkinson Wigan	Montana	Butte City
3	X Birtles	Nellie	22	7	s	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mrs J Birtles 86 Rockingham St Liverpool	N.Y.	Newfork
4	X Brown	Edith Alice	21	7	m	none	"	"	1-92402	"	"	Blackpool	Father E J Cocker 51 Bloomfield Road Blackpool	Penn	Lemoyne
5	X Bennett	William A	36	7	m	Cutter	"	"	(505) 4/22/36	"	"	Liverpool	J Bennett Grassmoor Derbyshire	Pa	Kane[illegible]
6	X Butterworth	Edith Alice wife	24	7	m	none	"	"	English	English	"	West Vale	Home Mrs Webb Vale Rd adst. of Pregnant Halifax York	Penn	Baker
7	X "	Father	28	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	X Byrne	Mary	23	7	s	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Knypersley	Aunt 33 Blackburn St Dudley	Mass	Holyoke
9	X Blackwell	Frank	39	7	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Warrington	School House Padgate Warrington	"	"
10	X "	Clara Jane wife	40	7	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	X Belatier	Maude	19	0	7	s	Artiste	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mrs M Blatchen 11 Berry Road Bristol	N.Y.	New York
12	X Bellis	Nellie	19	2	7	s	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Mrs S Challen 13 Warde Street Manchester	"	"
13	X Corbett	Louie	19	6	7	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father Augheaceoy Co Tyrone	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	X Donnelly	Mary Alice	25	7	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	England	Wigan	"	"	New York
15	X Davidson	Albert	24	7	s	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	Workington	Home 16 Duke St Workington	Ill	Kingwood
16	X Findlay	John Calder	21	7	s	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Jas Findlay 129 Mill St Caterbridge	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	X Hagerlund	Jan Stenhouse	28	7	s	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Algustorda	Parents Gunnaboda Newton Francky	Iowa	Kansas City
18	X Isaacson	Stephen Edward	21	7	s	Electrician	"	"	British	English	England	Newton Francky	Father Newton Francky Cheshire	N.J.	Kearney
19	X Gilmore	Annie	22	7	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Bro Thos Shaw 142 Phillett Rd Bradford	N.J.	Paterson
20	X "	Thos Edward Son	11	2	c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	X Gaudin	Irving Eddie	40	5	m	Broker	yes	yes	"	"	Edmonton England	"	In transit	Canada	Edmonton
22	X "	Elizabeth	34	7	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	X Harris	Julia	20	7	s	Artiste	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Harris 74 Rosetta Terrace Dublin	N.J.	Newfork
24	~~X Holden~~	~~Thomas~~	~~34~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~Spinning master~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Stockport~~	Mrs Clara Holden 73 Lancaster Rd Stockport	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
25	X Herrity	Annie	58	7	W	Painter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	"	Daughter 68 Russell St Liverpool	N.D.	Fargo
26	X Hartnell	George Frederick	21	7	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs J Illingworth 80 Whitfield St London	N.Y.	Pleasantville
27	X Hardy	Samuel	37	7	m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law 63 Hones 44 Brompton Square London	N.J.	Newfield
28	X "	Emily wife	34	7	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	X Jones	Jennie	30	7	s	Chamber maid	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	(uncle) Richard Jones 29 Cleave St Evaton Rd	NY	New York
30	X "	Jane Vaughan	36	7	1	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	—— do ——	"	"

*Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1907. 113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been for more than one year past; whether a procurer or has procured for, or attempted to procure the coming of any prostitute or immoral person to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	[illegible]	Self	30 20				Mrs J Jacobs 30 West 45th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	Small mole right side of Forehead	England	Hulme Manchester
2	"	Self	90 no				Mayland Coffee Butte City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	none	"	Consett Co
3	"		15				Mrs J Jacobs 30 West 45th Street New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
4	Wife	Husband	150				Husband Mrs H Brown Cp Muirhead Lenore Mags	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Blackpool
5	yes	Self	yes yes 2 years	Pennsylvania			Home Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	"	"	"	"	Greenmoor
6	"	"	200 no				No definite add. at present	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hegwood
7	"	"	"																		
8	"	Brother	40 [illegible]				Mrs J F Byrne 21 Hesperus Butte City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	nil	"	"
9	no	Self	800 yes	1891	Tallahassee Fla		One Four	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	England	Newcastle
11	yes	✓	12 no				Mrs J Jacobs 30 West 45th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"				Blue				
12	"		12					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	DK Brown	Brown	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$10				Mrs H Morrison 5-F Archer Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Brown	"	"	"	Manchester
14	"	"	$20				Mrs Walsh 575 West 171st St New York City Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Loughrea Co Galway
15	no	"	800				Mr T Davidson 47th 19th Avenue Maywood cycle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Light	"	"	England	Uttoxeter
16	"	"	$35				Mr J Fullerton Avenue Yonkers N.Y. mule	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bamfield
17	yes	"	50				Mr G Lobson South River Cut Cp Mrs Jos Hayes Cassoda Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Inverurie
18	"	"	65 yes	1906	Kearney N.J.		J. Cook Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	"	"	Sweden	Upsala
19	no	Husband	20 yes	no			Mr G H Gilmore 22 Hamilton St Paterson N.J. dish washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	England	Birkenhead
20	"	Sister	" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Manchester
21	"	Self	58 yes	1904	Boston		212 Tyrwhitt Ave Edmonton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil	"	"
22	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Blue	"	nil	Canada	New Brunswick
23	yes		15 no				Mrs J Jacobs 30 West 45th Street New York City. Company Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"		" "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Dublin
25	yes	Self	60 no				Mr R C Neil Superior Co (Brother) North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Autumn	"	None	England	Bury
26	yes	"	300 yes	1904	Procures Girls for Immoral Purposes		Cp Mrs R Moore Volcanic Falls Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
27	"	"	200 yes	1905	Galveston		Mr D Attull 35 Carey St Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	London
28	"	"	" "	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"								Alfreton
29	yes	"	60 "	1904/07			F M & E J Jersey 2 E 61st St Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark Auburn	Brown	Brown	"	Wales	Aberdare
30	"	"	30 "	1903/07	yes		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Tredegar

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1907

113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid for by the person himself, or by other person or by any corporation, society, or other group, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Self	30 00				Mrs J Jacobs 3 on West 45th St New York City
2		Self	20 00				Mr Alexander Montana Montana Coffee Butte City Montana
3			15				Mrs J Jacobs 3 on West 45th Street New York City
4		Husband	350				Husband 147 E Brown 63 Monthrop Avenue Mayo
5	yes	Self	yes yes yes	Armstrong Pa			Homer Greensburg Pa No definite add. at present
6			200 00				
7							
8		brother	40				Mr J F Byrne 31 Harpers Butte City Montana
9	no	Self	800 yes	1891	Tallahassee Fla		One Four
10							
11	yes		12 00				Mrs J Jacobs 3 on West 45th Street New York City
12			12				
13		Self	$10				Mrs H Morrison 5 F Archer Avenue Buffalo N.Y.
14			$20				Mrs Walsh 575 West 178 St New York City Lester
15	no		$10				Mr T Davidson 4 E 19th Avenue Maywood engele
16			$35				Mrs J Fullerton Avenue Yonkers N.Y. male
17	yes		50				Mr L Lohan South River Cut Mrs Lohan Cassoa Kansas
18			65 yes yes	Kearney N.J.			J. Lesk Place Brooklyn N.Y. Mr L E Gilmore N.Y. Lis de Belleigh
19	no	husband	20 yes no				Samuelson 21 Paterson N.J.
20		Sister					242 Tyrrell Ave Edmonton Canada
21		Self	50 yes	1904	Boston		
22							
23	yes		125 no				Mrs J Jacobs 3 on West 45th Street New York City Compagnie Radiotelegraphique
24							
25	yes	Self	60 yes	no			Mr & Mrs Neil Laycock Co (Brother) York Dakota
26	yes		300 yes	1901	Pomeroy Mills Wis.		Mrs R Moore Orchard Falls Mississippi
27			2000 yes	1905	Hamburg		Mr Nathell 35 Cary St Hempstead N.Y.
28							do
29	yes		60 yes	1903	1907		Mr & Mrs E J Jones 2 E 104th St Manhattan City
30			30 yes	1903	1907		do

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	small mole right side of forehead	England	Fulmer Manchester
						5	5	dark	dark		none	"	Cowslip
						5	4½	fair	fair	fair		England	Liverpool
						5	4	—	brown				Blackpool
						5	11	Light					Greenwood
						5		Fair					Hegywood
						5	10		Brown	Brown	nil		
						5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
						5	7		Black			England	Newcastle
										Blue			
						5	6	fair	DK Brown	Brown			Prescot
						5	2		Et				Manchester
						5	8			Blue		Ireland	Loughrea Co.
						5			Light			England	Ulgan
													Grenfield
						5	7		Brown			Scotland	Inverness
						5	4	Ruddy	Brown				Aberdeen
						5	9	Fair	Light			England	Birkenhead
						5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey			Manchester
						5	4	Fair					
						5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil		
						5	11	Light		Blue	nil	Canada	New Brunswick
						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Dublin
						5	6			Blue		England	Bury
	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Autum		None		Liverpool
						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			London
						5	10			Grey			Alfreton
									Dark				
						49		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Wales	Anglesea
						5	3	Fair		Blue			Tintinog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

D S Bigfin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2112/67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

D. B. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112/67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

D.S. Bigin
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blair	Robert	44	M	M			United States						Citizen
2	Bonner	Percy R	38	M	M			U S						
3	Dobson	Thomas	47	M	M			U S						
4	Doherty	William	32	M	S			U S						
5	Hargreaves	Arthur	57	M	M			U S						
6	Hyland	John J	9	M	S			U S						
7	Jones	John C	31	M	M			U S						
8	Kotka	John	37	M	M			U S						
9	Richardson	Edith Lyne		F	S			U S						
10	Shearer	Andrew A	38	M	M			U S						
11	"	Florence	33	F	W			U S						
12	Welch	John	36	M	M			U S						
13	Woodhead	John		M	S			U S						
14	Drummond	Minnie		F	S			U S						
15	Mahoney	Charles T	31	M	M			U S						
16	Hamilton	Howard	26	M	S			U S						
17	Parker	John	36	M	M			U S						
18	"	Minnie	33	F	M			U S						
19	Bookmyer	Edmond N.	34	M	M			U S						
20	Wagner	August N.	21	M	S			U S						
21	Leung	Harry	28	M	S			do						
22	Kapelka	Clarence J.	27	M	S			U S						
23	Nodel	Elizabeth	36	F	M			U S						
24	Cuddy	Thomas	50	M	M			U S						
25	Dobson	Margaret	44	F	M			do						
26	25													
27														
28														
29														
30														

PS Baggage 9.30 pm

In the enumeration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the people or race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blair	Robert	44	11	M				United States	Citizen					
2	Comer	Percy R	38						U S						
3	Dobson	Thomas	47						U S						
4	Doherty	William	32						U S						
5	Hargreaves	Arthur	52						U S						
6	Hyland	John J	4						U S						
7	Jones	John C	31						U S						
8	Kotka	John	37						U S						
9	Richardson	Edith Lyne							U S						
10	Shearer	Andrew A	38						U S						
11	"	Florence	23						U S						
12	Welch	John	26						U S						
13	Woodhead	John							U S						
14	Drummond	Minnie							U S						
15	Mahoney	Charles T	21						U S						
16	Hamilton	Howard	26						U S						
17	Parker	John	36						U S						
18	"	Minnie	33						U S						
19	Bookmyer	Edmond A	34						U S						
20	Wagner	August A	21						U S						
21	Strong	Harry	28						U S						
22	Chappelka	Clarence F	21						U S						
23	Wolek	Elizabeth	36						U S						
24	Cuddy	Thomas	30						U S						
25	Dobson	Margaret	44						U S						
26															
27	25														
28															
29															
30															

PS Baglin 9.30 pm

For exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1907 — 115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1						330 Dumpalat Avenue Chicago. Ill.
2						Melville New Jersey
3						Saffville Warwick Conn
4						Empire Hotel Niagara Falls
5						Saffville Conn
6						820 Haddenavenue Camden N.J.
7						New York Mills N.Y.
8						Demarest N.J.
9						58 Broom St Whitepleains N.Y.
10						Rockedel N.Y.
11						301 Jay St Rochester N.Y.
12						563 Power St Pawtucket.
13						Poultney Vermont
14						Victor, Colorado, Teller Co.
15						115 Westcoyet New York
16						50 University Place New York
17						do
18						5727 Webster St. Philadelphia
19						Rome:-790. Amsterdam-Ave. New York
20						2 Church St. New York
21						311. W. 57th St. New York
22						361 Jay St Rochester N.Y.
23						18-9 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo
24						Saffville Warwick Conn.
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19 Prostitute, or a woman, or girl [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
										Scotland	Glasgow
										U S A.	Millville New Jersey
										U S A	Lancs.
										New York	Niagra Falls
										do	Lancs.
										[illegible]	U S A.
										Wales	Wales.
										[illegible]	Illinois
										Wales	—
										[illegible]	—
										[illegible]	—
										New York	Syracuse
										"	New York
										[illegible]	Indiana
										New York	Colorado.
										Wales	Swansea
										Ireland	Derry
										✓	✓
										New York	Pompo.
										"	New York
										"	New York
										"	Rochester
										"	Rochester Ohio
										England	Illinois
										Eng.	Pittsburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter - Master, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

D S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. & U. S. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 01 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

14/07

11—1115

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

2112

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERP[illegible], [illegible] JULY, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Koscesysin	Johan	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Mar-kyp-ow	Mother Jagodocha Kaseczysin Martynow Austria	N.J.	New York
2	Sagan	Ignatz	25		M		Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bar-ow	Father Stefan Sagan Bygany Las Olgua Austria	"	"
3	Peskadlo	Maya	28		F		Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Dmd-ow-cz	Father Rudolf Peskadlo Rogesnow Austria	"	"
4	Cido	Howe	43		M		Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiadro	Father Leib Kayarwski 66 Stacy Rynek Kutno Russia	"	"
5		Chaje	19		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Bruche	15		F		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Rumcke	9		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jarigelow	Wektoya	17		F		Servant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Stan-ylaraz	Sister Hatzyaa Iwolinski Stany Zlaraz Austria	"	"
9	Finkelstein	Israel	35		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lod-ngrod	Mother Ste included Brogrod Russia	"	Brooklyn
10	Beduarczuk	Maya	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Glazdra	Mother Anna Glajdak Globadg Austria	"	"
11	Colina	Meier	38		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Sister Pauline Palma 33 Tulpstraat Ghent Belgium	NC	Chicago
12	Barc	Jan	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Father Ludwig Barc 17 Franciszkanska Lodz Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Schapiro	Heelane	27		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Kovshelantz	Mother Eiby Chadinsky Schassky, Russia	"	"
14		Rachael	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
15		Abram	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Josef	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dopel	Sewin	54		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Lowenitz	Brother in Law L. Dopel	"	New York
18	Schapiro	Rose	10	D	F		Infant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodnonetz	Grandmother Hebe Chadinsky Schassky, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	David	22		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schudnow	Father Joseph Schapiro Schudnow Gub. Wilenska, Russia	"	New York
20		Brane	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
21		Rochel	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
22		Dwojra	1/12		F		Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ LIVERPOOL _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koseyszyn	Johan	18		m/s	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Martynow	Mother Jawdocha Koseyszyn Martynow Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Sagan	Ignatz	25		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Baras	Father Stefan Sagan Lazy Olpna Austria	"	"
3	Peskadlo	Maya	28		f	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Drochnyez	Father Rudolf Peskadlo Rozewno Austria	"	"
4	Ecko	Howe	43		m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutno	Father Leib Kayarwski 66 Stacy Rynek Kutno Russia	"	"
5		Chaye	19		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6		Bracle	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7		Jemicke	9		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gladzaa Zwolinski Glany Glaraz Austria	"	"
8	Jangielo	Wektoya	17		m	Servant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Glany Glaraz	Mother Ste Jackaded Bronowa Russia	"	Brooklyn
9	Finkelstein	Israel	35		m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bronowa	Mother Anna Glajdak Globada Austria	"	"
10	Beduszczun	Maya	25		f	Wife	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Globoda	Sister Pauline Palma 39 Tulpstraat Ghent Belgium	Ill	Chicago
11	Colma	Meier	38		m	Tailor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Father Ludwig Barc 17 Franciszkanska Lodz Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Barc	Jan	18		m	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Mother Beby Chadinsky Schansky, Russia	"	"
13	Schapiro	Leelane	27		m	Wife	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Korademetz	Grandmother	"	"
14		Rachael	8		f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		Abram	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		Josef	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Popel	Peter	54		m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowsenty	Brother in Law Dobel	"	New York
18	Schapiro	Rose	10	D	f	Infant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korademetz	Grandmother Bebe Chadinsky Schansky, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Schapiro	Pawel	22		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tschudnow	Father Joseph Schapiro Tschudnow Gub. Wolinska, Russia	"	New York
20		Brane	20		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
21		Rochel	20		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
22		Berge	1/12		m	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July, 1907 — 117

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Mr. Roman Korotasz 112 W. Fremont St. New York N.Y. Brother Nikolay Lasau	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Austria	Martynow
2	"	Brother	"	"	133 Essex St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balucele
3	"	Sister	"	"	Sister Katarzyna Perkadlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Terkow
4	"	Husband	Nil	"	617 Elm St New York N.Y. Bogdana Mr. Eiko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kutno
5	"	Father	"	"	179 Pitt St New York N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	Brother	$3	"	Brother Antonis Jansolo 133 Essex St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Austria	Glary Zlarey
9	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle Mr. Jurkiewicz 33 33rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Orongrod
10	"	Husband	$4	"	Husband Josef Kwiatkowzuk 1078 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	"	"	Austria	Glotaeda
11	"	Sisters	10	"	Palmyre Paluda 17 Seminary St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Ghent
12	"	Brother	4	"	Bro in law Antoni Slominski 84 N. 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blond	Grey	"	Russia	Lask
13	"	Husband	$6	"	Husband P. Jokafelo 109 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Ponewesk
14	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	Self	$2	"	For charges Order 329 E 119th St New York N.Y. Father P. Jokafelo 109 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ponewesk
18	Yes	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Ponewesk
19	"	Self	$43	"	Uncle Hirsh Goldstein, 261 Broome St, ~~New York~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Med	brown	none	"	Ischudnow
20	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

In charge of nos 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter Master of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2112
69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chmiel	Anna	13		S	Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzwongorod	Father Stefan Chmiel Dzwongorod Austria	N.Y.	New York.
2	Thaczik	Pawel	20		M	Tailor			"	"	"	Schrupki	Father Francisch Thaczik Skodus Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	Czernecka	Viktorya	18		S	Servant			"	"	"	Szypce	No address		
4	Weissmehl	Chaiem	25		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drohum	Grand Father L. Weissmehl Drohum Russia	N.Y.	New York.
5	"	Pessie	25		S	Worker			"	"	"	"			
6	Wallik	Fischel	14		S	Butcher			Austria		Austria	Hodorf	Father Friedell Wallik Hodorf Austria		
7	Krozel	Maria	18		S	Servant			"	Polish	"	Rzeszow	Sister Bronislawa Kraca Lopatina Austria	Pa	Clayton
8	Orland	Mihaly	23		M	Tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerecsy	Father Michaly Orland Kerecsy B. Bodrogm Hungary	N.Y.	Little Falls
9	Widla	Maria	22		S	Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Szypce	Father Stanislaw Widla Szypce Austria	Ill	Chicago
10	Kobela	Annie	22		S							Maskewice	Father Feliz Kobela Maskewice Austria		
11	Palka	Sofia	19									Biadolice	Mother Anna Palka Biadolice Austria		
12	Kalynski	Alexander	26		M	Shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Warschau	Father Jan Kalynski St Wyszkopi St Warschau Russia		
13	Bockhart	Froim	32		M	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Wife Sarah Bockhart Tarnow Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Hullebroeck	Frans	36		M	Tailor	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Brother John Hulgebroeck 3, Meirelreep Str Ghent	Ill	Chicago
15	Krystol	Jossel	18		S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slocusk	Father Samuel Krystol Slocusk Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Kremer	Rikel	22		M	Worker						Teplik	Friend Isiag Lepstyan Teplik Russia		
17	"	Chane	10		S	Child									
18	"	Taube	7												
19	Sposub	Pinchos	24		M	Tailor						Kistela	Friend Rosche Sposub Tschlog Russia		
20	Montpeurt	Leonie	19		S	Servant	No	No	France	French	France	Lille	Father Philomene Montpeurt Grande Rue Lille France	Ind	Linton
21	Zuchorska	Eleonora	25		S	Worker			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wysoka	Father Stanislaw Zuchorsky Wysoka Galicia Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	"	Maria	2		S	Child	No	No							
23	"	Edward	-	11		Infant									
24	Kardela	Julia	21		S	Worker	No	No					Friend Wysoka Austria		
25	Boksenbaum	Benie	20		S		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Rivke Bates Odessa Russia		New York
26	"	Rive	-	4		Infant									
27	Lewandowska	Michalina	16		S	Servant	No	No		Russian		Lelenky	Father Michel Pretschker Schwadorf Russia	N.J.	Newark
28	Kutschker	Itte	19		S		No	No		Hebrew		Schwadorf	Father Moische Steinberg Laschkow Russia	N.J.	Buffalo.
29	Steinberg	Sprewa	18		S	Tailoress						Laschkow			
30															

29

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chmiel	Anna	13		F S	2-180584-1-30-41 Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Drwingorod	Father Stefan Chmiel Drongorod Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Chaczik	Pawel	20		M.	Tailor						Schrupki	Father Francisch Fraczik Rhodus Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	Czernecka	Viktorya	18		F S	2-11-141694-6/25/36 Servant						Iznfce	No Address		
4	Weissmehl	Chaiem	25		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drohum	Father L Weissmehl Drohum Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Pessie	25		F S	Wife							Father Isidelli Wallich Dodorf Austria		
6	Wallik	Fischel	17		M S	Butcher			Austria		Austria	Dodorf	Sister Bronislawa Dodorf Austria		
7	Krozel	Maria	18		F S	Servant				Polish		Rzeszow	Father Michaly Loslowka Austria	Pa	Wayne
8	Orland	Mihaly	23		M S	Tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerecsy	Father Stanislaw Kerecsy B. Bodrogh Hungary	N.Y.	Little Falls
9	Widla	Maria	22		F S	Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Iznfce	Father Feliz Widla Iznfce Austria	Ill	Chicago
10	Kobela	Annie	22		F S	[illegible]						Maskewice	Father Feliz Kobela Maskewice Austria		
11	Palka	Sofia	19									Biadolice	Mother Anna Palka Biadolice Austria		
12	Kalynski	Alexander	26		M S	Shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Warschau	Father Jan Kalynski St Apolippi St Warschau Russia		
13	Bockhart	Froim	32		M M	Farmer			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lwow	Wife Sarah Bockhart Lwow Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Hullebroeck	Frans	36		M M	Tailor			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Brother John Hulgebroeck 3 Hazelnoot Str Ghent	Ill	Chicago
15	Krystol	Jossel	18		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dromish	Father Samuel Krystol Dromish Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Kremer	Rikel	42		F M	Wife						Teplik	Friend Hlas Josselman Teplik Russia		
17	"	Chane	10		F S	Child									
18	"	Taube	7												
19	Sposub	Pinchos	24		M S	Tailor						Rustela	Friend Rosse Sposub Rzeszow Russia		
20	Montpeurt	Leonie	19		F S	Servant			France	French	France	Lolf	Cousin Chelmyede Montpeurt 6 Grande Rue Lolf France	Ind	Linton
21	Buchowska	Eleonora	28		F M	Wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wysoka	Father Stanislaw Buchowsky Wysoka Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	"	Maria	2		F S	Child									
23	"	Edward	-	11	M S	Infant									
24	Kardela	Julia	21		F S	Servant							Mother Rivke Bates Rzeszow Russia		
25	Boksenbaum	Benie	20		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rzeszow			
26	"	Ruve	-	11	M S	Infant									
27	Lewandowska	Michalina	16		F S	Servant				Russian		Sokoly	Father Michael Pietrzyka		Syracuse
28	Kutschker	Itte	19		F S					Hebrew		Tschadusf	Father Tschadusf Russia	N.J.	Newark
29	Steinberg	Chewa	18		F S	Tailoress						Jaschkow	Father Berglehe Steinberg Jaschkow Russia	N.J.	Buffalo
30															

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.25 am to 12 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1907 — 119

No.	13 List	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$	No		Cousin Eva Yudy 115 E 3rd St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Dzongorod
2			Brother				Brother Josef Hraczek 71 Oleja West Chicago Ill						5	5						Skodas
3			Uncle	$12			Uncle Stefan Gurgis 1 Wolbeck Court Chicago Ill						5	5			Brown			Synfce
4			Father	$23			Father Wenzel Gurgis 157 Baum St New York N.Y.						5	9			Blue		Russia	Drohum
5			Father-in-law				Father-in-law						5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			Plock
6			Uncle	$7			Uncle Moses Glauchter 71 Hester St New York N.Y.						5	7½					Austria	Hodorf
7	No		Father				Father Wojech Kuzgi Layton Pa						4	11½	Fair	Fair				Rublwice
8	Yes		Self	$23			Cousin Jakob Rubik 52 Little Falls N.Y.						5	8			Blue		Hungary	Kerany
9							Cousin Stefan Gurgis 1 Wolbeck Court Chicago Ill						5	5					Austria	Synfce
10							Cousin						5	9			Grey			Hradenice
11				$6			Cousin Alexander Woitanowski 240 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill						5	11			Blue			Biadolice
12				None			Uncle Jochhart 53 Chester St New York N.Y.						5	7					Russia	Warsejan
13				$74			Cousin Julian Glerick 1413 Lullenton Ave Chicago Ill						5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria	Sobol Wola
14				None			Sister mrs Gurgis 171 Allen St New York N.Y.						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belgium	Selellebelle
15			Sister				Husband Alex Krenger 513 Bronx St New York N.Y.									Blond	Grey		Russia	Sroneck
16			Husband	2			Father						4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown			Gronen
17			Father										—	—	—	—	—			
18													—	—	—	—	—			
19			Brother in law				Brother in law Boleslaw Sroczek 8 Bowery St New York N.Y.						6	0	Fair	Blond	Grey			Kistela
20				$25			Brother in law Antonella Crocco Box 141 Easton Pa						5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey		France	Jolf
21			Husband	1			Husband Josef Tuchorski 36 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.						4		Med.	Dark	Grey		Austria	Krosna
22			Father				Father						—	—	—	—	—			
23													—	—	—	—	—			
24			Husband	$1			Husband Leon Vanicka 36 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.						5		Fair	Blond	Grey			Wynita
25				$1			Husband Elec Boldgeldum 1160 Sheppy St New York N.Y.						5	7		Dk	Brown	Dk	Russia	Hummen
26			Father				Father						—	—	—	—	—			
27			Sister	$3			Sister Rebecca Husband Austria 211 Fulton Ave Saratoga N.Y.						4		Fair	Brown	Brown			Gubtala
28			Brother	10			Brother Mr Rokiecki 332 Broome St Newark N.J.						5	7		Blk	Blk			Tschudow
29			Sister	8			Bro in law Mr Lovatt 307 Pratt St Buffalo N.Y.						5	2			Brown			Laschkow
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Investigation Officer.

1-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies strictly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not country, if any.

Aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S - Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Rosowsky	Salmen	53		m. m.	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanovo	Father Schloime Rosowsky Romanovo Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Spiwakowsky	Chaim	55		m. m.	Tailor	yes	yes				Kremenzug	Pine Ewelew Chersenskaja St Kremenzug Volt govt		
ADMITTED	"	Ester	53		f. m.	Wife	no	no							
ADMITTED 4	"	Juttel	12		f. s.	Child									
5	Kanewsky	Benzion	20		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes					Jowe Wolfson Meschzanskaja St Drezenzug		
6	Turkewitz	Leia	28		f. m.	housewife	no	no				Stoll	father Schloime Lezaill Stoll, Gub. Mihog.		New York
7	"	Sonie	6		m. s.	child							grandfather -do-		
8	"	Dwoire	3		f. s.	"							-do-		
9	Varides	Leib	16		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kustendje	Schoel Varades 19 Longstreet Kustendje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Kamenetzky	Feive	42		m. m.	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Leie Kamenetzky Nr 42 Odessa	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Rosa	34		f. m.	Wife									
12	Steinholz	Sore	32		f. m.	Wife						Minsk	Daughter Zeibel Eig II Gut Lankowaga Minsk		Brooklyn
13	"	Feigel	15		f. s.	Servant									
14	"	Golde	11		f. s.	Child	2-85536	2.19.4v							
15	Kischnet	Bertha	24		f. m.	Wife	2-83346-505-4/10/41-					Minsk	Father Pasheve Volgonas Minsk Russia Gov Kew Kiesliner		
16	"	Schifre	4		f. s.	Child	2-81749-14/6/40						Grandmother		
17	Dmuchowsky	Wladimir	23		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes				Volkovisk	Anton Dimachowsky Parosowo Gov Grodno		Yonkers
18	Belman	Ende	45		f. m.	Wife						Odessa	Mother Berkowitz Moschet 31 Odessa		New York
19	"	Freide	13		f. s.	Scholar									
20	Burpoalk	Anna	25		f. s.	Tailor			Lithuanian			Minsk	11 Stolen 31 Ivanova St Libau	Mass	Cambridge Port
21	Winkel	Matilde	31		f. m.	Wife	no	no				Riga	Father Peter Zeller 7 Fisher St Riga	Ill	Melrose Park
22	Bukau	Arthur	2		m. s.	Child									
23	Kontowt	Moyselaw	12		m. s.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Popelyany	Father J Kanbath Kudsky Polish Popelyany Gov Kowno	Ill	Chicago
24	Kork	August	20		m. s.	Labr	22-12778	6/9/42 (Cor)		Hebrew		Minsk	Daniel Kork Paratzki Russia	Col	Pueblo
25	Winter	Heinrich	16		m. s.	Labourer	no	no		Russian		Dalmatia	Mother Marie Winter, Brandtal Saratoff. Russia		
26	"	Chrostena	14		f. s.	Servant	22-8183						-do-		
27	"	Margarita	16		f. s.	"	6-19-39						-do-		
28	Kecjunas	Franz			m. m.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Father B Kiejunas Walsh Pomeranek Gov Kowno	Ill	Aurora
29		Martha	25		f. m.	Wife									
30	Pivovaroff	Chaim	20		m. s.	Blacksmith				Hebrew		Mozolin	Father Schlime Pivovaroff Mozolin, Zuniga, Russ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kosowsky	Salmen	53		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow	Lopen Schloime Rosowsky Romanow Russia	ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Spiwakowsky	Chaim	55		m	m	Cabt Maker	yes	yes				Kremenzug	Chersenskaja St Kremenzug Pine Cevelew Polt gov		
ADMITTED	"	Ester	53		f	m	Wife	no	no							
ADMITTED	"	Gittel	22		f	s	Child									
5	Kanewsky	Benzion	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes					Isaac Wolfsen Moscharzankaja St Krzemenzug		
6	Turkewitz	Leio	28		f	m	housewife	no	no				Stoll	father Schloime Yegill Stoll Kurs, Minsk.		New York
7	"	Sonie	6		m	s	child							grandfather -do-		
8	"	Dwoire	3		f	s								-do-		
9	Varides	Leib	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kustovonds	Liebel Davades 167 Longfield St Kustondon	ny	Brooklyn
10	Kamenetzky	Feiwe	42		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Leye Kamenetzky Mjasojedowskaja 42 Odessa	ny	New York
11	"	Rosa	34		f	m	Wife									
12	Steinholz	Sore	32		f	m	Wife						Minsk	Daughter Isabel Eig II Opat Lankowaga Minsk		Brooklyn
13	"	Feigel	15		f	s	Servant									
14	"	Golde	11		f	s	Child	2-85576 2.19.4v								
15	Kischner	Bertha	24		f	m	Wife	2-83476-505-4/10/41-					Newanke	Mother Pascheve Bolgonas Rocken Swanke Gov Kiew Kiessmer		
16	"	Schifre	4		f	s	Child	2-83476-505-4/10/41						Grandmother		
17	Umuchowsky	Wladimir	23		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				Volkovat	Anton Dimachowsky Sorosowo gov Grodno		Yonkers
18	Belman	Ende	45		f	m	Wife						Odessa	Mechel Berkowitz Iwanhefa St Odessa		New York
19	"	Freide	13		f	s	Scholar									
20	Birzwalk	Anna	28		f	s	Tailor			Lithuanian			Mirumesk	21 Iwanow St Libau	Mass	Cambridge
21	Wekkel	Matilde	31		f	m	Wife	no	no				Riga	Father Peter Zitter Fisher St Riga	Ill	Melrose Park
22	Bukaw	Arthur	2		m	s	Child									
23	Kontowot	Mozselaw	18		m	s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Popelyany	Father J Kanfath Kudiky Grodsk Popelyany gov Kowno	Ill	Chicago
24	Roth	August	20		m	s	Tailor	22-12778 (Cyes	yes		Hebrew		Minsk	Daniel Roth Laratzki Russia	Col	Fresno
25	Winter	Heinrich	16		m	s	Labourer	no	no		Russian			Mother Magich Winter, Brandtal Saratoff. Russia		
26	"	Chaslena	14		f	s	Servant	22-3183 6-17-39						-do-		
27	"	Margarita	16		f	s								-do-		
28	Kecjunas	Franz	33		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Father P Kecjunas Wolost Ponemunsk gov Kowno	Ill	Aurora
29		Martha	25		f	m	Wife									
30	Pivovaroff	Chaim	20		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mogolen	father Schleime Pivovaroff Mogilen, Zuniga, Bass.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July, 1907 121

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$11	No	Uncle Rose 129 Dumpkins Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark Black	Brown	none	Russia	Romenovo
2	"	"	$30	"	Paul Herback 1105 Troy Ave Brooklyn	injur[illegible]						5	4	Fresh	Grey Grey	"	"	Kremenzug
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Cousin	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black Grey	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	5	"	Husband Noach Turkewicz 188 Orchard St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" Brown	"	"	Stole
7	"	father	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	Yes	Uncle	$55	No	Brother Yasel Davodes 1155 Blake Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Russia	Ruslovondo
10	Yes	Brother in Law	$15	No	Davolovlenskey 2 Bergen St Newyork NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	Russia	Odessa
11	"	Brother	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Grey	"	"	Smela
12	"	Husband	-10	"	Husband Sam Steinkolz Jacob Stenfein 531 Ralph Ave Brooklyn NY Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Black Blue	"	"	Minsk
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	5	"	Husband Pesahe Sherman 351 Mill st Brooklyn NY Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Black Brown	"	"	Darashk
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	Brother	more	"	Torother Ir Pmeuhowsky 42 Washington St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Porosowo
18	"	"	$15	"	Engine Belman Ch Schoenfeld 120 Ridge St Newyork NY Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Odessa
19	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	"	Brother	"	"	John Rehm 557 Main St Cambridgeport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	" "	"	"	Kuvinish
21	"	Husband	-life	"	Husband John Weinkel P.O. Box 223 Melrose Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Pig
22	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	Yes	Brother	-?	"	Nepsale Rankash 1532 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	none	Russia	Pavlograd
24	"	"	-5	"	Uncle Harlowich 220 G St Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dark grey	"	"	Staraile
25	"	Uncle	10	"	Uncle Peter Wexler 234 Grand St. Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" Brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	Yes	Brother in Law	$20	No	Uncle Frankow 400 Grove St Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Russia	Sedjenej
29	"	Brother	"	"	"	from	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fresh	Dark grey	"	"	Pavlograd
30	"	self	12	"	Uncle Lachmiel Lankin 238 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Novgolik

N. Ventura
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Transfer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190 ,

at LIVERPOOL

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edw, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schirrmacher	Anna	23		f	s	House	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	Mother Liepa Peterson Riga	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	"	Ericka	4		f	s	child	no	no					Herbert Hochman		
3	Basilyansky	Moschke	15		m	s	Labor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wenygorodki	Uncle Jacob Wenygorodki	N.Y.	New York
4	Rudowetz	Leiba	18		m	s							Brestlitowsk	Sister Chaja "		
5	Bachrach	Moische	20		m	s							Kowno	Mother Etroch Yoduo		
6	Kolesaw	Chaie	18		f	s	Laborer	no	no				Romny	Brother Kolesaw		
7	Lipkind	Lipa	32		m	s		yes	yes				Pagolta	Sister Perko Lipkind		
8	Rosenberg	Chane	16		f	s							Schulwick	Father Zila Leeter		Brooklyn
9	Wolfowitz	Peine	36		f	m	House	no	no				Schidikj	Sister Chayes Zeitz	N.J.	Newark
10	"	Moische	11		m	s	child							" "		
11	"	Froim	10		m	s								" "		
12	"	Rosa	4		f	s								" "		
13	"	Zysik	7		m	s								" "		
14	"	Blume	2		f	s								" "		
15	"	Rose	7 mos		f	s								" "		
16	Schlawitt	Lina	32		f	m	House						Hanenpath	Father Lotte Hirschberg		
17	"	Schender	9		f	s	child							" "		
18	"	Benna	3		f	s	"							" "		
19	"	Israel	6		m	s								Father Mordeki Berkowitz		Atlantic C
20	Berkowitz	Sonie	16		f	s	Servant						Horelitz	Brother Alexander Isaias Wilna	N.Y.	New York
21	Wenger	Pesche	50		f	m	House						Jachawitz	Cousin Jachawitz Munich		
22	"	Schindel	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes							
23	"	Chaie	22		f	s										
24	"	Chr.	16		f	s										
25	Weinstein	Reise	46		f	m	House	no	no				Munich	Husband Eduard Weinstein		Brooklyn
26	"	Itte	13		f	s	child							" "		
27	"	Rusie	9		f	s								" "		
28	Kugel	Isaak	22		m	s	Tailor							Cousin Moische Kugel		New York
29		Lea	24		f	m	House							Husband Emanuel Kugel Munich		Bakers
30																

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July 11th Dan, 1907 11th Pm

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
			Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jos Broder	$22	No		Brother Meet Peterson 1 Pleasant Ave Hellenwood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dar	Blue	None	Russia	Riga
2	" "	"	"																
3	Father	7			Mrs J Baidausky 36 Jackson St New York N.Y.							5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk			Wenogrodo
4	Uncle	7			Moses Jeruzsh 111 E 4th St New York N.Y.							5	5	Dar	Green				Brestlinsk
5	Brother	7			M Leder 1338 6th Ave New York N.Y.							5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brown			Orce
6	Sister	8			Louis Lefkind 1911 Park Ave New York N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Dar	Blk			Rowno
7	Brother	10			Lefkind 8-6 115th St New York N.Y.							5	6		Blk				Pafolta
8	Sister	6			Goel 78 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1			Green			Schulbatt
9	Husband	9			M Schlawetz 78 Stratford Ave Newark N.J.							5	11		Brown	Brown			Liebtau
10	Father																		
11	"	"	"																
12	"	"	"																
13	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"																
16	Husband	8			Bergstand M Schlawetz 78 Stratford Ave Newark N.J. Father							5	11	Dark	Blk	Brown			Krasnopath
17	Father	7																	
18	"	"	"																
19	"	"	"																
20	Cousin	8			M Falman 820 Atlantic Ave Atlantic city N.J.							5	2½	Dark	Blk	Gray			Gidzy
21	Husband	25			M Kolan 26 Canal St New York N.Y.							5	6			Brown			Grichawitz
22	Father															Green			
23	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"																
25	Husband	9			Husband M Sheot, Weinstein 38 Bristol St Brooklyn N.Y. Father						Lame left leg	5	11			Blue			Russ
26	Father										No								
27	"	"	"																
28	Son	Pass			M Feinman 1100 Washington Ave New York N.Y.							5	5	Dk	Gray	Brown			
29	"	"	"									5	2	Dark					
30																			

INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer*.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer*.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under a head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Italian Tyrol, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1905 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gottesman	Lede	14			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oleneze	Uncle Schmidel Rabinowsk Oleneze Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Gorimanck	Paulina	16			Servant	No	No		Hebrew		Wies Lipnuneck	Father Jeremias Gorimanck Wies Lipnuneck Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	Wjeczalowski	Wiktor	23			Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Gori	Uncle Konstantin Wjezalowski Gori Russia	Pa	Scranton
4	Winkin	Rubin	20				Yes	Yes				Kroef	Brother Josef Winkin Kroef Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Duzberger	Elisabeth	35			Servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wiedeu	Father Jul Duzberger Wiedeu Austria		New York
6	Melkleid	Jacob	22			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Elia Kempleew Zawalne ul Wilna Russia		
7	Jablonsky	Nikolai	30			Farmer				Polish		Rovzawe	Father Wincent Zablonsky Berezawo Russia		
		Wawrynec	40												
	"	Anno	14			Servant									
8	Menendez	Armando	28			Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castellon	Self Father Francisco Fernandez, Edelmiro Emilio, Pedros Blanco Friend	Mass	St Louis
9	Valot	Juan U	25			Insanch							Wife Marco Menendez, Steiner Emilio		
10	Menendez	Marcelino G.	25			Painter							Father Manuel Cueto, Pedro Blanco Emilio		
11	Cueto	Constantinus b.	22			Engineer							Father Vincente Castro, Salinas Emilio Asturias		
12	Castro	Francisco L	17										Friend Fernando Carrena, Asturias Emilio, Asturias		
13	Cottasla	Francisco R.	42												
14		Mario	15			Painter									
15	"	Jose	11			Child									
16	"	Atanasio	10												
17	Garcia	Manuel	23			Insanch						Cortes	Legunda Cueto, Asturias Castrigas	W.Va	Clarksburg
18	Manso	Alfredo	20			Painter						Castellon	Father Ingracemes, Navreces Emilio, Asturias		
19	Rodriguez	Line R	28			Fireman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaudana	Father Juan Rodrigues, Gaudana	N.J.	New York
20	"	Antonio	23									Labrigado	Cousin Manuel Rodrigues, Fragena de Avant		
21	Antono-Alvez	Mascemino	24										Friend Juan Florenez, Casabella		
22	Ziegler	Ida	29			Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kuberna	Samuel Hornburger 33 Spring St Riga Liefland	O	Toledo
23	"	Rive	3			Child	no	no							
24	"	Itze	2												
25	Bahryj	Anne	18			Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bubke	Father N. Bahryj in Podgerthe per Bobike Gal	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Rabinowitz	Hyman	20			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew		Crocket	Father Alter Rabinowitz Crooke Gut Bessarabie Russia	Pa	Lyndora
27	Wagersohn	Benjamin							Russia					Neb	Omaha
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 8 — ADMITTED 9 — ADMITTED 25 — ADMITTED 29

DISCHARGED 10-4-39 12-20734

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gottesman	Isede	14		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Olesize	Aunt Schendel Rakowock Olesize Austria	N.J.	New York
2	Gorimanck	Paulina	16		F S	Servant	No	No				Wies Lipunech	Father Jendrej Gorimanck Wies Lipunech Austria	Pa	Scranton
3	Wieczalowski	Wiktor	23		M M	Labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Gori	Uncle Konstantin Wieczalowski Gora ul Gori Radda		
4	Rinkin	Rubin	20				Yes	Yes				Kroey	Brother Josef Rinkin	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Ruzberger	Elisabeth	35		F M	Servant			Austria	German	Austria	Wiedic	Father Jos Ruzberger Wiedneed Austria		New York
6	Meikleid	Jacob	22		M S	Labr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Elia Meikleid Zawalne ul Wilna Russia		
7	Zablawsky	Nikolai	30		M M	Cal	No	No	DISCHARGED	Polish		Rozjawe	Father Wincent Zablawsky Berezard Russia		
8		Wawrynec	40												
9		Anno	14		F S	Servant									
10	Menendez	Armando	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castrillon	Father Francisco Fernandez, Asturias Cangas, Pedras Blancas Spain	Mass	St Louis
11	Valot	Juan U	25		M S	Ironsmith									
12	Menendez	Marechin G.	25		M S	Painter							Wife Marca Menendez, Tonan Asturias		
13	Cueto	Constantinus b.	22		M S	Engineer	12-20734 10-459						Father Manuel Cueto, Oviedo Blanco Asturias		
14	Castro	Francisco L	17										Father Vincente Castro, Salinas Asturias Asturias		
15	Coltasla	Francisco R.	42		M M								Friend Fernando Carena, Oviedo, Asturias		
16		Mario	15		M S	Painter									
17		Jose	11		M S	Child									
18		Atanatio	10												
19	Garcia	Manuel	23			Ironsmith						Cortes	Segunda Cuello, Oviedo Castrejas	W. Virg	Clarksburg
20	Manso	Alfredo	20			Plumber						Castrillon	Father Inocencio, Carreces Asturias, Spain		
21	Rodriguez	Lino R	28			Fireman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gandara	Father Juan Rodrigues, Gandara Portugal	N.J	New York
22		Antonio	23									Sabugado	Cousin Manuel Rodrigues, Fragena de Ovan Friend Juan Flores, Sabugal		
23	Antono-Alvez	Mascimino	24												
24	Ziegler	Ida	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Lubenia	Samuel Hornburger 33 Spring St Riga Liefland	O	Toledo
25		Rive	3		F S	Child	no	no							
26		Itze	2												
27	Bahryj	Anne	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bubke	Father N. Bahryj in Podferthe per Bobike Gal	ng	Brooklyn
28	~~Rabinowitz~~	~~Jacob~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~		~~Brockol~~	Father Abra Rabinowitz Brooke Gut Bessarabie Russia	Pa	Lyndora
29	ADMITTED Jagersohn	Benjamin												Neb	Omaha
30	29														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jack	Mendel	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korne	Mother Taube Jock Dorah Daugel Alexzandrowsk Kovno		
2	Moschelowitz	Mosche	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Suwenshek	Father Sivel Moschelowitz Government House Jawerlecznow drapsi	Conn	New Haven
3	Isakson	Leie	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarie	Father Lubie Isakson Telephone Government House Kirst Schaulen	Ill	Chicago
4	Becker	Eire	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Scholan Becker Government House Kras Schauen	"	"
5	Schneier	Michel	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dalbrow	Father Lenjon Schneier Vistuage Ballenbwo Russia	Pa	New York
6	Rawkin	Benya	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Frisk	Father Yoakel Rawkin Keshneg Jokrowlaya Str Wehebek	"	"
7	Epstein	Chaie	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Augesen	Father Lusach Epstein Goverment House Augesen Russia	"	"
8	Kahan	Ester	23		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Libau	Schaul Kahan See D 23 Father Tabau Russia	"	"
9	Weinberg	Mowscha A	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dubbeln	Michael Weinberg Telegraphen Str 3. Dubbeln	"	"
10	Polyak	Beile	14		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kovelitz	Father Lube Polyak Gov Monsk Kovelt Russia	"	"
11	Eleson	Ida	23		F	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Talsen	Loser Eleison Goldingen Gov Curland Talsen	"	"
12	Gorelik	Mere	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bolwais	Father in Law M. Gorelick Bolwaisk Gov Minsk	NJ	Talersen
13	"	Herschel	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Gittel	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Itze	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Chawe	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Itzke Katzendian Bolwaisk Gov Minsk	NJ	Petersburg New York
17	"	Notel	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Leie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Hersch	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Freide	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Basche	9		F	S	Book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Aronow	Israel	24		M	S	~~Labourer~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lorajow	Father Berko Aronow Lorajow Russia	"	"
23	Satanowsky	Abram	40		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rachwilowka	Wife Chaje Satanowsky Rachwilowka Russia	"	"
24	"	Seme	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Katz	Riwe	32		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jaakel Jagolitz Gov Minsk Wilolsh	"	"
26	"	Chene	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Jankel	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Kamenezky	Ruchlia	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Semie Kamenetzky Kiew gub Alexander Wisc	"	"
29	"	Hinde	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Chane	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

30 — 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jack	Mendel	30		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mother Taube Jock Dorpat		
2	Moschelowitz	Mosche	18		S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Suwenishek	Dogadel Alexandrovsk Kovno Father Suel Rosefelowitz Government House Sawerlecznowdrsp		
3	Isakson	Leie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	Father Labe Jakson Telzhow Government House Kras Schaulen		
4	Becker	Eire	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Scholan Becker Government House Kras Schaulen		
5	Schneier	Michel	14		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dallenow	Father Bergion Schneier Russia Ballenowo Russia		
6	Rawkin	Benya	18		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowka	Father Yrakel Rawkin Nushny Dobrowka Str Wehebek		
7	Epstein	Chaie	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gugesen	Father Jusach Epstein Governm House Gugesen Russia		
8	Kahan	Ester	23		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Libau	Schaul Kahan See D 23 Libau Russia		
9	Weinberg	Mowscha A	14		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dubbeln	Michael Weinberg Telegraphen Str 3 Dubbeln		
10	Polyak	Beile	17		F	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kowelitz	Father Tube Talyak Gut Monsk Kowelitz Russia		
11	Elleson	Ida	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Talsen	Loren Elieson Goldengen Gut Cutland Lifland		
12	Gorelik	Mere	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bolwas	Father in Law M. Gorelick Bolwas Gov Minsk	N Y	Jakobsen
13	"	Herschel	10		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
14	"	Gittel	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
15	"	Itze	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
16	"	Chawe	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jehu Katzenelian Gut Monsk	N Y	Petrograd Russia New York
17	"	Notel	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
18	"	Leie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
19	"	Hersch	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
20	"	Freide	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	"	Basche	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
22	Aronow	Israell	24		M	Book-binder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Czernigow	Father Berko Aronow Czernigow Russia		
23	Satanowsky	Abram	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rachmistrowka	Wife Chaje Satanowsky Rachmistrowka Russia		
24	"	Seme	11		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
25	Katz	Rive	32		M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"		Coasen Jankel Jaroleh Gut Mosr Telelek	"	"
26	"	Chene	8		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
27	"	Jankel	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
28	Kamenezky	Ruchlia	52		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cygin	Simon Kamenetzky Kiew gub Alexandrovsk	"	"
29	"	Hinde	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	Chane	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. A. Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jack	Mendel	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mother Taube Jock Dorpat		
2	Moschelowitz	Mosche	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Suwenishek	Dagdel Alexandrovsk Kovno Father Sivel Moschelowitz Government House Tailor Jacobson Dradt	Conn	New Haven
3	Isakson	Leie	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kelzkew	Father Liebe Isakson Tailor Government House Mrs Sebulon	Ill	Chicago
4	Becker	Eire	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Sebolan Becker Government House Mrs Sebulon Father Benjon Schneier Tailor	"	"
5	Schneier	Michel	14		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Balbirous	Ballenburg Russia Father Yoakel Rawkin Nursing	"	New York
6	Rawkin	Benya	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Drisk	Dokrolow Str Wehebsk Father Jusach Epstein Governess	"	"
7	Epstein	Chaie	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gugesen	House Gugesen Russia Schaul Kahan See D 23	"	"
8	Kahan	Ester	23		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Libau	Libau Russia Michael Weinberg Telegraphen	"	Jacob
9	Weinberg	Mowscha a	14		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dubbeln	Str 3. Dubbeln Father Jude Talzak	"	"
10	Polzak	Beile	14		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kowelsky	Gov. Minsk Kowels Russia Town Eliezon Goldengen	"	"
11	Eleeson	Ida	23		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Talsen	Gov Curland Talsen Father Hirsch Tgw M. Gorelick	"	"
12	Gorelik	Mere	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bolrais	Bolrais Gov Minsk	Ill	Talorsen
13	"	Herschel	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
14	"	Gittel	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
15	"	Stze	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
16	"	Chawe	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ishee Katzenellan Bobruisk Gov Minsk	Ill	Torrington New York
17	"	Notel	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
18	"	Leie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
19	"	Hersch	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
20	"	Freide	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	"	Basche	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
22	Aronow	Israel	24		M	~~Single~~	~~Tailor~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lessnegow	Father Berko Aronow Lessnegow Russia	Ill	"
23	Satanowsky	Abram	40		M	~~Single~~ Married	~~Tailor~~ Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rachnistrowka	Wife Chaje Satanowsky Rachnistrowka Russia	"	"
24	"	Seme	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
25	Katz	Riwe	32		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Lenin	Coast Jaakel Jagolek Gov Minsk Dubelsk	"	"
26	"	Chene	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
27	"	Jankel	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	Kamenezky	Ruchlia	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprin	Semie Kamenetzky Kiew gub Alexander Russia	"	"
29	"	Hinde	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	Chane	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

30 / 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1907 July, 1907 127

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother	No				Mr Abrahams 73 [illegible] New York	No	No	No		good	No	5	3½	Dark	Light Brown	None	Russia	Koon
2			No				Henry Mossowitz 40 Lenox St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	Suvenishe
3		Brother	No				Wolf Jakson 340 17th St Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	Black Brown	"	"	Tatzkow
4							D Sternberg 563 Canal St Chicago	"	"	"		"	"					"	"	
5							Mrs A Schreck Belmont	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Ballinow
6			9				Mrs A Raffken 1454 Monroe St New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Palatzk
7		Friend	5				Mrs C Kagoren 82 McKibbon St Brooklyn New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1			"	"	
8			5				Mrs M Cohen 76 Cortland St Newyork New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	Libau
9		Father	25				Mrs L Goldmyer 1220 East St New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Black	Brown	"	"	Jakkun
10		"	9				Mrs F Palmer 1820 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	Fair	"	"	Kazelisky
11		Cousin	10				Mrs Max Rumbl 506 East 5th New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10½	"	Black	"	"	
12		Husband	15				Mrs [illegible] 192 River St Paterson N. Jersey	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	"	
13		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"			"	Blue	"	"	
14		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"			"		"	"	
15		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"			Fair	Brown	"	"	
16		"	10				Mrs Gorlick 304 Rivington St New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	Fair	Blue	"	"	
17		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"			Dark	Grey	"	"	
18		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"			Fair	Brown	"	"	
19		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"			"	Brown Blue	"	"	
20		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	
21		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"			Dark	"	"	"	
22		Uncle	10				Mrs A Aronow 39 Goebon Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dark	Light Blue	"	"	Libau
23		Friend	10				Mrs M Greenstein 189 Mott St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Dark	[illegible]	"	"	Sprud
24		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"							do
25		[illegible]	[illegible]				Mrs T Katz 106 8 Henry St New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Sh[illegible]
26							do	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	
27							do	"	"	"		"	"							
28		Son	25				Mrs T Kamenske 20 [illegible] Mr Larsen 124 E 87 St	"	"	"		"	"	5	1			"	"	Roduchey
29		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"							"
30		"	"				do	"	"	"		"	"	5	2			"	"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1907 July, 1907 No. 127

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket through third destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Brother	No		Mr Abrahams 739 [illegible] New York	No			good	No	5	3½	Dark Hair Eyes	None	Russia Kown
2			No		Henry Moss Courty 40 Terrace St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Hair Blue	"	" Suwerste
3		Brother			Wolf Jakson 213 11th St Chicago						4	11	Black Brown	"	" Latzkow
4					D. Steinberg 563 Canal St Chicago									"	" "
5					Mr A Schreuer Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	" Ballinow
6		"	9		Mrs A Raffkin 144 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brown	"	" Palatzk
7		Uncle			Mrs C Ragosen 92 McKibbin St Brooklyn New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	"	" Ragosen
8		"	9	"	Mrs M Cohen 76 Cortland St [illegible] New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark [illegible]	"	" Libau
9		Brother	25	"	Mr L Goldinger 1220 East St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black Brown	"	" Jukkum
10		"	3	"	Mrs F Palmer 1820 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City New Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	"	" Kaselitz
11		Cousin	10	"	Mr Max Rumbelfarb 506 First Sth Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	1	10½	Black Brown	"	" Libau
12		Husband	25	"	Mrs [illegible] 102 River St Paterson N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	" Kischinew
13		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blue	" "
14		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
15		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brown	" "
16		"	10	"	Mr Joseph Jr Kanebich 102 River St Paterson N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Hair Blue	" "
17		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dark Grey	" "
18		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair Brown	" "
19		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown Blue	" "
20		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	" "
21		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dark [illegible]	" "
22		Uncle	10	"	Mrs A Aronow 39 Goerck Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dule Dark Blue	"	" Lemno
23		Brother in law	"	"	Mr M Greendsberg 189 Th St Lilber St Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark [illegible]	"	" Smela
24		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"				"	" do
25		Husband	25	"	Mrs F Katz 106 & Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Brown Blue	"	" Shedrinsky
26					do	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	" "
27					do	"	"	"	"	"					
28		Son	Dec	"	Mrs F Kamenetzka Karlinsch 134 8th Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			" Roduschey
29		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Dark [illegible]		" "
30		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ? Potter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

13 JUL 1907

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

2112
74

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y. a (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gottesman	Esede	14		S	Child	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Olesezo	Cousin Schmidel Rabinowich Olesezo Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Gorimanek	Paulina	16		S	Servant	No	No	"	Austrian	"	Wies Lipnaeck	Father Isidore Gorimanek Wies Lipnaeck Austria	Pa	Scranton
3	Dzieczaleuski	Wiktor	23		M	Labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Gore	Uncle Konstantin Dziezalewski Gora ul Gori Russia		
4	Dinkin	Rubin	20				Yes	Yes				Kroey	Brother Josef Dinkin Mitau Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Duzberger	Elisabeth	35		W	Servant			Austria	German	Austria	Miedel	Father Jos Duzberger Miedel Austria		New York
6	Neukleef	Jacob	22		M	Labr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Elia Neufleis Zawalne ul Wilna Russia		
7	Zablansky	Nikolai	30		M	Labr	No	No	DISCHARGED	Polish		Rozgawe	Father Wincent Zablgwsky Berezawa Russia	L.	
ADMITTED 8	"	Wawrynec	40		M	—							—		
ADMITTED	"	Anne	14		S	Servant							—		
10	Menendez	Armando	28		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castellon	Sister Dionisia Fernandez, Estacion Cuenca, Hermanos Menendez	Mass	St. Louis
11	Galot	Juan U	25		M	Painter									
12	Menendez	Marechin G.	25		M	Painter							Wife Maria Menendez, Hermanos Cuenca		
13	Cueto	Constantinus b.	22		S	Engineer	12-20-1734	10-459					Father Manuel Cueto, Piedras Blancas		
14	Castro	Francisco L	17										Father Vincente Castro, Salinas Hermanos Asturias		
15	Cottasla	Francis R.	42		M								Friend Fernando Carrena, Hermanos, Asturias		
16		Mario	15		M	Painter									
STEERAGE	"	Jose	11		M	Child									
STEERAGE	"	Atanasio	10												
19	Garcia	Manuel	23		M	Servant						Cortes	Segunda Cuesta, Hermanos Costungas	W.Va	Clarksburg
20	Manso	Alfredo	20		M	Painter						Castellon	Mother Inocencia, Barrecas Hermanos, Spain	N.J.	
21	Rodriguez	Line R	28		M	Fireman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Faudana	Father Juan Rodrigues, Faudana	N.J.	New York
22	"	Antonio	23									Cabugado	Cousin Manuel Rodrigues, Fragena de Cruant		
23	Antono-Alvez	Mascimino	24										Friend Juan Gonzalez, Cuenca Spain		
ADMITTED	Ziegler	Ida	29		D	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kuberania	Samuel Hornberger 33 Spring St Riga Livland	O	Toledo
ADMITTED 25	"	Rive	3		S	Child	No	No							
ADMITTED 26	"	Itze	2												
27	Bahorj	Anne	18		D	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bubke	Father N. Bahorj Podgerthee Post Bobike Gal	Pa	Brooklyn
28	Rabinowicz	Bynos	20			Laborer			Russia	Hebrew		Grocker	Father Abm Rabinowitz Grocke Gub Bessarabie Russia	Pa	Lundore
ADMITTED 29	Abersohn	Benjamin												Neb	Omaha
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ships Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2 | 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). S. Y. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record, when possible, place of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States and not coming from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July, 1907 125

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether able to read or not	Relationship, if any, with person whose final destination is given	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and if not, why not	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or otherwise	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$12	No	Father Alle Hottenique 20 Glenden St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Starodetona
2	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Josef Rosecky 20 East Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	1		Gray				Lesnka
3	"	Self	$5		Cousin Josef Lakebsky 20 Jessine St Scranton Pa							5	5	Fresh	Gray			Russia	Gore
4	"	"	$3		Brother Jan Blatkin Lockerol St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11		Brown	Brown			Krocy
5	"	"	$0		Brother Karl Augsberger 219 91 E 12th St New York N.Y.							5	5		Brown	Gray		Austria	Micele
6	"	"	$2		Brother Lukas Neuklar 221 12th St						1	5	3		Black			Russia	Wei
7	"	"	$6		Sister Marjawe Zallayer 20 Clapel St Newark N.J.							5	6		Brown	Blue			Ro
8	"	"	"		Anne							4	11		"	"			
9	"	Father	"		Brother Beloremino Inarendez							4	7		Brown				
10	"	Self	$20		700½ 3d Minnesota Ave St Louis Mo Friend							5	5		Blk	Brown		Spain	
11	"	"	$0		Brother						1	5	6½		Brown				Lau
12	"	"	$0		Bro in Law							5	7		"	"			Ca
13	"	"	$0		Cousin Vitalus Lauger 2716 Pennsylvania Ave St Louis Mo							5	5		Blk				
14	"	"	$0		Bro in Law Jole Oreo							5	8		Brown	Blue			Ore
15	"	"	$15		7211 3d Broadway St Louis Mo Uncle							5	8½		Blk	Brown			Castrici
16	"	Father	"		"							5	6		"	"			
17	"	"	"		"							4	9½		Brown				
18	"	"	"		"							4	11		Blk				
19	"	Self	$10		Bro in Law Jacob Juarez R.F.D. Box 2 Clarksburg W. Virg							5	11		Brown				Cloete
20	"	"	$10		Bro in Law Bernard Yarka R.F.D Box 2 Clarksburg W. Virg							5	11		"	"			Castrellon
21	"	"	$10		Friend Domingo Pardia 511 Greenwood St New York N.Y.							5	4		Blk	Blue		Portugal	Gandara
22	"	"	$0		Brother Tras Rodriguez New York N.Y.							5	6			Brown			Cedeira
23	"	"	$10		Cousin Antonio Beubo 511 Greenwood St New York N.Y.							5	11½			Blue			Sin Fiso
24	"	Husband	$5		537 Johns St Toledo O							5	0		Brown	Brown		Russia	Riga
25	"	Father	"		"							—	—	—	—	—		—	
26	"	"	"		"							—	—	—	—	—		—	
27	"	Self	$2		Brother J Bahoys 5th Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	9	Dresh	Blonde	Grey		Russia	Bubke
28	"	"	"		Brother Rudol Rabinowitz Old Brew Lundore Pa							5	0	Pale	Brown	Brown			Zenoke
29																			
30																			

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

D. B. Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jack	Mendel	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia		Mother Taube Jock Dorun		
2	Moschelowitz	Mosche	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Suwenshek	Daughter Alexandrowsk Russia Father Sivel Koschelowitz Government House Lawaslecznowdraja	Conn	New Haven
3	Isakson	Leie	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Lube Isakson Tailor Government House Kras Schaulen	Ill	Chicago
4	Becker	Eire	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Selolan Becker Government House Kras Schauen	"	"
5	Schneier	Michel	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boitrous	Father Berjon Schneier Mustiage Ballen Kowno	Pa	New York
6	Rawkin	Benya	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dwin	Father Yoakel Rawkin Mushng Zohrowlzk Str Wehebik	"	"
7	Epstein	Chaie	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow	Father Lusach Epstein Government House Augustow Russia	"	"
8	Kahan	Ester	23		F	S	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Brother Schaie Kahan See D 23	"	"
9	Weinberg	Mowschaa	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dubeln	Mother Teel Weinberg Telegraphen Str 3 Dubbeln	"	"
10	Polyak	Beile	14		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kovelsk	Father Lube Polyak Gut Monsk Kowdr Russia	"	"
11	Elleson	Ida	23		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Talsen	Sister Eleison Goldingen Gut Eckland Talsen	"	"
12	Gorelik	Mere	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bolrauk	Father in Law M. Gorelick Bolrauk Gouv Minsk	Ill	Jakersen
13	"	Herschel	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
14	"	Gittel	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
15	"	Itze	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
16	"	Chawe	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Isaac Kaszenelian Gut Minsk	Ill	Jakersen New York
17	"	Notel	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
18	"	Leie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
19	"	Hersch	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
20	"	Freide	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	"	Basche	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
22	Aronow	Israel	24		M	~~S~~	~~Servant~~ Book-binder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomscha	Father Lipke Aronow Lomscha Russia	"	"
23	Satanowsky	Abram	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rachmistrowka	Wife Chaje Satanowsky Rachmistrowka Russia	"	"
24	"	Seme	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
25	Katz	Riwe	32		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"		Cousin Jankel Jagolnik Gut Monsk Wielatz	"	"
26	"	Chene	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
27	"	Jankel	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
28	Kamenezky	Ruchlia	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lapse	Sister Kaminetzky Kiew gub Alexander Russia	"	"
29	"	Hinde	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	Chane	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jack	Mendel	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia		Mother Taube Jock Dorna		
2	Moschelowitz	Mosche	18		M	S	Fabricker	No	No	"	"	"	Siwonitsch	Daughter Alsbyandrouk Rovno		
3	Isakson	Leie	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Sawel Rosefelowitz		
4	Becker	Eire	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Isakson Talphon		
5	Schneier	Michel	14		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Labe Isakson Talphon		
6	Rawkin	Benya	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Sebolan Becker		
7	Epstein	Chaie	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Sebolan Becker		
8	Kahan	Ester	23		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Berson Schneier Lubiage		
9	Weinberg	Mowscha A	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Yoakel Rawkin Neshing		
10	Polyak	Beile	14		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Dokrolaga	Father Isaac Epstein Governor		
11	Elleson	Ida	23		F	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	House Sehari Kahan See D 23		
12	Gorelik	Mere	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Mechel Weinberg Lubiagapten		
13	"	Herschel	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Str 3 Dubbelk		
14	"	Gittel	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Jake Polyak		
15	"	Stze	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Jan Monsh Kowno Russia		
16	"	Chawe	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Loren Elleson Goldengen		
17	"	Notel	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Jan Cutland Elleson		
18	"	Leie	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Jan M. Goselick		
19	"	Hersch	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Jan Goo Mansh	N Y	Jakobsen
20	"	Freide	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	do		
21	"	Basche	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	do		
22	Aronow	Israel	24		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kowno	do		
23	Watanowsky	Abram	40		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	do		
24	"	Seme	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	do		
25	Katz	Riwe	32		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Kowno	do		
26	"	Chene	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	do		
27	"	Jankel	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	do		
28	Kamenezky	Ruchlia	52		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Father Ziske Aronow		
29	"	Hinde	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomsha	Wife Chaye Salowsky		
30	"	Chane	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Rachelowska Rachnelowska	Russia	
														do		
														Cousin Isaakel Jayolek		
														Kowno Russia		
														Simis Kamenelsky		
														Kiew Gub Alexandrowsk		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 14 1907 July, 1907 No. 127

No. List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— How long. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother	No		Mr Abrahams 179 [illegible]				Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Dark Brn		None	Russia	Kovno
2			No		Henry Mayer 40 Furnace				"	"	5 3	Fair	Grey Blue		"	"	Suwalki
3		Brother			Wolf Barron 179 [illegible]				"	"	5 4	"	Black Brown		"	"	Tatzkoi
4					Sternberg 179 Eldridge St				"	"					"	"	
5					Abel Schwartz [illegible]				"	"					"	"	
6					Mrs A Rabfkin 144 Monroe St				"	"	5 3	Dark			"	"	Pallinor
7					Mrs Kaggen 112 McKibbin St Brooklyn N.Y.				"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown		"	"	Radatzk
8					Mrs M Cooper 2 Rutland St				"	"	5				"	"	
9					Mrs Goldberg 1220 East St New York N.Y.				"	"	5		Dark		"	"	Libau
10					Mrs F Palmer 1120 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn City N.Y.				"	"	5 3		Black Brown		"	"	Lukkum
11		Cousin	10		Mrs Max Rembelfast 58 East 5th				"	"	4 5		Fair		"	"	Kurtzk
12		Husband	25		Mrs [illegible] 93 River St Paterson N Jersey				"	"					"	"	
13					do				"	"	5 9		Dark		"	"	
14					do				"	"					"	"	
15									"	"					"	"	
16					Mrs Wolfsohn 200 Rivington St				"	"			Brown		"	"	
17					do				"	"	5 1		Fair Brn Blue		"	"	
18					do				"	"			Dark Grey		"	"	
19					do				"	"			Fair Brown		"	"	
20					do				"	"			Brown Blue		"	"	
21					do				"	"					"	"	
22		Husband	15		Mrs A Lenow 30 Goerck Street New York N.Y.				"	"			Dark		"	"	
23					Mrs M Greenstein 89 Ridge St New York N.Y.				"	"	5 2		Dk Brn Blue		"	"	
24					do				"	"	5 2		Dark		"	"	
25		Husband	25		Mrs Kalz 103 Rivington St				"	"					"	"	
26					do				"	"	5 1		Dark Blue		"	"	
27									"	"					"	"	
28		Son	25		Mrs Kamens 2 Eldridge St				"	"					"	"	
29					do				"	"	5 5				"	"	Rodosch
30									"	"			Dark		"	"	
									"	"	5 2				"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Peter Webster, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of 13 JUL 1907, 190 .

Immigration Officer.

2112
74

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or by 8 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final destination*, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose aid came passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bigler

Immigration Officer.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** - 6 JUL 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kramer	Mariane	20			[illegible]			Hebrew	Russia	Podolsky		Edzib Drower Depek Kiew gub Russ	Ny	New York
2	Waitschman	Schloime	33			Labr							Waldemas olenska guberna		
3	Golugo	Rooveh	22			Tailor						Zolorgoona	Lese golugo guria galicia		
4	Baransky	Chaike	19			Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Mother Ekulen Baransky Rousen Kiew gub Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Reichzwaig	Srulke	18			Labr	yes	yes					Mother Lesler Perlzweig Rousen Kiew guberna Russ		
6	Kuthick	Samuel	36				no	no					Rischel Kutnik Lisenka Kiew Gubernia		New York
7	Dizek	Nachmen	24				yes	yes					Moshe Dizek		
8	"	Ette B.	22			Nicefe							Moshe Dizek Rakeza Kiew Gubernia		
9	"	Lusci	1			Infant	no	no							
10	Dobrocosky	Altir	44			Book vender	yes	yes					Meniche Dobrowsky Kiew Gubernia Russia		
11	"	Leib	23			Labr									
12	Chodorovsky	Isak	41			Tailor							Rischel Chodorowsky		Brooklyn
13	Latnik	Schaie	33				no	no					Chaje Lenek		
14	Nathenson	Salmen	22			Labr	yes	yes					Mareus Nathenson	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Czekotarew	Nochem	17									Odessa	Paulina Czekotarew Slarozenieher odessa	mass	Dall River
16	Chasanowicz	Leet	55			Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Daughter Rochel Kleiman Zeliev Post Tarasehaza Gov Kiew		Mansfield
17	"	Lose	25			Servant							Leiter		
18	Keplan Schlinik	Aaron	18			bootmaker	no	no				Dzirvinizh	Father Mottel Schlinik Dzirvinizh Kovno Gub Russia	Ky	Louisville
19	Budo		19			Labr			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Minsk	Father Clemence Budor Flecken Kobielsky Volost Kopielsk	Conn	Waterbury
20	Lauber	Rosalia	14			Servant			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gratno	Mother Marg Lauber Staats Szoreh Galicia Austria Bank Gottenburg	N.J	New York
21	Goslibovicz	Maurice	18			Labr	yes	yes	Holland	Polish	Holland	Rokiee			
22	Kohn	Jossel	20			Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogrod	Father Chaskel Kohn Kowo Alexandrowo Gov Lublin		
23	"	Dore Bl	22			Servfe									
24	Biczan	Kazimir	24			Labr	yes	yes		Polish		Kalosch	Wife Ludwike Biczan Kalesz Russia	W.Virg	Wheeling
25	Kulibzuski	Leib	16							Hebrew		Rosanice	Mother Malke Kaliszewske Rwozanf Grodno Russia	N.J	New York
26	Kuttmann	Alter	20			Tailor						Volinska	Mother Chasela Kuttmann Kaszowiak uj Kotlucha Russia		
27	Wojczitula	Iwa	20			Servant				Lithuanian		Rudopolski	Mother Magde Wojczitula Serapoli uj Sukula Russia		Brooklyn
28	Milkerajczuk	Antoschc	20				No	No				Waligurice	Husband F. Milkerajczuk Walgurisza Gut Suwalki Russia		
29	Lukiewicz	Agata	19									Telezn	Father Joan Lukiewicz Telezn Gut Suwalke Russia	Pa	Pittston
30	Schatel	Nichame	19			Tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Seiduczik	Father Jakamel Schatel Suwcialaz uj Wilna Russia	N.J	Brooklyn

30

Cooper 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** - 6 JUL 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	†Able to— Read.	†Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kramer	Mariane	20		✓		Railroads				Hebrew	Russia	Podolsky	Edzib Dromer Depek Kiew gub Russ	Ny	New York
2	Waitschman	Schloime	33	✓			Labr							Mrie Beitschman Voal du mas olineka guberna		
3	Golege	Roovah	22		✓		Tailor						Zolorgoona	Lese golege gurea galicea		
4	Baransky	Chaike	19		✓		Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother Schulem Baransky Roussen Kiew gub Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Berchzweig	Srulke	18	✓			Labr	Yes	Yes					Mother Celen Berchzweig Roussen Kiew Gubernia Russ		
6	Kutnik	Samuel	36	✓				No	No					Rachel Kutnik Lissenka Kiew Gubernia		New York
7	Dizek	Nachmen	24	✓				Yes	Yes					Mache Dizek Moshe Dizek		
8	"	Ettle B.	22		✓		Hoose							Moshe Dizek Koakeza Kiew Gubernia		
9	"	Lusie	1	✓			Infant	no	no							
10	Dobrovosky	Alter	44	✓			Book Binder	Yes	Yes					Minicke Dobrowsky Kiew Gubernia Kiesko Russia		
11	"	Leib	23	✓			Labr	✓								
12	Khodorovsky	Isak	41	✓			Tailor	—						Rochel Khodorovsky Chaze Latnik		Brooklyn
13	Latnik	Schaie	33		✓			No	No					Marcus Yotenoch	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Mathenson	Salmen	22	✓			Labr	Yes	Yes					Pauline Chebalorew	Ny	Dall River
15	Chebotarew	Nochem	17	✓				✓					Odessa	Klarozajchein Odessa	Mass	
16	Chasanowics	Leet	52	✓			Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Daughter Rochel Kleeman Jelwo Gut Mrasohaza Gou Kiew	Ct	Mansfield
17	"	Lore	2		✓		Servant	✓						Sister	✓	
18	Schlinik	Aronem	18	M			bootmaker	no	no				Szczuczyn	Father Mottel Schlinik Szczuczyn Kowno Gub. Russia	Ky	Louisville
19	Budo		19	✓			Labr	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Niakoor	Father Clemence Budor Flecken Kabuckky Gouvt Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
20	Naubert	Rosalia	17		✓		Servant	✓		Austria	Christian	Austria	Trutiw	Wolfer Migos Saubes Stanis Szczech Jaroslaw Austria	N.J	New York
21	Goslibovicz	Maurice	18	✓			Labr	✓	Yes	Holland	Polish	Holland	Kalisz	Brief Gothkorg		
22	Kohn	Jossel	20	✓			Tailor	✓	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Josefgrod	Father Chaskel Kohn Kowo Alexandrow Gov Lublin		
23	"	Dore Bl...	22		✓		Hoose									
24	Biezan	Kazimir	27	✓			Labr	Yes	Yes		Polish		Kalosch	Wife Ludwyke Biezan Kalisz Russia	Ill	Wheeling
25	Kulisznski	Leib	16	✓				—			Hebrew		Rozanice	Mother Mattie Kulisznyeske Kwiszawi Grodno Russia	N.J	New York
26	Guttmann	Alter	20	✓			Tailor	✓					Yoblinska	Mother Magde Wojczitula		
27	Wojczitula	Iwa	20	✓			Servant	✓			Lithuanian		Rudopolski	Jerobell uj Jukula Russia		Brooklyn
28	Milkerajczuk	Antosche	20	✓				No	No	✓	✓		Waligurice	Husband Jan Milkerajczuk Walgurlye Gut Suwalki Russia		
29	Jakiewicz	Agata	19		✓			—					Yelcza	Father Joan Jakiewicz Yelcza Gut Suwalke Russia	Pa	Pittston
30	Schatel	Nechame	19		✓		Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Seidlecze	Father Jakamel Schatel Lomricalay uj Wilna Russia	N.J	Brooklyn

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11[30] 35[50]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th July, 1909 — 129

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness, propriety, or duty of killing or assaulting officers of government or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Brother in Law Herman American Laundry 387 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Russia	Koplik
2						Friend Kupperstein Co 3 Rehen 20 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Russia	Colk
3						Brother in Law Isac Messenger 136 Suffolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dark	Dark grey	none	Russia	Dreno
4						Brother Jakob Paranesky 60 Woods St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blonde	Light	Grey		Russia	Russo
5						Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black				Crow
6						Brother in Law S. Pirbow 288-90 Monroe St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Med.	Brown				
7						Cousin Slasinsky 292 Monroe St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Dark Brown	Black			
8		Husband																		
9		Father																		
10		Self	$20			Cousin Miss Coker 36 Jackson St New York NY							5	8						
11													5	7						
12						Cousin M Book 22 Lugar St Brooklyn NY							5	8	Dark		Blue			
13						[illegible] Brother in Law M Finkelstein 209 Middleton St Brooklyn NY							5	5	Dk	Dk	Gr			
14						Uncle M Schrage 278 Pleasant St Fall River Mass							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue			
15		Self	$25			M Rudodelsky							5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Dzrotfoe
16		Self	$2			1252 Desmond St Mansfield O							5	5½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	Russia	Dowin Dzer
17													4	11½		Black				
18			$5			Uncle Sam Davis 839 First Ave St Louisville Ky														Dzrowizyn
19		Self	$9			Dominik Mocrillos 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Rofishk
20			$10			Bro in law Jaquello Anton 133 Essex St New York N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Fair			Austria	Grulus
21			$50			Hornwicz 510 W. 126th Str New York N.Y.							4	6	Dk	Brown			Russia	Wilczu
22		Bro in law				4 Bro in law Max Leudover 3815 8th Str New York N.Y.							5	1	Fair		Hazel			Alexandro
23		Brother				Brother							5	1½			Brown			Joangiod
24		Self	$12			Freida Josef Jglau 3001 Market St Wheeling W. Virg							5	4	Fresh	Blond	Grey			Kalisch
25			$5			Father Hector Kulinzeoski 45 Forsyth St New York N.Y.							4	10		Boys	Brown			Rozanice
26			$3			Brother Israel Luttmann 3815 Grand Str New York N.Y.							5	7		Brown	Grey			Jobinska
27			$5			Cousin George Rudogotas 321 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2						Rudopolka
28			$3			Brother Josef Milewaczak 393 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0		Blond				Widgawiec
29			$11			Bro in Law Zigies Dyka 171 North Main Pittston Pa							4	9			Brown			Gelczu
30						Brother-Law Herlick Lewin 2313 Stockton Str Brooklyn N.Y.							4	9		Brown	Grey			Hadwezyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

212/75

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL · 6 JUL 1907 · 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damilovsky	Hersche	25		m		Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dchaus	Brother A Danilowitz Ster Gov Mohilew Kreis Dchaus	ny	Amsterdam
2	Muller	Johan	30		m		.	.	.	.	German	.	Kalk	Father J Muller dorf Kalk Wolosk Krestowsk	.	.
3		Katarina	21		f		Wife							Gov Saratow Kreis Atkarsk		
4	Monken	Chaim	62		m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Hebrew		Ekaterinoslaw	Son Moisei Monken Perwo Iwanowskaja St Ekaterinoslaw		
5	"	Dreise	58		f		Wife	no	no							
6	"	Jankel	6		m		Child							Uncle Chang Matusow		
7	Matusow	Mendel	34		m		Labr	yes	yes				Homel	2 Mohilewa St Homel	ny	New York
8	Petkus	Anton	20		m		"	"	"				Kolotowsky	Kowno Gubernia	Ill	Chicago
9	Kahler	Chaie	16		f		Servant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	Mother Nechoha Kahler 11 Bolster St Dwinsk	NS	Passaic
10	Schneier	Ester	26		f		"	"	"				Baltinow	Father Schneier Baltinow Gov Witebsk Kreis Lezn	ny	New York
11	~~Rawkin~~	~~Salmon~~	~~12~~		~~m~~		~~Laborer~~						~~Poltawa~~	~~Father Rawkin Poltawa~~		
12	Jacuba-Kuman	Schima	14		m		laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Rumea	Mother Rochel Duman Jabric Persia	ny	Yonkers
13	" - Kuman	Ester	20		f		housekeeper	yes	yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Rumea	Mother Rochel Duman Jabric Persia	"	"
14	Traub	Schmuel	16		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Chremiuka	Father Dobis Traub Chremiuka Russia	ny	New York
15	Helman	Rochel	19		f		Servant	"	"				Kremenczuk	Father Joine Helman Kremenczuk Russia		Brooklyn
16	Krilowicz	Resie	19		f		"	no	no					Father Jankel Krilowicz Kremenczuk Russia		
17	~~Kalnitzky~~	~~Schie~~	~~20~~		~~m~~		~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~Dabzen~~	~~Uncle Chone Kalnitzky Dabzen Russia~~	~~mass~~	~~Boston~~
18	~~Bustman~~	~~Kalman~~	~~19~~		~~m~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Merzebecz~~	~~Father Moische Bustman Merzebecz Russia~~	~~"~~	~~Lynn~~
19	~~Assi~~	~~Hanna~~	~~16~~		~~f~~		~~Carpenter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mine~~		~~ny~~	~~New York~~
20	Pintar	Stefan	23		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Grbevca	Mother Pintar Grbevca	OV	Lorain
21	Subalovic	Lazo	19		m		"	no	no				Sasenovcic	Brother Subalovic Sasenovcic	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Mihafovic	Nikola	32		m		"	yes	yes				[illegible]	Mata Mihafovic Grbovac	"	"
23	Bozzansky	Elia	17		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polatzk	Father Kapchel Bozansky Polatzk Russia	Mass	Boston
24	19															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 JUL 1907 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damilovsky	Hersche	25		m S	Labr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schaus	Brother A Danilowitz Sister Gov Mohilew Kreis Schaus		
2	Muller	Johan	30		m					German		Koth	Father J Muller dorf Kalb Wolosh Kreskowsk		
3		Katarina	21		m	Wife							Gov Saratow Kreis Atkarsk		
4	Wonkin	Chaim	62		m	Labr				Hebrew		Ekaterinoslaw	Son Moissei Wonkin Perwo Gremonowskaja St Ekaterinoslaw		
5	"	Dreise	58		f	Wife									
6	"	Jankel	6		m	Child									
7	Matusow	Mendel	34		m	Labr						Homel	Wife Chane Matusow 5 Mohilewer St Homel		
8	Petkus	Anton	20		m							Pololowsky	Kowno		
9	Kahler	Chaie	16		f	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Piwensk	Brother Nechalie Kahler 11 Bolster St Piwensk		
10	Schneier	Ester	26		f							Paltanen	Father B Schneier Balkinow gov Witebsk Kreis Lizen		
11	Rawkin	Salmen	12		m	Laborer						Petrosk	Father Jankel Rawkin		
12	Jacuba-Luman	Schima	14		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Rumea	Mother Rochel Dreiman Fabric Rezig		
13	" -Luman	Ester	20		f	Hospitalman	yes	yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Rumea	Mother Rochel Dumian Fabric Persia		
14	Yrank	Schmiel	16		m	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Chrenowka	Father Dobia Jrank Chrenowka Russia		
15	Helman	Rochel	19		f	Servant						Kremenczuk	Father Jaire Helman Kremenczuk Russia		
16	Krilowcij	Resie	19		f		no	no					Father Jankel Krilowcij Kremenczuk Russia		
17	Kabnitzky	Schie	36		m	Labr	yes	yes				Dalzew	Uncle Chane Kabnitzky Dalzew Russia		
18	Burtman	Kalman	19									Merszebecz	Father Moische Burtman Merszebecz Russia		
19	Assi	Hanin	16		f	Carpenter	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mine			
20	Pintar	Stefan	23		m	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Grbovca	Mother Pintar Grbovca		
21	Subalovic	Lazo	19				no	no				Lasinovcia	Dorem Subatovic Lasinovcia		
22	Mitchkovic	Nichola	32		m		yes	yes					Mata Mehanovic Grbovac		
23	Borzansky	Elia	17		s	Scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polatzk	Father Raphael Borzansky Polatzk Russia	Mass.	Boston
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 ~~7~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July, 1907

S. S. 131

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
													25	26	27			
													Height.		Color of—			
														Complexion.				
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Father	$25	no	Dr Cerf to Bernstein mother Amsterdam to Train & Amsterdam ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Dshaus
2		"	Self	$7	"	Adam Kaulfler Kooungham Kittanning Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolb
3		"	Husband	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Son	17	"	Lorenz Donkel 1502 W 6th St Sioux City Iowa		D Cert	Hernia				5	3	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Klemonowo Gov Mohilev
5		"	"	"	"			Spinal Curvature					5	0½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Father	"	"	Barker														
7		"	Cousin	25	"	Cousin Dry Pfrapker Thomas Kobie 40 Canal St New York ny							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mohilew
8		"	Mother	"	"	Joank Petkus Hold Pauline St Chicago Ill							5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Polotawsk
9		Yes	Father	$5	no	D Mark 22 22 Second St Passaic N J							5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Dwensk
10		"	Self	3	"	A Schnier Hold Belmont Ave Brooklyn ny							5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Baltanen
11		"	"	8	"	A Kaffler Hold Avenue St New York ny							5	1	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Polatsk
12		Yes	Self	40	no	Uncle Abram F Duman 2204 213, 8 42 Ave Newyork ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Rumbe
13		"	"	"	yes	-do-							5	3	"	"		"	"	"
14		Yes	Brother	2	no	Brother Moische Frauf c/o S. Goldsmit 116 E 106th St New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Chienwok
15		"	Uncle	Nil	no	Uncle Harry Schwartz 135 Fountains Ave Brooklyn ny							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kremencz
16		"	"	✓	✓	Uncle							5	1	Fair	Black	"	"	"	"
17		"	Brother in Law			Brother in Law Chayn Drachler Clark Barke 500 E 3rd St Boston mass							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Passew
18		No	Uncle			Uncle Josef Bluttman 29 Dudley St Lynn mass							5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Merzobecz
19		Yes	Self	$20									5	2½	"	Black	Grey	"	Greece	Mene
20		Yes	Self	18	yes	Imre Krovek Lorain O		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Croatia	Grbovec
21		"	"	10	"	Ilsto Lubalovec Allegheny Pa							5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	T Lasinov
22		"	"	12	"	Petar Lubalovec Allegheny Pa							5	9	"	Black	Black	"	"	Grbovec
23		"	"	$8	no	Uncle - A Tomkyn 73 Shawmut Ave Boston							5	4	Medium	Dark	Grey		Russia	Polatzk
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Potter master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

300 - 70
41
1600
130
600

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish-Arab.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Rive	31		M	W wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolotanitz	Gersch Goldberg Woldomir, Volhynia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Leiser	9		M	S child									
3	"	Leib	5		M	S do									
4	"	Kopel	3		M	S									
5	"	Chaie	4		F	S									
6	Horst	Jacob	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian				Jacob Greenfeld, Grodno, Russia	Neb	Lincoln
7	"	Katarina	33		F	W							Father		
8	"	Jacob	10		M	S child							Father, Nicolajew, Kherson		
9	Margolow	Katharina	18		F	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew			Mother, Grodno, Russia		
10	Scher	Itzko	33		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Moshko Scher, Brody, Austria	N.Y.	N. York City
11	Rechnic	Schmil	23		M	Son					Austria	Brody	Father, Gregor Rechnic, Austria		
12	Epstein	Ester	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mlawa	Moshe Isak Epstein, Russia		Brooklyn
13	"	Josef	2		M	S child							grandmother		
14	Rabenstein	Schlioma	22		M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schadowa	-do-		
15	"	Josef	12		M	S							Isaak Rabenstein, Schadowa, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	"	Selig	16		M	S							Father		
17	Kubman	Israel	19		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Schawle	Pinkus Kubman, Schawle, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Amuchovsky	Alexander	32		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolkowisk	Gedalia Amuchovsky, Wolkowisk, Russia		
19	Peterson	Elvira	30		F	Finisher	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Riga	Mother		
20	Weinman	Jire	34		M	Merch	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Riga	Gedalia Weinman, Riga, Russia		
21	"	Lewe	15		M	Son							Father		
22	"	Kalmen	9		M	Child	no	no							
23	"	Rise	4		F	"									
24	"	Malke	6		F	"									
25	"	Schmuel	2		M	"									
26	Pazer	Riwa	24		F	Spinster	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Father, Abram Pazer, Povlovskaya St. 7, Wilno, Russia		
27	Schapiro	Motel	18		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bobrinetz	Father, Mendel Schapiro, Bobrinetz, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Klazwog	Sara	18		F	Spinster	No	No	"	"	Russia	Bobrinetz	Father, Meer Klazwog, Bobrinetz, Russia		Williamsburg
29															
30															

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Rive	31		F M	H wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolotawiki	Wolodowich, Wilner, Russia	Bessey Goldberg N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Leiser	9		M S	child									
3	"	Leib	5		" S	do	do								
4	"	Kopel	3		" S	"									
5	"	Chail	7		" S	"									
6	Horst	Jacob	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Russia		Father, Jacob Horst Brenfeld Hannover, Germany	Neb	Lincoln
7	"	Katarina	33		F M	wife							Father		
8	"	Jacob	10		M S	child							Father, Hannover Brenfeld		
9	Margolero	Katharina	18		F S	Spinster	yes	yes	Russian				Mother, Jacob Margolero, Grodek	N.Y.	
10	Schet	Ilzko	38		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turk		Turkey		Mother, Sarah Schet, Constantinople	N.J.	N. York City
11	Rochoic	Schmel	33		M M	Farmer	no	no			Austria		Brother, Leopold Schmel, Austria		
12	Epstein	Ester	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes			Austria	Jzedrin	Father, Josef Epstein, Jzedrin, Russia		Brooklyn
13	"	Josef	2		M S	child							Grandmother Mirka, Russia		
14	Rubenstein	Schlioma	22		M S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jzedrin	-do- Father, Jzedrin, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	"	Josef	12		M S										
16	"	Selig	16		M S										
17	Rubman	Israel	19		M S	Tailor	yes	yes			Austria	Jzedrin	Father, Leiser Rubman, Jzedrin, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Smuchorsky	Alexander	32		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Wolkowisk	Brother, Hyman Smuchorsky, Jaroslow, Russia	Yonkers	
19	Peterson	Elvira	30		F S	Spinster	yes	yes	German		Russia	Riga	Mother, Hedda Peterson, Riga, Russia		
20	Schulman	Jire	24		M S	Merch.	yes	yes	Hebrew		Russia		Brother, Abram Schulman, Poltawa, Russia		
21		Jewe	19		M S	Servant									
22		Kalmen	9		M S	Child									
23		Rise	4		F S										
24		Malke	6		F S										
25		Schmuel	2		M S										
26	Pazer	Riwa	24		F S	Spinster	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Father, Abram Pazer Pavlovskaya St. 11 Jeiwe	Conn	Stamford
27	Schapiro	Motel	18		M S	Tailor	yes	yes				Bobrinski	Father, Berka Schapiro Bobrinski, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Klaczwog	Sara	18		F S	Spinster	no	no				Kiwati	Father, Meyer Klaczwog Kiwati, Russia		Bridgeport
29															
30	28														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 45 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 13th July 1907 133

	11	12	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether in the United States or to what other country.		Whether having a ticket to final destination. Whether in possession of $50 and how much. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Peter Webster, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Peter Webster
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907.

NEW YORK. D. B. Bigham
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age on a person 1 should be expressed in years. If under one year, the number of months should be stated, as 6 months, 9 months, etc. If between one and two years, the age should be stated as 1 year and ... months, as the case may be. If between two and three years, the age should be stated as 2 years and ... months, as the case may be. If three years or over, the number of years only should be stated, as 3 years, 4 years, etc. If the age is not known, the fact should be stated, and the best estimate possible should be given.

Column 2. Sex.—The sex of each person 1 should be expressed by the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—Every person 1 should be described as married or single, as the case may be. Widows and widowers should be returned as married persons. Divorced persons should be returned as single persons. Persons whose marriages have been annulled should be returned as single persons.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The calling or occupation of each person 1 should be stated. Wife, child, etc., are not callings. Laborers, farmers, and servants should be described as to the particular kind of labor they perform, as "farm laborer," "farmer," "domestic servant," "coal miner," "stone mason," "iron worker," "cotton mill operative," "silk weaver," "woolen mill operative," "boiler maker," "machinist," "engineer," "brass polisher," "printer," "bookbinder," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cabinet maker," "carpenter," "painter," "glass blower," "potter," "miner," "blacksmith," "butcher," "baker," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "author," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "engineer," "draftsman," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "telegraph operator," "telegrapher," "electrician," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "preacher," "evangelist," "missionary," "student," "apprentice," "hostler," "driver," "conductor," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "motorman," "switchman," "trainman," "railroad contractor," "railroad laborer," "railroad foreman," "railroad inspector," "railroad official," "railroad superintendent," "railroad president," "railroad director," "railroad manager," "railroad agent," "railroad clerk," "railroad telegrapher," "railroad telegraph operator," "railroad station agent," "railroad station master," "railroad ticket agent," "railroad ticket seller," "railroad baggageman," "railroad baggage master," "railroad baggage handler," "railroad porter," "railroad switchman," "railroad flagman," "railroad watchman," "railroad gateman," "railroad crossing tender," "railroad bridge tender," "railroad section hand," "railroad section foreman," "railroad section laborer," "railroad repairer," "railroad machinist," "railroad boilermaker," "railroad blacksmith," "railroad carpenter," "railroad painter," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad conductor," "railroad brakeman

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1137

15

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1137

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garberman	Fennie	25		f	m	housewife 23-40215	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uslinka	Mother Zelde Barkin Uslinka Gub Chernigow, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Freide	3		"	s	child 10-4-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	"	Rosa	2		"	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	"	Rive	4 m.		"	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	Lorenz	Johannes	52		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Saratow	Uncle David Lorenz Gub Samara, Russia	Ore	Portland
6	"	Maria	52		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7	"	Heinrich	15		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
8	~~Winkel~~	~~Jacob~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					Unterdorf	Father Heinrich Winkel Unterdorf Gut Saratow	~~Colo~~	~~New Windsor~~
9	~~"~~	~~Eva~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Servant~~									
10	~~"~~	~~Jacob~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Unterdorf~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	~~"~~	~~Peter~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Infant~~								~~Colo~~	~~New Windsor~~
12	Dwork	Cessie	18		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	13 Prospect Place David Dworkin Neue Bujeu Livland	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Scheier	Ester	17		f	s		No	No				Reetawja	Mother Chaya Scheier Reetawja Gut Wolkita Russia		
14	Markushowitz	Wolf	23		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Kurlandjuon	Father Selgie Markushowitz Libau Russia		
15	"	Jechanan	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"							
16	Kagan	Leib	45		m	m	slater	no	no	"	"	"	Obskoro	Wife Feige Kagan Obskoro, Gub Brother Jarkeio Kagan Obskoro Russia		
17	Yurshana	Rebeka	47		f	w	Wife	No	No	Persia	Kurdish	Persia	Urmia			
18	Rascha	Jeremia	38		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yabres	Wife Peraporn Rascha Yabres Urmia Persia	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	"	Warsinka	18		f	s	teacher							Mother -do-		
20	Gelfenbaum	Efroim	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skworas	Wife Gelfenbaum Skworas Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Newirofsky	Stanislaw	30		m	s	Labr	No	No		Polish		Wiedwicko	Wife Kazna Jabkowski Father Jakan Gr. Klemenitza Russia		
22	Barafan	Abram	24		m	s	Shoemaker				Hebrew		Linnapy	Father Jarafan Linnapy Russia		Shoemaker
23	Petruss	Juchan	30		m	s	Labr			Persia	Chaldean	Persia	Urmia	Mother Lea Petruss Urmia Persia		Yonkers
24	Ananow	Michael	22		m	s		yes	yes	Persia	Russian			Father Daniel Ananow Urmia Persia		
25	~~Baba~~	~~Aaschalom~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~No~~	~~No~~					Brother Ishaya Baba Urmia Persia		
26	Petrus	Jonan	31		m	m	Labr	no	no	Persia	Chaldean	Persia	Urmia	Mother Lea Petruss Urmia Persia	Ill	Chicago
27	Alperowitz	Schimen	32		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcicke	Father Hirsele Schulman Wilcicke Wilenskoje	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	~~Schadel~~	~~David~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labr~~				~~German~~		~~Pokrowskaja~~	Mother Margarita Martin Pokrowskaja Gr. Samara Russia		~~Latvia~~
29	~~"~~	~~Sofia~~	~~10~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Waife~~									
30	~~Dreck~~	~~Samuel~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 JUL 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USNYS 1	Garberman	Fennie	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uslinka	Mother Selde Barkin Uslinka Gub Cherigow, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Freide	3		"	d	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother -do-	"	"
3	"	Rosa	2		"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	"	Rive	4		"	d	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	Lorenz	Johannes	52		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Saratow	Uncle David Lorenz Rosanowsky Gub Samara Russia	Ore	Portland
6	"	Maria	52		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7	"	Heinrich	15		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
8	~~Hinkel~~	~~Jacob~~	~~20~~		~~m~~		~~Labr~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				~~Muterdorf~~	~~Father Muterdorf Heinrich Hinkel Neuwied but Saratow~~	~~Ind~~	~~New Windsor~~
9	~~"~~	~~Eva~~	~~21~~		~~f~~		~~Housewife~~									
10	~~"~~	~~Jacob~~	~~11~~		~~m~~		~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Muterdorf~~	~~" " "~~	~~Colo~~	~~New Windsor~~
11	~~"~~	~~Peter~~	~~1~~		~~m~~		~~Infant~~									
12	Dwork	Fessie	18		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	David Dworkin 13 Prospect Jacob Scheier Brother Rentajya Gub Liflandia	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Scheier	Ester	17		f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rentajya	Father Jacob Scheier Rentajya Gub Liflandia	"	New York
14	Markushowtz	Wolf	23		m	s	clock maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lucrautzjwor	Father Markushowtz Zdolbe Russia		
15	"	Jechanan	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Kagan	Leeb	46		m	m	slater	no	no	"	"	"	Pskow	Wife Feige Kagan Pskow Gub Pskow Russia		
17	Yurshana	Rebeka	47		f	w	Housefe	No	No	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Urmia	Brother Jarkio Yochim Urmia Persia	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Rascha	Jeremia	38		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yabros	Wife Peraporn Rascha Yabros Persia		
19	"	Warsaka	18		f	s	~~teacher~~ Labourer							Mother -do-		
20	Gelfenbaum	Ekroim	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skworas	Wife Gelfenbaum Skworas Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Newirofsky	Stanislaw	30		m		Labr	No	No		Polish		Mednowitza	Wife Kasina Jacobowitsky Father Jakan Ste Klemenitza Russia		
22	Sarafan	Abram	24		m		Shoemaker				Hebrew		Linnipy	Father Sarafan Linnipy Mother Lea Sarafan Urmia Persia		Shoemaker
23	Potruss	Juchan	30		m		Labr			Persia	Christian	Persia	Urmia	Daniel Potruss Urmia Persia		Farmer
24	Ananow	Michael	22		m	s		yes	yes	Persia	Russian			Brother Ananow Urmia Persia		
25	~~Baba~~	~~Jaschoben~~	~~19~~		~~m~~		~~Labr~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					~~Brother Baba Urmia Persia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
26	Potrus	Jonan	31		m	m	Labr	no	no	Persia	Christian	Persia	Ezrum	Mother Lea Potruss Urmia Persia	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Alperowitz	Schimen	32		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wileike	Brother Alperowitz Wileike Russia		New York
28	~~Schadel~~	~~David~~	~~23~~		~~m~~		~~Labr~~				~~German~~		~~Pokrowskaja~~	~~Mother Margarita Martin Pokrowskaja Gub Samara Russia~~		~~Salem~~
29	~~"~~	~~Sofia~~	~~20~~		~~f~~		~~Housefe~~									
30	~~Resch~~	~~Samuel~~	~~4~~		~~m~~		~~Child~~									

22 77

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19th July 1907 — 135

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
										Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition: Height, Weight, Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	wife	husband	Russia					Husband, Louis Farkas, 152 Fulton St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Uslinka
2	"	father	"	"				father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	"	sons	14	"				sons of D. Lorenz 410 Minnesota Ave. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey blue	"	"	Rosanowka
6	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brothers	"	"				brothers -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown brown	"	"	"
8	"	self	832	—	—	—	—	Frederick Frenzel New Amsterdam Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	02	36	Blk	"	"	Lutterdorf
9	"	husband	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	Father	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
12	yes	Brother	822	no				Mr. Theodor Zwoopka 19 Nun St. Rochester N. Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Lipol
13	"	Self	823	"				223 Monroe St. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Kolczyn
14	"	"	5	"				3 W 122nd St New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	53	Pale	Blk	"	"	Kurowice
15	"	"	4	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	2	"				Leo Moische Kagan 347-349 Grand St New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	grey	"	"	Lawkowa
17	yes	Self	815	No.				30 Glenden St Yonkers N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	Russia	Mlawa
18	"	"	810	yes	1902	Indianapolis	Ind	Son in law. M. E Motzky 209 E 22nd St. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	"	"	Mlawa
19	"	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Zgierz
20	yes	Self	87	No				330 1/2 E 100th St. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair Green	None	Russia	Skiwra
21	"	"	5	"				Bord 137 New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Brown Blue	"	"	Wodnistow
22	"	"	60	"				Mr. D. Hoolbrg 72 Sardey St Poughkeepsie N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	" "	"	"	Wodlupy
23	"	"	2	"				Benjamin David 32 Bucneste Ave Yonkers N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	33	Dk	Dk Brown	"	Russia	Lomza
24	"	"	4	"				Sam Jacob 50 Woodward Ave Yonkers N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	82	"				Mr. J Kirchen 705 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
26	yes	Self	810	No.				Benjamin David 30 Bucneste Ave Yonkers N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Lomza
27	"	"	5	"				Mr. Al Gert 233 Monroe St New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Green	"	Russia	Mlecke
28	"	"	none	"				Mrs. Schagel R.F.D. # Salina Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lokowskaja
29	"	Husband	"	"				— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Potter Prattin, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 10 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK.

Inspector Acting Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of ages in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person named in each list or manifest has followed for the past year or more. Such a description as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "seamstress," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "engineer," "machinist," "fireman," "sailor," "cook," "steward," "stewardess," "saloon waiter," "saloon cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "professor," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "musician," "clergyman," "nun," "missionary," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "agent," "publisher," "journalist," "reporter," "photographer," "lithographer," "engraver," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "naval architect," "draughtsman," "surveyor," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "structural iron worker," "carpenter," "joiner," "stair builder," "cabinetmaker," "furniture worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "iron worker," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "rigger," "sailmaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "toolmaker," "machine operator," "weaver," "spinner," "loom fixer," "textile worker," "piano maker," "organ builder," "shoemaker," "last maker," "boot and shoe cutter," "boot and shoe worker," "upholsterer," "wheelwright," "millwright," "butcher," "engine driver," "station agent," "conductor," "baggageman," "porter," "helper," "switchman," "flagman," "foreman," "inspector," "driver," "chauffeur," "liveryman," "groom," "horse trainer," "stable keeper," "bricklayer," "hostler," "barkeeper," "waiter," "cook," "restaurant keeper," "housekeeper," "maid," "housework," "miner," "mine operator," "pumper," "driller," "teamster," "longshoreman," "huckster," "peddler," "fisherman," "lumberman," "woodsman," "turner," "trapper," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections would be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7. Can read and can write.—Columns 6 and 7 are provided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read and write. No (N) means can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) means can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continental Africa or the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any one showing appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprise the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and Romagna, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprise the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.)—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and if possible town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, people, or nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-116

14

2 1/2
69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kagan	Libbe	18		f m	servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivelna	Cousin Kagan Pr Rydlebska Ivelna Russia	NY	New York
2	Achtukatia	Libe-M	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szenigoro	Brother Chaze Paley Szenigoro Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Orlan	Scheine	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neyneschuck	father Szobel Bird Neyneschuck Gub. Towns, Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
4	"	Jane	5		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -do-	"	"
5	"	Lipke	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	Klaviet	Selik	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Town Abel	father Alex Klawjes Town Abel Alexandrowsk Gub. Towns Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	Peschkowitz	Feige	24		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Mulach Peschkowitz Town Abel Alexandrowsk Gub Towns, Russia	"	"
8	Schraer	Mosey	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Uncle Saul Schaer Gostpilehaja 2 Odessa, Russia	Mass	Fall River
9	"	Marka	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
10	Feldman	Rachel	28		m m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Berjon Feldman Volkskaja Gorodskaja 7a Odessa Russia	"	"
11	Woltschinsky	Dobbe	45		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinslaw	Daughter Tania Fiedelman 67 Alexandrowskaja St Jekaterinoslaw Russia	Ills	Chicago
12	"	Fanny	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13	"	Ester	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14	"	Michle	15		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
15	"	Chane	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
16	"	Nachman	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
17	"	Gerschen	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
18	Gorelik	Doche	40		f m	housewife	23.9934		"	"	"	Chaynetz	Father Chaim Dzirr Chaynetz Gub. Minsk Russia Grandfather	"	"
19	"	Chane	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
20	"	Rive	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
21	"	Hesch	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
22	"	Schleine	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	"	Hirsch	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
24	Lewenordich	David	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witebsk	Mother Bely Lewenordich Klimovitz Gub Witebsk Russia	Mass	Portland
25	Laubord	Chawe	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Brother Frank Laubord Homel Russia	Me	Portland
26	"	Simon	7		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
27	"	Chaim	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
28	"	Berel	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
29	"	Riwe	1		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H316 M	Kagan	[illegible]	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Yossel Kagen, 18 Rydnebzka Wilna Russia	Ny	New York
2	Achtukatia	Libe M	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzernigoro	Brother, Chaze Paley, Tzernigoro, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Orlan	Scheine	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizenschick	father, Yoshel Hirt, Nizenschick Gub. Towno, Russia	boro	Bridgeport
4	"	Jane	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -do-	"	"
5	"	Lepke	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	Klaviet	Selik	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Town Abel	father Alex Kfawjes, Town Abel Alexandrowsk Gub. Towno Russia.	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	Peschkowitz	Feige	24		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Mulack Peschkowitz Town Abel, Alexandrowsk, Gub Towno, Uncle, Srul Schaie, Gospitalnaja 2	"	"
8	Schraer	Mosey	28		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa, Russia	Mass	Fall River
9	"	Maria	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
10	Feldman	Rachel	28		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son, Benzion Feldman, Woltschaja, Jonaulskaja 42 Odessa, Russia	"	"
11	Woltschinsky	Dobbe	45		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Daughter, Fanja Feidelman, 67 Alexandrowskaja St Jekaterinoslaw Russia	Ills	Chicago
12	"	Fanny	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
13	"	Ester	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
14	"	Michle	15		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
15	"	Chane	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
16	"	Nachman	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
17	"	Gerschen	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
18	Gorelik	Roche	40		f m	housewife	23.99342 - 4.14.41		"	"	"	Chaynetz	father, Chaim Dzirr, Chaynetz Gub. Minsk Russia, Grandfather	"	"
19	"	Chane	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
20	"	Rive	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
21	"	Hesch	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
22	"	Schleine	5		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
23	"	Hirsch	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
24	Lyzemorkich	David	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witebsk	Mother, Beile Lyzemorkich, Klimowitz Gub Witebsk, Russia	Mass	Northadam
25	Laubord	Chawe	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Brother, Eisik Lyzemorkich Homel Russia	Pa	Erie
26	"	Simon	1		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
27	"	Chaim	[illegible]										-do-		
28	"	Berel	[illegible]										-do-		
29	"	Riwe	[illegible]										-do-		
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July, 1907

137

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Aunt	$5	no			Aunt S Abraham 50 B Broadway New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Dark gray	None	Russia	Lwellner
2		"	husband	15	no			Gustaard, Max Stukater, do M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	fair brown	"	Russia	Byeonigor
3		"	"	5	"			Lifnitzky, 139 Monroe St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	"	Razatelye
4		"	father	"	"			Husband, Louis Orlas, do M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"			Binder, 556 Water St Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6		"	brother in law	10	"			father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7		"	husband	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8		"	uncle	25	"			brother in law, J. Pokkowsky, 533 Third Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black brown	"	"	Yowa Abe
9		"	"	25	"			husband -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	"
10		"	daughter	50	"			Uncle, M. Schaer, 848 Pleasant St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Odessa
11		yes	husband	20	no			-do- daughter, R. Feldman, c/o M. Schaer 848 Pleasant St, Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	father	"	"			husband A. Gutshinsky, 848 10. 12th St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey blue	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"			father -do-	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black blue	None	Russia	Jekaterinos
14		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	brown	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18		"	husband	10	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19		"	father	"	"			Husband M Gozelik, c/o M. Kobrinsky 397 14th St Chicago, Ills father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	black brown	"	"	Chaynety
20		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24		"	brother	10	"			-do- brother, S. Murdock, Washington Avenue, North Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black brown	"	"	Klimovitz
25		yes	husband	10	no			Husband & Daubard, c/o M. Schafer 321 Church Street, Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	blue	None	Russia	Shigrinke
26		"	father	3	"			father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	Homel
27		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

2112
79

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, last country, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States country, if same be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1135

138

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nr

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** , 3 Jun 1907 , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mavrovski	Vasil	16	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Bulgarian	Russia	Odessa	Abram Jankel Mavrovski Odessa Bulgerske 20.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mavrovski	Marc	17	M	S								do		
3	Mancoff	Nacn	27	M	M				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hambolo	Wife N. R. Mancoff		
4	Raskoff	Cafar	26	M	M								Stefan Ilambuloff Bulgaria		
5	Iakoff	Jerco	39	M	M								Wife N. S. Rascoff		
6	Lobeff	[illegible]	30	"	"								Stefan Slambuloff Bulgaria		
7	[illegible]vecoff	Kolo	37	"	"								Jordana Gancova St Slambuloff Bulgaria		
8	Vasiloff	Jano	26	"	"								Stoyana Dencove Stef Slambuloff Bulgaria		
9	Iaroff	Lendo	35	"	"		No	No	Turkish	Macedonian	Turkey		Pauline Milove St Slambuloff Bulgaria		
10	Karoff	Lilo	30	"	"		Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Provice	Franka Penova St Slambuloff Bulgaria		
11	Dimitroff	Kosta	37	M	M								Suika Pandova Nestorova Macedonia	Nj	New York
12	Jolcoff	Iordan	24	"	"								Maria Nestorova Odede Bulgaria	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Giordanoff	Petro	24	"	"								Yanchova Vasilova Odede Bulgaria		
14	Manoff	Georgi	25	"	"								Maria Jordanova Odede Bulgaria		
15	Stanoff	Anastas	23	"	S				Turkish	Macedonian			Maria Georgeve Odede Bulgaria		
16	Todoroff	Demetre	31	"	M						Ionia		Nicola Yanakoff (Wife)	Nj	New York
17	Atanasoff	Nikola Steph	18	M	S						Roumania		Ana D. Todoroff (Wife) Evtim Maria S. Atanasoff Bokerne Macedonia		Pittsburg
18	Trogaroff	Ivan	52	M	M		No	No			Todena		Wife K. Trogaroff Todena Macedonia	Wis	Grandville
19	Kosta	Lazar	38	M	M		Yes	Yes			Korca		Wife V. N. Kosta Korcaya Macedonia	Nj	Buffalo
20	Christo	Kosta	40	M	M		Yes	Yes			Korca		Wife Nasta Nicola Christo Korcaya Macedonia	Nj	Jamestown
21	Zovanke	Stan	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia		Brother Ted. Novakovich Fojnica Croatia	Kan	Kansas City
22	Lenkic	Pavo	21	M	S								Wife Luka Stefanc Fojnica Croatia		
23	Stanc	Kyo	24	M	M								Parent Ambro u Magdalina Tyeca Fojnica Croatia		
24	Tyeca	Stoy	14	M	S								Parents Andro u Marka Jolkovich Fojnica Croatia		
25	Jolkovich	Marko	22	M	M								Pa Ambro u Josefa Cokor Fojnica Croatia		
26	Cokor	Kyo	22	M	S								Parents Markes Jolkovich Fojnica Croatia		
27	Jolkovich	Lucia	19	M	M		No	No					Father Vinko d'Zagorje Fojnica Croatia	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Zagorac	Marko	24	"	"						Fojnica		Father Stan Medved Fojnica Croatia	Col	Trinidad
29	Medved	Luka	20	M	S								Father Alex Novotny Fojnica Croatia	Wis	[illegible]
30	Novotny	Stanc	18	M	S						Austria				

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercheff	[illegible]	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	Abram Jankel Mercheff Odessa Bulgerska 20.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mercheff	[illegible]	17		S								do		
3	Muncoff	Nacn	27	M	M				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Yambolic	Wife M. R. Muncoff		
4	Raskoff	[illegible]	26	M	M								Stefan Stambuloff	Bulgaria	
5	Iabeff	[illegible]	39	M	M								Wife N. S. Rascoff		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"								Stefan Stambuloff	Rumania	
7	[illegible]	Nedi	37	"	"								Jordana Gancova		
8	Vasileff	Leno	26	"	"								St. Stambuloff	Bulgaria	
9	Iaboff	Lendo	35	"	"				No not Turkish Macedonian				Stoyana Penkova		
10	Banoff	[illegible]	27	"	"				Yes Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		Stef Stambuloff	Bulgaria	
11	Demeloff	Nesto	37	M	M								Pauline Petkova		
12	Yileoff	Jordan	3	"	"								St Stambuloff	Bulgaria	
13	Jordanoff	Petro	24	"	"								Franka Penkova		
14	Manoff	[illegible]	33	"	"								St Stambuloff	Bulgaria	
15	Stanoff	Krasna	2	"	S				Turkish	Macedonian			Sulia Pandova		
16	Todoroff	Dimitre	38	"	M								Pesbowee	Macedonia	N.Y. New York
17	Atanasoff	Nikola Chap	18	M	S						Norway		Maria Nedelkova		
18	Stogaroff	Stan	32	M	M		No	No			Roden		Odeda	Bulgaria	Pa
19	Dost	Lazar	38	M	M		Yes	Yes			Corea		Tzarcheva Veselova		
20	Ubeils	Nicola	40	M	M		No	No			Macedonia		Odeda	Bulgaria	
21	Kovacic	Stan	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croatia		Mara Jordanova		
22	Tesnic	Paul	21	M	S								Odeda	Bulgaria	
23	Stanic	Ago	26	M	M								Neva Petkova		
24	Gacag	Filip	16	M	S								Odeda	Bulgaria	
25	Solmecich	Martin	22	M	M								Maria Georgeuve		
26	Cokor	Ago	22	M	S								Odeda	Bulgaria	
27	Solmecich	Michael	1	M	M		No	No					Nicola Vasileff (Brother)		
28	Zagorac	Kosho	24	"	"		No	No			Norway		Ina D Todoroff (Wife)		
29	Medved	Luka	20	M	S						Austria		Sister Hana S. Atanasoff		
30	Novotny	Johann	17	M	S						Bohemia		Wife M. Stogaroff	Macedonia	Col Hamilton
											Roden		Roden	Macedonia	Ills Granite City
											Corea		Wife I. N. Kosta Korcyn	Macedonia	N.Y. Buffalo
											Macedonia		Wife Nasta Nicola Chersko	Macedonia	N.Y. Syracuse
													Brother Ed. Novotny	Bohemia	Kan. Kansas City

6 90738 3-7-10

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11th July* , 190[illegible]

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				10		Brother in Law Jos of Blumenfeld 1712 Carlyle Ave Pittsburg Pa	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Russia	Odessa
2						do Kuman Kenstoff South Sharon Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						Kuman Kenstoff South Sharon Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Tambov
4						Todor Yoshanoff 890 5th Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
5						Kuman Kenstoff South Sharon Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
6						Ivan Alanoff 5th Sharon Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7						do Ivan Atanasoff 5th Sharon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
8						Vasil Zoh Stefanoff 70 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						Kostadon Vasileff 8 Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Turkey	Eschoven
10						Vasile Dimkoff 8 Ave #491 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Bulgaria	Lovnova
11						Lucas Kroff 70 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
12						do Eme Vasileff 8 Ave 491 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
13						Vasil Stefanoff 70 Greenwich St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
14						do Todos Ivanoff Lexington St West 37th Hamilton Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						Dimo Jovedarske PO Box No 176 Castle City Col Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lustroff	Bitola
16						Ivan Kolis Lucas Ave St 31 Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Konastir
17						Cousin Joseph Nicoff PO Box No 220 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kohren
18						Todor Ivanoff Lexington St West 37th Hamilton Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Voden
19						Dimo Jovedarske PO Box No 176 Castle City Col Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~9½~~	"	"	Brown	"	"	~~Voden~~
20						Son Steo Kolis Lucas Ave St 31 Buffalo N Y Cousin Joseph Nicoff PO Box No 220 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
21	400	Self	40	No		Frank Josef Urbanek 2nd St No 224 Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Croatia	Tojnica
22			5			Josef Spacey Nord Yoker St 25 Kansas City Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			15			Frank Josef Spacey Nord Yoker St 25 Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
24			6			do Frank Tuka Kiseleoic 2nd Street No 224 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			5			do Frank Lomo Nadjic Nord Yoker St 25 Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
26			14			Uncle Savo Medved St 18 No 178½ Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kobila
27			5			Brother Mayo Medved Grandad Rudolf Navolny Beal Street 383 Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
28			4																	
29			15																	
30			10																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Potter Mast. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JULY, 1901.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, 1 [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, and these:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes, if can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or Negro-American, Europe or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed, under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia) and those who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, are by birth classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent home).—The entries in column 9 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies furnish absolutely correct history of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who only remained temporarily in United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, name place and [illegible].

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 10 (If ticket covers passage to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1899 97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

W. N. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of ....., 1907, at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Visiting Medical Officer.

21-1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL - 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pettison	Oscar	19		M S	Stone mason	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Peter Sleenberg Oskar Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Hall.	Neil.	30		M S	Labr	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Nilsen Skinmakers Society Sweden	Mass	Rotberg
3	Koukten	Jaakki	41		M M F	Lab	yes	yes	Finland ~~Finnish~~		Finland	Pacajoke	Home - Pacajola - Finland	Minn	Brainards
4	Johnsen	Peder M	28		S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Wife Louise Johnsen Hellefjorden 20. Bergen	N.Y.	N.York City
5	Gjursen	Sigvard	24		S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sigvard Gjursen Lindtjernveien 11. Bergen	"	"
6	Hannethal	Johannes	19		S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Hannethal Lothandsmindet 5, Bergen	"	"
7	Jakobsen	Bernhard	43		S	Ship Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berentine Jakobsen Torg Blomsch 13. Bergen	"	"
8	Hansen	Carrik	24		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Erken Espertsmed, Norway	"	Norway
9	Hansen	Andreas	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~Lindquist~~	~~Carl M~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Machinist~~									
11	Pierre	Hans C L	24		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	Wife - Aarhus - Denmark	N.Y.	Bay Park
12	Jensen	Sines	29		S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Holbek	Father Peter Jensen Enkabet Magleberglene	Ill.	St. Charles
13	Richelle	Eckardt F	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fjeldso	Home Fjeldso Kjellerup	S.D.	Canvin
14	Madsen	Jnen M	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home - Spar - Denmark	"	"
15	Jensen	Peder	22		S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mydal	Father J Jensen Mydal St Denmark	Ill	Chicago
16	Beck	Jens	19		S	Labr	—	—	Scandinavian	Dane	Denmark	Odense	Father Carl Beck Vitthof Borkholm Denmark	Minn	Janesville
17	Mogensen	Elise	53		D	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Daughter Mogensen Vahrensgade 10 Copenhagen	Neb	Wesping Water
18	Rasmussen	August	22		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vejle	Father P Rasmussen Vejle Denmark	Ill	Chicago
19	Weisman	Hirsch	21		S	Tailor	8-5 15 2 45	7-22-37	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kesitzo	Friend M. Weisman Klosterstrade 21 Copenhagen Denmark	Ny	Buffalo
20															
21	18														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 JUL 1907, 190

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pettison	Oscar	19		M.	S.	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Peter Ekenberg Olekang Aukan Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Hall.	Neel.	30		M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Nilsen, Glenmaker Leopets, Sweden	Mass	Rotburg
3	Houkten	Isakki	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	~~Finnish~~ Finnish	Finland	Paajola	Nome - Paajola - Finland	Minn	Brainards
4	Johnsen	Peder M	28				Carpenter			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Wife Gurine Johnsen Hallfjorden 19.	N.Y.	N.Y. Yatt City
5	Bjorsen	Sigvard	24				Machinist							Mrs Sigvard Bjorsen Lindfjorsvegen 11. Bergen		
6	Hauntland	Johannes	19				Sailor							Mrs Hauntland Lothandsmunds G. Bergen		
7	Jakobsen	Bernhard	43				Physician							Mrs Blomedh 21. Bergen		
8	Hansen	Conrik	24		M	S	Sailor							Father Hans Hansen Repertsmat, Norway		
9	Hansen	Andreas	26													
10	~~Christiansen~~	Karl M	28		M	S	Machinist									
11	Pisens	Hans C L	24		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	Wife - Aarhus - Denmark	N.Y.	Bay Park
12	Jensen	Sines	29		M	S	Spinner						Holbek	Father Frant Jensen Mother Kirstine	Ill.	St. Charles
13	Bischelin	Gerhardt H	16		M	S	Farmer						Fjaile	Home Fjorsley, Hollerup	S.D.	Carvin
14	Madsen	Jnen M	24		M									Home - Fjaile - Finland		
15	Jensen	Peder	22				Mason						Meydal	Father Jens Jensen Meydal St Denmark	Ill	Chicago
16	Beck	Jens	19				Baker				Scandinavian	U.S.A.	City Sioux	Father Carl Beck Borkholm Denmark	Minn	Jamesville
17	Mogensen	Elisa	33		F.		Servant					Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mogensen Rothersgade 10 Copenhagen	Neb	Wesling Water
18	Rasmussen	August	22		M	S	Carpenter						Veile	Father Rasmussen Veile Denmark	Ill	Chicago
19	Wesner	Hersch	21			S	Painter	2-5-15	2-45	7-22-37	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friend M. Gral Klostrastrade 21 Copenhagen	Denmark	Buffalo
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12th July Date 12 1907 No. 141

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ste Brothe				Sister Mrs Nilsen 2422 2d Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair Fair Gray	none	Sweden	Malmo
2	do				Friend Martin Nelson No Holland St Forburg Sweden no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair Fair Blue	none	Sweden	Malmo
3	yes	Fedt	Miami	yes 1st Minnesota	Brainard Minn Uncle Swedish Clergyman Swedenborgian Church, Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair Fair Blue	None	Finland	Fairnave
4												5	8½	Dk Brown		Norway	Bergen
5												5	6½	Fair Blue			
6												5	2½				
7												5	4½				
8					Friend Capt Olsen Freeport St Green Point Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Dk			Upsala
9												5	11	Fair			
10																	
11	yes	Fedt			Friend Carl Gunderson Gunpowder Club Bay Park, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
12					Cousin Hotel St Charles, Ill							5	—	Brown			Falsberg
13					Friend Mr & Mrs Madsen Box 122 Irwin S.D.							5	11	Fair			Jonsbo
14					Home to Irwin S.D. Box 122							5	5	Dk Dk			Stenpi Lundgren
15					Brother in Geneseo Ill 216 Humboldt Chicago Ill							5	5	Dau Blonde			Mygdal
16				1902 Minor Citizen	Brother 240 Reed Janesville Minn							5	10		Small scar one right eye		Lotthob
17					Sister Mrs Blonde Sweeping Water Neb.							5	5		None		Skodsborg
18					Friend Hans Hansen 753 N 42nd St Chicago Ill							5	4		Scar on right knee		Kjobenhav
19		Male			Uncle Sabina 414 Sycamore St Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Riga
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Potter Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Potter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of , 190 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 301 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

R R Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

(11)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL * 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Nils A.	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fag Landa	Mother Anna Johannesson Onne. Högsäter	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Peterson	Augusti	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ry. Vrml	Father A Petersson Billomod Lefle	Minn	Evansville
3	Alanenpää	Kaarlo	25		M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornea	Father Karlo Alanenpää Ylitornea Aikola	S D	Castlewood
4	Salonen	Edvard	5		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Relative " "	"	"
5	Kangas	Selma	19		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Kangas Portimo Aikola	"	"
6	Kitti	Amalia	18		F S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Malonnes	Father Jekka Kitti Ikaajoki Tornea	"	Lead
7	Andersson	Ellen Ch	19		F S	"	✓	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Aunt Ida Benjamisson Landalsvägen 1	Gothenburg	Michgenominee
8	Pengilson	Johannes	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kragsered	Mother Maria Johansson 2 Alof Kungsbacka	Colo	Denver
9	Lindenblad	Linda M	23		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ed Vrml	Father Johan Lidenblad Lilledal Fagman	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Nilson	Karin Th	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Veddige	Father Nils E Eliason Hall 129 Thorstorp	Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]	Carl G.	48		M M	Laborer						Sverige	Emilia Maria Ek Hjarto Kars:o	Mich	Negaunee
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Blacksmith						Sverige	Mrs Borgen Kr -	Conn	Bridgeport
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Baker			Germany	German	Germany	Breckerau	Bror Eskvall - Sweden 2 Bror Julius Schulze 66 Reichenau Saxony Germany	R I	Manville
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M M	Labor	✓		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Langseryd	Mathilda Persson Ed Langseryd 11 Hagne	Colo	Silverton
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	M S	Servant						Stor Ullstad	Father Lemsdal Lemsdal Wife Hedda Karlsson	N.J	Brooklyn
16	Karlsson	[illegible]	28		M M	Sailor			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pargas Abo	Father Pargas Abo Finland	Cal	San Francisco
17	[illegible]	Signe [illegible]	30		F S	Servant			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jonkoping	Father Per Brandt Wife 69 Jonkoping	N.J	New York
18	[illegible]	Linda	23		M S	Iron Worker			Russia	Finnish	Russia	Stockholm		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Wikara	Hilda	17		F S	Servant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kankajoki	Father Iskia Wakara Kankajoki Finland	Mass	Maynard
20	Salmenoja	August	36		M M	Labr						Lempere	Frend. John Niemi, Jammarfors, Kanada	N.J	New York
21	Hemalainen	Oskar	36		M S	Farmer						Heikkeli	Brother W. Hemalainen Nickelsville Mich, Kan.	Mich	Ironwood
22	Linnanen	Aulis	18		M S	Labr						Oulu	Mother, maria Annonen Aland, Kar, Finland.	N.J	Jersey City
23	Lunick	Johan M	29		M M	[illegible]						Lemolainen	father, Adam. Suok Pudasjarvi Aland Kar	Colo	Dolph
24	[illegible]	Anna	22		S/	Wife	—						father in Law		
25	Johansen	Johan S.	14		M S	Shoemaker						Samtakantely	Father Johan Johanson Nedervatill Travels Samtakantely Finland	Mich	Menominee
26	Karvenaite	Anna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Skarlones	Mother Anna Karvenaite Skarlones Sweden	Mich	Hancock
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Johansson	Oscar	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fagerlanda	Mother Anna Johansson Önne, Högsäter	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Peterson	August	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	By, Torne	Father A Peterson Pillsund Jeffle	Minn	Evansville
13	Alanenpää	Karlo	25		M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylitornea	Father Karlo Alanenpää Ylitornea Aikola	S D	Spellewood
14	Salonen	Charles	5		M S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Relative " "	"	"
15	Kangas	Josefina	19		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Kangas Portimo Aikola	"	"
16	Kitti	Amalia	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mataranco	Father Pekka Kitti Ägesngi Torneå	"	Lead
17	Andersson	Ellen Ch	19		F S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Aunt Ida Benjamisson Landala Torget 1 Gothenburg	Mich	Hancominee
18	Rengtsson	Johannes	32		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kragsered	Mother Maria Johansson 2 Aelif Kungalacka	Colo	Denver
19	Andersdad	Anna M	23		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ed Torned	Father Johan Andersdad Lilgedal Segman	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Nilson	Edw Th	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fiddigen Hall	Father Nils E Nilsson 129 Thorstorp Trummelorp	Ill	Chicago
21	Ek	Carl G.	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bjerko	Emilia Maria Ek 12 Parko Harsjö	Mich	Osceola
22	Nilsson	John	21		M S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	U S A	Bridgeport	Mother Borgen Nilsson Gyr Bergsäcker Ljusdal	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Schulze	Emil	24		M S	Cyclist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Teichenau	2 Uncles Julius Schulze 66 Teichenau Saxony Germany	R I	Manville
24	Nilsson	Carl G	33		M S	Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Langsered	Mathilda Nilsson Ed Langsered	Colo	Silverton
25	Nilsson	Emil R	19		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skon Ystad	Father Li Nilsson Lunadal Lunadal	N J	Brooklyn
26	Carlsson	Carl	28		M S	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pirpas abo	Wife Hedda Karlsson Father Carl Pirpas abo Finland	Cal	San Francisco
27	Brandt	Signe A	20		F S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Veckelsung	Father Carl Brandt Mother 69 Eskelsung	N J	New York
28	Jeffe	Linda	22		F S	Prostitute	"	"	Russia	Scand	"	Stockholm		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Wilson	Hilda	17		F S	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajoki	father Iskra Wakang. Kauhajoki Finland	Mass	Maynard
30	Salmenoja	August	26		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmpere	friend. John Pikkuni, Jammarfors, Tamaer, Kar.	N J	New York
31	Ahmalainen	Oskar	36		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Heikkeli	Brother W. Ahmalainen Heikkeli Michel. Kar.	Mich	Ironwood
32	Aaltonen	Aulis	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu	mother, maria Annoney Aland, Kar. Finland.	N J	Jersey City
33	Luoriko	John	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	Luomalainen	father Adam. Seuck Pudasjarvi Xland Kar	Ohio	Dolph
34		Anna	32		M	Wife	—	"	"	"	"		father		
35	Johansen	Johan S.	14		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pamtakartely	Father Johan Johanson Nedervatill Travis Pamtakartely Finland	Mich	Hancock
36	Karvenaite	Anna	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skartorp	Mother Anna Karvenaite Skartorp Sweden		
37															
38															
39															
40															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July, 1907. 143

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Alander Johannesson 1737 Hayman St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Sweden	Torp E.L.
2	"	Brm law	$15	"	Wm law Wm Svensson Box 111 Ivanoville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	✓	"	By Vmk Ylihärmä
3	"	Friend	$25	"	Friend Pekka Nolanen Poule 3 Castlewood S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	✓	Finland	
4	"	"	"	"	Stepfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	✓	"	"
5	"	"	$10	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	✓	"	"
6	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Agnes Kitti 212 Park ave Lead S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blond	Blue	✓	"	Kamunge
7	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Edw Andersson 1324 Main St Menominee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	Sweden	Skallsjö Elfs Ha
8	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother John Bingtsson 1952 N Yeoma St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Trängsered.
9	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle Carl A Ydenblad RFD 2 Box 28 Kinbau Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	✓	"	Ed. Vmk 6
10	"	Friend	$13	"	Friend Edw Strömqvist 1097 N 41 ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	✓	"	Princeton Ha
11	"	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Kjarko Skpg
12	No	"	$10	Yes	Brother Klas Persson 3321 6 Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Hjaltsby Bb
13	"	"	$25	No	Brother Arthur Schalow confectionelle Hofs Co Evansville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Blond	"	✓	Germany	Reichenau
14	Yes	"	$10	"	Sister Anna Dellen Telluride Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	✓	Sweden	Gunberga Ore Sken
15	"	"	$8	"	Sister Selma Hanne 5[illegible] 6 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	✓	"	Bealwood L
16	"	"	$9	"	Bro in law Oscar Johnsson 923 Rhode Isl St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	Finland	Pargas Abo
17	"	"	$5	Yes 1905 New York	Friend Fritz Ulrich 332 4th ave E New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	Sweden	Jonkoping
18	"	"	Have	No	Sister Mrs Selma Ulvesson 130 Reed St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brown	✓	Russia	Vielensk
19	No	"	$10	"	Sister Lempi Wahava Box 747 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Slh	16	Blue	✓	Finland	Tavora
20	Yes	"	$10	Yes 1904 Mass	Friend Waldfrid Blom 147 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Grey	✓	"	Volla
21	"	"	$10	No	Friend Paavetti Salpakivi 88 Str Norwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brown	✓	"	Ithela
22	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother John Ammanen 56 Lincoln St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	✓	"	Oulu
23	"	Boy	$10	"	[illegible] Carl Joseph Anderson [illegible] Coal Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	"	Husband	"	"	Uncle Mrs Mathew [illegible] Dagat Menomonee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	✓	"	"
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	"	Nadowratte
26	Yes	Brother	20	No	Brother Charles Favorgite 221 Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy fair	Blue	Blue	None		Opvartomeo
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Porter Webster, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Porter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK. Jas Bigham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last primary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

144.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

(10)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, **6 JUL 1907**, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ericsson	Peter A	41		M	M	Ship's Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swede	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	Returning Home	Cal	San Francisco
2	Kennedy	August	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finlander			do	S. Dak	Faulk Co
3	Parker	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finlander			do	Ill	Waukegan
4	Watson	Alexander	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch			Returning Home	Mich	Menamonee
5	Lindgrest	Carl A	28		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swede			do	Mich	Menamonee
6	Johnson	Nels	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian			do	Tex	Des Bois
																Galveston

4

4 NF

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, **6 JUL 1907**, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	X Ericsson	Peter A	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Pudasjarvi	Returning Home	Cal	San Francisco
2	X Nurmi	August	58		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Pudasjarvi	do	S Dak	Hanlon Co
3	X [illegible]	Thomas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Pudasjarvi	do	Ill	Waukegan
4	X Matson	Alexander	46		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Menamonie	Returning Home	Mich	Menamonie
5	X Lindgrenset	Carl A	28		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Menamonie	do	Mich	Menamonie
6	Johnson	Nils	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Des Bois Pa	do	N.D.	Des Bois
7													Galveston Texas		Texas	Galveston
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15th July 1907. 145

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or believing in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		An American Citizen				Home Seamen's Hotel, 30 Pike St San Francisco Cal.						Hand Cut off
2						Wife Anna Rasmussen Box 43 Parker Co South Dak						
3						Father Jules Hafa 206 [illegible]						
4		American Citizen				Returning Home						
5		"				Home 13d Robertson St Pa.						
6						Home [illegible]						
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Potter Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

D E Bigham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **6 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
390221	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	Swiple	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	friend Abraham Joffey 35 Oxford Str, Leith Scotl	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	6	m	child	no	no							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m										
54834	[illegible]	[illegible]													
54345	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	laborer	no	no	Russian				Father		
48886	Pearson	Leah	30		f	Hwife			Hebrew		Lyps	London	Father, Vuenely, Rassa Mother, Match, Poland Brother, Belilya, Russia Grandfather		
7		Shilmal	9		m										
8	Pb/57785 6-2-30	Mella	7		f	Child 2-478099-1-30-41									
9						2-546249-12/16/37									
10															
11	VL.649/188					4M-805 10/									
12	[illegible]		3		m	Infant									
13		Daniel	24		m	Hwife			Russian			London	Pizley, Rachel Palaschoff 42 Princess St, London		London
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	Infant +69014									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	Swife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father Moses Britway Grandfather Rusia	N.Y.	New York
16					m	child									
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Pizley Mr. Rachael Mother Britway Brother Rodia Russia Grandfather Russia~~		
98147 18									Russian						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPE

*Instead of showing occupation of t[illegible] by the stock from which [illegible] in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determin[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** **6 JUL 1907** *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to† Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Ettie	28		M F	Couple	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	friend Abraham Joffey 38 Oxford Sq. London	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Tailoress	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6	[illegible]	Leah	30		F	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Father Friend Hotel Proprietor Baltaya, Russia	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	Daniel													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	Couple	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mother Brother Grandfather	N.Y.	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-478099-6-30-41

2-546244-12/16/37

4M-805 10/37

69014

VL 649/188

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPE

*Instead of showing occupation of t[illegible] by the stock from which state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determin[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July 12 M. to 1 P.M. 1907 147

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination		Whether able to read or write	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					1 Yes								Feet. Inches.				
1		yes husband		yes		husband Harris Solabay C.B. Conway 28 E. 5th St New York N.Y. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black grey	none	Russia St Petersb
2		father															England Leicester
3																	
4																	
5						brother in law Chr Caplan 28 E Monroe St Chicago Ill							5 6	dark	dark brown		
6						Uncle Abram Baron 94 Rivington St, N. York City							5 7	Dk	Blk	Blue		
7						Fath.											
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12						Uncle Solomon Petaschnik 122 Salem St, Boston, Mass Father							5 2	Dk	Brown	Brown		Mohileff
13													— —				Louisiana Kondinoy
14						uncle — sister 27 Cherry St, New York N.Y. father							5 7	dark	black	brown		Russia Proskuro
15		mother											— —	—	—	—	
16													— —	—	—	—	
17						Brother in law M. Greenbaum 5 Attachment St, N.Y. City Mother in the land							5 6	Dk	Blk	Brown		Russia Kiev
18						Aunt 77 & 103rd Street New York												Russia Libau
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Litton	Debby	23		F M	Single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Lyres London	Father, Isaac Salinsky, Wilna, Russia	N.Y.	N.York City
2	"	Nathan	4		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Isaac Lewi Schaffer, Lomsk, Russia	"	"
3	Wagnosky	Betsy	40		F	Single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Mary	15		F	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Jessie	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Israel	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Rebecca	8		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Stone	Sophia	38		F	Single	yes	yes	"	"	London	"		N.Y.	N.York City
9	"	Mary	11		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	John	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23-120351-11/20/42	"	"
11	"	Isidore	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-863155 4-3-41	"	"
12	"	Harry	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-674661 9/13/39	"	"
13	"	Isaac	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex. Reg. 31055 2-724155 5-8-40 505	"	"
14	Levie	Dora	24		F	Single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	"	Sister-in-law Beatty Salzstein 2 Linton Av, London, E.	"	"
15	"	Rosie	2	10	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	William	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9A/246 10/19/42 505	"	"
17	Reuben	Becky			F	Single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father-in-law Reuben, 62 Warneton Road, Liverpool	N.Y.	Newark
18	"	Isaac			M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Rosen, Kletsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Katz	Louis	20		M	Single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Jno Wilson 5 Vine Pl, Bellside	Ill	Sonora
20	Hill	Rosa	22		F	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Jacob Rosen, Kletsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Litvinoff	Abraham	19		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Jacob Rosen, Kletsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Kaplan	Moses	17		M	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Uncle Crawford 10 Leeds		
23	Levine	Harris	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London			
24	Jagnoszka	Roza	26		F	Single	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	Mother-in-law Pauta Jagnoszka Kaunas Lithuania	N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	"	Francesca	1		F	Child	"	"	England	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
26	"														
27	Rubinsik	Mendel	36		M	Leather worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother-in-law Reuben, 62 Warneton Road, Liverpool	N.Y.	Newark
28	Rosen	Samuel	20		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	England	"	Father Jacob Rosen, Kletsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
29	Kalyanaskos	Franz			M	Waiter	no	no	Poland			Glasgow	Friend Jno Wilson 5 Vine Pl, Bellside	Ill	Sonora
30															

27

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspr.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18th July, 1907. No. 149

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether [illegible] the United States, and if so, where and when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of -	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	Wife Henry Isaacs 231 Henry St. N. York City	No	No	No	Read	Good	No	5	4	Dk Dk	None	Russia	Witebsk
2		Wife															
3	Yes	Self	$5		Sister Tamara Lojewsky 1 Tenderloin Row N.Y. City							5	4	Dk Dk		Finland	Terioki
4		Father														England	Deptford
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Yes	Self	$17		Brother Israel Lange 12 Forsyth St. New York City							5		Dk Brown		Russia	Courland
9		Father														England	London
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		Self	$25		Brother Abraham Goldschlag 166 Stanton St. N. York City							6	1	Fair Brown Blue		Russia	Libau
15		Father														England	London
16																	
17		Self	$10		Friend Isidor Levy 12 St. Mt. Vernon, N. York							5	11	Dk Dk		Russia	Libau
18		Mother														England	London
19	Yes	Brother	$5		Brother Philip Levy 78 White St, Danbury Conn							5	6	dark brown grey		Russia	Kowno
20		Aunt	$25		~~Aunt Abraham Denmark 97~~ ~~Hester Street, New York~~							5	2	fair brown			~~Gibraltar~~
21	Yes	Uncle	$25	NO	uncle Solomon Isaacs 190 Middleton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	fair brown brown	NONE	Russia	Lomza
22		Husband	$10		husband Henry Isaacs 231 Henry St. New York City												
23		~~self~~	~~$25~~	NO	friend B Ludwig 100 Forsyth ~~Street~~ New York City												
24	Yes	husband	$15	NO	husband Israel Langer 12 Forsyth St. New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	dark brown grey	NONE	Russia	Courland
25		father	$5		father												
26																	
27	NO	self	$10		Sister Fesse Rubin 459 High St, Newark N.J.							5	7	fair fair grey			Seresin
28	Yes		$35		uncle H Cohen, 108 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair dark			
29		sister	$10		Mr. Peter Kustca P.O. Box 43. Lexington Ill.							5	5	fair brown blue			
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Potter, Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

112
43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: "cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, tinsmith, gold beater, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 01 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL * 6 JUL 1907, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
54478 1	Nieston	Simeon	43	M	S	Collier			English	English	England	Durleston	Returning Home	Ohio	Lowell
30532 2														Penn	Pittsburg
10341 3						Gardener						Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
39904 4	Groches	Everett	23	M	S	Painter								Ill	Chicago
15 5	Dougherty	John	30	M	S	Steersman			English			Smethwick		N.Y.	New York
39736 6	Brown	Arthur		M	S	Waiter								Penn	Princeton
7															
39846 8	Fletcher	Edward	28	M	M	Labourer			English	English	England	Cradley	Returning Home	N.Y.	New York
9				F	M	Wife									
10				F	S	Child									
11				F	S										
12				M	S										
39922 13				F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	England	Tailor	Visiting Mother	Penn	Scranton
47477 14			30	M	M	Tailor	Can		English	English	England	Tailor	Visiting Parents	Penn	Pittsburg
15				F	M	Child									
16				M											
17				F	M	Wife									
18				M											
5357 19				M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish				Returning Home	Penn	Coal Dealer
63168 20			35	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	England	Liverpool	Visiting Friends	N.Y.	N. York City
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19/19

19/10/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 JUL 1907, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
544781	Weston	Simeon	43		m	Coalminer	Y	Y	England	Durham	England	Durham	Kibworth Harc	Pa	Lowell
30532	ADMITTED														
10339					m	Coalminer	Y	Y	England	Old Pendon	England	Old Pendon		Pa	Scranton
399041	Hughes	Everett Solomon	23		m	Plasterer	Y	Y	England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
	Dougherty	John	30		m	Steersman	Y	Y	English	Smethwick	England	Smethwick		Ill	Chicago
39735	Brown	Arthur	21		m	Groceryman	Y	Y	English	Liverpool	England	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
														Pa	Pittston
														Ill	Chicago
39846	Fletcher	Edward	30		m	Laborer	Y	Y	English	Cheadle	England	Cheadle	Returning Home	N.Y.	New York
			25		m	Single									
			2		f	child									
					f										
					m										
399813					m	Single	Y	Y	Welsh	Wales	Wales			Pa	Scranton
47414			30		m	Miner	Y	Y	English	England	England	Tadcaster	Miner Mr. Wm G Cooper Local Leeds		
					f	Child									
					m										
					f										
					m										
5285					m	Laborer	Y	Y	Irish	U.S.				Col	Denver
62516820			35		m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	English	American Constant	Liverpool		Returning Home 179 Richmond St. Liverpool	Pa	Mayfield
														N.Y.	N.York City

19

19
10
9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July, 1907 — 151

	11	1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							25	26	27	28	29	
				If Yes								Height.		Color of –		Place of Birth.	
										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Potter

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (whether a married or single woman, or a widow).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, cloth molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the occupation in which shown on manifest, thus:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. C. Mackenzie Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doshak	George	24		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Persia	Caldean	Turkey Land	Urmia	Wife: Sone George, Urmia Persia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Henderson	Alexander Gilvie	25		M	Mercantile			England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bill Bros Henderson 22 College Bounds, Aberdeen	Ohio	Steubenville
3	Kelly	Joseph	19		M	Lab			Ireland	Celtic	Ireland	Belleek	Sister Mrs Brachan Belleek, Co Meath, Ire	N.S.	Halifax
4	~~Cancelled~~	~~Sarah Cohn~~													
5		Sarah Cohn													
6		John Patrick													
7		Anna Elizabeth													
8															
9			M	M	Divorced	Cliff	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	Blackburn	Father, Chas Pigueloyatis 2 Limefield, Blackburn	N.Y.	N. York City
10			M		Widow						Dublin		Sister Mrs Lane, South Ed Lane, Dublin		
11			F		Child								niece		
12			M	M	Farmer		yes	yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Brother, Theo E. Eckershall 27 Parliament St		Mass. Salt Springs
13			F	M	Weaver										
14			M		Weaver						Liverpool		sister Florence Fairfield 5 Stanley bank, Blackburn		Ky Louisville
15			M										complete		
16			F		Child										
17			M		Child						Liverpool		father M Anderson 1 Preston Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
18	Smith	Francis	M	M	Head	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England	Manchester	Son, Francis Smith 33 Essex St, Manchester		
19		Evelyn	F	S	Child		No	No					Mother		
20	Stockton	Mary Ann	F	M	Wife		yes	yes							
21			F		Infant		No	No					Female		
22	~~Cancelled~~														
23			M		Male	Laborer	yes	yes			Europe		Wife Mrs E Smith, 29 Blantyre St, Dundee		Mass. Boston
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 6th July ; 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dshak	George	24		M M	Farmer yes yes			Persia	Caldean	England	Liverpool	Wife: Sone George. Urmia, Persia		
2	Henderson	Alexander Ogilvie	25		M M	Engineer yes yes			Scotch	Scotch	Aberdeen	3 & 5 College Bounds, Aberdeen	Wife: Mrs Henderson 3 & 5 College Bounds, Aberdeen		Hamilton
3	Kelly	Joseph	9		M Neb				Irish	Irish	Ireland	Fidler's Bridge, Navan, Co Meath, Ire	Brother: Patrick Kelly Fidler's Bridge, Navan, Co Meath, Ire	N.S.	Halifax
4	Cooke	Sarah Jane													
5		Sarah Ann													
6		John Patrick													
7		Anne Elizabeth													
8															
9					M M	Weaver yes yes			England	English	England	Blackburn	Father, Chas Riggelsworth 2 Kinefield, Blackburn	N.Y.	N.York City
10					M	Doffer						Dublin	Sister Jane Howth Rd Dublin, Ireland		
11					M	Doffer									
12					M M	Linner yes yes			England	English	England	Burnley	Brother Thos E Cockshutt 27 Parliament St		Main East River
13					M M	Weaver									
14					M	Weaver						Accrington	Sister Florence Fairfield 5 Stanley Bank, Haslam complete		City Hall
15					M										
16					M	Wife						Liverpool	Father B Ingerson 2 & 4 Everton Crescent Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
17					M	Child							Grandfather		
18	Smith	Francis	33	2	M M	Weaver yes yes			England	Irish	England	Manchester	Son Francis Smith 33 & 2 days 21, Manchester Mother	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Sydney	8		M	Child No No									
20	Stockton	Ann Jane			M	Wife yes yes									
21					M	Infant No No									
22	Smith				M	Mother yes yes						Runcorn	Wife Mrs S Smith, 29 Bank St, Runcorn		Mass Boston
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 1907. No. 153

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read.	Whether able to write.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																				
11	[illegible]																			
12																				
13																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Porter, of the Etruria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Porter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 97 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, cooper, tailor, carpenter, mason, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bookkeeper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either (1) Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 JUL 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (Married or Single.)	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
ADMITTED 12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Ellison	George	22			Fitter				Scotch		Hornick			Plainfield
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 14 1907

Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 9th 1907

155

11	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
									Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9	✓	mother											
10													
11													
12		uncle											
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26	✓	Child											
27		Father											
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Potter

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 01 day of , 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years or in months if the latter is over infant one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, actor, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, merchant, miner, mariner, musician, painter, physician, preacher, printer, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, porter, or laborer, except in cases of absolutely unskilled laborers.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict compliance with these instructions should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens entitled to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to be "through in transit," should be classed as "persons" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos. No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. A native of Africa (black) should be returned as an African Negro, and should be considered subject to the head tax.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north and including the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, on the Adriatic coast, and Grosseto on the Mediterranean coast, and the Provinces of Leghorn, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Massa-Carrara, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, Rovigo, Padua, Venice, Treviso, Belluno, Udine, Gorizia, Istria, Trieste, Verona, Vicenza

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. Edin.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pueblo Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H=105

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **6 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
595921	Emerson	Albert Edward	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Northampton	Cousin Mrs Daisy Thompson 1st Wood Villa Wednesbury	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED	Broom	Ann	24		f s	housekeeper						Liverpool	Friend Miss Lee Highfield Rd Handsworth Wednesbury	N.J.	Orange
604093	Glew	Eliza	20		f s	Domestic servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Castleford	Highfield Rd, Handsworth	N.J.	Phillipsburg
4															
5		Edward													
6		Emma													
7		Ethel													
8		Ernest													
9	Glew	George	20		m s	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Father, Mrs Mary Ann Glew, 29 Hamilton Hill Halifax	Pa	Philadelphia
607610	Glister	Grace	20		f s	Domestic servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Father, Mr Joseph Glister, 29 Hamilton Hill Halifax	N.Y.	New York
11		Amelia	30		f s	Domestic servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Brother, Mr Lee Lionel, Bailey, Halifax		
12		Ada Hacker			f s	Domestic servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax			
13		Frances Thomas	5												
14		Douglas Carl	2												
624715	Ryan	Ramona	6		f s	Scholar	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ringstown	Father, William Ryan, Ringstown, Kilkenny	Mo	St Louis
916	Keogh	Agnes	30		f s	Lace Designer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Baltinglass	Father, Baltinglass, Co Wicklow	N.Y.	Albany
17						Domestic				Scotch Scotch-Irish	Ireland	Pembroke	Father, Cottage, Manor, Pembroke	Conn	Hartford
18															
19	Coleman	Israel	25		m s	Landlord	yes	yes	England	English	England		Father - 69 Park Street Evesham	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Edwards	Sarah A	23		f m	Waitress	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	No address - been on visit		Grantham
21	Roberts	John	24			Cook						Liverpool	Place to go at 30 Hudson Ferry Pat Jersey City, N.J.	Conn	Fairfield
422	Kane	Christopher	21						Scotch			Liverpool	Friend Mrs Burgess 119 E 103rd St New York	N.J.	Jersey City
523	Doon	Henry	42			Grocer			English			Liverpool	Sister Miss Agnes Allyne, 21 Devon St Liverpool	N.Y.	Ilion
9424	Barker	Arthur	25			Cook			Irish			Richmond	Brother Mr [illegible] Richmond Surrey	Pa	Philadelphia
26			46			Housekeeper									
3989128	Williams	John	46		m s	Fitter	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	No friends or relations in America	Pa	Newcastle
27						Laborer				Irish	England	Dublin	Friend Rosanna Fitzmaurice 7 Gate St Dublin	N.Y.	New York
5628	Skidmore	Martha	34		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Belk 21 Parliament St Sheffield	Pa	Rockford
29						Child	no	no							
30															

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **6 JUL 1907** , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
5	[illegible]	Alice Edward	22	m	f	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Wednesbury	Cousin Mrs Daisy Thompson 1st Wood Villas Wednesbury	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	Cousin Jessie Dunning Shandley to Liverpool	N.J.	Orange
3	[illegible]	Eliza	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wakefield	Father Ex Ser Highfield Rd, Dewsbury	N.J.	Phillipsburg
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Clifford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	George	50	m	f	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Brother Mrs Lizzie Hall, Halifax	Pa	Philadelphia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mrs Lee Dowal, Batley	N.Y.	New York
11	[illegible]	America	30	f	f	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Edmond	10	m	f	Scholar	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father William Ryan Clare Alpheton	Ct	St Louis
16	[illegible]	Charles	30	m	f	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Baltingham	Father Baltingham, Llandaff	N.Y.	Albany
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Father Cottage, Marshall, Peebles	Conn	Hartford
18															
19	[illegible]	Samuel	25	m	f	Laundress	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father - 69 Park Street Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sarah	23	f	m	Mistress	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	No address — been on visit	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	John	24	m	f	Lad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Passage paid 20 Lord Terrace Farm Rd [illegible]	Conn	Fairfield
22	[illegible]	Christopher	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	Liverpool	Friend Fanny Chapman [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Henry	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Friend 189 Bf Edward St Liverpool	N.J.	Jersey City
24	[illegible]	Arthur	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Birkenhead	Garden Villas, 21 Seven St Liverpool	Father Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	John	46	m	m	Fitter	Yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	No friends except on ship	[illegible]	Newcastle
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Rosanna McManus 2 Gate of Dublin	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	Martha	[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Belk 21 Parliament St Sheffield	Pa	Rockford
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Child	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 15th, 1907. 157

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
												Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair Brown Dark	None	England Nottingham
2																
3						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk Brown Brown	None	England Horbury
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																Halifax
9											Can't read	5	11	Sandy Sl.		Brotfield
10												5	8	Dk Brown Brown		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England Liverpool
20																
21												5	5½	Dk Brown Blue	Scar Right Hand Missing	
22												5	2	Fair Blk Grey	None	
23												5	4	Dk Blk Blk		England Liverpool
24												5	11	Dk Dk Blue		
25																
26						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Dark	None	Wales Swansea
27												5	5	Dark Brown		Ireland Dublin
28						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium Dk Brown	None	England Bradford
29																
30																

G. Newbon. Jr.
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR (or affirm) that I am the Master (or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: coal engineer, state road engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, tired maid (good trained servant), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Note.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** **6 JUL 1907**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3987/1	Gannon	Maggie	18	F.	S.	Servant			England	Irish	Ireland	Clonghan	Clonghan, Bridget	Gannon, Monaghan	N.Y.	N. York City
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	M.	S.	Tailor			"	Scotch	England	Bradford	12 Aberdeen Ter, Clapton	Jos Gilligand	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
4	Fitzsimons	Joseph	21	M.	S.	Lab.			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, 16 Bersbroth St Dublin,		N.Y.	Adirondack
5	McCowen	Bridget	22	F.	S.	Servant			"	"	England	Liverpool	Uncle Chas Cunningham, 10 Raiford Cres		N.Y.	N. York City
3995 6	Forbes	Charles	22	M.	S.	Plumber			"	"	Ireland	Dublin	113 Leville Stare, Dublin	Mrs Forbes	N.Y.	Elizabeth
7	Davey	John	45	M.	M.	Gen Carpenter			"	"	"	Belfast	19 Carlmont St, Belfast	Wife Mary Davey	"	Blarney
638	Scullin	James	22	M.	S.	Farmer			Irish	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Brother in Law, Edward Clemence 17 East [illegible]		"	Taylor
9	"	Connie	22	F.	S.	Waitress			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Janet	"	F.	S.	Spinster			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Robert	"	M.	S.	Child			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Maggie	6	F.					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Jack	"	M.					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Jane	"	F.					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Peter	"	M.		3.4.1830			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Mary	"	F.		2.1.36			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	McGarry	Francis	15	M.	S.	Farmer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlecahon	Father, Henry Graves Upper Castlecahon		N.Y.	N.Y. City
3984 18	Christiansen	Camilla	24	F.	S.	Spinster			Denmark	Danish	England	Hull	Brother Bridgehead Denmark		Mich	Calumet
19	Houghton	Mary	30	W.	W.	Waitress			England	English	Liverpool	St. Boniface	Father, 13 Anderson Pl, Chester, Upon Tyne		N.Y.	N. York City
6 20	Fletcher	Edward	22	M.	S.	Fireman			"	"	"	Middleton	Mother, Wendlesfield, Oldham		"	Liverpool
21	Keith	Alexander	23	M.	S.	Miner			"	"	"	Aberdeen	Father, Alexander Keith, Aberdeen		"	"
21 22	McAleavy	Hugh	10	M.	Child	yes	yes		England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs McAleavy, Castle Hill Belfast, Co Down		N.J.	Newark
36 23	Bibb	Florence	26	F.	M.	Wife			English	English	England	Carlton	Aunt Mrs Taylor 999 Nelson St, Carlton		Pa	Pittsburg
3981 24	Cummins	Arthur	30	M.	M.	Painter			Irish	Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	Father Ed Cummins 26 Wyatt St Carlton		Pa	Tampa
3980 25	Ketchin	Edward	23	M.	S.	Civil Engineer			English	English	England	Wolverhampton	Wife Mrs Dagger Street Bilstonhill Wolverhampton		Ohio	Akron
3976 26	Teague	William Edward	31	M.	M.	Farmer			"	"	Wales	Beech	Father William Teague 2 the Cygnet Liverpool		N.Y.	Hampton
27	"	Eleanor Elizabeth	1	F.	W.	Wife			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Margaret	[illegible]	F.	S.	Spinster			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Thomas	7	M.		Farmer			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21 30	Harrison	Fanny	35	F.	W.	Cabinet Maker			"	"	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Harrison, 29 Darley Co, Sheffield		N.Y.	N. York City

26

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 7th, 1907

159

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Sister Mrs Bell 22 Hyatt City					Good		5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Donaghadee
2															5	11						
3															5	2	Off	Black	Grey		Scotland	Portree
4			18												5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Portree
5															5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Armagh
6															5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown			Dublin
7															5	1		Fair	Grey			Belfast
8															5	3			Brown			Scotland Towns
9																2						
10			India												5	4						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17															5	4	Fair	Red		None	Ireland	Castlerock
18															5	6			Brown			Kingsing
19															5	6	Fair				England	Liverpool
20															5	5½			Blue			Wolverhampton
21															5							Nutbeach
22															5	10	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None		Fair
23															5			Fair	Brown			
24															5	9			Blue	Crown tattooed on right hand		Liverpool
25															5	6		Med	Grey	None		Tipperary
26															6	2		Fair	Brown	Blue		Rebel Sate of Ma
27																						
28																						
29																						
30															5	6		Med	Grey			Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Potter Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or who has a ticket or promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The names of all persons in column 1 should be entered in full, the surname being given first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any.

Column 2 (Number in family).—The entries in column 2 should be numbered, commencing with the head of each family, as 1, wife of No. 1 as 2, unmarried children of No. 1 as 3, 4, 5, etc., and not couple as husband, father, mother, brother, sister, etc.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should designate as married all persons who are married according to the laws of the country in which the contract of marriage was entered into, regardless of the fact whether the marriage ceremony was performed by a priest, rabbi, justice of the peace, or other official, or by mutual consent of the parties, without the solemnization of any marriage ceremony. All persons who have been married, but are divorced or widowed, should be returned as single.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday of the person mentioned.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—Questions 6 and 7 are intended to elicit information as to whether the person is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether citizenship was obtained by birth or by naturalization. The answers to these questions are necessary, but inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (If not, what country).—Column 7 is subdivided and the answer therein should be entered "Yes" or "No" and read and write. Yes—No—Can neither read nor write. Yes—No—Can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All of the foregoing indications are synonyms of Negro and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and those provinces whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the person last had a permanent residence. It is important for commercial purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of each person. Country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be inspected and manifested as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, so state, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination, by place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 07 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Seezyian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL • 6 JUL 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Catie	19	F	S	Domt Servt	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballovill	Father, Lawrence Hughes, Commagh, Co Armagh	N.Y.	N.York
ADMITTED											England	Northenden	Nephew, Robt Jennings, 22 Scoop St, Stockport	Mass	Fitchb
2	Sealey	Mary Ann	45	F	M							Bradford	Wife, Mrs Duffon, 99 Fitzroy Rd, Bradford	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Lupton	William	31	M	M	Stonelifter				English		Bradford	Mother, Mrs Best, 20 Feltland, Lt, Sunderland,	N.Y.	Silver
4	Scott		22	F	S	Plater						Sunderland	Husband, Karl, Killamoor, Twickenhamside	York	N.Y.
5			5	F									Brother		Gloucest
6	Birtles	Joseph Ernest	28	M		Carpenter						Mortlake	No relatives	N.Y.	Lowe
7		Albert	24	M		Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father, Joseph Roberts, 2 Footitaps Terrace, Headingley, Leeds, Old Wm Roberts, Sands Old Wm Roberts, Leeds, Old Wm Yeadon, Yorks	N.Y.	New York
8	Jackson		25	M		Painter							Father, Isaiah Hillyer, 6 Bucklynt Ave, Jamaica, Long Island, Wm Jack, 91 Dondory Rd, Jamaica, Isaiah Hillyer, 6 Great Junction Ave, Jamaica, Long Island	New York	Chicago
9	Hillyer	Walter Robert	27	M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Jamaica			
10	Black	James	26	M	S	Labourer									
ADMITTED	Croydon	Harry	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes							
11	Errington	J.	24	M	M	Painter						Saltaire	Father, Geo Errington, 22 Thringsborough Ter, Saltaire, Wm Hill, Chapel Terrace, Holywell		
ADMITTED	Hill	William	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes				Runcorn			
12	Bourne		27	F	S	Piano Maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Aunt, Jennings, 241 So Edson St, So Shields		
13	Sutton	Edward	25	M	M	Moulder						Saltaire	Wife, Catherine A Sutton, 78 Ruby St, Saltaire	N.Y.	Bradford
14	Lingo	John Frederick	32	M	M	Painter						Sheffield	Wife, Mary Lingo, 21 Carlton St, Sheffields		Sheffield
15	Bourne	John	20	M	S	Labourer						Bilston	Mother, Mrs M Bourne, 6 Dane St, Bilston, Staffs		
16	Livingston	Frank	22			Silver Worker						Sheffield	Father, 9 Bonsay St, Sheffield		Sheffield
17	Lehon	Antonio	21	M	S	Ship's Cook			Dannish	Greek		Barry Dock	Friends, 61 Thompson St, Barry Dock, Friend, Mr Grat, Wales		Wigorth
18	Fredericks	Joseph G	34	M	S	Steward			England	English	England	Cardiff	12 Co Church St, Cardiff		Bacon
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
20															
21															
22															
23	Stalker	Sarah [illegible]	27												
24		Gertrude Kay													
25		Daniel													
26	Dawes	Alick	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	yes	England	Saint	Scotland	[illegible]	Father, Thos Dawes, 29 Upr Beechwood Ave, Ramsbottom	N.Y.	York
ADMITTED	Cook	Caroline	45	F	M	Wife			Italy	English	England	Bradford	Father, Thos Cary, 908 Leeds Rd, Bradford		
ADMITTED		Lilian (daughter)	19	F		Servant							Grandfather		
27	Robinson	John	30	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	England	Saint	Scotland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs M Robinson, 288 Crimea St, Belfast, in Farmers		Ithica
28	Keating	Patrick				Miner			England	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs Keating, Barbadoes St Barrow in Furness		Utah Park

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5035 1	Hughes	Katie	19		F S	Servt	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballonilla	Father, Lawrence Hughes, Coonmagh, Co Armagh	N.Y.	N.York
	Healey	Mary Ann	45		F M						England	Rotherham	Nephew, Robt Perrin, 22 George St, Stockport	Mass	Rad
453	Upton	William	31		M M	Glassblower				English		Bradford	Wife, Mrs Dufton, 99 Fitzroy Rd, Bradford	N.Y.	N.Y.
5005 4	Scott		22		M S	Potter						Sunderland	Mother, Mrs Scott, 20 Telford St, Sunderland,	N.Y.	Silver
5			6		Sch								Mrs J. Lane, Killamarsh, Nr Sheffield Yorks	N.Y.	Florence
6	Birtles	Joseph Ernest	28		M	Engineer Mechanic Painter			Eng			Mortlake	Brother, No relatives	N.Y.	Lees Gr
5000 7	[illegible]	Albert	24		M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father, Preston, Yeadon, Leeds, made 3 Roberts, Leeds Old Wm	N.Y.	new yor
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]							Yeadon, Yorks, Sarah Phillipson		
5009 9	Phillipson	Walter Robert	27		M S	Boilermaker Contractor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sevenoaks	Brother, Mr Herbert Phillipson, Sevenoaks, Kent		
10	Black	James	26		M S	Labourer							91 Hornsby Rd, Sevenoaks, Sarah Phillipson		
ADMITTED	Croydon	Harry	28		M S	Labourer							6 Quarry Hill, Sevenoaks, Father, Brampton		
5010 12	Errington	J.	24		M S	Labourer					Saltersgate		22 Hampton Terr, Saltersgate, Nr Whitby, Wife, Mrs Errington	N.Y.	Pennsylv
ADMITTED	Hill	William	20		M M	Labourer	yes	no			Elsinore	Terrace, Holywell	Mother, Mrs Jennings		Ind
2 14	Coupe	[illegible]	27		M M	Moulder Brass Finisher	yes	yes	England	English	England	S. Shields	241 S. Eldon St, S. Shields, Wife, Catherine A. Sutton	N.Y.	Pitts
15	Sutton	Edward	25		M M	Moulder Brass Finisher						Saltersgate	75 Mary St, Saltersgate, Wife, Mary Leary	N.Y.	Brook
3 16	Leary	John Murdoch	32		M M	Fitter						S. Shields	21 Eldon St, S. Shields, Wife, Mary Coupe		Chicago
69 17	Coupe	John	20		M S	Labourer						Bilston	6 Dare St, Bilston, Staffs, Father		
5062 18	Leighton	Frank	22		M S	Silver Worker						Sheffield	9 Comsay St, Sheffield, Father		Sheff
9 19	Lehon	Antonio	21		M S	Ship's Cook			Greece	Greek		Barry Docks	6 Thompson St, Barry Docks, Friend,		N.York
8 20	Fredericks	Joseph G	34		M S	Steward			Denmark England	Scandinavian Welsh		Cardiff	12 Lo Street St, Cardiff,		Wales
5075 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
40 23	Stalker	Sarah [illegible]	27												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	Daniel													
5826	Dawes	Alick	26		M S	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Thos Dawes, 39 Upr Beechwood Ave, Ormeau Rd, Belfast	N.Y.	N.York
ADMITTED 5824	Cook	Caroline	45		F M	Wife			English	English	England	Bradford	Father, Thos Day, 908 Leeds Rd, Bradford		
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Lilian Daughter	19		F S	[illegible]							Grandfather		
5826 28	Robinson	John	30		M M	Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs M Robinson, 28 Crimea St, Belfast	N.Y.	Ohio
5934 30	Keating	Patrick			M	Miner			England	English	England	Barrow	Brother, Mr Keating, Wife, Mary Keating, in Furness, Broadford Sk Barrow	Utah	Park

Charles E. Myers
Insp. in Charge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

161 List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 7th July 14, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Number in manifest	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased by or for him	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If previously, when?	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	4	Yes	Yes	No		Brother, Owen Hughes 612 E 169th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sallow	Blk Gray	None	England	Liverpool
2		Self	Yes	Yes	1903 Philadelphia	Friend Mrs M Lang 70 Pelton Street Hudson Mass							5 5	Dk	Gray Blue		Ireland	Dublin
3			No	No		Sister Mrs Phillips 181 East Front St Dunkerk N.Y.							5 5	Med	Gray		Engl	Leeds
4			Yes			Sister, Julia Bertram Pelham Beach, N.Y.							5 1	Fair	Blue	Tattooed on right arm (Scotch girl)		Sunderland
5			Yes			Niece Evelyn Riverside, N.Y.							5 1					Billingham
6			No			Broker, Norbert Bertles 135 E 34th St New York No address decided upon							5 7½	Ruddy	Gray	None		Derbymoor
7		Self	Yes										5 8	Dark	Blue	Mole		Manchester
8			Yes										5 0	Fair		None	England	Newton-le-Willows
9													5 7½					Derby
10													5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on knee	England	Sevenoaks
11			No										5 9		Brown	Tattooed on right forearm		
12			No			Friend, P J Rosevelt 1611 Park Ln, Scranton, Pa	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9		Hazel			Yadlow
13			Yes			Low clothes sold cheap							5 8		Blue			Bakerhaven on Tyne
14		Self	Yes			Friend, Chas Walker 69 East 10th St New York							5 6½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	S Shields
15			No			Friend, Sr Powell 29 E Clinton St, Haverhill Mass							5 1½	Dk	Blk Brown			Newcastle on Tyne
16			No			Friend, James Robinson 161 East 104th St New York City							6 —	Fresh	Brown Blue			S Shields
17			Yes			Sister Mrs Ball 11 Montgomery St, Union, N.J.							5 11		Gray			Bilston
18			No										5 10	Dk	Bl Brown			Sheffield
19			No			Brother		51					5 4	Fair	Brown Gray		Asia Minor	Smyrna
20			No	1904	Brooklyn	Friend Edith St							5 8	Dk	Blk Blue	Colored Man		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		Self	Yes			Friend, Alex Cooper 299 Madison St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Dublin
27			No			Mother in my Care 2021 Lexington Ave, N.Y. City							5 3	Dk	Blk Gray			Sligo
28		mother																
29		Self	Yes	1904	Portland	Brother, David Robinson 534 Milland Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	Dk	Brown Brown	None	Iceland	Reykjavik Fey
30			No	1896	Colorado	Friend, Wm Donnelly Mines, Park City, Utah					Unmarried		5 9		Gray		England	Hebburn on Tyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, S. Potter, Master, of the ETRURIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Potter

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

W B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, bricklayer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens merely in passage through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "travelers" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination or not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Carlsson	Karl	35	m/s	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	England	Liverpool	Brother Carl Carlsson, Kungsholmstorg 7 Stockholm	Fla	Pensacola
2	Andersen	Anton	19	m/s	M	S				Norway				Father Olof Andersen, Barnhagsgatan 5 Stockholm	"	"
3	Olm	Thorsten	21	m/s	M	S				Sweden				Father Nikolaus Olm, Trollhatta Sweden	"	"
4	Olsson	John Albert	19	m/s	M	S								Cousin Hanna Olsson, Norra Sallerupsgatan 22 Gothenburg Sweden	"	Lake Side
5	Walsh	Margaret	21	f/s	M	S	Housework	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Glornia			
6	Eklund	Ida A	23	f/s	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	London	Sister Ellen Eklund 37 Goldsmith Ave Jamaica L.I.	N.Y.	New York
7	Browne	Ann	21	f/s	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaloney	Stepsister Mrs Browne Ballyhaloney Bridgetown Co Cork Father John Lee	Ill	Johnsburg
8	Lee	Mary	28	f/s	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaloney			
9	Lee	Katie	25	f/s	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaloney	Sister Mrs Brown Ballyhaloney Bridgetown Co Cork Father John Lee	Ill	Millersburg
10	Lee	Annie	18	f/s	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaloney	Sister Mrs Brown Ballyhaloney Bridgetown Co Cork Father John Lee	Ill	Millersburg
11	Lee	Rosie	16	f/s	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaloney	Sister Mrs Brown Ballyhaloney Bridgetown Co Cork Father John Lee	Ill	Millersburg
12	Lund	Rosei	38	f/m	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	England	London	Husband Peter Lund 17 Holmstigen Hjorthagen Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	"	Rachel	9	f/c	M	S	Child	yes	yes	England	Scandinavia	England	London	Father Peter Lund 17 Holmstigen Hjorthagen Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	"	Alexander	7	m/c	M	S				England	Scandinavia	England	London			
15	"	Samuel	6	m/c	M	S				England	Scandinavia	England	London			
16	"	Rose	4	f/c	M	S				England	Scandinavia	England	London			
17	"	Woolf	3	m/c	M	S				England	Scandinavia	England	London			
18	"	Jack	1	m/c	M	S				England	Scandinavia	England	London			
19	O'Neill	Lucy	29	f/m	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Clogmore	Father Mr Donnelly Clogmore Co Cork	Conn	Waterbury
20	"	Mary	5	f/c	M	S	Child	no	no							
21	"	James	3	m/c	M	S										
22	"	Richard	2	m/c	M	S										
23	Lewis	Lewis Lewis	10	m/c	M	S	Reading	yes	yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Mother Mrs Lewis 28 Etrefont Road Fulham London S.W.	N.J.	Paterson
24	Osborne	Richard Lewis	22	m/s	M	S	Painter	yes	yes				Truro	Father J. L. Osborne The Leats Truro Cornwall	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
25	Reilly	Bridget	40	f/s	M	S	Servant			Ireland	Irish	Ireland			Mass	Springfield
26	Ogden	William	31	m/m	M	M	Journeyman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ivy Lane	Wife Tamworth Rd. Sutton Coldfield Staffs	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Healy	Hugh	32	m/m	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlehaven	Wife Ivy Lane Sutton Coldfield Staffs	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Margaret	32	f/m	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes							
29	Chamberlain	Marion	28	m/m	M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Boston	Father Mr Chamberlain 53 Willow Walk Spalding Lincs Father in law	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
30	"	Edith	27	f/m	M	M	Housewife									

74

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ETRURIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** **6 JUL 1907** , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsson	Mr	35		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Carl Carlsson, King	Fla	Pensacola
2	Andersen	A	19		m s				Norway				Stockholm		
3	Olsen	Thorsten	21		m s				Sweden				Father Claf Anderson, Bannebjaar		
4	Olsson	John Albert	19		m s								S. Schmalstorna		
5	Walsh	Margaret	17		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Glenmalo	Father Viktor Ahlin, Trollhetan		
6	Eklund	Ida A	23		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	London	Sweden		
7	Browne	Miss	27		f s								Mother Hanna Olsson, Kopmans		
8	Lee	Mary	28		f s	Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfidenagh	gatan 22 Gottenburg		
9	Lee	Catie	5		f s								Sweden		
10	Lee		4		m s	Miner			England			Wombwell	Mother Mrs Browne,	Ill	Chicago
11	Lee		1		m s								Ballyfidenagh Bridgetown Co Wexford		
12	Klund	Ernest	38		m M	Porter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		London	Father John Lee		
13	"	Rachel	9		f s	Child							Stepmother Mrs Browne,	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Alexander	7		m s								Ballyfidenagh Bridgetown Co Wexford		
15	"	Samuel	6		m s								Father John Lee		
16	"	Rose	4		f s										
17	"	Woolf	3		m s										
18		Jack	1		m s										
19	O'Neill	Lucy	29		f s	Single	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Claywork	Sister Miss J Donnelly, 23	Conn	Waterbury
20	"	Mary	5		f s	child	no	no							
21	"	James	3		m s										
22	"	Richard	2		m s										
23	Ford	Lewis Moore	10		m s	Machinist	yes	yes		English	England	Coventry	Mother Mrs Ward 251 Stretford Road, Pulme	N.J.	Paterson
24	Osborne	Richard Lewis	22		m s	Painter	yes	yes				Lewis	Father E. L. Osborne, The Leats Lewis	Mich	Bellaire
25	Reilly	Bridget	40		f s	Servant				Irish			Cousin Wm Reilly, Sallins	Mass	Springfield
26	Galer	William	31		m m	Invalid				English	England	Ivorgate	Wife Tamworth Rd. Ivorgate per Tamworth	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Healy	Hugh	32		m s	Labourer				Irish	Ireland	Castlelagan	father in law Hugh Meehan, Lagan	NY	New York
28	"	Margaret	32		f m	Wife							Father		
29	Chamberlain	Charles	28		m s	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Boston	father Mr Chamberlain, 33 Willow Walk Thealding	Mass	Boston
30	"	Ellen	27		f m	Wife							father in law		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Last	Nationality	Race	Whether able to read	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition: Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	owner		no	yes	To Com S/S Lilla Pensacola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Norway	Aberdeen
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	brown	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
4													5	8	fair					
5	yes	trotter	$?	yes	506 8th Ave New York City to Lakeside San Diego Cal	Brother Patrick Duggan,	now single	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		none	Ireland	Tipperary
6																				
7	yes	self	$22	no		friend Thomas Mason 335 E 25th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Finland	Abo
8																				
9	yes	self	$?	no		friend Mary Murphy 5626 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	left wrist	Ireland	Ballyliberon
10	"	"	$?	"		" 11th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	none	no	"		Sister Dennis Dacey 5626 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$17	"		Husband Patrick Duggan 1925 Henry St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Kave
13	"	mother		"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	England	London
14	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17																				
18	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
19	no	husband	$14	no		Husband William O'Neill S. Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Kingscourt
20	"	father		"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	$25	yes	1906 1902 Troy City Ct, aliases, no ?	Uncle Mr & Johnston 4 Ward no friend to him	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Coventry
24	"	"	$?	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black		"	"	"
25	"	"	$10	yes	906 Springfield Mass	Brother Reilly Tilden St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carrigaline
26	"	"	$50	no		brother Charles Salem Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	England	Limerick
27	"	"	$100	yes	1900 now Res York N.Y. 1896 Mount Vernon N.Y.	brother Jim Healy 10 E 96 St New York N.Y. brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	Ireland	Kerry
28	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	"
29	"	self	$50	no		To address at present	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Cheshire
30	"	husband	$?	"		No address at present	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 12th, 1907

	14	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	no	To Son S/S Lucia Ensenada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brown	"	Norway	Christiania
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brown	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
4															
5	yes	$50 yes	Brother-in-law Dunpan, Lakeside San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6															
7	yes	$22 no	Friend Mrs Mason 535 E 25th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Finland	Abo
8															
9	yes	$20 no	Friend Mr Chapman, Doctor 1st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	left wrist		Ireland	Ballyfiberon
10															
11			Brother Dennis Dacey Chicago Ill												
12			Husband, Friend 127 Lewis St. N.Y. City Father							5	2	dk	dk	fine		Ireland England	Kave London
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18		England	England William Vaull 5 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Rugeley
19	no	[illegible]													
20		Father	Father												
21															
22															
23		self	1902 Uncle Kate & Johnston 4 Ward 1902 Brooklyn City St. Attention Mrs [illegible]							5	2	fair	brown	grey		England	Coventry
24			Brother of Kelly. Tiller St												
25			1907 Springfield Springfield Mass Brother Charles Sale Cleveland Ohio												
26			Brother Jim Healy 102 E 71st St							5	7	dark	brown				
27			1906 Has New York no Farm. 1906 Mother in law 1896 New York N.Y.												
28			To address at present	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Rugeley
29		self	No address at present							5	4		brown				
30		husband	— do —												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Potter, Master, of the ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Potter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 01 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, married woman, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Class or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner of spelling shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia, and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

211—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 11th July 7th, 1907

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		NAME IN FULL		Age			* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
60290	1	Harmon	Ellen	23		F M Single	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaw	Father Jno Flaherty	Conn	Waterbury
53047	2	Sweeney	May	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	/	—		Mallow	Father Edmond Sweeney	Mass	Boston
51775	3	Regan	Michael	28		M S	Bicycle Agent	yes	yes	/	/	/	Buttevant	Mother Julia Regan	"	"
60159	4	McCarry	John M.	30		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	/	/	/	Londonderry	Father Col Co Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39397	5	Mellmahon	Phelix	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	/	/	/	Dublin	Uncle Mellmahon 7 York st St Stephens Green		New York
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 11th July 7th, 1907

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harmon	Ellen	23		F M	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaw	Father Tim Flaherty Ahacoora Carragh	Conn	Waterbury
2	Lucas	May	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	/	———	/	Mallow	Father Edmond Sweeney Kahan Mallow	Mass	Boston
3	Regan	Michael	28		M S	Bicycle Agent	yes	yes	/	/	/	Buttevant	Mother Julia Regan Barrack Place Buttevant	Cal	San Francisco
4	McCarthy	John M.	30		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	/	/	/	Londonderry	Mother Mrs McCarthy Dungloe Co Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
5	Fallemadeon	Phelix	21		M S	Last	yes	yes	/	/	/	Dublin	Father Mr Fallemadeon 7 York st Stephens Green	NY	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165 List 05

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July, 1907

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult male member of same group must be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	No	$50	Self	No		Cousin Lizzie Galvin 292 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brown		Ireland	Kinsale
2	Yes	$25	"	No		Brother Bryan Sweeney 185 W 4th St NY	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mallow
3	"	$60	"	No		Brother Michael Regan 22 Bellevue Place San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Buttevant
4	"	$250	"	No		Friend Joe Scanlon 413 Pulaski St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Grey	"	"	"	Drangle Co Do Legan
5	Yes	$50	"	No		Aunt Annie Nagle 2278 8th Ave Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rathmore Co Clare
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter Master, of the s/s "Etruria", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Etruria", sailing Monewth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.C. Prof Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31–113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31–115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from July 7th, 1907

No. of Manifest	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
3	1	Michael	27	M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Wife Margt Dwyer	NY	Long Island
	2	Edward	46	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Pat Carlow		
													Wife Mary Dwyer		
													Bridewell Rd Carlow		
2786	3	Whelon	Margaret	17	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilbrittain	Father John Whelon		
													Kilbrittain Co Cork		
54037	4	Moriarty	John	19	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thurles	Wife Mrs Moriarty	NJ	Madison
													Loughcon Ballycahill Thurles		
54038	5	Brett	Patrick	21	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Ryan Brett	NY	Syracuse
													Upper Talace Portsoleagh		
54039	6	Ryan	Michael	31	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Mrs Ryan		
													Rossanult Thurles		
54039	7	Healon	Johanna	22	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newport	Uncle Thos Healon		
													Clondoon Co Tipp		
62451	8	O'Meara	John	30	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limerick	Aunt Maggie Keane	NJ	St Louis
													2 Benfield Lane Mary St Limerick		
	9		Norah	25	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"		Do		
56233	10	Nolan	Katie	22	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rockchapel	Father Jno Nolan	NY	Auburn
													Rockchapel Co Cork		
47814	11	Mannelly	Anthony	30	M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Pat Mannelly		
													Shanvodinnan Dooley Ballina		New York
47818	12	Kelly	Mary	25	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	broasnolina	Mother Margt Kelly		
													Doobeka Brosnolina		
59415	13	Donahoe	Patrick	25	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rooskagh	Uncle Mary Donahoe		
													Rooskagh Newcastlewest		
46269	14	Byrne	Mary	28	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monadeseva	Sister Mrs Byrne		
													Gurtnamonadeseva		
56192	15	Brown	Bridget	17	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Father Joseph Brown		
													Kilmallock Co Limerick	NY	New York
61421	16	Walsh	Ellen	18	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Barna	Father Mrs Walsh		
													Barna Co Wexford	NJ	Newark
60172	17	Byrne	Teresa	21	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterford	Sister Mrs Grady		
													Ferrum P.O. Waterford	NJ	Newark
60131	18	Cleary	James	35	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dublin	Cousin Thos Walsh		
													Donnybrook Howth Rd Dublin	NY	New York
	19	Crowley	Rose	30	F	S	Servt	no	no	"	"	"		Cousin		
58022	20	Black	Anna M	25	F		Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Abraham Black	NY	[illegible]
													Kyllaspughrone Grasshill Sligo		
59120	21	McNamara	Patrick	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tennoyle	Father Mick McNamara		
													Tennoyle		Conn Southington
51711	22	Carroll	William	30	M	S	Farm Agent	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mary A Connors	NY	New York
							11-310860-2/20/41								
30773	23	Quinlan	Julia	26	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rockchapel	Mother Mrs Ellen Forde	NY	Chicago
													Meenlina Rockchapel		
	24	"	Jennie	3	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"		Grandmother Do		
	25	"	Edward	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"		Do		
	26	"	Patrick	Infant with Mother as above											
60259	27	Deneby	Timothy	36	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	"	"	Millstreet	Cousin Tim Deneby		
	28	Meane	Nina	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilmeen	Mother Mrs Meane	MA	Charlestown
61472	29	Estfeller	John	21	M	S	Butler	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Ireland	Glenganiff	Aunt Clara Estfeller	NY	New York
60290	30	Harmon	Maurice	21	M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	"	Lisnaw	Father in Law Tim Flaherty	NY	Chicago
														Ahacross Lisnaw	Iowa	Waterbury

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. saili[illegible] from July 7th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.*	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Roof Ticket															
31948 1	X Dwyer	Michael	27	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Wife Margt Dwyer Leighlin Br Carlow	NY	Long Island
" 2	X "	Edward	40	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Dwyer Bildewell Co Carlow	"	"
27886 3	X Whelton	Margaret	17	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilbuttan	Father John Whelton Kilbuttan Co Cork	NJ	Madison
54937 4	X Moriarty	John	19	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thurles	Wife Mrs Moriarty Rooskeen Ballycahill Thurles	NY	Syracuse
54938 5	X Brett	Patrick	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ryan Brett Upper Talace Borrisoleagh	"	"
54939 6	X Ryan	Michael	31	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Ryan Rossmult Thurles	"	"
59139 7	X Sexton	Johanna	22	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newport	Uncle Jas Sexton Clerihaun Co Tipp	NH	Omaha
62451 8	X Mullins 99690 242	John	30	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limerick	Aunt Maggie Keane 2 Bridges Lane St Mary St Limerick	Mo	St Louis
" 9	X "	Norah	25	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
56233 10	X Nolan	Katie	22	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rockchapel	Father Jno Nolan Rockchapel Co Cork	NY	Auburn
47847 11	X Donnelly	Anthony	30	M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Pat Donnelly Shanvodinnan Doobey Ballina	"	Newyork
47848 12	X Kelly	Mary	25	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brosnolina	Mother Margt Kelly Doobeka Brosnolina	"	"
59415 13	X Donahoe	Patrick	25	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rooskagh	Uncle Mary Donahoe Rooskagh Newcastlewest	"	"
46269 14	X Byrne	Mary	28	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monasteevan	Sister Mrs Byrne Agnes Monasteevan	"	"
56192 15	X Brown	Bridget	19	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Father Joseph Brown Kilmallock Co Limerick	NY	Newyork
61421 16	X Walsh	Ellen	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barnan	Father Michl Walsh Barnan Co Wexford	NJ	Newark
61472 17	X Byrne	Teresa	21	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterford	Sister Mrs Brady Tower St Waterford	NY	Newyork
60131 18	X Clancy	James	35	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dublin	Uncle M Walsh Donavale Howth Dublin	NY	Newyork
" 19	X Crowley	Rose	50	F	S	Serv	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin Do	"	"
58029 20	X Black	Anna M	25	F	"	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Abraham Black Kyllaghrone Strokestown Sligo	NY	New York
59120 21	X McNamara	Patrick	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ennistymon	Father Michl McNamara Ennistymon	Conn	Burlington
5177 22	X Carroll	William	30	M	S	Shop Agent	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mary A Carroll Tray Limerick	NY	Newyork
30773 23	X Quinlan	Julia	26	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rockchapel	Mother Mrs Ellen Ford Meenlara Rockchapel	Ill	Chicago
" 24	X "	Jennie	3	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Do	"	"
" 25	X "	Edward	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
" 26	X "	Patrick	11 Infant with Mother as above												
60289 27	X Donnelly	Timothy	36	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	"	"	Millstreet	Cousin Tim Donnelly Obgne Millstreet Co Cork	Mass	Charlestown
" 28	X Keane	Nina	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tulrush	Mother Mrs Keane Ballyferis Dunbeg Kerry	NY	Newyork
61472 29	X Estfeller	John	21	M	S	Butler	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Ireland	Glenamuff	Aunt Clara Estfeller Tarifonz Tyrol	Ill	Chicago
60290 30	X Harmon	Maurice	21	M	M	Cab	yes	yes	British	Irish	"	Listowel	Father in Law Tim Flaherty Ahacross Listowel	Iowa	Waterloo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. — 167 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th July 1907

No.	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ticket is through to destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied by charitable societies or friends, or has not sufficient means, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no		Self	$15	no	Friend Andrew Dwan Ringgold Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carlow
2	"		"	$10	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	Slight scar on forehead	"	"
3	yes		"	$25	"	Sister Julia Wheelan 46 Gregory Ave Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	Nil	"	Glasgow Kilbirnie Renfrew
4	"		"	$50	"	Brother Pat Monaghan 402 Averill Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" "	"	"	Thurles
5	"		"	$50	"	Aunt Mrs L Ryan 310 Gifford Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair "	"	"	"
6	"		"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Jos O'Connell 22 Carolina Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Grey	"	"	"
7	"	Self	Self	$50	"	Brother Pat Seaton Albany Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" Blue	"	"	Newport co Tipperary
8	no	"	"	$30	"	Aunt Mrs Hill 42 Dolman st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Brown	"	"	Kinvara
9	"	"	"	$1	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
10	yes	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Jas Murphy Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Rockland Doobeg Ballina
11	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Rose Hoban 104 E 113th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" Red	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Dark	"	"	Grogan Lookagh Cahirciveen
13	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Jas Donahoe 418 E 46th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Fair	"	"	Glenasleen
14	"	"	"	$30	yes 1906	NY Brother Jno Byrne 202 E 112th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Glenasleen
15	yes	"	"	$10	no	Brother Wm Dorgan 1915 Lawson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Kilvallon
16	no	"	"	$5	yes 1906	Newark Sister Maggie Walsh 220 Dye st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Grey	"	"	Barnacoyle Cowrafort
17	yes	"	Self	$cash	"	Sister Mrs Ellen Keenan 434 W 40th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Dark	"	"	Waterford
18	yes	Self	Self	$34	yes 1907	NY Resident returning 474 Park Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark Dark	"	"	Dublin
19	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Fair Hazel	"	"	"
20	yes	self	Self	$50	yes 1906	NY Cousin Bridget Burke 1 Bleecker st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sligo
21	no	Brother	Bro	$5	no	Brother Jno McClassa Berlin Ave Southington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black Grey	"	"	Kenmare
22	yes	Self	Self	$50	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on right side of nose	"	Kinvara
23	"	Husband	Husband	$30	"	Husband Pat Fairlan 1957 Madison st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Nil	"	Rockland
24	"	Same	"	"	"	Same Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			
27	yes	Self	Self	$25	yes 1907	Charleston Brother Con Delaney 11 Medford st Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue			Millstreet
28	"	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Jno Lynch 154 Perry st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown			Tullamore
29	"	"	"	$25	yes 1905	Thomas Friend Mrs J E Wareham 12 Custom House Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dark Brown		Australia	Clonmacnoise
30	no	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Lizzie Galvin 291 Baldwin st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "		Ireland	Kildare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, Master, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression relating to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, bookkeeper, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, unless so stated.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Can read and can write).—Columns 6 and 7 are self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write, No if can neither read nor write, or Yes. No if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Italian nativity residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies properly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or?, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

(a)

21/4/05

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [redacted], 7th July, 1907

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30750		Teenan	John	22	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenmalt	Father John Keenan Glenmalt	Conn	Waterbury
30754	2	Brady	Lawrence	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Ellen Brady 8 Sarsfield Tce Lycan Hill	NY	Newyork
30750	3	Hughes	Edmond	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]					Tipperary	sister Margt McGrath Union Street Dunkerin	Conn	Waterbury
30751	4	Ryan	Kate	26	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portnaleigh	Father Thos Byrne Cooma	Park Portnaleigh	NY Long Island
	5		Johanna	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					do	NY	do
53033	6	Murphy	Patrick	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Coachford	Uncle Jno Murphy Glanmire Cork	NY	Newyork
47640	7	Hart	Ann	50	M	Widow	Keeping House	Yes	Yes				Dublin	Brother Wm Hart Windmill Lane	Brooklyn	NY do
	8		Mary	16	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				do	Uncle do	do	NY do
ADMITTED	9	Farrenglon	John	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Mallow	Father Patk Farrenglon Jailhouse Cove Lodge	Conn	Wallington
56283	10	Sullivan	Teresa	26	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Clyden	Father John Mulvihill Kenlis Place	NY	Baldwin L.I.
58742	11	McSmaile	Patrick	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Kells	Uncle Jno Lyons	do	Westchester
58743	12	do	Minnie	21	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes					do	do	do do
58755	13	Fitzgeralds	William	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes				Dungarvan	Uncle Jno Lyons Alexander Dungarvan	do	Newyork
55817	14	Kelly	Edward	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				do	Father Michael Kelly Ballain st Dungarvan	do	do do
	15		Daniel	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					do	do	do do
42505	16	Russell	Michael	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Killenaule	Father Edward Russell Killenaule	NY	Brooklyn
55763	17	Kelly	John	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Tallinaine	Father Jno Kavanagh Carrow	Ky	Newyork
	18		Kate	21	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes				do	Father Jno Kavanagh Carrow	Ky	Newyork
49386	19	O Brien	Ellen	27	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes				Ardfert	Brother Mr Thos Kenny Ardfert	Ky	Staten Island
	20		John	4	M									Uncle do	Ky	do
	21		Thomas	2	M									do	Ky	do
	22		Kath	[illegible]											Ky	do
55564	23	Flynn	Michael	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Granure	Father Pat Flynn Carrow Granure	Ky	Harrison
45774	24	Delaney	John	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Rathdowney	Father Jno Delaney Ballagh Small Queens Co	Penn	Pittsburg
	25		Bridget	29	F	M	Housekeeper							Mother Mrs Cosgrave Portarlington		
	26		John	6	M			No	No							
	27		Margt	1	M											
45575	28		Margt	27	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes				Portarlington	Cousin Pat Delaney Portarlington		
45849	29	Delonna	John	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Ballinalee	Father Jno Connor Ballinalee	Md	Baltimore
51773	30	Connor	Catherine	32	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Clarenorris	Brother Jno Connor Clarenorris	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 7th July, 1907

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30750	1	Steerage	John	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glanmath	Father Jn Keenan	Mass	Holyoke
30784	2	Brady	Laurence	23	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Ella Brady	Mass	Holyoke
30750	3	Gallagher	Edmond	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]						Father Jno Gallagher	Mass	Holyoke
30751	4	[illegible]	Pat	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bornisleigh	Cousin Pat Bornisleigh	Ny	Long Island
	5		Johanna	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					Do	Ny	
59033	6	Mulcahy	Patrick	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Coachford	Jacket Jno Murphy Killanmire Cork	Ny	Newyork
47640	7	Hart	Ann	30	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes				Dublin	Husband Wm Hart Windmill Lane Dublin	Ny	Do
	8		Mary	16	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Do	Uncle Do	Ny	Do
ADMITTED	9	Farrington	John	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Mallow	Jacket Pat Farrington Cork		Wallington
56388	10	Sullivan	Teresa	26	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Clifden	Jacket Jno Sullivan Clifden Co Galway	Ny	Baltimore
58742	11	McSmaile	Patrick	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Kells	Father John McSmaile Kells Co Meath		Westchester
58743	12	Do	Minnie	21	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes					Do		
58755	13	Fitzgerald	William	20	M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes				Dungarvan	Uncle Jno Ryan 28 Lr Lander Dungarvan		Newyork
58517	14	Kelly	Edward	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes					Jacket Nicholas Kelly Bonham St Dungarvan		
	15		Daniel	22	M	S		Yes	Yes					Do		
42555	16	Russell	Michael	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Killenaule	Father Edward Russell Killenaule	Mass	Brooklyn
58763	17	Kelly	John	30	M	M	Do	Yes	Yes				Tallaneno	Jacket Jno Kavanagh Carrick Lodge Tallaneno	Ny	Newyork
	18		Kate	21	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes					Father	Ny	Newyork
49386	19	O Brien	Ellen	27	F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes				Arklow	Do Brother Thomas Arklow	Ny	Staten Island
	20		John	4	M									Uncle	Ny	Do
	21		Thomas	2	M									Do	Ny	Do
	22		Kath	4	M									Do	Ny	Do
55864	23	Lander	Michael	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Grange	Jacket Thos Lander Carlow Co Grange Kingscourt	Pa	Harrison
45874	24	Delaney	John	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Rathdowney	Father Pat Delaney Ballagh Small Queens Co		Pittsburg
	25		Bridget	29	F	M	Keeper							Mother Mrs Costello Portarlington		
	26		John	6	M			No	No							
	27		Margt	1	M											
45875	28		Margt	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Portarlington	Cousin Pat Delaney Portarlington		
45859	29	Delaney	John	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Ballinaleo	Jacket Thos Keane Castlebaggan Ballinaleo	Md	Baltimore
51173	30	Connor	Catherine	32	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes				Clarenorris	Brother Jas Connor Kiltoyle Clarenorris	Pa	Phila

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th July, 1907 11:25 a.m.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs E. Moriarty 8 Union st Watchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	fair	Gray	Ireland	Doneraile
2	Yes	Brother	$3	No	bro flat Brad 2446 W 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	Home	Lucan
3	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister Mrs Mallune 5 Lafayette Pl Waterbury Conn							5 7		Brown	Blue		Kilkenny
4	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Lewis Ryan 127 Vernon Ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bromsley
5	Yes	do	$5	No	do							5 4					do
6	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Mary Murphy 147-18 74th St. Newyork							5 2	Fresh	brown	blue		Coachford
7	Yes		$50	No	Son Mrs Hart 230 E 49th St New York Teacher							5 5	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Ballon
8	Yes	Brother	$50	No	do												do
9	No	father	$40	No	Uncle Michl O'Connell 154 Ward St Wallingford Conn							5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
10	No	Self	$10	Yes	103 Emigrant Sister Mrs J. L. Smyth Baldwin Long Island							5 4	fresh	dark	Grey		Clonmel
11	Yes		$50	No	Friend Jas Eustace 125 Rosedale ave W Chester Pa							5 2	fair	fair			Clifden
12	Yes			No	do							5 7			blue		Kells
13	Yes		$40	No	Bro Michl Fitzgerald 210 E 84th St New York							5 5					do
14	Yes		$30	No	Uncle Thos Hughes 336 E. 66th St. New York							5 6		black	brown		Dungarvan
15	Yes			No	do do do							5 7		dark	dark		Dungarvan
16	No		$15	No	Bro Jno Russell 178 Rockaway ave Brooklyn												do
17	Yes		$5	No	Sister Mrs Brendan 142 Adams st St Lawrence Ky							5 10	fair	fair	blue		Killenaule
18	Yes		$5	No								5 10	fair				Coolall
19	No	Self	$30	No	Sister Margt O'Brien 2nd ave Washington Heights aunt do							5 6	fair	fair	blue		Tralee
20					do do do												do
21					do do do												do
22					do do do												do
23		Mother	$5	No	Uncle Jno Curran 331 Wilkinson st Harrison N.J.							5 10	dark	dark	dark		Grange
24		Self	$20	Yes	Resident returning to 20 Harlem ave Pittsburgh Pa							5 10	fair	brown	Grey		Rathdowney
25			$20	Yes	Brother do							5 7	dark	auburn	brown		Portarlington Pittsburgh
26		Father	$25	Yes	do 101 5th st												do
27			$25	Yes	do												do
28		Self	$30	No	Cousin J Delaney 26 Harlem ave Pittsburgh Pa							5 7	fair	Brown	Grey		Pittsburg
29		Self	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Dooley 2325 E Lehigh ave Baltimore Md							5 9	-	Fair	Blue		Knock
30			$10	Yes	1904 Phila Mother Arrived in U.S. 1904 Brother Arrived in U.S. 1905 Phila Pa							5 6	dark	dark	Grey		Ballindale Clarenmore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, Master, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190 ,
at

DeBiglin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], July 7th, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
30667 1	Allmanne Lizzie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogher	Jack Allmanne Cork	Ill	Chicago
30677 2	Flaherty Maria	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Galway	Michl Allmanne Cork	Ill	Chicago
30697 3	Otto Julia	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Cork	Mother Julia Otto Cork	Ky	Newport
30695 4	Kelly John	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Ballinasloe	Uncle Edward Kelly Galway	Ky	do
30709 5	Kenahan Anthony	20		M	S		Yes	Yes					Mulranny	Jack Malone Kenahan Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
6	do Mary	19		F	S	Servant Boots	Yes	Yes					Julianstown	Jack Lawless Julianstown	do	do
30709 7	Kenney John Joseph	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes					Athea	Wm Kenney Rathkeale	Ky	Newport
30715 8	Kartnett William	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Cork	Jack Mitchel Ryegate 3 Glanmire Terrace Cork	Mo	St Louis
30724 9	Keegan Esther	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes					do	Peter Murphy Kildare	Ky	Brooklyn
10	do Bridget	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	No					[redacted]	Jno Lyon Kildare	Ky	Auburn
30731 11	Allerby Thomas	35		M	S	Laborer	No	No					Fethard	Stephen Power Kilkenny		
30732 12	Ryan Thomas	21		M	S		Yes	Yes					Broadhill	Michl Mansfield Kyle Glenmore	Mass	Fitchburg
30735 13	Shaughnessy John	27		M	S		No	No					Rathcoole	Mother Mary Shaughnessy Dublin	Ky	Covington
30736 14	Mc Grath Mary	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes					Oldcastle	Jas Mc Grath Oldcastle	Ky	Newark
30737 15	Allerby Michael	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes					Limerick	Mother Mary Allerby Limerick	Pa	Pittsburg
30743 16	Hanberry Bernard	44		M	S	Laborer	No	No					Clara	Road to Limerick Forget for Mary	Ky	Newport
30744 17	Mc Brien Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Arafert	Horseleap Westmeath Bro in Law Thos Dugan Arafert Kerry	Pa	Passaic
30747 18	King Julia	The Infant with Mother as below												do	Ky	Newport
	do Lizzie	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes					Mullingar	Jno King Patrick St Mullingar	Conn	New Haven
	Edwards	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes						cousin Jno Keegan Mullingar	Conn	New Haven
30748 21	Greely James	20		M	S		Yes	Yes					Granard	Dominick Gallagher Granard	Ky	Brooklyn
30749 22	do Margaret	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes					Bracla	Ballyloughen Balla	Ill	Chicago
30758 23	Hourihan Patrick	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	6-28-34	Dec 8-17-36			Ireland	Mother Mrs Hourihan Bridge Hamlet Lough Mochet	Ky	Brooklyn
30759 24	Hourigan James	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes						do		
30760 25	do Margaret	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes						do		
30761 26	do Ellie	26		F	S		Yes	Yes						do		
30762 27	do Ellen	53		F	M		Yes	Yes						do		
30772 28	Mc Cormack Dermott	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Donegal	Jno Mc Cormack Donegal Town	New York	
48035 29	do Jools	20		M	S		Yes	Yes					Arranfield Galway	Jack Ed. O'Toole Arranfield Glenquaraway	Boston	
52098 30	Feeney David	27		M	S		Yes	Yes					Mochas	Bridget Joyce Mochas Ireland	Ky	Newport

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from QUEENSTOWN ..., July 7th ..., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30667 1	Mullane	Lizzie	18	S		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glogher	Jacket Mullane Mother Cork	Ill	Chicago
30677 2	Flaherty	Margaret	30	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galway	Cousin Martin Flaherty Oranmore Galway	Ill	Chicago
30697 3	Otto	Julia	22	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Julia Otto Queens Co Cork	Ny	New York
30698 4	Kelly	John	19	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinadee	Uncle Edward Kelly Mary Ann Cregane	Ny	do
30709 5	Fenahan	Anthony	20	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Millstreet	Jacket John Fenahan Owen Fallon Roy	Pa	Jeannette
6	do	Mary	19	F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	do	Pa	do
30709 7	Feeney	John Joseph	21	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Julianmore	Father John Feeney Julianmore	Ny	New York
30715 8	Hartnett	William	27	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Athea	Jacket Michael Regan	Mo	St Louis
30724 9	Regan	Esther	20	F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cork	3 Glanthorn Villas	Ny	Brooklyn
10	do	Bridget	28	F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	Bro. John Murphy	do	do
30731 11	Mullaly	Thomas	35	M	S	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ballyclough	Step Father Wm Kinsella	Ny	Auburn
30732 12	Ryan	Thomas	21	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Birdhill	Father Thos Ryan Kilmastulla	Mont	Butte
30735 13	Shaughnessy	John	27	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Mother Mary Shaughnessy Ballinrobe Mayo	Ny	Perry City
30736 14	McGrath	Mary	18	F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oldcastle	Mother Margt McGrath Grange Oldcastle Meath	Ny	Newark
30737 15	Murphy	Michael	24	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mary Murphy Broad St Limerick	Pa	New York
30743 16	Harkins	Bernard	14	M	S	Yes	No	"	"	"	Clara	Mother Bridget Harkins Stonehouse Mr Meath	Ny	Passaic
30744 17	Nolan	Patrick	28	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arafert	Bro. Wm Nolan Arafert Kerry	Ny	New York
30747 18	King	Julia	The infant with mother as below					"	"	"	do	do	Conn	New Haven
	do	Lizzie	19	F	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mullinger	Bro. Wm King Patrick St Mullinger	Conn	New Haven
30748 20	Keough	Edward	20	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Granard	Cousin Pat Keegan Drumroe Granard	Ny	Brooklyn
30748 21	Greely	James	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Bailea	Mother Kate Greely Ballyclogher Ballea	Ill	Chicago
30748 22	do	Margaret	23	F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	do		
30758 23	Houlihan	Patrick	26	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ladies Bridge	Mother Mrs Houlihan Limerick Bridge	Ny	Brooklyn
30759 24	Hourigan	James	31	M	S	2-34453	Yes	Yes	"	6-28-34	Mallow	Mother	do	
30760 25	do	Margaret	18	F	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	do	do	
30761 26	do	Ellie	21	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	
30762 27	do	Ellen	53	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	
30772 28	McCormack	Dermott	32	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dangorlea	Father John McCormack Dangorlea	New York	
48035 29	Toole	Andrew	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Aranfield Galway	Father Ed. Toole Aranfield Glenqueeny	Mass	Boston
62078 30	Feeney	David	27	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Meale	Mother Bridget Feeney Meale Ireland	Ny	New York

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15th July, 1907 171

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether able to read or not.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Years previously. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Gorey
2	Yes	Self	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Clogher
3	Yes	Brother	$ 3	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3					"	Carlow
4	Yes	Cousin	$ No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey		"	Ballinaclash
5	Yes	Do	$ 5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair		Blue		"	Ballygarvey
6	Yes	Do	$ 5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair				"	Do
7	Yes	Aunt	$ No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey		"	Kilbeggan
8	Yes	Brother	$ 6	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Athlone
9	Yes	-	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown			"	Cork.
10	Yes	-	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair				"	Do
11	Yes	Brother	$ 20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Davidstown Kildare
12	Yes	Cousin	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-	-	-		"	Killeala
13	Yes	Sister	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	-	-		"	Ballinabo
14	No	Brother	$ 5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						"	Edenderry
15	Yes	Sister	$ 10	No	South Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Tinnecarra
16	Yes	-	$ 10	Yes 1897	Amboy Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	-	-	Brown		"	Horseleap Westmeath
17	Yes	Sister	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Allentown
18		Father	$ -	No															Galway
19	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Mullingar
20	Yes	Sister	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	-		"	Mullingar
21	Yes	-	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey		"	Ballinagare
22	Yes	-	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	-	-		"	Do
23	Yes	-	$ 10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Ballymore Westmeath
24	Yes	-	$ 8	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-		"	Do
25	Yes	-	$ 5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-		"	Do
26	Yes	-	$ 4	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-		"	Do
27	Yes	Daughter	$ No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-		"	Do
28	Yes	Cousin	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-		"	Ballymore Westmeath
29	Yes	Self	$ 5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	-	-	-		"	Clara
30	Yes	Mother	$ 4	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Moate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter Master, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only, the fractions of a year in case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, pattern maker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

Under this head should be noted whether *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the particular work shown, as follows:

Laborer—Any person who performs work on a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—Any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Columns 8 and 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), as follows: Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes or persons appearing to be of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etruria, sailing thereon (*"sole" or "not sole" surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.*), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.N. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2772
97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

G 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. If under 16 years, to read and write. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Nos of Tickets															
30767 1	Keelor	Patrick	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish Free State	U.S.A.	Omaha			Neb	Omaha
30774 2	Delaney	Patrick	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	"	"	Cleveland			Ohio	Cleveland
30047 3	Sweeney	Bryan	29		M	S	Fireman	Yes	"	"	Boston			Mass	Boston
[redacted]		May	19		F	S	Waitress	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
31642 5	Connell	Timothy	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Buffalo			NY	Buffalo
5200 6	Dwyer	Michael	60		M	M	Boatman	Yes	"	"	Taylorville			Ill	Taylorville
31642 7	Connell	Hannah	30		F	M	Waitress	Yes	"	"	Buffalo			NY	Buffalo
3692 8	Dornan	William	37		M	M	Letter carrier	Yes	American Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
" 9	"	Mary	28		F	M	Waitress	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
" 10	"	Teresa	2		F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
" 11	"	May	6		F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
31200 12	Driscoll	Michael	60		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Irish Free State	"	Springfield			Mass	Springfield
31776 13	Vaughey	James	32		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	"	"	Bedford			Ky	Bedford
31241 14	Daly	John	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
31777 15	Regan	Michael	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"			"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11
10/7

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July* JUL 14 1907, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes 1907	Omaha	Returning to Agaville Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No					
2	No		$50		Cleveland	Returning to 21 Orchard St Cleveland Ohio											
3	yes		$50		Boston	Returning to 185 W 4th St Boston Mass											
4			$			Do											
5	No		$50		Buffalo	Bro in law Jno Sullivan 38 Elk St Buffalo NY											
6			$30		Taylorville	Returning to Taylorville Ill											
7			$25		Buffalo	Brother Jno Sullivan 38 Elk St Buffalo NY											
8	yes	self	$50		Brooklyn	Returning to 195 Classon Ave Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No					
9						Do											
10						Do											
11																	
12	No	self	$50	yes 1907	Springfield	Returning to 5 Orchard St Springfield Ill											
13	No		$30		Headford	Returning to Headford Co Galway Ireland											
14	yes		$50	yes 1907		Returning to 2164 8th Ave Headford											
15	No		$5	yes		Returning to 102 West Broadway Butte Mont											
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Sotter Master, of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Sotter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUL 1901 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

2112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tiller, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Any man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Any man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Y means can read and write. N means can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y) No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I. S. Form 53
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1 - 174

S. S. Ethiopia arrived July 16 07, 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	V [illegible]				(5)	Detention	Destination	Gmm	7/17	9	5	-	5
2	V "				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	1
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													

W. V. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Etruria

S. S. ____ arrived July 14, 19__, __M., ____ from ____

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
			2.30										
1	V 693				1	Ex.	Detention	Gm	7/15	9	1	1	1
2	V 694		"			"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

175

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Etruria arrived July 14, 19, M., from [illegible] 175

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	V 5932	2.30			1	LPC	Detention	Gm	7/15	9	1	1	1
2	V - 59[illegible]	"					"	"	"	"	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. ETRURIA arrived . 19 , M., from

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Kagan	Zelde	14	1		1	To aunt							
86	Kramer	Mariane	18	1		1	" b-i-l							
87	Williams	John	5	9		1	" tel $							
88	Mc COvey	Bridget	3	5		1	" brother							
89	Velfand	Tewie	16	21		1	" cousin							
90	Spokony	Zirl & 4 ch	16	20/5		5	" tel $							
91	Mc Allevy	Hugh	3	22		1	" Newark							
92	Hanne	Jennie M	11	15		1	" Sister							
93	Chasanowicz	Leib & daughter	18	16/7		2	" tel $							
94	Kind	Marsel & 6ch	1	12/18	1	6	" husband							
95	Goldstein	Sarah & 2 ch	9	14/6		3	" husband							
96	[illegible]	[illegible] void	8	5		1	" b-i-l							
97	Goldberg	Ettie & 3 ch	9	1/4		4	" husband							
98	Dougherty	John A	7	5		1	" btother							
99	Blatherwick	Elix.	5	21		1	" aunt							
100	Scheier	Ester Scheidt	13			1	" brother							
101	Ample	Dora & 2 ch	8	14/6	1	2	" husband							
102	Danielowsky	dersche	17	1		1	" tel $							
103	Schneier	Michal	19	5		1	" brother							
104	Sklund	Ida A	1	7		1	" friend							
105	Smith	Mary & 3 ch	6	18/21		4	" husband							
106	Winter	Hermrich &2sisters	22	25/7		3	" tel $							
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														

N. Y. Form 69.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived , 19 , M., from 177

	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Thaczik	Pawel		23	2		1	To tel $							
58	Farberman	Fennie &	3 ch	15	1/4	1	3	" tel $							
59	Costello	Sarah A &	4 ch	7	14/8		5	" husband							
60	Hughes	Katie		2	1		1	" brother							
61	Wenger	Pesche &	3 ch	21	21/4		4	" husband							
62	Goldberg	Riwe &	4 ch	16	1/8		5	" husband							
63	Epstein	Chaie		19	7		1	" uncle							
64	Belman	Emde &	ch	22	18/9		2	" brother							
65	Kitte	Amalia		11	6		1	" tel $							
66	Rubin	Becky &	ch	8	17/8		2	" husband							
67	Bahoyj	Anna		20	27		1	" brother							
68	Keane	Wina		4	28		1	" uncle							
69	Epstein	Ester &	ch	16	18/3		2	" husband							
70	Schlawitt	Lina &	3 ch	21	16/9	1	3	" husband							
71	McMahon	Philip		5	5		1	" aunt							
72	Pender	Michal		3	23		1	" tel $							
73	Nolan	Katie		4	10		1	" cousin							
74	Ellerson	Ida		19	10		1	" cousin							
75	Duzberger	Elizabeth		20	5		1	" brother							
76	Weinberg	Mowsche		19	9		1	" brother							
77	Dooligan	Margaret		4	19		1	" sister							
78	Krozel	Maria		23	7		1	" tel $							
79	Milkerajozuk	Antonthe		18	28		1	" brother							
80	Waiczulis	Wa		18	27		1	" b-i-l							
81	Aston	Delby &	ch	8	1/2	1	1	" husband							
82	Pope	Matilde		5	29		1	" Int. Hus.							
83	Gannon	Maggie &	sister	3	1/2		2	" father							
84	McGarry	Francis		3	17		1	" sister							

W. V. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S. S. ETRURIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from 177

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Thaczik	Pawel	23	2		1	To tel $	Ky. W. to Bro. Geo. 91 W. 14th St. Kings Co. Gotham		July 14	7	-	1	—
58	Farberman	Fennie & 3 ch	15	1/4	1	3	" tel $	" " husb. Chas. 152 E. 4th St. Man. Co. Gotham.		14	7	-	3	—
59	Costello	Sarah A & 4 ch	7	14/8		5	" husband	Bro. Thos. 15 Clark Street Brooklyn Co. Gotham		14	1	-	5	-
60	Hughes	Katie	2	1		1	" brother	Bro. Owen. c/o T. C. 1[illegible] Ave. Pgh. Pa.		14	1[05]	-	1	—
61	Wenger	Pesche & 3 ch	21	21/4		4	" husband	[illegible]						
62	Goldberg	Riwe & 4 ch	16	1/8		5	" husband	[illegible]						
63	Epstein	Chaie	19	7		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
64	Belman	Ende & ch	22	18/9		2	" brother	[illegible]						
65	Kitte	Amalia	11	6		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
66	Rubin	Becky & ch	8	17/8		2	" husband	[illegible]						
67	Bahoyj	Anna	20	27		1	" brother	[illegible]						
68	Keane	Wina	4	28		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
69	Epstein	Ester & ch	16	18/3		2	" husband	[illegible]						
70	Schlawitt	Lina & 3 ch	21	16/9	1	3	" husband	[illegible]						
71	McMahon	Philip	5	5		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
72	Pender	Michal	3	23		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
73	Nolan	Katie	4	10		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
74	Elieson	Ida	19	10		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
75	Duzberger	Elizabeth	20	5		1	" brother	[illegible]						
76	Weinberg	Mowsche	19	9		1	" brother	[illegible]						
77	Dooligan	Margaret	4	19		1	" sister	Julia Emm.		14	2	-	1	—
78	Krozel	Maria	23	7		1	" tel $	Ky. W. Hoboken [illegible]		14	2	-	1	—
79	Milkerajozuk	Antonthe	18	28		1	" brother	[illegible]						
80	Waiczulis	Wa	18	27		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
81	Aston	Debby & ch	8	1/2	1	1	" husband	Husb. Emm. Aston 177 Lewis Ave. Bklyn.		14	1[05]	—	1	—
82	Pope	Matilde	5	29		1	" Int. Hus.	Cous. Fred. Chas. Brim 41 Colley Ave. Emm. Ky.		14	2	—	1	—
83	Gannon	Maggie & sister	3	1/2		2	" father	Father John 70 Hall Hyde Park		14	1[05]	—	2	—
84	McGarry	Francis	3	17		1	" sister	Co. with John McEnnery 70 Hall " " "		"	2	—	1	—

625

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—MD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 178

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
29	Kontawt	Mozeslaw	22	23	1		To tel $	Ry. W. to bro Flerozald 15-24 Throopfield av	John	7/14	7	—	1	—
30	Peskadlo	Maya	24	3	1		" sister	[illegible]						
31	Kamenezky	Ruchel & 2dau	19	28/30	3		" sons	[illegible]						
32	Lipkins	Lipa	21	7	1		" brother	[illegible]						
33	Schtukatia	Libe	14	2	1		" husband	[illegible]						
34	Katz Kitz	Riwe & 2 ch	19	25/7	3		" husband	[illegible]						
35	Sposub	Pinchus	23	19	1		" sister	Stephen Benjamin Soldier 6 Division U.S.A.	Cap	14	4 12	—	1	—
36	Dwachofsky	Sore Dwid	22	30	1		" uncle	Emile Rubinwic Rivington 198 Metropolitan Av Brklyn	Sald	14	3	—	1	—
37	Schlinik	Abram.	18	18	1		" tel $	Ry. W. to Emile 329 Jefferson Louisville Ky	John	14	12	—	1	—
38	Kardella	Julia	23	24	1		" husband	Husb. Geo. 76 No. 5. Brklyn	Selw	14	9 10	—	1	—
39	Msiersohn	Schloime & sister	13	1/2	2		" tel $	Ry. W. to Bid & 69 Summerfield 1117 Fulton	Fitz	14	12	—	2	—
40	Taridas	Leib	22	9	1		" father	[illegible]						
41	Sagnisky	Betsy & 4 ch	8	3/7	5		" husband	Husb. Lisa 777 Lorimer Ave Nyc	Flay	14	3 05	—	5	—
42	Brown	Bridget	4	15	1		" sister	Dr. L. Em Gronan 195 Classon Av Brklyn	Flay	14	1 55	—	—	—
43	Zuchowska	Eleonora & 2 ch	23	21/3	1	2	" husband	Husb. Josef 114 W. 7th Brklyn	Selw	14	5	—	2	—
44	Newirofsky	Stan.	15	21	1		" brother	Bro Alexander Box 127 Waterbury Ct.	Lil	14	11	5	6	5
45	Markus	Millie	8	22	1		" husband	Husb. Henry 128 Hudson Tyc Nyc	Selw	14	1	—	1	—
46	Lischner	Bertha & ch	22	15/6	2		" husband	Husb. Harris 35 Metropolitan Brklyn		14	1	—	2	—
47	Sanbord	Chane & 4 ch	14	23/9	5		" tel $	Uncle S. F Ky	Free	14	—	—	—	—
48	Dworken	Pessie	15	12	1		" tel $	Bro to Bernard Av			3 05			
49	Annonen	Autte	11	22	1		" brother	Bro. John Sandusky O. Ry	Craig	14	1 00			
50	Schirrmaker	Anna, Sister & ch	21	16 9 1/2	3		" brother	Uncle S. F Ky	Free	15	—	—	—	—
51	Kelly	Mary	4	12	1		" cousin	Father Henry	Free	14	3	—	1	—
52	Baransky	Claike	18	4	1		" brohter	[illegible]						
53	Stone	Sophie & 5 ch	8	8/13	6		" husband	Husb. Feider 15 E. 114	Free	14	1	—	6	—
54	Schutel	Mechame	18	30	1		" brother	[illegible]						
55	Klacswog	Sara	16	28	1		" uncle	[illegible]						
56	Orlan	Scheine & 2 ch	14	3/5	3		" tel $	Ry. C. to Husb. Louis 506 Bowler Brklyn	Ave	14	2	—	3	—
57														

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. ETRURIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	29	Kontawt	Mozeslaw	22	23	1	To tel $							
	30	Peskadlo	Maya	24	3	1	" sister							
	31	Kamenesky	Ruchel & 2dau	19	28/30	3	" sons							
	32	Lipkins	Lipa	21	7	1	" brother							
	33	Schtukatia	Libe	14	2	1	" husband							
	34	Katz	Riwe & 2 ch	19	25/7	3	" husband							
	35	Sposub	Pinchus	23	19	1	" sister							
	36	Dwachofsky	Sore.	22	30	1	" uncle							
	37	Schlinik	Abram.	18	18	1	" tel $							
	38	Kardella	Julia	23	24	1	" husband							
	39	Maiersohn	Schloime & sister	13	1/2	2	" tel $							
	40	Taridas	Leib	22	9	1	" father							
	41	Sagnisky	Betsy & 4 ch	8	3/7	5	" husband							
	42	Brown	Bridget	4	15	1	" sister							
	43	Zuchowska	Eleonora & 2 ch	23	21/3	1 2	" husband							
	44	Newirofsky	Stan.	15	21	1	" brother							
	45	Markus	Millie	8	22	1	" husband							
	46	Lischner	Bertha & ch	22	15/6	2	" husband							
	47	Sanbord	Chane & 4 ch	14	23/9	5	" tel $							
	48	Dworken	Pessie	15	12	1	" tel $							
	49	Ammonen	Autte	11	22	1	" brother							
	50	Schirrmaker	Anna, Sister & ch	21	16 9 1/2	3	" brother							
	51	Kelly	Mary	4	12	1	" cousin							
	52	Baransky	Claike	18	4	1	" brohter							
	53	Stone	Sophie & 5 ch	8	8/13	6	" husband							
	54	Schutel	Mechame	18	30	1	" brother							
	55	Klacswog	Sara	16	28	1	" uncle							
	56	Orlan	Scheime & 2 ch	14	3/5	3	" tel $							
	57													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived JULY 14, 1907, 19, M., from 179

NO	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cotter	Julia	2	3		1	To brother	Bro. Anthony 214 E. 29	Craig	7/14	1	-	1	-
2	King	Lizzie & ch	2	18/9	1	1	" tel $	Husb. Patrick 766 Prospect St Allen	Calvin	15	3	1	2	1
3	Linney	John J	2	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Lizzie McClinchy 493 W. 5 St	"	"	10	1	1	1
4	Krystal	Jossel	23	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Frade Munz 171 Allen St	"	"	11	1	1	1
5	Wallik	Fishel	23	6		1	" un cle	Uncle Moses Strauch 7 E. 4 St	"	"	10	1	1	1
6	Stamholy	Sore & 2 ch	22	12/4		3	" husband	Husb. Sam 288 Rutgers St.	"	"	10	3	3	3
7	Kutschker	Itte	23	28		1	" tel $	Bro Chaim 7 Mt Broome	"	"	10	1	1	1
8	Reilly	John & wife	3	17/8		2	" tel $	Fr. Co. to Dis. Mrs. Chas Reardon 147 Main Ruthamiersville Ny	Ahern	7/14	"	-	-	-
9	Boksenbaum	Hemie & ch	23	25/6	1	1	" husband	Wife of Ebi 64 Cherry Made $ 1.— by	Bke	17	1	3	4	3
10	Turkewitz	Leie & 2 ch	22	6/8		3	" husband	Husb. Lin 178 Forsyth	Craig	7/14	3	-	3	-
11	Eike	Hawe & 3 ch	24	4/7		4	" husband	Husb Mendel 29 Pitt St.	"	Calvin	15	00	1	1
12	Hart	Ann & daughter	3	7/8		2	" son &c	Son Louis						
13	Kremer	Rikel & 2 ch	23	16/8		3	" husband	Bro. Abraham						
14	Bigganss	Esther & sister	2	9/10		2	" brother	Pastor Henry						
15	Sanber	Roselie	18	20		1	" sister	Cous Jangelo Anton 195 E. 3rd St						
16	Traub	Schmuel	17	14		1	" brother							
17	Schapiro	Mechame & 4 ch	24	13/8	1	4	" husband							
18	Helman	Rochel	17	15		1	" uncle							
19	Trilowicz	Reisel	17	16		1	" uncle							
20	Bedunsozan	Maya	24	10		1	" husband							
21	Rosenberg	Chane	21	8		1	" sister							
22	Kolesaw	Chaie	21	6		1	" sister							
23	Kelley	John	2	4		1	" cousin							
24	Poljak	Beile	19	10		1	" brother							
25	Schrier	Ester	17	10		1	" cousin							
26	Jangelo	Wiktoya	24	8		1	" brother							
27	Berkowitz	Sonie	21	20		1	" tel $							
28	Kohler	Chaje	17	9		1	" uncle							
29														

ETRURIA Jul 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA arrived JULY 14, 1907, 19, M., from 17

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cotter	Julia	2½	3		1	To brother	Bro. Anthony 112 E. 99 NYC	Ring.	7/14	1 00	-	1	-
2	King	Lizzie & ch	2	18/9	1	1	" tel $	Aust. Patrick 766 Pacific St Allen NYC	Schur	15	3 00	1	2	1
3	Linney	John J	2	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Lizzie McElinchy 493 W. 57 St	"	"	15 00	1	1	1
4	Krystal	Jossel	23	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Frade Munz 171 Allen St	"	"	11 00	1	1	1
5	Wallik	Fishel	23	6		1	" un cle	Uncle Moses Strauch 71 E. 4 St	"	"	15 00	1	1	1
6	Stamholy	Sore & 2 ch	22	12/4		3	" husband	Aust. Sam 288 Rutgers St.	"	"	15 00	3	3	3
7	Kutschker	Itte	23	28		1	" tel $	Bro Chaim 7 Ns Broome	"	"	15 00	1	1	1
8	Reilly	John & wife	3	17/8		2	" tel $	Fr. Dr. to Dis. Mrs. Chas Reardon 147 Main Nutchamicomb Ny	Ahn	7/14	"	-	-	—
9	Boksenbaum	Hanie & ch	23	25/6	1	1	" husband	Sister of Eli 64 Cherry Made S. — by	Bke	17	1 -	3	4	3
10	Turkewitz	Leie & 2 ch	22	6/8		3	" husband	Aust. Sir 188 Cleveland NYC	Ring	7/14	8 "	—	3	—
11	Eike	Hawe & 3 ch	24	4/7		4	" husband	Aust. Mendel 129 Pitt St.	"	Schur	15	1 00	1	1	4
12	Hart	Ann & daughter	3	7/8		2	" son &c	Son. Abrams	6m 3.45	NYC	Schur	7/14	2	—	2	—
13	Kremer	Rikel & 2 ch	23	16/8		3	" husband	Bro. Abrahams	128 E. 3rd	NYC	Ring.	7/14	1	5	—	3	—
14	Bigganas	Esther & sister	2	9/10		2	" brother	Peter Henry			Schur	7/14	2	—	2	—
15	Samber	Roselie	18	20		1	" sister	Cous Jangelo Anton, 75 E. 3rd St		NYC	Schur	15	12	00	1	—	1
16	Traub	Schmuel	17	14		1	" brother	Bro Malcahe 175 E. 4th St		NYC	Schur	"	12	00	1	1	1
17	Schapiro	Nechame & 4 ch	24	13/8	1	4	" husband	Aust. Sam 288 Rutgers St. Bklyn			Schur	"	1	00	1	1	1
18	Helman	Rochel	17	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Henry Schapiro 175 East 4th St			"	"	1	00	1	1	1
19	Arilowicz	Reisel	17	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam 288 Rutgers St.			"	"	1	00	1	1	1
20	Beduasozan	Maya	24	10		1	" husband	Sis. Care of Manhattan Co			"	"	1	00	1	1	1
21	Rosenberg	Chane	21	8		1	" sister	Sis. Care 10 Rivington St.			"	"	15	00	1	1	1
22	Kolesaw	Chaie	21	6		1	" sister	Mrs Rebecca Sonia 162 78 St		NYC	Schur	15	12	00	1	1	1
23	Kelley	John	2	4		1	" cousin	Cousin Judah 64 4th		NYC	Schur	7/14	9	-	1	—
24	Poljak	Beile	19	10		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 1870 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn			Schur	"	3	00	2	3	2
25	Schrier	Ester	17	10		1	" cousin	Atlantic Branch Cons			Schur	"	1	00	2	2	2
26	Jangelo	Wiktoya	24	8		1	" brother	Bro Anton 75 E. 3rd St		NYC	Schur	15	12	00	1	1	1
27	Berkowitz	Sonie	21	20		1	" tel $	G. M. & cousin. T. Palmer 1870 Atlantic Ave Bklyn			Schur	7/14	12	-	1	—	
28	Kohler	Chaje	17	9		1	" uncle	Yath. Michal 87 Madison Ave			Schur	15	12	00	1	1	1
29																	
30																	

ETRURIA Jul 14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. BERUVIA (CUNARD LINE) SHEET 2 arrived July 14, 1907, 190, M., from 180

AEP

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.
55m	✓ 31	Leman, Michael	1	15	1	L. P. C.	Claims U.S. Citz. HOLD	English										7/14	108	6 2, c° U. S. Citizen				—7—
1m	✓ 2	Nagel, Isser & wf	21	28/9	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds										7/15	130	2nd 11.25				2 2
13m	✓ 33	Welsh, Patrick	7	21	1	"	HOLD 2nd Cert. 7/18 4.30	Mann						7/4	106			7/4	86	2.50				3-63
7m	✓ 34	Meyersohn, Benjamin	20	29	1	"		Fitz.						7/15				17144	2nd	2.25				3 43
7m	✓ 35	Hill, William	2	13	1	"	48606attached Dr. Memo.	Murphy										7/1	114	6 2.50				—1—
10f	✓ 36	Jaison, Leah & 5 ch		6/1.	6	"		Reynolds										7/15	168	2nd 2.15				5-105
7f	✓ 37	Welsh, Margaret	1	8	1	"	table institution. Tuttle Seen in Charity Hospital Tuttle											7/14	134	3. 3.15				—1—
10m	✓ 38	Kagan, Leib Itzig	15	16	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Tuttle						7/15	162	2		5	2nd	2				43-4
77f	✓ 39	Spokony, Sirl & 4 ch		22/8 20	5	"	S.I. by Green	Joner						7/14	152	5 3.	Castle	6	3	2nd				10 15 10
30m	✓ 40	Muller, Johan	17	8	1	"	Inf in Hosp	Mann						7/15	109 K			7/5	140 K	4.10				1 2 1
41m	✓ 41	Chalorowsky, Isak	18	13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Magner																3-5-3
46f	✓ 42	Weinstein, Deise & 2 ch	21	25/7	3	"	Dr. Cert/	Reynolds																3 3 3
62m	✓ 43	Donkin, Chaim & wf & 3 ch	17	4/6	5	"	Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert.	Mann	Chaim (bond) 5 1.8 2nd 7/15									7/24	170	2nd 1.25				302/30
42m	✓ 44	Rubenstein, Josef & son	16	15/6	2	"	Dr. Cert/	Joner	Josef Bond 5 162 Ent									5	Ent	2.25				12 11/2
45m	✓ 45	Opiowakowsky, Chaim & wf & dgh	22	2/4	3	"	Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert.	Nexturn	7/15 165 Ent									7/16	K	1.45				13 13/3
14m	✓ 46	Kay, William	5	12	1	"	HOLD Had an attack of insanity on board ship	English	7/14 121 yr					7/16	106	2.10								3 2 2
45m	✓ 47	Caballa, Francisco K			1	On board ship												159						
33f	✓ 48	Schirmacher, Anna + 3 ch	3																					3 6 3
30f	✓	Peterson, Elsie — 6 19																						
23f	✓ 49	Muller, Katerina	17	8	1	"	Insane Hosp											7/18	140 K	4.10				—1—

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ETRURIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived July 14, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ARP	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.
15m	1	Collado, Mario & 2 bro	0	16/8	3	(Insane) & Path. on board ship) L. P. C. (Francisco	Fitz.	7/14 97 Z	7/				2 30 pm	7/	Str Carmania
33m	2	Natalk, Chaie	18	13	1	"	Eager			7/14 98 6 1.25					
15m	2	Basil'insky, Moschke	21	3	1	Under 16	Reynolds			7/15 132 Nn 11.40					
15m	4	Harrington, John	2	9	1	L. P. C.	Tuttle			7/14 91 Z 1.10					
19f	5	Mangan, Josefin	11	5	1	" Guard of 36	Benkhart			7/14 164 NJ 1.10					
5m	6	Malonen, Charley	11	4	1	"	"			7/14 164 NJ 1.10					
13f	7	Shmiel, Anna	2	1	1	"	Alex.			7/15 141 Nn 1.10					
17m	8	Toman, Schimal & sis	17	12/2	2	"	Mann	7/14 89 Z		7/16 60 NJ 4.20					
40m	9	Zablansky, Maryness & dgh	20	8/9	2	"	Fitz.	7/14 10 6 7/21 172 NJ		7/23 138 Nn 1.10					
20m	10	Kohn, Jossel & wf	18	22/2	2	" Dr. Memo.	Eager			7/15 129 Nn 11.25					
3m	11	Kopel, Vermon	4	17	1	"	Snider			5 30 pm 11.10					
27f	12	Zeigler, Ida & 2 ch	20	14/6	3	"	Fitz.	7/14 80 Brbr		7/15 187 Gr 3.15					
19f	13	Sinkewicz, Agata	18	29	1	"	Eager	7/14 131 K	7/21 83 Lr	7/24 46 J 3.10					
22m	14	Penkleid, Jacob	20	6	1	"	Fitz.	7/14 127 K		7/15 184 NJ 2.15					
36f	15	Wolfowitz, Peine & 6 ch	21	9/15	7	"	Reynolds			7/15 157 K 2.15					
28m	16	Brigden, Harry	2	11	1	C. L.	Murphy			7/14 93 Z 1.25					
2m	17	Barbank Froim	27	12	1	L. P. C.	Alex.			7/14 84 Brbr 1.20					
23m	18	Foitschman, Schlome	18	2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager			7/14 135 K 2.15					
54m	19	Lorenz, Johannes & wf & ch	15	/7	3	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle			7/14 81 Brbr 1.25					
26f	20	Sanbork, Chane & 4 ch	14	31/9	5	" S.I. by Green	Mitchell	7/14 43 6		7/17 65 Nn 3.25					
45f	21	Cook, Caroline & dgh	2	27/8	2	"	Murphy			7/14 123 Gr 1.15					
73f	22	Edwards, Sarah A	4	20	1	"	Newburn	7/14 124 Gr		7/15 139 Nn 1 pm					
3f	23	Pittachoff, Sarah & ch	9	12/?	2	"	Reynolds	7/14 103 6		7/16 44 NJ 3.15					
4f	24	Groom, Mary	4	2	1	"	Newburn			7/14 121 Gr 2.15					
47f	25	Jubhana, Reteka	15	17	1	"	Tuttle	7/14 101 Z		7/15 161 K 3					
48m	26	Davey, John	7	7	1	" HOLD Interpreter	Alex.	7/14 120 Gr	7/14 136 Gr	7/17 91 NJ 4.10					
28m	27	Ellison, George	5	22	1	" HOLD Interpreter	English	7/14 116 Gr		7/18 98 NJ 2.35					
45f	28	Healey, Mary	2	2	1	"	Murphy			7/14 116 6 2.35					
59m	29	Lees, George	4	9	1	" HOLD Guardian	Newburn	7/14 119 Gr	7/20 7 2	7/20 126 G 3.25					
48m	30	Smith, Patrick	6	22	1	" H LD Interpreter	Mitchell	7/14 119 Gr	7/15 137 NJ	7/19 134 Nn 3.45					

Totals.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ETRURIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived July 14, 1907. , 190 , M., . from

AEP

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Remarks
15m 1	Collada, Mario & 2 bro	20	16/8	3	(Insane) Fath. on board ship) L. P. C. (Francisco	Fitz.	7/14	97	Z	7/15	147	6							2 30 pm	7/15	to Carmania	262 63
32m 2	Latnik, Shaie	18	13	1	"	Eager							7/14	98	6	1.25						—1—
15m 3	Basiljansky, Moschke	21	2	1	Under 16	Reynolds							7/15	132	m	11.40						1 1
15m 4	Harrington, John	2	9	1	L. P. C.	Tuttle							7/14	91	Z	1.10						—1—
19f 5	Kangas, Josefin	11	5	1	" Guard of 16	Benkhart							7/14	164	NS	1.10						—1—
5m 6	Halonen, Charley	11	4	1	"	"							7/14	164	NS	1.10						—1—
13f 7	Chmiel, Anna	22	1	1	"	Alex.							7/15	141	m	1.10						1 2 1
17m 8	Duman, Schimal & sis	17	12/3	2	"	Mann	7/14	89	Z				7/16	60	NS	4.20						4 6 4
40m 9	Zablawsky, Nawrynec & dgh	20	8/9	2	"	Fitz.	7/14	101	6	7/21	172	21	7/23	188	3rd	1.12						18 2 18
20m 10	Kohn, Jossel & wf	18	22/3	2	" Dr. Memo.	Eager							7/15	129	m	11.25						2 2 2
54m 11	Topel, Gerson	24	17	1	"	Snider							7/15	30	NS	11.10						1 1 1
27f 12	Zeigler, Ida & 2 ch	20	24/6	3	"	Fitz.	7/14	80	Dem				7/15	187	Gr	3.15						3 6 3
19f 13	Sinkewicz, Agata	18	29	1	"	Eager	7/14	131	K	7/21	83	Lvr.	7/24	46	J	3.10						10 11 10
22m 14	Menkleid, Jacob	20	6	1	"	Fitz.	7/14	127	K				7/15	184	NS	2.15						1 2 1
36f 15	Wolfowitz, Peine & 6 ch	21	9/15	7	"	Reynolds							7/15	157	K	2.45						7 14 7
28m 16	Brigdon, Harry	2	11	1	C. L.	Murphy							7/14	95	Z	1.25						—1—
2m 17	Barhaut Beukherit, Froim	23	12	1	L. P. C.	Alex.							7/14	84	Dem	1.20						—1—
36m 18	Paitschman, Schloime	18	2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager							7/14	128	K	2.15						—1—
54m 19	Lorenz, Johannes & wf & ch	15	5/7	3	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle							7/14	81	Dem	1.05						—3—
26f 20	Sanborn, Chane & 4 ch	14	25/9	5	" S.I. by Green	Mitchell	7/14	83	6				7/17	65 57	m	3.25						15-20 15
45f 21	Cook, Caroline & dgh	2	27/8	2	"	Murphy							7/14	123	Gr	1.15						—2—
73f 22	Edwards, Sarah A	4	20	1	"	Newburn	7/14	124	Gr				7/15	139	m	1 pm						1 2 1
25f 23	Pittachoff, Sarah & ch	9	12/7	2	"	Reynolds	7/14	103	6				7/16	49	NS	3.25						2 3 2
57f 24	Groom, Mary	4	2	1	"	Newburn							7/14	127	Gr	2.05						—1—
47f 25	Jubhana, Rebeka	15	17	1	"	Tuttle	7/14	101	Z				7/15	161	K	3						1 2 1
48m 26	Davey, John	7	7	1	" HOLD witness 7/17/07	Alex.	7/14	120	Gr	7/14	136	Gr	7/19	91	7254	10						3 x 3
22m 27	Ellison, George	5	22	1	" HOLD witness 7/18/07	English	7/14	116	Gr				7/18	98	NS	2.55						4 5 x
45f 28	Healey, Mary	2	2	1	"	Murphy							7/14	116	6	2.35						—1—
59m 29	Lees, George	4	9	1	" HOLD witness 7/20	Newburn	7/14	117	Gr				7/20	126	G	3.25						6 7 6
48m 30	Smith, Patrick	6	22	1	" HOLD witness 7/19 & memo	Mitchell	7/14	119	Gr	7/15	137	m	7/19	139	Em	3.45						3-6 5-

TOTALS.

Public 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ETRURIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived July 14, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	
15m	1	Collada, Mario & 2 bro	20	16/8	3	(Insane) & Fath. on board ship) L. P. C. (Francisco	Fitz.	7/14	97	Z	7/15	147	6							2 39 pm	7/15	Carmania		3 6
32m	2	Latnik, Shaie	18	13	1	"	Eager							7/14	98	6	1.25							— 1 —
15m	3	Basiljansky, Moschke	21	3	1	Under 16	Reynolds							7/15	132	M	11.40			—				1 1
15m	4	Harrington, John	2	9	1	L. P. C.	Tuttle							7/14	91	Z	1.10							— 1 —
19f	5	Kangas, Josefin	11	5	1	" Guard of 16	Benkhart							7/14	164	NS	1.10							— 1 —
5m	6	Halonen, Charley	11	4	1	"	"							7/14	164	NS	1.10							— 1 —
13f	7	Chmiel, Anna	22	1	1	"	Alex.							7/15	141	M	1.10							1 2 1
17m	8	Duman, Schimal & sis	17	12/3	2	"	Mann	7/14	89	Z				7/16	60	NS	4.20							4 6 4
40m	9	Zablawsky, Wawrynec & dgh	20	8/9	2	"	Fitz.	7/14	101	6	7/21	172	NS	7/23	188	Dr.	1.12							18 2 18
20m	10	Kohn, Jossel & wf	18	22/3	2	" Dr. Memo.	Eager							7/15	129	M	16.25							2 2 2
3m	11	Topel, Gerson	24	17	1	"	Snider							7/15	30	NS	11.10							1 1 1
27f	12	Zeigler, Ida & 2 ch	20	24/6	3	"	Fitz.	7/14	80	Brit				7/15	187	Gr	3.15							3 6 3
19f	13	Sipkewicz, Agata	18	29	1	"	Eager	7/14	131	K	7/21	183	Lv.	7/24	46	J	3.10							10 11 10
22m	14	Henkleid, Jacob	20	6	1	"	Fitz.	7/14	127	K				7/15	184	NS	2.15							1 2 1
26f	15	Wolfowitz, Peine & 6 ch	21	9/15	7	"	Reynolds							7/15	157	K	2.45							7 14 7
28m	16	Brigdon, Harry	2	11	1	C. L.	Murphy							7/14	95	Z	1.25							— 1 —
2m	17	Barhaut Beckhardt, Froim	23	12	1	L. P. C.	Alex.							7/14	84	Brit	1.20							— 1 —
28m	18	Baitschman, Schloime	18	2	1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager							7/14	128	K	2.15							— 1 —
54m	19	Lorenz, Johannes & wf & ch	15	5/7	3	" Dr. Memo.	Tuttle							7/14	81	Brit	1.05							— 3 —
26f	20	Sanborn, Chane & 4 ch	14	25/9	5	" S.I. by Green	Mitchell	7/14	83	6				7/17	65	M	3.25							15-20 15
45f	21	Cook, Caroline & dgh	2	27/8	2	"	Murphy							7/14	123	Gr	1.45							— 2 —
73f	22	Edwards, Sarah A	4	20	1	"	Newburn	7/14	124	Gr				7/15	139	M	1 pm							1 2 1
25f	23	Pittachoff, Sarah & ch	9	12/2	2	"	Reynolds	7/14	103	6				7/16	49	NS	3.25							2 3 2
57f	24	Groom, Mary	4	2	1	"	Newburn							7/14	127	Gr	2.25							— 1 —
47f	25	Juchana, Rebeka	15	17	1	"	Tuttle	7/14	101	Z				7/15	161	M	3							1 2 1
42m	26	Davey, John	7	7	1	" HOLD pending withdrawal 7/17/07	Alex.	7/14	126	Gr	7/14	136	Gr	7/17	91	NS	4.10							3 4 3
22m	27	Ellison, George	5	22	1	" HOLD interview 7/18/07 Dr.	English	7/14	116	Gr				7/18	98	NS	2.35							4 5 4
45f	28	Healey, Mary	2	2	1	"	Murphy							7/14	116	6	2.35							— 1 —
59m	29	Lees, George	4	9	1	" HOLD 7/20 07 2 pm withdrawn	Newburn	7/14	117	Gr				7/20	126	G	3.25							6 7 6
48m	30	Smith, Patrick	6	22	1	" HOLD 7/19 Dr memo withdrawn	Mitchell	7/14	119	Gr	7/15	137	M	7/19	139	Em	3.45							3 6 4

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2112

July 13-14-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 17 19..

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 17 19..
Date

Camera Operator

